

**Vesaliana**  
**An Updated and Annotated**  
**Vesalius Bibliography**

**Including all Known Publications on**  
**Andreas Vesalius**  
**(1514-1564)**  
**and His Works**



**compiled by**

**Maurits BIESBROUCK, M.D.**  
**Roeselare (Belgium)**

**January 2018**

Coat of arms of Andreas Vesalius after its increase by Emperor Charles V -  
after the reconstruction by Theodoor Goddeeris (Kortrijk, Belgium) in 2012  
(see nos. 637.02 and 1309)

## **Contents**

Introduction	3
List of consulted sources	11
How to use this bibliography	30
Vesaliana	31
Second and third authors	470
Register	476

## **Introduction**

### **An Updated Bibliography of Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)**

Compiled by Maurits Biesbrouck  
started in december 2005

#### Summary

After more than forty years Dr. Harvey Cushing's list of Vesaliana demands an upgrade. The present list combines the Vesaliana of Cushing with titles gathered by R. Calcoen and newly found earlier and more recent ones. They are arranged in alpha-numerical order while the list retains the already existing numberings.

#### Résumé

Après plus de quarante années il y a lieu de compléter les Vesaliana de Harvey Cushing. La liste présentée ici donne les Vesaliana des deux listes de Cushing avec les titres rassemblés par R. Calcoen, ainsi que ceux qui sont retrouvés ultérieurement et les plus récents. La nouvelle liste est établie dans un ordre alpha-numérique tout en sauvant les numérations existantes.

#### INTRODUCTION

To the best of my recollection, it was Dr. Johan VAN ROBAYS, pathologist at the ZOL-Hospital in Genk (Belgium), who drew my attention to the importance of an inclusive list of Vesaliana. Our initial meeting in Roeselare, on Monday the 26th May 2003, was to discuss the feasibility of creating a Vesalius Society in Flanders. As a result of this meeting, the idea of compiling all existing Vesaliana into one list was brought into fruition.

## HISTORY OF THIS LIST

Nowadays, due to their vast number, it has become virtually impossible to list, let alone to collect, all existing Vesaliana. Others have previously pointed out this problem. Ten years ago, their number was already huge. ZANOBIO noted that on the occasion of every Vesalius anniversary or celebration, the literature about the great anatomist still grows considerably. Internet searching of his name shows ten thousands sites, with numbers still increasing. This must be explained by the lasting and immense popularity of Vesalius.

Today's most used and best known list of Vesaliana is that of Harvey CUSHING in chapter X of the second edition (1962) of his Vesalius bio-bibliography (1). Before Cushing the only detailed Vesalius bibliography was that of F.M.G. DE FEYFER, forming the basis of his work (2). CUSHING (1962) gives two separate and complementary lists, each starting with the letter 'A', but with a continuous numbering. The first list, with 433 references, dates from the first edition of 1943 and is his. The second one contains 295 addenda by C.D. O'MALLEY.

## THE LIST

Vesalius publications are divided into works by Vesalius, or re-issues of them, and of works about Vesalius, the so-called Vesaliana. Newly discovered editions of Vesalius's works or new publications (*Opera Vesalii*) are, as a matter of fact, additions to the existent bibliographies of H. CUSHING and of Elly COCKX-INDESTEGE. They are not included in the present list, except when they are accompanied by a relevant commentary with a Vesalianum status. Vesaliana are publications dealing - in part or in total - with Vesalius or his work. For those that could not be consulted the source is mentioned at the end of the entry between parenthesis (Cushing 1962) or brackets [later ones].

## Some remarks

In the first edition of 1943, at the end of chapter X, eighteen more titles are added in a newly started alphabetical order but with numbers continuing up to 451. As O'Malley started his numbering with 434 and incorporated all of them into his list, there was no need for any correction. Attention to this is drawn by mentioning the original Cushing number in the few annotations concerned.

The names in Cushing's list are left unchanged, with the exception of GALEN whose name is rendered in Latin as 'GALENUS' to fit with the new added entries. In contrast with the present notation, Dr. Cushing sometimes placed a prefix as 'del' after the root of the name, e.g. 'GAIZO del' instead of 'DEL GAIZO'. One has to keep this in mind within an alphabetical search. Attention to this is drawn by the addition of an entry and referencing to it, e.g. 'GAIZO, Modestino del. See DEL GAIZO, 443 etc.'. As in most modern indexes and directories the Scottish and Irish Gaelic prefixes 'Mac', 'Mc' and 'M' are listed together. Care should also be taken with the fact that 'Ö' stands for 'OE' and 'Ü' for 'UE' so for instance "MÜNTZ Eugène" precedes "MULS, G."

For evident reasons, since this is an alphabetical list intended to be expandable, whenever possible the full first names are used. To avoid ambiguity in calling for copies of an

## INTRODUCTION

article, the names of periodicals are also mentioned in full and 'ibidem' are replaced by the original data.

When an authors' name is missing Cushing doesn't always begin the reference with the title as we do (e.g. in the addition by O'Malley: 450. BASEL, ...). In these cases the title, accompanied by its original number at its end, has been moved to the right alphabetical place.

Annotations or commentaries on titles by H. Cushing (001-728) are copied unchanged, except for the punctuation in some of them and when necessary a reference number is adapted to correspond with the new numbering. To avoid ambiguity, references to chapter X, dealing with the *Vesaliana*, in his own bio-bibliography are noted more clearly.

For uniformity and presentation a careful attempt has been made to eliminate most typographical differences from various sources without disturbing their informative content. Except for those of Cushing the responsibility for the annotations is entirely mine. Although not always possible, a considerable effort has been made to give relevant information for further study when this is not evident from the title. Whenever relevant and possible, an English translation of the title is added. All entries have at least been double checked against transcription errors.

### **Some inaccuracies have been dealt with in the following way:**

1. Due to the alphabetical inversion by O'Malley and in order to respect this logic the numbers for DELECLUZE and DELANNOY (respectively 481 and 482, now 442 and 439) were switched, with the original number mentioned between brackets as [HC481] and [HC482]. The same happened in the first list with PILCHER and PIERSOL (respectively 319 and 320, now being 1409 and 1403 (originally [HC319] and [HC320])). Furthermore the references to ANDREAS Valerius (then 011, 012 and 013, now 38, 39 and 40) have been moved upwards between ANDRE Vésale and ANDREAS Vesalius where they alphabetically belong.

2. Unfortunately Cushing did not always respect the chronological order. Here numbers have not been changed.

3. The following titles in the second list have an identical counter-part in Cushing's first list. Only one of them is saved, mentioning however the two original numbers:

107 and 483, now 446 with [HC107] [HC483]

138 and 507a, now 584 with [HC138] [HC507a]

294 and 608, now 1240 with [HC294] [HC608].

4. In order to respect the alphabetical order, two references of O'Malley and Saunders have been moved from the top to the bottom of their sublist:

617, now 1337 with [HC617]

618, now 1340 with [HC618].

5. The following numbers in Cushing have been deleted because they have nothing to do with Vesalius: 30 (Baudrier, 1912), 79 (Choulant, 1841), 201 (Hundt, 1501), and 206 (Ingrassia, 1547?).

## INTRODUCTION

### Sources

It goes without saying that CUSHING, with the additions by O'MALLEY, formed the firm basis to start with. The titles that they contain which were published before Vesalius's time - the so-called pre-Vesaliana - have been omitted, because they have nothing to do with Vesalius himself. The numbers concerned are 30, 34, 35, 54, 58, 66, 116, 147, 167, 269, 466 and 571. Number 338, a later publication, has been omitted too, for the same reason. After that I started screening for other published Vesaliana and searching for the relevant titles they contained. At the same time several ones came via the catalogues of the large university libraries and of antiquarians, as they are mentioned in the legend of sources. The already published lists, with Vesaliana mentioned by Cushing were looked at but revealed nothing he had not mentioned already in his publication. The World Wide Web delivered many Vesalius sites but only a few articles and books that could not be found elsewhere. The sites themselves are not cited, except when they allow downloading the specified article.

In 1993 Roger CALCOEN published an important list of new Vesaliana that were also numbered (3). His 298 new entries since Cushing are recognisable by the mentioning of [RC1] to [RC298] at the end of the title. As with the Cushing numbers, they were saved, even when I could personally consult the article. Unfortunately the numbers do not always follow an exact order due to inconsistencies in alphabetical order and because the sequence of entries within the same author does not always follow the exact chronology. But a quick search for an item specifically out of Calcoen's list remains possible: only the number RC279 is to be found between the references beginning with 'Andreas Vesalius ...'. So by adding the numbers assigned by Cushing (1943), O'Malley (1962) and Calcoen (1993) at the end of each of their titles between brackets, the present list still permits one to find a Vesalianum on the basis of their numberings.

### Composition

A serious attempt has been made to group several editions and translations of the same work into one entry only, but when sufficient proof was lacking a new entry was created.

### Completeness

Although a considerable effort has been made to find all the existing Vesaliana, this list is not complete. Whereas Dr. Cushing achieved his goal reasonably well to include "*all references to general literature cited in the preceding chapters [of his Vesalius bio-bibliography], including a few entries of purely bibliographical character*", even today it is possible to find Vesaliana not mentioned by him, although existing in his days. This is not a surprise since also for him "*titles continued to accumulate up to the date of publication*". The situation has developed greatly since then: growing numbers of new articles, books and the internet result in a daily avalanche of new publications concerning the history of medicine and even more so those about Vesalius, who still plays such a prominent role in it.

A major problem while creating the current list was the impossibility of seeing every interesting article. Many of them don't bear the name of Vesalius in their title although they contain important information on him or his works. When absolute proof of this was lacking

## INTRODUCTION

they have not been included. It is our hope that someone having the opportunity to examine them will be able to include the missing titles.

Some figures may give an idea of the (in)completeness of my 'unified' list. Apart from the Cushing Vesaliana totaling 728 entries I succeeded in gathering 682 new references before I got the list of Calcoen. Out of his 298 references I had only found 142 of them, but my list contained already 108 entries with the lemma 'Vesal' in the title of references from before 1993 that were missing in his list. This demonstrates clearly the magnitude of what may be lacking and the need for an update as well.

In recent years many publications have appeared mentioning only once or a few times the name of Vesalius in a rather casual way without adding much new information. Entering 'vesalius' on the search page of [www.amazon.com](http://www.amazon.com) delivers more than 500 (!) of these titles. For each book this powerful search engine mostly produces a review quoting all the references to Vesalius, including those in the index, and making it possible to read on line the complete page where they are found. For this reasons they have not been added to this list.

### **New titles**

Many existing and valuable data and ideas remain hidden. Some scholars have carried out a lot of research of Vesalius and his works but only presented their results in courses or talks, without publishing their work. I wish to apologize to those authors whose work is mentioned partially or has been omitted. They are invited to let me know of any gaps or inaccuracies that they may find. Thus we can hope to maintain a solid and practical list of Vesaliana that will stay up-to-date and accessible to anyone interested.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

My sincere thanks go to Apr. G. DE MUNCK, president of the *Koninklijke Apothekersvereniging van Antwerpen* (KAVA), who was so kind to give me a copy of R. Calcoen's article and to Herwig DEUMENS of the Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België for his most valuable remarks and suggestions. My sincere gratitude goes especially to Elly COCKX-INDESTEGE for her invaluable advice and continuous support through-out the project. Finally I wish to thank Prof. em. Dr. Omer STEENO (K.U.Leuven), Dr. Theodoor GODDEERIS (Kortrijk, Belgium), Prof. Jacqueline VONS (Université François Rabelais - Tours), Rabbi Edward REICHMAN, MD (Albert Einstein College of Medicine - New York, Bronx), Carlos SORETO (Universidade Alberta, Lisbon), and all those who supported this work by supplying additional titles.

### AUTHOR

Maurits Biesbrouck, M.D., University of Louvain, Belgium, 1972. Certificate in clinical pathology Belgian Department of Health, 1978. Director laboratory clinical pathology, Roeselare, 1985-2011. Associate director Blood Banks, Flanders, Belgium, 1995-2003.

## INTRODUCTION

Chairman of the *Societas Scientifica Transfusionis Flandriae* (WVTV), 1996-2009.  
Translation work on Vesalius. E-mail: maurits.biesbrouck@scarlet.be.

### Sources

1. CUSHING, Harvey. *A bio-bibliography of Andreas Vesalius*, 2nd ed., Hamden-London, Archon books, 1962, 4°, XXXVIII-264 pp., ill. (Publications of the Historical Library of Yale Medical Library, 6).
2. FEYFER, F.M.G. DE. 'Lijst der geschriften van Andreas Vesalius met aantekeningen voorzien' in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 86-113.
3. CALCOEN, Roger. 'Supplementum Veasalianum' in *Scientiarum historia*, 1993, 19: 113-133.

### Edition of 2006

Numbers with asterisk '\*' = item seen.  
Numbers without asterisk = item not seen.

### Edition of 2007

From 2007 on also the websites about Vesalius and his works are searched in a more systematic way. They are added when their content is significant and the site allows downloading the specified article, even if there is no publication on paper.

### Edition of 2008

An alphabetical list with the second and third authors has been added.

### Edition of 2009 = Update 2010

The title "Vesaliana" was changed into "Vesalius Bibliography".

The author *Mondino* (n° 1224) has been changed into *Curtius* (n° 412.20) and *Linden, van der* (n° 1114) has been changed into *Vander Linden* (n° 1844.20).

Again more than hundred references could be added especially thanks to the indefatigable search by Prof. em. Dr. Omer Steeno. Several older ones, from before 1850, such as Gemusaeus, Ingrassia, Portal and many others, can now be retrieved and downloaded from books.google and are indicated by [BG].



## INTRODUCTION

### **Edition 2011**

With 122 new records found during 2010.

### **Edition of 2012**

With 75 new records during 2011.

### **Edition of 2013**

More than 130 new records during 2012.

From now on the translations of Vesalius's works are also included in a more systematic way, as 'AUTHOR, X (transl.)'. One may justly argue that translations are still his works, with a content defined by himself, and, because of this, do not belong here, as this bibliography is intended to be a list of writings on Vesalius and his works and not of the works written by him. But translations unlock the contents of that works for a fast growing number of scholars not reading Latin, who will be glad finding means to read the passages of their interest in a comprehensible language, be it not precisely in his words. Moreover, Vesalius himself can of course not be held responsible for this translations.

### **Edition of 2014**

The system of 'sigels' has been simplified. It still consists in two forms.

1. Between brackets one can find the place of the record in pre-existing lists:

[HC1]- [HC728] Harvey Cushings *Vesaliana* (chap. X of his Vesalius bio-bibliography, 1962)

[RC1] - [RC298] Roger Calcoen (*Vesaliana*, 1993)

2. Between parentheses one can find the key to the libraries. After purifying the *Legend of Sources* this was combined with the *List of Library Abbreviations of H. Cushing* to form a new list of *Key to the Libraries*.

The more than 180 new records found during 2013 have been added.

### **Edition of 2015**

As a consequence of a more rational use of the lay out the number of pages has been reduced. As 2014 was an important Vesalius commemoration year, some 235 new titles could be added, the total now being 3.160 records.

## INTRODUCTION

### **Edition of 2016**

An new introductory page on *How to use this bibliography* has been added. Following the great Vesalius commemoration year 2014, the number of new publications is still growing, resulting in more than 292 extra records, bringing the total at 3.453 records.

### **Edition of 2017**

Again many extra titles could be retrieved. Of the now 3633 records 75% could be consulted.

Warning: due to the accumulation of records in exceptional cases their leading ID-number had to be changed (renumbered) in order to maintain the consistency of the list. So in rare cases the format has changed from NNNN.NN to NNNN.NNa, b, etc. (see e.g. Jacqueline Vons).

### **Edition of 2018**

With 3875 titles.

## INTRODUCTION

### List of Consulted Sources

Besides de Feyfer, Cushing and Calcoen the following sources were systematically searched through.

#### *Catalogi of libraries*

Bernard Becker Medical Library (US)  
Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana (CV)  
Biblioteca Universitaria di Pisa (It)  
Biblioteche Bolognese (It)  
Biblioteche dell' Università di Napoli (It)  
Biblioteche dell' Università di Padova (It)  
Biblioteche dell' Università di Venezia (It)  
Bibliotheek van de Katholieke Universiteit van Leuven (Be)  
Bibliotheek van de Rijksuniversiteit Gent (Be)  
Bibliotheek van de Universiteit van Antwerpen (Be)  
Bibliotheken van de Rijksuniversiteit Groningen (NI)  
Bibliothekssystem Universität Hamburg (De)  
Bibliothèque Nationale de France (Fr)  
Brown University Library (US)  
California State Library (US)  
Cambridge University Library (US)  
Columbia University Library (US)  
Concordia University Library of Montreal (Ca)  
Cornell University Library (US)  
Dartmouth University Library (US)  
Edinburgh University Library (UK)  
Georgetown University Library (US)  
Glasgow University Library (UK)  
Harvard University Library (US)  
Indiana University Library (US)  
Iowa State University Library (US)  
Koninklijke Bibliotheek van België (Be)  
Library of Congress (US)  
Library of the Johns Hopkins University (US)  
Library of the University of Melbourne (Au)  
Library of the Washington University School of Medicine (US)  
McGill University Library (Ca)  
Mayo Medical libraries (US)  
National Library of Medicine (US)  
National and University Library of Iceland (Ic)  
New York University Library (US)  
Northwestern University Libraries (US)  
Ohio State University Library (US)

## INTRODUCTION

Openbare Bibliotheken van Vlaanderen (Be)  
Princeton University Library (US)  
Rutgers University Library (US)  
So. Regional Library Facility (US)  
The Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens (US)  
The New York Academy of Medicine (US)  
The New York Public Library (US)  
The Wellcome Library for the History and Understanding of Medicine (UK)  
Universitätsbibliothek Basel (Ch)  
Universitätsbibliothek Bern (Ch)  
Universitätsbibliothek Freie Universität Berlin (De)  
Universitäts- und Stadtbibliothek Köln (De)  
Université de Liège (Be)  
University Library of Berkeley (US)  
University Library of Canberra (Au)  
University Library of Davis (US)  
University Library of Irvine (US)  
University Library of Los Angeles (US)  
University Library of Missouri (US)  
University Library of Riverside (US)  
University Library of Rochester (US)  
University Library of San Diego (US)  
University Library of San Francisco (US)  
University Library of Santa Barbara (US)  
University Library of Santa Cruz (US)  
University Library of Uppsala (Se)  
University Library of Vancouver (Ca)  
University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences Library (US)  
University of Chicago Library (US)  
University of Michigan Library (US)  
University of Oxford Library (UK)  
University of Pennsylvania Library (US)  
University of Sidney Library (Au)  
University of Toronto Library (Ca)  
University of Virginia Library (US)  
University of Wisconsin-Madison Library (US)  
Wayne State University Library (US)  
Yale University Library (US)

### *Other catalogi, collections or bibliographies*

Auction catalogue's by Sotheby's, Christie's, a..o.  
The Heirs of Hippocrates - R. Eimas (Iowa City, 1990)  
Bibliotheca Osleriana (Oxford, 1929)  
Bibliotheca Walleriana (Stockholm, 1955)  
The John Crerar Library (Chicago, 1900)  
Peter W. Thomas. Medicine and Science at Exeter Cathedral Library (Exeter, 2003)

## INTRODUCTION

Morton's Medical Bibliography (Cambridge, 1991)  
Peter Smit's Annotated Bibliography of the History of Life Sciences (Amsterdam, 1974)  
Louis Stephan Pilcher (New York, 1918)  
Robinson. Printed Books and Ancient Manuscripts (London, 1948)  
Printed Books in the Library of the Hunterian Museum (Glasgow, 1930)  
Printing and the Mind of Man (PMM) (München, 1983)  
R.J. Durling. Sixteenth Century Printed Books in the National Library of Medicine (Bethesda, 1967)  
The William H. Welch Medical Library (Baltimore, 1929)

### *Periodicals*

Aarsberetning  
AB Bookman's Weekly  
Academic Medicine  
Acta anatomica  
Acta Belgica Historiae Medicinae  
Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae - Vesalius  
Acta Chirurgica Belgica  
Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina  
Acta Médica Grupo Ángeles  
Acta Medico-Historica Adriatica  
Acta Neurochirurgica  
Acta otorhinolaryngologica belgica (now B-ENT)  
Adler Museum Bulletin  
Aerzteblatt Rheinland-Pfalz  
Aerzteblatt Sachsen  
Aerztliche Rundschau  
Aerztlichen Praxis  
Aesculape  
Albany medical Annals  
Album, l'. Giornale letterario e di belle arti  
Alcmeone  
All about Science  
Alliage  
Alma Mater  
Al-Qantara  
AMAcontacts  
American Biology Teacher (The)  
American Journal of Cardiology  
American Journal of Critical Care  
American Journal of Nephrology  
American Journal of Neuroradiology  
American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine  
American Journal of Surgery

## INTRODUCTION

American Surgeon  
Anales de la Sociedad Peruana de Historia de la Medicina  
Anatomical Record  
Anatomical Science International  
Anatomischer Anzeiger  
Anatomy & Cell Biology  
Anatomy and Embryology  
Andrologie  
Annales d'archéologie médicale  
Annales Collegii Medici Antverpiensis  
Annali dell' Instituto Italiano per gli Studi Storici  
Annals of Emergency Medicine Acta Radiologica  
Annals of Medical History  
Annals of Plastic Surgery  
Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England  
Annuaire de l' université catholique de Louvain  
Anthropology and Aesthetics  
Arbefil Berichten  
Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie  
Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin  
Archives, Bibliothèques et Musées de Belgique  
Archives de biologie  
Archives of Disease in Childhood Fetal and Neonatal edition  
Archives of Facial Plastic Surgery  
Archives historiques et littéraires du Nord de la France et du Midi de la Belgique  
Archives internationales de l'histoire des sciences  
Archives de médecine navale  
Archives néerlandaises de physiologie  
Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles  
Archives of Neurology  
Archivo Iberoamericano de Historia de la Medicina y Antropologia Medica  
Archivo Italiano di Anatomia e di Embriologia  
Archivos de la Facultad de Medicina de Madrid  
Archivum franciscanum historicum  
Archivum historii i filozofii medycyny  
Archivum historii medycyny  
Arizona Medicine  
Arkhiv anatomii, gistologii i embriologii  
Arquivo de Anatomia e Antropologia  
Arquivos de neuro-psiquiatria  
Ars Medica, Revista de Estudios Médico Humanisticos  
Ars Medica. Revista de Humanidades  
Ars medici  
Art, l'  
Art Bulletin  
Art flamand et hollandais  
Art History  
Art médical

## INTRODUCTION

Arthritis Care and Research - Arthritis & Rheumatism  
Artibus et Historiae  
Artsenkrant  
Arts en wereld  
Asclepiad  
Asclepio  
Asklepion  
Athenet, la rivista dell'Università di Pisa  
Atti dell'accademia delle scienze di Ferrara  
Atti della R. accademia medico-chirurgica di Napoli  
Atti della Società Italiana di Anatomia  
Atti e memorie dell'accademia patavina di scienze lettere ed arti  
Atti e memorie della accademia di storia dell'arte sanitaria  
Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery  
Aventura de la historia (La)  
A. Vesaliustijdschrift  
Bayerisches Aerzteblatt  
Beeldenaar (de)  
Beiträge zur vaterländische Geschichte  
Belang van Limburg, Het  
Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde  
Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Tandheelkunde  
B-ENT (formerly Acta otorhinolaryngologica)  
Berliner Klinische Wochenschrift  
Bibliofilia  
Biologisches Centralblatt  
Bios - Beta Beta Beta Biological Society  
Boekenwereld  
Boletin de la Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires  
Boletín de Antropología Universidad de Antioquia  
Boletin de Cultural Consejo General de Colegios Medicos de España  
Boletin de Sanidad Militar de Mexico  
Bollettino della Facolta di medicina e chirurgia dell'universita politecnica delle  
    Marche  
Bollettino dei musei civici veneziani  
Boston Medical and Surgical Journal  
Brabant Cronikel  
Brain  
Bratislavske Lekarske Listy [Bratislava medical Journal]  
Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal  
British Journal of Hospital Medicine  
British Journal of Surgery  
British Medical Journal  
Brüsseler Zeitung  
Bulletin de l'académie nationale de médecine  
Bulletin de l'académie royale de Belgique  
Bulletin de l'association des médecins anciens étudiants de l'Université catholique de  
    Louvain

## INTRODUCTION

Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons  
Bulletin de l'association des médecins anciens étudiants de l'Université catholique de Louvain  
Bulletin of the History of Medicine  
Bulletin of the Institute of the History of Medicine  
Bulletin van de Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I / Bulletin de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier  
Bulletin [van de] Koninklijke Bibliotheek van België  
Bulletin médical belge  
Bulletin of the Medical Library Association  
Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art  
Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine  
Bulletin de la société française d'histoire de la médecine  
Bulletin of the Society of Medical History of Chicago  
Cadernos de atención primaria  
Cadernos de Cultura - Medicina na beira interior da pre-história ao século XXI  
Caduceus  
Cahiers de l'association internationale des études françaises  
Cahiers bruxellois  
Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg  
Caliope  
Campuskrant  
Canadian Journal of Surgery  
Canadian Medical Association Journal  
Carabin, le  
Carnegie Magazine  
Casopis lékařů českých  
Cassandre  
Catalogue of Historical Review or Other  
Cerca de Albacete, la  
Cerrahpaça Tıp Fakültesi  
Chanteclair. Revue artistique & littéraire  
Chest  
Chronique médicale  
Ciba Symposium  
Ciba Zeitschrift  
Cincinnati Journal of Medicine  
Circulation  
Cirugía y Cirujanos  
Cleveland Medical Journal  
Clinical Anatomy  
Clinical Cardiology  
Clinical Chemistry  
Clinical Medicine and Surgery  
Clinical Notes on Respiratory Diseases  
Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research  
Clio Medica  
Club (le) français de la médaille, bulletin



## INTRODUCTION

Colorado Medicine  
Combat  
Creation Matters  
Critical Reviews in Oral Biology & Medicine  
Criticism  
Cuadernos de Historia de la Medicina de España  
Culture, Medicine, and Psychiatry  
Curtenberg  
Dag Allemaal  
Dental Historian  
Dental Tribune  
Detroit Medical Journal  
Deutsche Medizinische Presse  
Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift  
Deutsches Aerzteblatt  
Dialysis & Transplantation  
Dia Médica  
Dietse Warande en Belfort  
Documenta Geigy  
Dossiers d'archéologie  
Dublin Journal of Medical Science  
Dynamis - Acta Hispanica ad Medicinae Scientiarumque Historiam Illustrandam  
Echo Forschung und Fortschritte Médical  
Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal, The  
Eendragt, De  
Eigen Haard  
Electronic Journal of Autopsy  
eMediTheme New Series  
Emergency Medicine Australasia  
Emerita: revista de linguística y filología clásica  
Endeavour  
Endocrinologist (The)  
Ensino Superior - Unicamp  
Eos  
Epilepsies  
Episteme  
Erfgoed Brussel - Bruxelles patrimoines  
European Journal of Women's Studies  
European Romantic Review  
Ex Officina  
Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Monthly  
Fama del 1850, La  
Fataburen  
Feuillets médicaux  
Filatelie  
Folia anatomica universitatis conimbrigensis  
Folia Medica Lodziensia  
Folia morphologica

## INTRODUCTION

Formes, revue internationale des arts plastiques  
Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der Nuklearmedizin  
France littéraire, artistique, scientifique, La  
France Médicale, La  
Fraser's Magazine  
Gaceta Medica de Mexico  
Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie  
Gazette illustrée des sciences médicales  
Gazette médicale belge  
Gazette médicale de Paris  
Geneeskundige Courant  
Geneeskundige Gids  
Gentry  
Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde  
Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg  
Geschiedenis magazine  
Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring van Leuven  
Gesnerus  
Ginecología y Obstetrica de México  
Giornale di batteriologia, virologia ed immunologia  
Giornale veneto di scienze mediche  
Global Cardiology Science and Practice  
Good Words  
Gulden Passer  
Halcyon  
Hand  
Handelingen van de Koninklijke Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring van Kortrijk  
Harefuah  
Harvard Medical Alumni Bulletin  
Health Education Journal  
Heraldicum disputationes  
Hibbert Journal  
Hippocrate, revue d'humanisme médical  
Histoire et biologie  
Histoire de la médecine  
Histoire des sciences médicales  
Historia de la Medicina y la Enfermeria  
Historia Urologiae Europaeae (De)  
Historia y Vida  
History of Medical Education  
History of Science  
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi  
Hospital Practice  
Hygeia  
Illinois Medical Journal  
Illustration, l'  
Illustri medici italiani  
Illustrierte Welt

## INTRODUCTION

Index der Geschichte der Medizin  
Indian Journal of Medicine and Healthcare  
In Monte Artium  
Istituto lombardo  
Interdisciplinary Science Reviews  
Intermédiaire des généalogistes (I')  
International Archives of Medicine  
International Journal of Anatomy and Research  
International Journal of Morphology  
International Orthopaedics  
International Record of Medicine  
Interne  
Investigative Urology  
Irish Journal of Medical Science  
Isis  
Italian Journal of Anatomy and Embryology  
Izdatelstvo "Meditsina"  
JAMA Surgery  
Janus  
Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine  
Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin  
Jornal do Médico  
Jornal da Unicamp  
Journal of the American College of Cardiology  
Journal of the American College of Dentists  
Journal of the American Medical Association  
Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association  
Journal of Anatomy  
Journal of the Association of Physicians of India  
Journal of Biocommunication  
Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery  
Journal of Children's Memorial Hospital Chicago  
Journal of Chiropractic Humanities  
Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research  
Journal of Family Practice  
Journal of the Florida Medical Association  
Journal général de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, etc. - Recueil périodique de la  
Société de Médecine de Paris  
Journal of Hand Surgery  
Journal of the History of Biology  
Journal of the History of Medicine  
Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences  
Journal of the History of the Neurosciences  
Journal of Homeopathy  
Journal of the International Society for Plastination  
Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine (Vesalius)  
Journal of Investigative Surgery  
Journal of the Iowa Medical Society

## INTRODUCTION

Journal of the Japan Society of Medical History  
Journal des Maladies Vasculaires  
Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia  
Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama  
Journal of Medical Biography  
Journal of the Missouri medical Association  
Journal of Molecular Medicine  
Journal of Morphology  
Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital  
Journal of Nephrology  
Journal of Neurological Sciences  
Journal of Neurology  
Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry  
Journal of Neurosurgery  
Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology  
Journal of the Operating Room Research Institute  
Journal of Plastic Surgery and Hand Surgery  
Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh  
Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine  
Journal of Surgical Academia  
Journal of the Tennessee Medical Association  
Journal of Urology, the  
Journal of Vascular Surgery  
Journal of Voice  
Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes  
Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences  
Juntendo Medical Journal  
Karger Gazette  
Kathmandu University Medical Journal  
Kerk & leven  
King's College Hospital Gazette  
Klinicheskaia meditsina  
Knack  
Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België - L'académie royale  
de Belgique  
Konteksty - Polska Sztuka Ludowa  
Koroth  
Korrespondenzblatt für Schweizerischen Aerzte  
Kosmos  
Kulturgeschichte der Wissenschaften  
Kunsttijdschrift Vlaanderen  
Kunst en Wetenschap  
Laboratory Investigation  
Lakartidningen  
Lancet  
Lederle Boletin  
Leids Universiteitsblad  
Lettre du cardiologue, la

## INTRODUCTION

Leuvens Geneeskundig Tijdschrift  
Levende Natuur  
Library Notes  
Library Quarterly (The)  
Libri  
Louvain médical  
Low Countries (The)  
Llull revista  
Lychnos  
Malloch Room Newsletter  
Médecine de Belgique  
Médecine de France  
Médecine et hygiène  
Médecine populaire (La)  
Mededeelingen van het Nederlands Historisch Instituut te Rome  
Mededelingen van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring voor Leuven en  
omgeving  
Medical and Biological Illustration  
Medical Heritage  
Medical History  
Medical Life  
Medical Pickwick  
Medical World: a Journal of Universal Medical Intelligence  
Medicina Espanola  
Medicina e Historia  
Medicina internazionale  
Medicina nei Secoli - Giornale di storia della medicina  
Medicine, Health Care and Philosophy  
Medicine and Health, Rode Island  
Médecine et hygiène  
Medicinisches-chirurgisches Zeitblatt  
Medicinska Föreningens Tidskrift  
Medicinski Arhiv  
Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Practical Medicine  
Medico-Pharmaceutical Critic  
Medisch Contact  
MediTheme  
Medizin + Kunst  
Medizinische Monatschrift  
Meine Heimat  
Mémoires de l'académie royale de médecine de la Belgique  
Mémoires de la société royale des sciences de Liège  
Medical Journal of Australia  
Medical Library and Historical Journal  
Medical World  
Medicina  
Medicina Interna de México  
Medizinische Monatschrift

## INTRODUCTION

Medizinische Welt  
Medizin und Kunst  
Memoires of the American Philosophical Society  
Mercure de France  
Messenger des sciences historiques et archives des arts de Belgique  
Microscop  
Minerva Medica  
Minnesota Medecine  
Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften  
Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für Vervielfältigende Kunst  
Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin Kiel  
Modern Quarterly  
Montanus Tijdingen  
Montpellier médical  
Morfolia  
Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift  
Muntklapper, de  
Museumstrip  
Nation (The) - America's Longest Running Weekly Magazine  
Nationaal Biografisch Woordenboek  
Naturalmente  
Nature  
Nature Medicine  
Natuur en Techniek  
Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Obstetrie en Gynaecologie  
Nederlands(ch) Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde  
Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Tandheelkunde  
Neue Zeitschrift Ärztlicher Fortbildung  
Neuroendocrinological Letters  
Neurology  
Neurosurgery  
Neurosurgical Focus  
New England Journal of Medicine  
New Physician (The)  
New Scientist (The)  
Newsletter of the Medical Artists' Association of Great Britain (The)  
New York Medical Journal  
New York State Journal of Medicine  
New York Times Book Review (The)  
Nieuw Tijdschrift van de VUB  
Nieuwsbrief van het Leuvens Historisch Genootschap  
Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi - Journal of the Japan Society of Medical History  
Nordisk medicinhistorisk årsbok  
North American Revue  
North Carolina Medical Journal  
Northwestern University Library – Footnotes  
Noticias de Gipuzkoa  
Nouvelliste médical belge

## INTRODUCTION

Nova Acta Leopoldina, Neue Folge  
Nova Acta Paracelsica  
Nova Akropolis  
Nowotwory Journal of Oncology  
L'Observateur médical belge, journal des sciences médicales et naturelles  
Odontoiatria. Revista Ibero-Americana de Medicina de la Boca  
L'oeuvre médico-thérapeutique  
Ons Erfdeel  
Onze Alma Mater  
Onze Kunstvoortzetting van de Vlaamse School  
Oost-Brabant - Heemkundig Tijdschrift voor het Hageland en Omgeving  
Ophthalmology  
Orde van den Prince (de). Nieuwsbrief  
Organorama  
L'orthodontie française  
Orvosi hetilap (or *Medical Weekly*, 1st publ. on 04.06.1857 by Lajos Markusovsky)  
Osler Library Newsletter  
l'Ouest médical  
El Pabellon Médico, revista científica y profesional de Medicina, Cirujia y Farmacia  
Pagine di storia della medicina  
Palfijn  
Papers (the) of the Bibliographical Society of America  
Pathologe  
Pecia Complutense  
Periodiek  
Péristyles  
Perspectivas docentes  
Pharmaceutisch Weekblad  
Pharos of Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Medical Society  
Philadelphia Medical Times  
Pisa medica  
The Physiologist  
Physis (Olschski ed.)  
Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery  
PN Review  
Poetry  
Practica: Proceedings of the Academy of Athens  
Practitioner  
Premozitele cazu  
Presse médicale  
Printing History  
Proceedings of the Charaka Club  
Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine  
Profiles in Cardiology, Clinical Cardiology  
Progrès médical  
Progrès en Urologie  
Publicaciones del Instituto de Historia de la Medicina  
Quaderni di storia della scienze e della medicina

## INTRODUCTION

Quaderni per la storia dell'universita di Padova  
Quaerendo  
Quarterly Bulletin of Northwestern University Medical School  
Quarterly of the Phi Beta Pi Medical Fraternity  
Radyonska meditsina  
Rassegna di Clinica Terapia e Scienze Affini  
Rassegna mensile di Israel  
Rassegna trimestrale di odontoiatria  
Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine  
Renaissance belge  
Renaissance Quarterly  
Respiratory physiology and neurobiology  
Resuscitation  
Revista de Archivos Bibliotecas y Museos  
Revista Argentina de Anatomia Online  
Revista Argentina de Historia de la Medicina  
Revista de la Asociacion Medica Argentina  
Revista de Associação Paulista de Chirurgoes Dentistas  
Revista Brasileira de Chirurgia Cardiovascular  
Revista Brasileira de História da Ciência  
Revista Científica Eletônica de Medicina Veterinária  
Revista Electronica de PortalesMedicos.com  
Revista española de investigaciones quirúrgicas  
Revista de la Facultad de Medicina de Tucuman  
Revista de la Facultad de Medicina de la UNAM  
Revista de Historia das Ideas  
Revista de Madrid  
Revista Médica de Rosario  
Revista Medicala  
Revista de la Sociedad Venezolana de Historia de la Medicina  
Revue belge d'archéologie et d'histoire de l'art  
Revue belge de médecine dentaire  
Revue belge de numismatique  
Revue des bibliothèques  
Revue de Bruxelles  
Revue française d'odontostomatologie  
*Revue d'histoire de la pharmacie*  
Revue médicale de Bruxelles  
Revue médicale de Louvain  
Revue de la numismatique belge  
Revue de Paris  
la Revue du Praticien  
Revue des questions scientifiques  
Revue du Touring Club de Belgique et bulletin officiel  
Revue de l'université de Bruxelles  
Rheinisches Zahnärzte Blatt  
Rheinisch-westfälische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde  
Rhode Island Medical Journal



## INTRODUCTION

Riforma Medica  
Rivista Ciba  
Rivista internazionale di storia della scienza  
Rivista di storia critica delle scienze mediche e naturale  
Rivista di storia della medicina  
Rivista di Storia della Medicina Roma  
Rivista di storia della scienza medica nazionale  
Rozhledy v chirurgii  
Saint George Hospital Gazette  
St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal  
St. Luke's Hospital Gazette, The  
Sartoniana  
S.A. Tydskrif vir Geneeskunde  
Saudi Medical Journal  
Scapel, le  
Schweizerische Bibliophilen Gesellschaft Zürich  
Science  
Science Magazine  
Science Populaire, La  
Scientiae studia  
Scientiarum Historia  
Scientia Veterum  
Scientific American  
Scientific World Journal  
Scripta Scientifica Medicina  
la Semaine des familles  
Semana médica  
Semper  
Sefarad  
Singapore Medical Journal  
Sixteenth Century Journal  
Social History of Medicine  
South Africa Medical Journal  
South California Practitioner  
Sovetskie zdravookhranenie  
Sperimentale  
der Spiegel  
Spine  
Spirou  
Sports Health: A Multidisciplinary Approach  
Standaard, de  
Stimmen der Zeit  
Streven  
Studia Historica Adriatica ac Danubiana  
Studi e memorie per la storia dell'università di Bologna  
Studien zur Geschichte der Medizin  
Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences  
Studium – Tijdschrift voor Wetenschaps- en Universiteitsgeschiedenis

## INTRODUCTION

Sudhoffs Archiv  
Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften  
Surgery  
Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics  
Surgical and Radiological Anatomy  
Survey of Ophthalmology  
Terneuzen informatie  
Der Teutsche Merkur  
Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine  
Tidsskrift for Den norske lægeforening  
Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde  
Tijdschrift van de Gidsenbond Dijleland  
Tijdschrift van de Gidsenbond Midden-Brabant  
Tijdschrift voor Medische Analisten  
Tijdschrift voor veeartsenijkunde  
Toerisme  
Trabajos de la Cátedra de Historia critica de la Medicina  
Transactions of the Bibliographical Society  
Transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa  
Transactions and Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia  
Transactions of the Western Surgical Association  
Tribune médicale de Paris  
Tri-States Medical Journal  
Triverius, tijdschrift van de Geschied- en Heemkundige Kring Triverius  
Trudy instituta istorii estestvoznaniia tekhniki  
Trudy Kazanskogo Med. Instituta  
Typographie genevoise  
Uluda□ universitesi t□p fakültesi Dergisi  
Union médicale  
University of Chicago Magazine  
University of Rochester Library Bulletin  
University of Toronto Medical Journal  
Van nu en straks  
Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België  
Vesaliustijdschrift  
Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft  
Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Basel  
Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft Jena  
Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie  
Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft  
Veritas  
Versus - Tijdschrift voor Fysiotherapie  
Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae  
Vlaamse Stam – tijdschrift voor familiegeschiedenis  
Voice, the  
Voices of Mexico

## INTRODUCTION

Vrachebnoe delo  
Werken van het Genootschap ter bevordering van Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde te  
Amsterdam  
Wetenschappelijke Tijdingen  
Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin  
World Journal of Surgery  
Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine  
Yale University Library Gazette  
Yperman  
Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte  
Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde  
Zeitschrift für Kultur, Kunst und Geschichte Schwabens  
Zeitschrift für Phytotherapie  
Zolarium

### Websites

(see note *Edition of 2007* at the end of the introduction)

addall  
amazon  
antiqubook  
chapitre  
ebay  
galilleus (Literaturmanagement Berlin)  
ilab (International League of Antiquarian Booksellers)  
medlina  
worldcat

### Key to the Libraries and Archives

(AEA)	Archive of Belgian Embassy in Athens
(BG)	Books.Google
(BIUSanté)	Bibliothèque interuniversitaire de la santé, Paris (BIUM before 2011)
(BM)	British Museum, London
(BN)	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris
(BNed)	<i>Catalogus van de Bibliotheek der Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst, in Bruikleen vereenigd met de Bibliotheek der Universiteit van Amsterdam. Amsterdam (1930)</i>
(BNF)	Bibliothèque Nationale de France

## INTRODUCTION

(Brunet)	<i>Manuel du librairie et de l'amateur de livres</i> , par J.-C. Brunet. Paris, Dorbon-Aine (n.d.). 7 vols.
(BSL)	Universitätsbibliothek Basel
(BSM)	Bayerische Staatsbibliothek München
(BUL)	Brown University Library
(CaMM-Os)	Osler Library, McGill University, Montreal
(CaUL)	Columbia University Library
(CL)	Library of Congress
(COPAC)	Union online catalogue of the UK and Ireland, University of Manchester
(CoUL)	Cornell University Library
(CUL)	Cambridge University Library & Dependent Libraries
(DLC)	Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.
(DSG)	Army Medical Library, Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C.
(DUL)	Duke University Libraries
(EWC)	Erik Waller's Collection of Off-Prints
(GAL)	Gallica < <a href="http://gallica.bnf.fr/">http://gallica.bnf.fr/</a> >
(HAB)	Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel
(HUL)	Harvard University Libraries
(IDS)	IDS Basel Bern
(ICN)	Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois
(INU)	Indiana University
(JHL)	Johns Hopkins University Library
(KBN)	Koninklijke Bibliotheek - Nationale Bibliotheek van Nederland
(KBR)	Royal Library of Belgium
(KCL)	King County Library
(KUL)	Library of the Catholic University of Louvain
(LUC)	Limburgs Universitair Centrum
(MED)	<a href="http://www.medlina.com">www.medlina.com</a>
(MH)	Harvard University Library, Cambridge, Massachusetts
(MLC)	the Merlin Library Catalog - Missouri University Library
(MML)	Mayo Medical Libraries
(MSU)	Mayville State University
(MUL)	Library of University of Melbourne
(NLM)	National Library of Medicine (USA)
(NYPL)	New York Public Library
(NYU)	New York University Library
(ONB)	Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek
(OUL)	Ohio University Library
(OXU)	Oxford University Library
(PU)	Universita di Padova - library
(PUL)	Pennsylvania University Library
(RCS)	Royal College of Surgeons of England
(SBB)	Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin
(SUL)	Sydney University Library
(UAL)	Archief van der Schueren, Univ. archief Leuven: P102 nrs. 808 and 810
(UBW)	Universitätsbibliothek Wien
(UBG)	Universiteitsbibliothek Gent
(UCLA)	University of California Los Angeles

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

(UHK)	University of Hong Kong Libraries
(ULBr)	University Library Bremen
(ULG)	Université de Liège
(USM)	University of Southern Mississippi Library
(UUL)	Uppsala University Library
(Vatican)	Vatican Library, Rome
(VIRG)	University of Virginia Libraries
(WL)	Wellcome Library for the History and Understanding of Medicine
(WUL)	Wayne State University Library
(YUL)	Yale University Library

## How to use this bibliography

### \*\*\* Warning ! \*\*\*

Andreas Vesalius is an interesting and important figure. For physicians he is the father of anatomy and hence the founder of modern medicine. For historians, together with the Polish priest Nicolaus Copernicus, who wrote his *De revolutionibus orbium coelestium*, just as the *De humani corporis fabrica* published in 1543, they both made the transition of the medieval way of thinking from the so-called 'dark' Middle Ages into the Renaissance.

During the past centuries a lot has been written and published on Vesalius' life and works. Many aspects of these have been studied and commented on, both by scholars and enthusiastic occasional writers, every one of them deserving our deep respect. For that reason I choose to continue the list in the spirit of the great Harvey Cushing (1869 - 1939), a choice I must humbly admit is not for everyone the right one. But for novices, and out of respect due to our great anatomist, it may be dangerous to pick up unprepared from this list any article(s) without being possible to put them into the right perspective or without having checked whether they have a sound base on their own for further study or comment.

To avoid misleads, a good strategy should be to read first the biographies by M. Roth and C.D. O'Malley, and the bio-bibliography by H. Cushing – once called by Lindeboom *the firm tripod* for any Vesalius study - before consulting this bibliography, and certainly before giving a presentation, a comment or writing a paper. This seems to me a minimum to achieve a sufficient basic knowledge on Vesalius and his works. Still better would be to add other well informed authors such as Burggraeve and Baron. Only from that moment on one is sufficiently prepared to look for more additional info, as this solid basic knowledge will help to avoid any false or unproved statements. From that moment only, the present bibliography may be of any further help. When attacking a so-called Vesalian problem, or starting any new research, the best tactics are to look for all the corresponding lemmata in the register at the end of the list and to collect all those articles, in whatever language they may be written, to form a complete dossier, which should be studied properly. Chances are significant that additional info will be necessary and that more publications will be found. These should be studied thoroughly and incorporated into the dossier too and the compiler of the present list would be most grateful to be informed of all such findings. Once all this is accomplished, the writing of a paper will be much more easier, the result more complete and soundly founded, and with respect to the many hard working scholars, who devoted so much of their time to these studies, and to Andreas Vesalius himself.

Maurits Biesbrouck, Roeselare, March 25th, 2015

# Vesaliana

an updated bibliography  
of  
Andreas Vesalius  
(1514-1564)

compiled by Maurits Biesbrouck, M.D.

Last update: January 2018

- 1 \* 450 JAAR *de humani corporis fabrica Andreae Vesalii. Tweede symposium geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen, 6 november 1993, Paleis der Academiën* [450 Years “De humani corporis fabrica” of Andreas Vesalius], Brussel, Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1993, 227 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. With articles of Prof. Dr. De Schaepdryver, Prof. Dr. Marie-Josée Imbault-Huart, Prof. Dr. R. Van Hee, C. Gysel, Prof. Dr. M. Thiery and Dr. Haneveld. See no. 1830 for summaries.
- 2 ABEILLE, Scipion. *Nouvelle histoire des os: selon les anciens et les modernes, enrichie de vers. Divisée en deux parties*, Paris, Chez l’auteur ... et chez R. Chevillion ..., 1685, 166 pp., ill. (WL)  
The plate is based on Vesalius’s illustration of a skeleton leaning on a tomb, and is signed “F.R.s”
- 3 \* ABEL, A., Mina MARTENS. ‘Le rôle de Jean de Vésale, médecin de la ville de Bruxelles, dans la propagande de Charles le Téméraire’ in *Cahiers Bruxellois*, 1956, 1: 41-86. [HC434]  
With his text, and a French translation, on the appearance of a comet in the constellation of Pisces.

<<http://195.220.134.232/numerisation/tires-a-part-intranet/0000005589791.pdf>>

- 3.20 \* A.B.G. 'The Epitome of Andreas Vesalius' in *The American Journal of Medicine*, 1950, 9 (no. 2): 275.  
Review of Lind's translation (no. 1098).
- 4 ABOLOFIA, David J. 'Men in Medicine. Andreas Vesalius' in *Interne* [New York], 1946, 12: 750- 753. [HC435]
- 5 \* ACADEMICA *commemoratio gentium actione ad quartum centenarium annum Andreae Vesalii defuncti* [Academic Commemoration at the 400th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius's Death], Bruxelles, Palais des Académies, 1964, 2 vols. [RC1]  
One of those is *Vesaliana 19-X-1964 au 21-X-1964*, 44 pp., with an introductory laudatio *Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis* by A.M.D[alcq] in French, Dutch, German, and English (pp. 4-11), followed by (in Dutch and French) the summaries of M. Florkin *Pour saluer André Vésale*, G. van der Schueren *Vesalius, de Hervormer* [Vesalius as a Reformer], H. Brabant *Vésale et l'Humanisme de la Renaissance*, J. Dankmeijer *Vesalius' betekenis voor de hedendaagse wetenschap* [Vesalius's Significance for Science today], G. Wolf-Heidegger *André Vésale et Bâle*, L. Belloni *Johannes de Vesalia, Docteur en Médecine à Pavia (1427) et son Traité de la Peste à François Sforza, duc de Milan (env. 1454)*, Ch. Kellett *Vesalius in Paris*, [Exhibition of Vesalius' works]: *The Anatomical Works of Andreas Vesalius and its Repercussion during the last four centuries* (in French, Dutch, English, and German), P. Boeynaems *Vesalius te Leuven*, Ch. D. O'Malley *Vesalius in Padua*, J. Steudel *Vesal als Reformator der Anatomischen Nomenclatur*, G. Canguilhem *L'Homme de Vésale dans le monde de Copernic*, P. Auger *Evolution des liaisons Science-Technique*, M. Florkin *La Renaissance des Etudes Vésaliennes au XXe siècle*. The full text of all those has been published in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, 193 pp. (see each separate author).  
For the other vol., see no. 6.
- 6 \* ACADEMICA *commemoratio gentium actione ad quartum centenarium annum Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis defuncti 1514-1564* [Academic Commemoration at the 400th Anniversary of the Death of Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis 1514-1564], [Bruxelles], De Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België - L'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique / de Klasse der Wetenschappen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België - La Classe des Sciences de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Lettres et Beaux-Arts de Belgique, [1964], n.p. [16 f.], ill.  
Syllabus [32 pp.] with the different commissions and the programme of the symposia on 19-21th October 1964. Also a copy of the letter of *Andreas Vesalius* to *Jhéromme van Hamme* (Innsbruck, the 16th October 1551), his father-in-law. My copy encloses a typescript of A.M. Dalcq, secretary of the Royal Academy of Medicine and secretary general of the Vesalius commemoration, with his comment on its organisation, 4 pp. (see no. 420).  
The program *Commémoration Vésale. Semaine du 19 au 24 octobre 1964. Palais des Académies, 1, rue Ducale, Bruxelles. Chronologie et résumé du programme* is added (typescript, 2 pp.).



- 6.20 \* ACADEMIA MEDICINAE NOVA-EBORACENSIS, BIBLIOTHECA UNIVERSITATIS MONACENSIS. 'Ad Lectorem. Andreae Vesalii Icones Anatomicas emittendi...' [To the Reader. To publish the Anatomical Plates of Andreas Vesalius...] in IDEM, *Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis Icones Anatomicae*, ediderunt Academia Medicinae Nova-Eboracensis et Bibliotheca Universitatis Monacensis, New York - München, 1934, [124] ll, ill.  
In Latin. On the history of the wood-blocks.
- 7 \* ACKERKNECHT, Erwin H. *Geschichte der Medizin*, Stuttgart, Ferdinand Enke Verlag, 1986, 239 pp.  
Vesalius is an opponent of Galen as an anatomist but a follower of his theory on the humors, p. 92-93, several remarks else.
- 8 ACKERMAN, James S. 'Early Renaissance 'Naturalism' and Scientific Illustration' in *Distance points: essays in theory and Renaissance art and architecture*, Cambridge, (Mass), MIT Press, 1991.  
Several remarks on Vesalius. Reprint 1994, 592 pp.
- 9 ACKERMAN, M.H. 'What would Vesalius think?' in *American Journal of Critical Care*, 1999, 8 (no. 2): 70-71. (MML)
- 10 \* ADAM, Melchior. *Vitae Germanorum Medicorum: qui seculo superiori, et quod excurrit, claruerunt: congestae et an annum usque MDCXX deductae* [The lives of famous German doctors in the previous century and in the present one until now], Haidelbergae, impens. Heredum J[onae] Rosae, [Excudit Johannes Georgius Geyder], 1620, 16 ll., 451 [1] pp., 13 ll. (BG) [HC1]  
See pp. 129-134 and 180 for a bio-bibliography of Vesalius, including the first printing of the letter by Hubert Languet in which he gives a dramatic account of Vesalius's death; also mentioned by O'Malley. For J.G. von Andernach as Vesalius's teacher see p. 224.  
<[www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/camenaref/adam/adam2/adamvitae2.xml](http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/camenaref/adam/adam2/adamvitae2.xml)>  
(also mere mention of the publication of Vesalius's *Fabrica* by Joh. Oporinus in his *Vitae Germanorum Philosophorum* <... adam1/adamvitae1.xml> see p. 246)
- 10.05 \* ADAM, Melchior. *Vitae Theologorum, Jure-consultarium, Politicorum, Medicorum atque Philosophorum, maximam partem Germanorum, nonnullam quoque exteriorum* [The Lives of Theologians, Lawyers, Politicians, Physicians, and Philosophers, for the largest part from Germany and some also from abroad], Francofurti ad Moenum, apud Johannem Maximilianum à Sande, 1705. (BG)  
Same text on Vesalius as in no. 10 on pp. 57-59.
- 11 \* ADAMS, Alexander B. *Eternal Quest. The story of the great naturalists*, New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1969, 509 pp., ill.  
Short biography of Vesalius on p. 35-36, some remarks else.
- 12 ADAMS, Crawford W. 'The life of Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Journal of the Tennessee Medical Association*, 1965, 58 (no. 12): 417-420. [RC2]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 12.05 ADAMS, Crawford W. *Vesalius, the man and his works*, Recording of a lecture for the class in the history of medicine, delivered by Dr. Crawford Adams, on December 1, 1976. 1 Sound cassette (ca. 40 min.).  
At the Vanderbilt University.
- 13 ADELMANN, Howard B. *The embryological treatises of Hieronymus Fabricius ab Acquapendente*, Ythaca - New York, 1942.  
With a summary of Vesalius's knowledge about embryology pp. 60-61.
- 13.20 \* ADER, Jean Joseph. 'Vie de Vésale' in *Plutarque des Pay-Bas, ou vies des hommes illustres de ce royaume*, Bruxelles, Laurant Frères, Tome III, 1828, 285-306. (BG)
- 14 \* ADLER, C., E.B. ADLER. 'Great men of Padua University, Italy' in *S.-A. Mediese Tydskrif - South Africa Medical Journal*, 1970, 44 (no. 20): 596-599, ill. (MML)  
Also short biography of Vesalius.
- 15 ADLER, Robert E. 'Andreas Vesalius: driven to dissection' in IDEM, *Medical firsts: from Hippocrates to the human genome*, Hoboken, N.J., John Wiley & Sons, 2004, pp. 53-60.
- 16 \* AGNEW, L.R.C. 'Varchi and Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1963, 37: 527-531, ill. [RC3]  
Varchi's poem on Vesalius's stay in Pisa and shortly on his relation to Cosimo I de' Medici.  
See also same journal 1963, 37: 568-571.
- 16.40 \* AIKIN, John, William JOHNSTON. 'Vesalius, Andrew' in *General Biography or Lives*, Volume the Ninth, London, printed for John Stockdale, a.o., 1814, pp. 584-586. (BG)  
They mention Vesalius's grave in the Santa Maria church in Zakynthos and an early sceptical note on the authorship of the *Chirurgia magna*.
- 16.80 A.K. 'Vesalius herdacht (31 Dec. 1514-1914)' [Vesalius commemorated] in *Alma Mater*, 1913, 3, 46.  
In Dutch.
- 16.90 \* AKUTSU, Hirohiko, Tadashi SAWAI, Tatsuo SAKAI. '[Morphological Analysis of Human Body Expression in the Muscle Man Figures in "Fabrica" of Vesalius]' in *Juntendo Medical Journal*, 2012, 58 (no. 2): 151-160, ill.  
In Japanese.  
<[https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/pjmj/58/2/58\\_151/\\_pdf](https://www.jstage.jst.go.jp/article/pjmj/58/2/58_151/_pdf)>
- 17 \* ALBERTI, Salomon. *Historia plerumque partium humani corporis, membratim scripta, et in usum tyronum retractatius edita* [Discussion of most of the parts of the human body, one by one summarised for beginners], Vitaebergae, exc. Haeredes Johannis Cratonis, 1585, 8 ll., 121 [2] pp. [HC2]  
The first edition of 1583 had only 94 pp. Several illustrations after Vesalius; references there to him on pp. 27, 47, 51, 52, 62, and 64.  
<<http://www.europeana.eu/portal/record/03486/73E7F43DC83FB9811811C51C1C235D19E28F9366.html>>

- 18 \* ALBRECHT, Paul. *Sur les 4 os intermaxillaires, le bec-de-lièvre et la valeur morphologique des dents incisives supérieures de l'homme*, Bruxelles, A. Manceaux, 1883, 24 pp.  
Vesalius denied the existence of the *os incisivum* or *intermaxillare* of Galen, p. 5-6.
- 19 \* ALCOCER-MALDONADO, José Luis. 'El cerebro en el libro *De Humani Corporis Fabrica*, de Andrés Vesalio' in *Acta Médica Grupo Ángeles*, 2015, 13 (no. 3): 199-205, ill.  
<<http://www.medigraphic.com/pdfs/actmed/am-2015/am153m.pdf>>
- 20 \* ALLBUTT, T. Clifford. *The historical relations of medicine and surgery to the end of the sixteenth century. An address delivered at the St. Louis congress in 1904*, London, Macmillan and Co., 1905, 125 pp.  
Short mention of Vesalius using the hot knife as a surgeon just as Fabricius Hildanus, on p. 98. Some short remarks else.
- 20.20 ALLEN R. SHOTWELL. 'The revival of vivisection in the sixteenth century' in *Journal of the History of Biology*, 2013, 46 (no. 2): 171-197.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 20.21 ALLEN R. SHOTWELL. 'Animals, Pictures and Skeletons: Andreas Vesalius' Reinvention of the Public Anatomy Lesson' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 2016, 71: 1-18
- 21 \* ALPHEN, H.A.M. van. 'Andreas Vesalius' "De humani corporis fabrica libri septem" 450 jaar' in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1993, 137 (no. 51): 2632-2637, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on the artists of the illustrations.
- 21.80 \* AL-SAYER, Hilal M. 'Foreword' in Daniel H. GARRISON, Malcolm H. HAST, *Andreas Vesalius De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem - The Fabric of the Human Body, An Annotated Translation of the 1543 and 1555 Edition*, 2014, Karger, Basel, vol. 2, pp. i-v.  
On the reasons for the Kuwaiti government to sponsor the editor Karger Basel with 1 million US dollars toward their *Fabrica*-edition printed in 2013. The author is the former Kuwaiti minister of health.
- 22 ALSINA CLOTA, José. 'Andres Vesalio y el pensamiento renacentista' in *Emerita: revista de linguística y filología clásica*, 1971, 39: 323-339. [RC4]
- 23 \* ALVIN, Frédéric. *Les portraits en médailles des célébrités de la Belgique*, Bruxelles, G. Van Oest, 1916, 106 pp. [HC3]  
See Cushing p. 85. Short survey of Vesalius medals on p. 85.  
<[www.numisbel.be/Alvin.pdf](http://www.numisbel.be/Alvin.pdf)>
- 23.20 \* AMATUS LUSITANUS. *Curatiorum medicinalium centuriae septem* [700 medical treatments], Burdigali, ex typographia Gilberti Vernoy, 1620. (BG)  
On Vesalius in Centuria I, curatio 31 (a case of an ulcerating cancer of the breast); I, 52 (the place of venesection in pleuritis: on "Vesalius' error as an anatomist"; I, 61 (that in case of an empyema the cutting should take place between the second and the third rib; I, 90 (on the

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

usefulness of the China root in pain of the hip and Vesalius' 'sharp pen'; II, 31 (criticism on Vesalius' China root epistle); III, 40 (on the difference of the innervation between the voluntary muscles and sensibility and Vesalius' criticism of Galen and Averroes); III, 67 (on pleuritis and criticism on Vesalius for a passage in his *Fabrica* on the intercostal muscles; V, 70 (on the *vena azygos* with criticism on the way Vesalius performs his venesections); V, 88 (Vesalius description of the liver is better than Sylvius' description).

- 23.80 \* AMBROSE, Charles T. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564) – An Unfinished Life / Andrija Vežal (1514.-1564.) – Nedovršeni Život' in *Acta medico-historica Adriatica*, 2014, 12 (no. 2): 216-230, ill.  
<[http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id\\_clanak\\_jezik=199057](http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=199057)>
- 24 \* AMBROSELLI, Claire, Anne FAGOT-LARGEAULT, Christiane SINDING. 'Avant-propos' in IDEM, *André Vésale, la fabrique du corps humain*, Arles, Actes Sud et Inserm, 1987, pp. [7-16].  
Annotated French translation of the preface of the *Fabrica* (1543) by Louis Bakelants first published by Editions Arscia, Bruxelles, 1961 (see no. 92). New edition in Latin and French with preface by Claire Ambroselli, Anne Fagot-Largeault and Christiane Sinding.
- 24.10 \* AMEISEN, Jean Claude, Patrick BERCHE, Yvan BROHARD. *Une histoire de la médecine, ou le souffle d'Hippocrate*, Paris, Université Paris Descartes - Editions de la Martinière, 2011, 223 pp., ill.  
For Vesalius see pp. 93-100. With reproduction of the frontispiece of the *Fabrica 1543* and the Hamman painting "André Vésale à Padoue en 1546" of 1859.
- 24.20 \* AMERICAN ART ASSOCIATION ANDERSON GALLERIES. *The Library of John C. Williams... Part II: English Literature*, New York City, American Art Association Anderson Galleries, 1929, 283 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. See lot 1147 p. 265 for Geminus's *Compendiosa* (London, 1545).
- 24.25 \* AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. *A Catalogue of the H. Winnett Orr Historic Collection and other Rare Books in the Library of the American College of Surgeons*, Chicago, American College of Surgeons, 1960, 223 pp., ill.  
On pp. 52-53 the *Chirurgia magna* (1569), the *Opera Omnia* by Boerhaave and Albinus, and other Vesaliana.
- 25 \* AMMAR, Sleïm. 'Poème en l'honneur de Vesalius' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 1995, 1: 3-7.  
Four pages long poem on Vesalius's life.
- 26 \* ANAMNESTIKAI *ekdèloseis tès 400etèridos apo tou thanatou tou Andrea Vežal en Zakyntho (kata tèn 1en kai 2an Maiou 1965)* [Commemoration of the 400th anniversary of Vesalius's death at Zante (1-2th May 1965)], Zakynthos, Ekdotis Topikès Epitropès Eortasmou, 1965, 105 pp., ill. [RC5]  
In Greek.
- 27 \* 'ANATOMIE CHIRURGICALE au XVIe siècle' in *Les siècles d'or de la médecine, Padoue XVe -XVIIIe siècles*, Milano, Electa, 1989, pp. 116-117, ill.  
Also on Vesalius. With portrait in the Department of Medicine, University of Padoua.

- 28 \* ANDEL, M.A. van. 'Voorrede - Preface [to 'Epistola docens venam axillarem dextri cubiti in dolore laterali secandam - Brief leerende dat de okselader van den rechter elleboog moet worden geopend bij zijdewee']' in *Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica*, Fasciculus octavus quem curatores miscellaneorum quae vocantur Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde collegerunt et ediderunt, Amstelodami, sumptibus Societatis, 1930, xi-xxxii.  
In Dutch and English. Introduction to the Dutch translation of Vesalius's *Venesection epistle*. Also on the history of venesection.
- 29 \* ANDEL, M.A. van. 'Inleiding - Préface [to 'Consilium Vesalii ad Petrum Forestum', etc.]' in *Consultationes medicae, Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica*, Fasciculus tertius decimus quem curatores miscellaneorum quae vocantur Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde collegerunt et ediderunt, Amstelodami, sumptibus Societatis, 1935, viii-xxxii.  
In Dutch and French. Consilium on scurvy.
- 29.50 \* ANDERNACUS, Ioannes Guinterius. *Anatomicarum institutionum ex Galeni sententia libri IIII* [Anatomical Education According to Galen], Basiliae, in officina Roberti Winter, 1538, 231 pp. (BG)  
For Vesalius see *Epistola nuncupatoria* and p. 30.
- 29.90 \* ANDERSON, Robin L. 'Comparative Drawings. Leonardo da Vinci and Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Sources in the History of Medicine. The Impact of Disease and Trauma*, New Jersey, Pearson Education, 2007, 163-167, ill.
- 30 \* ANDERSON, William. *An outline of the history of art in its relation to medical science*, London, J.E. Adlard, 1885, 31 pp. (JHL)  
On pp. 13-15 a discussion of the importance of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- ANDRÉ VÉSALE, see also VESALIUS.
- 31 \* 'ANDRÉ VÉSALE' in *Illustrirte Welt*, [Stuttgart], 1858, [2. Heft], 87-88.  
With variant engraving of the Hamman portrait. [HC6]
- 32 \* 'ANDRÉ VÉSALE' in *Messenger des Sciences des sciences et des arts de la Belgique*, Gand, Léonard Hebbelynck, 1833, p. 444. (BG) [HC7]
- 33 ANDRÉ VÉSALE, Film édité par la Cinéscope pour les Instituts du Palais Mondial à Bruxelles, Film No. 284 de la Série du Mondaneum. [HC437]  
Commentaire par C. Lorphèvre, Bruxelles, 29 rue aux Laines [1943], 4to. 10 pp. multilith., giving brief description of the film illustrating the life of Vesalius.
- 34 \* ANDRÉ VÉSALE, Collège Royal des Médecins de l'agglomération Bruxelloise, centième anniversaire, novembre 1993, [Bruxelles], 1993, 16 pp.  
Brochure with the commemorative ceremonies at the occasion of the 450th anniversary of the publication of the first edition of *De humani corporis fabrica*. Comities and exhibition.
- 35 \* ANDRÉ VÉSALE, *Actes [du] Symposium International 'André Vésale', 5 novembre 1993*, organisé à l'occasion du centième anniversaire du Collège Royal des

Médecins de l'agglomération bruxelloise, [Bruxelles], Bibliothèque royale Albert 1er, [1993], 79 pp., ill.

- 36 \* 'ANDRÉ VÉSALE Bruxelles, 1514 Zante, 1564' in *Les siècles d'or de la médecine, Padoue XVe -XVIIIe siècles*, Milano, Electa, 1989, pp. 118-123, ill.  
With timetable on Vesalius (p. 118). Portret painting on p. 117.
- 37 \* ANDRÉ VÉSALE: *rénovateur de l'anatomie humaine 1514-1564*. Documents conservés en Belgique et exposés à la Bibliothèque royale de Belgique, à Bruxelles, du 22 juillet au 21 septembre 1957, Bruxelles, Editions Arscia, 1957, 88 pp., ill. [HC581]  
Catalogue for the exhibition of 1957 by Herman Liebaers. Bibliography on pre-vesalian anatomy (p. 13-29), preface of the Fabrica with French translation of several fragments (p. 39-47), van Kalkar (p. 47-51), Domenico Campagnola (p. 51-52), vena azygos (p. 34-37), etc.
- 37.50 \* 'ANDREA VESALIO. Andreae Vesalii Anatomia. Addita nunc postrema etiam antiquorum anatome, Venetiis, apud Ioannem Antonium et Iacobum de Franciscis, 1604' in *Fundi antichi della biblioteca universitaria di Padova*, Padova, Biblioteca Universitaria, 1979, p. 64.  
This copy of the 1605 edition of the *Fabrica* was not mentioned by Cushing.
- 38 \* ANDREAS, Valerius. *Bibliotheca Belgica: in qua Belgae seu Germaniae inferioris provinciae, urbesque viri item in Belgio vita scriptisque clari, et librorum nomenclatura* [Belgian bibliography: with a survey of the life and works of famous men from Belgium or the western provinces of Germany], Lovanii, apud Henricum Hastenium, 1623. (BG)[HC11]  
See pp. 147-148 for a short bio-bibliography of Andreas Vesalius and p. 541 for Ioannes de Vesalia.
- 39 \* ANDREAS, Valerius. *Bibliotheca Belgica: de Belgis vita scriptisque claris. Praemissa topographica Belgii totius seu Germaniae inferioris descriptione* [Belgian bibliography, about the lives and works of famous Belgians. Preceded by the topography of Belgium or the description of lower Germany], Editio renovata, et tertia parte auctior, Lovanii, Jacobus Zegers, 1643, 900 pp.  
In *Topographia* see for Wesel (Vesalia) p. [108]- 109; in *Bibliotheca* see for Andreas Vesalius p. 58-59, Johannes de Vesalia p. 576 and Petrus Vesalius p. 766.  
Facsimile as volume V of *Monumenta Humanistica Belgica*, Nieuwkoop, B. De Graaf, 1973, 2 parts in 1 volume.
- 40 \* ANDREAS, Valerius. *Imagines doctorum virorum e variis gentibus, elogiis brevibus illustratae* [Images of famous doctors from various countries illustrated with short eulogies], Antverpiae, apud Davidem Martinium, 1611. [HC13] (BG)  
One page has Vesalius's portrait in a médaillon with on the legend *aetatis 58*.
- 40.05 \* ANDREAS, Valerius. *Fasti academici studii generalis Lovaniensis* [List of the Academics of the University of Louvain], Lovanii, apud Hieronymum Nempaeum, 1650, 407 pp.  
Mentions Vesalius's grandfather and great grandfather: Ioanes de Wesalia, medical doctor and professor on the list of rectorum trimestrium [1430] (p. 35), and later a second and third

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

time in that function (p. 36), also on the list of doctores medici as a court physician of Mary of Burgundy till 1429 (p. 225) and as an expert in astronomy and mathematics (p. 249). On the same list also his son Everardus de Wesalia, who 'died before the age of 36 years' (p. 226). Mere mention of the translation of Vesalius' *Epitome* into Dutch by I. W. Viringus in 1569 (p. 236 [instead of 226]), being Cushing VI.B.-5.

Augmented second edition of his work of 1635. In 1662 on the Vatican *Index librorum prohibitorum*.

- 40.50 'ANDREAS VESALIUS (1514-1564). Historical Note' in *The Endocrinologist*, 1993, 3 (no. 1): 3-4.
- 41 'ANDREAS VESALIUS. List of Books and Pamphlets Exhibited by Members of the St. Louis Medical Historical Club and others at the Quarter Centenary Celebration of the Birth of Andreas Vesalius' in *Journal of the Missouri Medical Association*, 1915, 12: 117-131. [HC8]
- 42 \* *ANDREAS VESALIUS*, Genève, Typographie genevoise, 1964, f°, [74] ll., ill.  
With contributions by Marc-Auguste Borgeaud on Thomas Geminus and a bibliography of the editions of the XVIth century, by Pierre Rentchnik placing the works of Vesalius in his period, by Jacques Roger on the anatomical plates of the human body ordered by Henry VIII king of England, by Jean-Aimé Baumann on the anatomical modifications of Geminus in connection with the 1543 edition, by Etienne-Denis Braillard on the technical aspects of the illustration, by Roger Joris with a *notice biographique & éditions du XVIe siècle*, and by Gary Hampton with an English translation of the various texts.
- 43 \* *ANDREAS VESALIUS, een negental opstellen overgedrukt uit het Nederlands Tijdschrift voor geneeskunde* [Andreas Vesalius, nine essays reprinted from the Dutch journal of medicine], Amsterdam, Uitgevers en drukkersmaatschappij van F. Van Rossen, 1915, 130 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. With contributions by G. Van Rijnberk, Andreas Vesalius. - E.C. Van Leersum, Andreas Vesalius. - L. Knappert, Kerk en wetenschap in Vesalius' dagen. - J. Boeke, Andreas Vesalius als hervormer der ontleedkunde. - G. Van Rijnberk, De ontleedkundige afbeelding voor en in den tijd van Vesalius. - J.G. De Lint, Iets over de portretten van Vesalius. - A.J.P. Van Den Broek, Iets over de verhouding van de ontleedkunde van Vesalius tot die van Leonardo da Vinci. - F.M.G. De Feyfer, Lijst der geschriften van Andreas Vesalius. - G. Van Rijnberk, Vesalius als proefondervindelijk physioloog.
- 44 \* *ANDREAS VESALIUS. 'Epistola docens venam axillarem dextri cubiti in dolore laterali secandem - Brief leerende dat de okselader van den rechter elleboog moet worden geopend bij zijdewee'* in *Drie grepen uit de 16e eeuwse geneeskunde: Vesalius, Lommius, Forestus - Three specimens of the medicine of the 16th century. Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica*, Fasciculus octavus quem curatores miscellaneorum quae vocantur Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde collegerunt et ediderunt, Amstelodami, sumptibus Societatis, 1930, 313 pp., ill.  
In Latin and Dutch. With Dutch translation of the "Venesection letter" (1539), see p. 1-75.
- 45 'ANDREAS VESALIUS, The father of modern anatomy' in *Clinical Medicine and Surgery*, 1931, 38: 233-234. [HC9]  
Portrait.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 46 'ANDREAS VESALIUS' in *New England Journal of Medicine*, 1943, 228: 840.
- 46.50 'ANDREAS VESALIUS' in *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1964, 2: 1023-1024.
- 46.60 'ANDREAS VESALIUS (1514-1564)' in *Organorama*, 1964, 1 (no. 3): 23-25, ill.
- 47 \* 'ANDREAS VESALIUS 1514-1564' in *Medical History*, London, Dawson, 1964, 8 (no. 4): 269-407, ill.  
Several contributions - by C.D. O'Malley (no. 1324), W. Pagel and P. Rattansi (no. 1359), L. Belloni (no. 144), R. Herrlinger and E. Feiner (no. 828), C.E. Kellett (no. 954), G. Rath (no. 1466) and K. Keele (no. 948) - commemorating the 400th anniversary of the death of Andreas Vesalius, 4th October 1964.
- 48 \* 'ANDREAS VESALIUS 1514-1564' in *Journal of the Medical Association of the State of Alabama*, Holliday Issue, 1978, 48 (no. 6): 17-20.  
Shortly after World War I L. Renolds paid \$600 for a copy of the *Fabrica* 1543.
- 48.50 \* 'ANDREAS VESALIUS 1514-1564' in *NeuroQuantology*, 2006, 4 (no. 2): 198-200, ill.  
<<http://www.neuroquantology.com/index.php/journal/article/viewFile/98/98>>
- 49 \* 'ANDREAS VESALIUS, Brief aan zijn schoonvader Jeroom van Hamme, rekenmeester van de keizer, Innsbruck, 16 oktober 1551' [Letter to Jeroom van Hamme, Vesalius's father in law, treasurer of Charles V] in *Academica commemoratio gentium actione ad quartum centenarium annum Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis defuncti 1514-1564*, [Bruxelles], De Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België - L'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique / de Klasse der Wetenschappen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België - La Classe des Sciences de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, Lettres et Beaux-Arts de Belgique, [1964], n.p. [16 f.], ill.  
In Dutch. Program of the commemoration of the 400th anniversary of Vesalius's death, with a copy of this letter. See no. 6.
- 51 'ANDREAS VESALIUS, founder of modern anatomy' in *Minnesota Medicine*, 1965, 48: 135. (MML)
- 51.25 \* *ANDREAS VESALIUS: Epitome (1543)*, supplement to the facsimile edition of the *Epitome*, Stuttgart, Medicina Rara, 1975, 2 pp.
- 51.30 \* 'ANDREAS VESALIUS. Herbeleef de medische revolutie van de 16de eeuw' [Andreas Vesalius. Revive the Medical Revolution of the Sixteenth Century] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2013, 24 [sic] (no. 1): 19-20, ill.  
In Dutch. The volume number should read '25' instead of '24'.  
On the edition by Karger of the translation of the *Fabrica* by Daniel H. Garrison and Malcolm H. Hast.



- 51.50 \* ANDREONI, Annalisa. 'La lezione sulla generazione del corpo umano: Andrea Vesalio e i progressi della medicina moderna' in *La via della dottrina. Le lezioni accademiche di Benedetto Varchi*, Pisa, Edizioni ETS, 2012, pp. 106-111.
- 51.70 \* ANDRETTA, Elisa. *Juan Valverde, or Building a "Spanish Anatomy" in 16<sup>th</sup> Century Rome*, EUI Working Paper MWP 2009/20, Florence, European University Institute, 2009, 13 pp.  
Also on Valverde's attitude towards Vesalius.  
<[http://cadmus.eui.eu/bitstream/handle/1814/12094/MWP\\_2009\\_20.pdf](http://cadmus.eui.eu/bitstream/handle/1814/12094/MWP_2009_20.pdf)>
- 52 \* ANDRIESEN, Louis. 'The Vesalius song' in *M is for man, music Mozart* (CD), lyrics by Peter Greenaway, music Louis Andriessen, Orkest de Volharding cond. Jurjen Hempel, Gateway Mastering Studios, Portland, Maine, 1994, 9 79342-2, 4:53 min.  
See also 715.
- 52.50 ANDRIOLI, Giancarlo, Giuseppe TRINCIA. 'Padua: the Renaissance of Human Anatomy and Medicine' in *Neurosurgery*, 2004, 55 (no. 4): 746-755.  
Vesalius, Fabricius ab Acquapendente and Giovanni Battista Morgagni represent milestones in the history of anatomy, medicine and surgery.
- 52.55 \* ANDROUTSOS, Georges. 'L'appareil urogénital mâle dans les planches anatomiques d'André Vésale (1514-1564)' in *Andrologie*, 2004, 4 (no. 1): 73-80, ill.  
With minor changes also as 'L'urologie dans les planches anatomiques d'André Vésale (1514-1564)' in *Progrès en Urologie*, 2005, 15 (no. 3): 544-550, ill.  
On translation (p. 544-5, 547-9), artists of the plates (p. 545), his death (p. 545-6) and the kidney (p. 547-9).  
<[www.urofrance.org/BaseUrofrance/PU-2005-00150544/TEXF-PU-2005-00150544.PDF](http://www.urofrance.org/BaseUrofrance/PU-2005-00150544/TEXF-PU-2005-00150544.PDF)>
- 53 \* ANNAN, Gertrude L. 'Old books and their prices' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1955, 43 (no. 4): 455-464.  
Also on the prices of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 53.90 \* ANSHELM, Heinrich von Ziegler und Kliphausen. *Täglicher Schau Blat der Zeit*, Leipzig, Christoph Fleischer, 1700.  
See p. 772 for an account on Vesalius's intervention at the death bed of Henry II.  
Also Leipzig, Johann Friedrich Gleditschens sel. Sohn, 1728, same p.
- 54 \* ANSON, Barry Joseph. 'Old and rare books in the Archibald Church library. The Fabrica of Andreas Vesalius and Imitative Works' in *Quarterly Bulletin of Northwestern University Medical School*, 1942, 16 (no. 3): 221-231, ill. [HC14]  
According to Cushing same journal, but 1938, 16: 221-231.  
Description of the *Fabrica* preceded with a short biography. Also on the plagiaries in the collections of the Archibald Church library (list).  
<[https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3802394/pdf/QBullNorthwestUnivMedSch-16-3-221\\_34.pdf](https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3802394/pdf/QBullNorthwestUnivMedSch-16-3-221_34.pdf)>
- 54.80 \* ANSON, Barry Joseph. 'The Fabrica of Andreas Vesalius' in *Quarterly of the Phi Beta Pi Medical Fraternity*, 1944, 198-299, ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Also shortly on the copies by fugitive sheets, Johann Remmelin, Pietro Berretini, Juan de Valverde, Caspar Bartholin and Ambroise Paré.

- 55 \* ANSON, Barry Joseph. 'The Initial Letters of the 1555 Edition of Vesalius's *Fabrica*' in *Quarterly Bulletin of Northwestern University Medical School*, 1945, 19 (no. 4): 326-335, ill. [HC438]
- 56 \* ANSON, Barry Joseph. 'Anatomical Tabulae and Initial Letters in Vesalius's *Fabrica* and in Imitative Works' in *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, [Chicago], 1949, 89: 96-120. [HC439]
- 57 \* ANSON, Barry Joseph. 'The De humani corporis fabrica libri septem of Andreas Vesalius. An address delivered at the banquet of the Sixty-fifth session of the American Association of Anatomists' in *Anatomical Record*, 1952, 114: 293-331, ill. [HC440]  
Also about Ambroise Paré and the initials.
- 58 \* ANSON, Barry Joseph. 'The history of anatomy in medical education' in *Quarterly Bulletin of the Northwestern University Medical School*, Chicago, 1956, 30 (no. 1): spring quarter, 15 pp.  
About the importance of Vesalius's *Fabrica* see p. 4 and 5.
- 58.10 \* ANTIQUARIAAT FORUM – ANTIQUARIAT INLIBRIS. *The Islamic World: Books, Photographs, Drawings and Manuscripts Celebrating Twelve Centuries of Islamic Culture and the History and Geography of the Arab World*, 't Goy-Houten (The Netherlands) – Vienna (Austria), Antiquariaat Forum – Antiquariat Inlibris, 2016, 110 pp., ill.  
For a lithographed book in nashk Arabic script by Mirza Mohammad-Vali based on Vesalius among others (lot 100) and a copy of the *Fabrica 1543* (lot 167).
- 58.20 \* ANTIQUARIUS. *Grafica Antica – Catalogo 47*, Roma, Antiquarius Srl, [n.d.], 149 pp., ill.  
See nos. 45-46 for Jan Stephan van Calcar - *Epitome*, and nos. 186/200 for Domenico Maria Bonaveri – *Notomie di Tiziano*.  
<<http://www.antiquarius-sb.com/Files/Catalogo%2047.pdf>>
- 59 \* 'APERÇUS D'HISTOIRE de la médecine en Belgique: 1. - Louvain - Bruges - Anvers' in *Chanteclair. Revue Artistique & Littéraire*, Carnine Lefrancq, Romainville, 1928, 244: 387-399, portr.  
Short remark on Vesalius and the difficulties in obtaining corpses.
- 59.80 \* APOSTOLOS, Sarris, Jan DRIESSEN. 'Vesalius\_geo\_2017\_movie' in Theo DIRIX, [Several videos intended to stimulate the crowd funding campaign of Vesalius Continuum for the quest of Vesalius' Grave in Zakynthos], <[vimeo.com/album/4256560/video/189512674](https://vimeo.com/album/4256560/video/189512674)>, 2016.
- 59.95 \* APPELBOOM, Thierry, Coraline BALIGANT, Hélène BRUYÈRE. *Vésale, médecin de Charles Quint*, Bruxelles, Collection Musée de la Médecine et Editions M.E.O., 2015, 118 pp., ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

With among others a short biography (p. 9), Vesalius as a clinician in Brussels (p. 45-54), Vesalius and Ambroise Paré as war physicians (pp. 55-58), as a physician at the imperial court (pp. 59-70), his works (pp. 73-100), on the initial letters (pp. 101-104).  
For a review see no. 1892.22.

- 60 \* APPELBOOM, Thierry, Christine BLUARD. 'Geneeskunde in de renaissance: de bloei van de anatomie' [Medicine in the Renaissance: the flowering of anatomy] in IDEM, *De geneeskunde: van magie tot wetenschap*, Antwerpen - Brussel, Mercatorfonds - FACEM, 1997, pp. 125-140.  
In Dutch. Also on Vesalius, with a litho by Milster with his portrait during a dissection after E. Hamman.
- 61 \* APPELBOOM, Thierry, Joëlle MARGAUX. 'Vesalius, also a rheumatologist?' in *Arthritis Care and Research - Arthritis & Rheumatism*, 2002, 47 (no. 1): 109-110.  
<<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/art1.10176/pdf>> (MML)  
On Charles V affected by gout in the *China Root Epistle*.
- 62 \* ARA, Pedro. *Nacimiento de la moderna medicina - Vesalio*, Buenos Aires, Institute de Anatomia, (Imprenta Balmes), 1956, 26 unnumb. ll., ill. [HC441]
- 63 ARA, Pedro. 'El medico y anatomico Vesalio en el IV centenario de su muerte' in *Boletin de la Academia Nacional de Medicina de Buenos Aires*, 1964, 42: 383-415, ill. [RC6]
- 64 ARA, Pedro. 'Vesalio: IV centenario de su muerte' in *Archivos de la Facultad de Medicina de Madrid*, 1964, 6: 209-233; 1965, 7: 239-254, ill. [RC7]
- 64.50 \* ARAMO, Juan F. 'Notas a los gravados [of Andres Vesalio. Epitome, Facsimil de la edicion principe de MDXLIII]' in *Andres Vesalio. Epitome, Facsimil de la edicion principe de MDXLIII*, Madrid, Pedro Lain Entralgo y Ediciones de arte y bibliofilia, 1985, pp. [13-15].  
Part of the introduction by Pedro Lain Entralgo, edited at the same time as the facsimile of the Epitome (Madrid: 1985) and sold together.
- 64.60 ARANGO, D., P. GREIFFENSTEIN, J.P. O'LEARY. 'Selected Anatomists: at the boundary of contemporary ethics' in *JAMA Surgery*, 2013, 148 (no. 1): 94-98.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 64.65 \* ARANTIUS, Julius Caesar. *De humano foetu liber tertio editus, ac recognitus* [Third corrected edition of the book on the human foetus], Venetiis, Apud Iacobum Brechtanum, 1587. (BG)  
Shortly on Vesalius representing an ox eye (pp. 67-68) and on *mm. recti abdominis* (pp. 108-109).
- 64.70 \* ARBEA, Antonio. 'Presentacion de prefacio a *De Humani Corporis Fabrica* de Andres Vesalio' in *Ars medica*, 2005, 10 (no. 10): 67-69.  
See <<http://escuela.med.puc.cl/publ/arsmedica/ArsMedica10/Ars9.html>>  
On the Spanish translation of the preface to the *Fabrica*, see nos. 341.30, 314.31, and 341.35.

- 65 ARBORSELLUS, Simon. *Angelo Fortio Naturae investigatori exquisitissimo S.P.D.*, n.p., n.d., [Venetiis, fratres Nicolinis, 1544 ??], 8 ll. [HC15]  
Very rare. According to source in-8° or in-12°. Brief mention of Vesalius as a teacher. See O'Malley's Vesalius-biography p. 108, 435 n 140.
- 65.40 \* ARCHAMBAULT. 'Vésale (André)' in *Encyclopédie du dix-neuvième siècle, répertoire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts, avec la biographie des hommes célèbres*, tome XXV, Paris, au Bureau de l'encyclopédie du XIXe siècle, 1846, pp. 204-205. (BG)  
The author mentions a French translation of the *Fabrica* (Paris, 1559, in-folio).
- 65.50 \* ARCE, Agustín. 'Bonifacio de Stephanis (c. 1504-1582). Ultimo guardian de Monte Sion y obispo de Ston' in *Archivum franciscanum historicum*, 1983, 76 (no. 1-3): 296-341.  
For Bonifacio's letter to Philip II, king of Spain, about Vesalius, see pp. 319-320 and 336-337. The transcription differs slightly from that of Baron, no. 126.
- 66 ARCIERI, Giovanni P. 'Leonardo da Vinci and Andreas Vesalius in anatomical studies' in *Alcmeone* (N.Y.), 1946, 8: 16-34. [RC8]  
Later as: Arcieri, Giovanni P., G. Boschi. *Leonardo da Vinci and Andreas Vesalius in anatomical studies*, New York, Alcmæon Editions, 1965, 23 pp.
- 67 ARCIERI, Giovanni P. 'Leonardo da Vinci e Andrea Vesalio negli studi anatomici. Perché Vesalio non può chiamarsi il padre dell'anatomia' in *Rivista di storia della scienza medica nazionale*, 1947, 38: 182-215.
- 68 ARDOUIN, Paul Alphonse. 'André Vésale, créateur de la science et de l'art anatomique' in *l'Ouest médical*, Paris, 1968, 21: 1031-1070, 1117-1132, 1169-1195, ill. [RC10]  
Also Paris, l'Expansion, 1968, p. 77-85. On the initial letters of the *Epitome*.
- 68.05 \* ARDOUIN, Paul Alphonse. *Lettre à Van der Schueren*, Tours, 10 mai 1968.  
On the iconography of Vesalius.
- 69 \* ARDOUIN, Paul Alphonse. 'La "Fabrica" de Vésale ou la lumière de la connaissance' in *Médecine de France*, 1970, 210: 9-13, ill.. [RC9]
- 69.10 \* AREND, Sylvain Julien Victor. '(2642) Vésale' in Lutz D. SCHMADEL, *Dictionary of Minor Planet Names*, Springer-Verlag, Berlin Heidelberg, 1997, p. 216.  
S. Arend is the discoverer of the minor planet Vesalius in the Main Inner Asteroid Belt on 14 September 1961. See:  
<[https://link.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007/978-3-540-29925-7\\_2643](https://link.springer.com/referenceworkentry/10.1007/978-3-540-29925-7_2643)>  
<[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sylvain\\_Arend](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Sylvain_Arend)>  
<[https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List\\_of\\_minor\\_planets:\\_2001%E2%80%933000#213](https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_minor_planets:_2001%E2%80%933000#213)>  
<[http://www.minorplanetcenter.net/db\\_search/show\\_object?utf8=%E2%9C%93&object\\_id=2642](http://www.minorplanetcenter.net/db_search/show_object?utf8=%E2%9C%93&object_id=2642)>  
<<http://articles.adsabs.harvard.edu/full/1992C%26T...108..101D>>
- 69.50 ARKEL, G. van. 'Een portret van Andreas Vesalius?' [A Portrait of Andreas Vesalius?] in *Eigen Haard*, 1915, 41: 73.

In Dutch.

- 69.70 \* ARNOULD, Cécile. 'Un trésor numismatique dans le socle de la statue de Charles de Lorraine' in *In Monte Artium*, 2009, 2: 7-34, ill.  
For the medal by Léopold Wiener, see pp. 19-21.  
<[http://www.academia.edu/500052/Un\\_tresor\\_numismatique\\_dans\\_le\\_socle\\_de\\_la\\_statue\\_de\\_Charles\\_de\\_Lorraine\\_quelques\\_aspects\\_des\\_ceremonies\\_de\\_fondation\\_et\\_dinauguration\\_des\\_monuments\\_a\\_Bruxelles\\_sous\\_le\\_regne\\_de\\_Leopold\\_Ier](http://www.academia.edu/500052/Un_tresor_numismatique_dans_le_socle_de_la_statue_de_Charles_de_Lorraine_quelques_aspects_des_ceremonies_de_fondation_et_dinauguration_des_monuments_a_Bruxelles_sous_le_regne_de_Leopold_Ier)>
- 69.80 \* ARONIS, Henri. *Histoire de la Médecine Bucco-Dentaire au travers de la Philatélie (et autres objets)*, Amazon Digital Services LLC, Kindle Store, 2015, 360 pp., ill.  
See <<http://www.dentiste.be/NewsDetail.aspx?id=81>>  
Several pages on Vesalius stamps.
- 70 \* ARRINGTON, George E. Jr. 'Historical vignettes. IV. Three Figures of the Renaissance Their Impact on Ophthalmology: Vesalius, Fabricius, Bartisch' in *International Record of Medicine*, 1959, 172 (no. 9): 559-561. (MML)
- 71 ARRIZABALAGA, Jon, John HENDERSON, Roger FRENCH. *The Great Pox: the French Disease in Renaissance Europe*, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1997, 368 pp.  
Several remarks on Vesalius.
- 71.50 \* ARS ANATOMICA: *Imaging the Renaissance Body*, Edinburgh University Library - Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, 2004-2006, retrieved 2007 from <<http://www.arsanatomica.lib.ed.ac.uk/index.html>> ill.  
With 'Introduction' (05 April 2006) 3 pp., 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' (25 August 2004) 2 pp., 'Illustrations of the *Tabulae Sex*, 1538' (10 November 2004) 3 pp., 'Illustrations of the *De humani corporis fabrica*, 1543' (26 August 2004) 2 pp., 'Other works and later editions of the *Fabrica*' (1 September 2004) 2 pp., 'Thomas Geminus's *Compendiosa totius Anatomie delineatio*, 1545' (30 August 2004) 3 pp., 'Juan de Valverde de Amusco's *Anatomia del corpo humano*, Rome, 1559' (1 September 2004) 2 pp., 'Vesalius' *De humani corporis fabrica* in a reduced size version, 1568' (25 August 2004) 2 pp., 'Conclusions' (10 November 2004) 2 pp., 'Addendum: Vesalius in Holland' (05 April 2006) 2 pp., 'Vesalius's attack on Geminus: some new evidence' (05 April 2006) 3 pp., 'Technical terms explained' (26 August 2004) 2 pp., and 'Bibliography' (10 November 2004) 2 pp.
- 72 \* 'ART (The) of anatomy: the "Icones Anatomicae of Andreas Vesalius"' in *Malloch Room Newsletter*, 1993, no. 5, 4-5. (WL)
- 73 ARTELT, Walter. *Der zweigeteilte Unterkiefer: ein Stück Medizingeschichte am Beispiel einer Irrlehre. Zur 400. Wiederkehr des Erscheinungsjahres von Vesals Anatomie*, München, F. Bruckmann [1943], 95 pp. [HC444]  
O'Malley comments (in Cushing, 1962): 'Photostatic copy, Exemplar Nr 10, sent by Author, June 1955, as originals were no longer available after the war.' (H. Cushing)
- 74 \* ARTELT, Walter. 'Das Titelbild zur "Fabrica" Vesals und seine kunstgeschichtlichen Voraussetzungen' in *Centaurus*, 1950, 1: 66-77. [HC445]

- 74.50 \* ARTELT, Walter. 'Das Buch im Anatomiebild und das Anatomiebuch im Bild' in *Deutsche medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1952, 77: 1637-1640.  
Also on the frontispiece of Vesalius's *Fabrica*: the man with the open book is a 'reading listener'.
- 75 ARTELT, Walter. 'Bemerkungen zum Stil der anatomischen Abbildungen des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts' in *Archivo Iberoamericano de Historia de la Medicina y Antropologia Medica*, 1956, 8: 393-396. [HC446]  
Also as *Estr. da Actas del 15. Congreso internacional de Historia de la Medicina, Madrid-Alcala, 22-23 sept. 1956*, vol. 1. (Madrid 1958), pp. 393-396.
- 76 \* ASCHAM, Robert. *The whole works ..., now first collected and revised with a life of the author, by the Rev. Dr. Giles*, Vol. I, Part II, London, John Russell Smith, 1865. (BG) [HC447]  
Vol. I, pt. ii, pp. 286-287 has a letter of Ascham to Edward Raven, Augsburg, 14-18 May 1551, referring to Vesalius as "Vahan's physician."
- 77 \* ASSCHER, Maarten. 'Portfolio/Zakynthos' in *Maatstaf*, Amsterdam, De Arbeiderspers, 1989, no. 5, 37-57, ill.  
In Dutch. Photo of the Vesalius monument at Zante by Antoniadis (1965) and short remark on the place where he died.
- 77.75 \* ASTROTHEME. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Astrology: 33260 Birth Charts and Horoscopes*, retrieved March 17th 2008, <[www.astrotheme.fr/en/portraits/KaBY7M25qv7M.htm](http://www.astrotheme.fr/en/portraits/KaBY7M25qv7M.htm)> 11 pp.  
Vesalius's biography and personality from an astrological point of view.
- 77.99 \* ASTRUC, Jean. *De Morbis Venereis Libri Sex* [Six Books on Venereal Diseases], Lutetiae Parisiorum, Apud Guillelmum Cavelier, 1736. (BG)  
For Vesalius see pp. 465-466.  
More in his *De morbis venereis libri novem*, Editio Altera, Tomus II, Lutetiae Parisiorum, Apud Guillelmum Cavelier, 1740; for Vesalius see pp. 697-702; on the reason for his travel to Jerusalem p. 699; a discussion of his China root epistle pp. 699-702; on Cosimo de' Medici pp. 698 en 702.
- 78 \* ASTRUC, Jean. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la faculté de Médecine de Montpellier*, Paris, P.G. Cavelier, 1767, 2 ll., lvi, 432 pp. (BG) [HC16]  
See p. 33: using Astruc as part of his evidence, Roth (no. 1535) says: "Nur in der *Chirurgia magna* I.8, p. 59 ist von Vesals Studium in Montpellier die Rede."  
See p. 342: that there is no excuse for Sylvius's attitude towards Vesalius.
- 78.50 ATABEK, E. 'Andreas Vesalius (AndréVésale 1514-564)' in *Cerrahpaça Tip Fak Der*, 1971, 2: 221-234.  
In Turkish. Review.
- 79 \* ATHENAE RAURICAE. *Sive, Catalogus professorum Academiae basiliensis ab a. MCCCCLX ad a. MDCCLXXVIII, cum brevi singulorum biographia. Adjecta est recensio omnium eiusdem Academiae rectorum* [Athenae rauricae. Or a catalogue with the professors of the faculty of Basel, 1460-1778, with their short

- biographies. A list with all the rectors of this university is added], Basiliae (Basel - Universität), Car. Aug. Serinus, 1778-1780, 476 pp. 2 vols. (BG) [HC450]  
For Vesalius see vol. 1, pp. 232-234. This work has been attributed by Wilhelm Vischer and others to Johann Wernhard Herzog.
- 79.20 \* [ATHESINUS, Vitus Tritonius]. *Cura phlegmonis*, Ms. in the Codex Vindobonensis Palatinus 11195, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Vienna, 8 pp.  
According to Roth (pp. 454-455) it is a transcription word by word from the *Canon* of Avicenna, book IV, fen 3, tract. 1, chapter 3, and he supposes that the comments were recorded during Vesalius' lessons in 1537-38. Copy in the Hill Museum & Manuscript Library (Saint John's University, Collegeville, MN). See also my *Opera Vesalii* chapter (X.App.II) in <www.andreasvesalius.be>
- 80 \* ATKINSON, Donald T. 'Vesalius and anatomy' in IDEM, *Life sketches of great physicians*, New York, The Vail-Ballou Company, 1922, pp. 23-34.
- 81 \* ATKINSON, Donald T. 'Vesalius and human anatomy' in IDEM, *Magic, myth and medicine*, Cleveland and New York, World Publishing Coompany, 1956, pp. 151-155.  
The same as no. 80 with minor changes. See chapter 15, several remarks else.
- 81.10 \* ATKINSON, James. 'Borgarucci, (Prosper), Artensis' in IDEM, *Medical Bibliography*, A. and B., London, John Churchill, 1834, 221-222. (BG)  
On Vesalius's *Chirurgia Magna*.
- 82 ATZROTT, Georg. 'Andreas Vesalius aus Brüssel 1514-1564' in *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1938, 64: 21-23. [HC17]
- 83 \* AUFFRET, C. 'Coup d'oeil sur l'histoire de l'anatomie, et spécialement sur la vie et les ouvrages des grands anatomistes des XVIe et XVIIe siècles' in *Archives de Médecine Navale*, 1874, 22: 353-379. [HC18]  
On the significance of Vesalius see pp. 364-369.
- 84 \* AUGER, P. 'La science au temps de Vésale et celle de notre époque' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, 155-159.
- 84.80 \* AUSSERHOFER, Marta. *Johann Stephan von Calcar – Das Porträt des Melchior von Brauweiler von 1540*, Kunst in Kalkar, Band 1, 1992, Boss-Verlag Kleve, 91 pp., ill.  
This portrait was (and is) mistakenly held for that of Vesalius.
- 85 AVALON, Jean. 'André Vésale, à propos de son quatrième centenaire' in *France médicale*, 1914, 51: 69-71, ill. [HC19]

- 86 BAAS, Johann Hermann. *Grundriss der Geschichte der Medizin und des heilenden Standes*, Stuttgart, Verlag von Ferdinand Enke, 1876, 904 pp.  
Also on Vesalius.  
English translation by H. E. Handerson: *Outlines of the history of medicine and the medical profession*, New York, J.H. Vail & Co, 1889, 1173 pp.
- 87 BAASTRUP, Christian Ingerslev. 'Os vesalianum tarsi and fracture of tuberositas ossis metatarsi V' in *Acta Radiologica*, Stockholm, 1922, 1: 334-348, 3 pl.
- 88 BACHMAIR, Heinrich F.S. 'Ein neuer Vesal. Zur Veröffentlichung von "Andreae Vesalii icones anatomicae" durch die Bremer Presse' in *Zeitschrift für Bücherfreunde*, 1936, 40.
- 88.90 \* BAERT, Remi. *Letter to Professor [Gerard van der Schueren]*, Athens, 25 April 1952.  
Shortly on Nicolas Ant. Karbraki (sic; meaning 'Barbiani'!) and Vesalius's grave.
- 88.91 \* BAERT, Remi. *Letter to P. van Zeeland, minister van Buitenlandse Zaken te Brussel [Minister of the Foreign Office at Brussels]*, Athens, 16 July 1953. (UAL)  
In Dutch. On the 400th anniversary of Vesalius. Also on Barbiani, G. van der Schueren and Economos, and on the financial settlement for the Vesalius-bust at Zakynthos.
- 88.92 \* BAERT, Remi. *Letter to [Professor Gerard] van der Schueren*, Athens, 10 September 1953.  
Shortly on a book about Vesalius by Barbiani and the recent earthquake at Zakynthos.
- 89 \* BAERTEN, J. 'Les lettres autographes d'André Vésale et son immatriculation au Collège du Château à Louvain' in R. BLASER, H. BUESS (ed.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes rendus du XIXe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 9-17, ill. [RC11]
- 90 BAEUMER, Franz. *Andreas Vesal über die Blutgefässe (Fabrica, Buch III, Kapitel 1-6). Ins Deutsche übersetzt und erläuternd eingeleitet*, München, Institut für Geschichte der Medizin, 1979, 8°, 96 pp. (Inaugural dissertation). [RC12]
- 90.50 \* BAIE, Eugène. 'Maîtres en sciences' in *Le siècle des gueux (Histoire de la sensibilité flamande sous la Renaissance)*, Edition définitive, Tome deuxième: Le miroir de l'Escaut, Bruxelles et Paris, Nouvelle société d'éditions, 1938, 270 pp., ill.  
For Vesalius see pp. 124-126.  
Later edition Bruxelles, Vanderlinden, 1948; on Vesalius pp. 189-194, on Daniel van Bomberghen pp. 73-74.
- 91 \* BAIN, Emile. *Un anatomiste au XVIe siècle: André Vésale*, thesis, Montpellier, 1908, 104 pp. [HC21]



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Dealing about pre-vesalian anatomy, Vesalius's biography and his character.  
Also in *Montpellier médical*, 1908, 27: 121-136, 145-160, 169-179.

- 92 \* BAKELANTS, Louis. *Préface d'André Vésale à ses livres sur l'anatomie, suivie d'une lettre à Jean Oporinus, son imprimeur. Texte, introduction, traduction et notes*, Bruxelles, Arsacia, 1961, 8°, 87 pp., ill. [RC14]  
Complete Latin text of the prefatio and the epistola of the *Fabrica* (1555) with French translation. Discussion of differences with the editio princeps of 1543. Review by M. W. Woerdeman in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1962, 106 (no. 23): 1202 (in Dutch).  
Also published in the series *La fabrique du corps humain* by Hubert Nyssen, Arles, Actes Sud - Inserm, 1987, 60 pp. (see no. 24).
- 93 \* BAKELANTS, Louis. 'Inleiding van Andreas Vesalius tot zijn boeken over de anatomie. Ingeleid, vertaald en toegelicht' [Preface of Andreas Vesalius to his books on anatomy. Introduction, translation and notes] in *Scientiarum Historia*, Vesaliusnummer, 1964, 6: 135-163. [RC13]  
In Dutch. This is followed by the letter to Oporinus, translated and annotated into Dutch from the *Fabrica*, edition 1555.
- 94 BAKER, Frank. 'The two Sylviiuses. An historical study' in *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, 1909, 20: 329-339. [HC22]
- 95 BAKER, Frank. 'The relation of Vesalius to anatomy and anatomical illustration' in *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, 1915, 26: 120. [HC23]
- 95.10 \* BAKKER, G. 'Schets van eene geschiedenis der ontleedkunde' [Outline of the History of Anatomy], in *Herinnering aan de waardij en de vereischten van het beroep eenes heelmeeesters en schets van eene geschiedenis der ontleedkunde, in twee redevoeringen, gehouden ... te Haarlem; in het Theatrum anatomicum aldaar, bij gelegenheid van het begin der ontleedkundige zomer- en winterlessen, op den 29 mei 1806, benevens den 9 en 10 februarij 1807*, Haarlem, A. Loosjes, 1807. (BG)  
In Dutch. For Vesalius see pp. 46-53.
- 95.20 \* BAKKUM, Barclay W. 'A historical lesson from Franciscus Sylvius and Jacobus Sylvius' in *Journal of Chiropractic Humanities*, 2011, 18: 94-98, ill.  
Jacobus Sylvius was Vesalius's teacher in Paris. Also on the discovery of the *aquaeductus sylvii*.
- 96 BALCHIN, Jon. *Quantum leaps: 100 scientists who changed the world*, Leicester, Arcturus Publishing Ltd. - New York, Enchanted Lion, 2003, 208 pp., ill.  
For the youth. Andreas Vesalius on p. 40.  
Also as *Science: 100 scientists who changed the world*, Enchanted Lion Books, 2003, 224 pp.
- 97 \* BALDE, Jakob. *Medicinae gloria per satyras XXII asserta* [At random 22 glories of medicine], Monachii, Sumptibus I. Wagneri, 1561, 4 ll., 73 pp. (BG) [HC24]  
See pp. 41-45: *Satyra XII. Vesalii anatomici praestantissimi laus. Contra Atheos*.  
Also in *Parnassus Societatis Iesu: hoc est Poemata Patrum Societatis*, Liber V, Classis I, Pars II, Francofurti, Iohan. Godofredus Schoenwetterus, 1654, pp. 356-358.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

German translation: *Medizinisches Satyren. Uebersetzt von J. Neubig*, München, Giel, 1833, 119 pp. Comments in no. 782.13.

- 97.50 \* BALDINUCCI, Filippo. 'Giovanni van Calcker Pittore detto da noi Giovanni Fiammingo' in *Notizie dei Professori del Disegno da Cimabue in qua per le quali si dimostra come, e per chi le belle Arti di Pittura, Scultura e Architettura, lasciata la Rozzezza delle Maniere Greca e Gotica, si siano in questi Secoli ridotte all'antica loro Perfezione*, volume secondo, Firenze, per V. Batelli e Compagni, 1846, pp. 297-298. (BG)
- 98 \* BALEN, Auke van. 'Kerk en wetenschap in Vesalius dagen' [Church and science in Vesalius's days] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 340. In Dutch. Letter to the editor. See no. 998.
- 98.50 \* BALEN, Matthys. 'Wesell' in *Beschrijving van Dordrecht*, deel II, 1677, pp. 1263-1286. (BG)  
In Dutch. Genealogy of the family van Wesel in Dordrecht, with mention of Vesalius on p. 1263. Most probably this was another van Wesel family, related to Johan van Beverwijck, but having nothing to do with Andreas Vesalius's family.
- 99 \* BALFOUR, Donald C., Thomas E. KEYS. 'A stained glass window on the history of medicine' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1944, 32 (no. 4): 488-495, ill.  
Vesalius is on one panel.
- 100 BALL, James Moores. 'The anatomical renaissance. II. Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564), the greatest of anatomists' in *Tri-States Medical Journal*, 1897, 4: 221-229. Reprints: *Magazine Med.*, 1897, 3: 9-16; [HC25]  
*St. Louis Medical Journal*, 1897, 72: 9-21. Titles vary slightly.
- 101 \* BALL, James Moores. *Andreas Vesalius, the reformer of anatomy*, St. Louis, Medical Science Press, 1910, xvii, 149 pp., 2 portr. [HC26]  
Review: 'The Luther of anatomy' in *British Medical Journal*, 1911, 2: 383-384. See also no. 1064.  
<<https://archive.org/details/cu31924003440751>>
- 102 BALLANTYNE, J.W. 'The "Byrth of Mankynde" (Its author and editions)' in *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 1906, 10: 297-325, 329-368. 5Its contents). *Ibid.*, 1907, 12: 175-194, 255-274. [HC27]
- 102.20 BALLARD, James F. 'A Note on Two Rare Anatomical Fugitive Sheets' in *New Engeland Journal of Medicine*, 1928, 198: 639-640, ill.  
The sheets were discovered bound with a copy of the German *Epitome* of Vesalius.
- 102.50 \* BAMFORTH, Stephen, Jean DUPEBE. 'Sylvius contre Vésale' in Jacques CHOMARAT, *Prosateurs latins en France au XVIe siècle*, Paris, Presses de l'Université Sorbonne, 1987, 754 pp.  
See chapter XI. *Médecins*, pp. 600-637.

- 103 BANISTER, John. *The historie of man, sucked from the sappe of the most approued anathomistes, in this present age, compiled in most compendious fourme, and now published in English, for the utilitie of all godly chirurgians, within this realme, ...*, London, Iohn Daye, 1578, 112 pp., ill. (HUL)  
Based chiefly on the anatomy of Realdo Colombo, with illustrations from Vesalius; the arrangement is similar to *De humani corporis fabrica*.
- 103.75 \* BANKL, Hans Christian, Hans BANKL. 'Dr. Nicolaas Tulp. Rembrandt's Anatomiegemälde kritisch betrachtet' in *Medizin und Kunst*, 2000, 112 (no. 8): 368-371, ill.  
Also shortly on Vesalius's portrait.
- 104 BANKOFF, George. 'Dissecting the human body' in IDEM, *Milestones in medicine*, London, Museum Press Ltd. [1961], pp. 11-18. [HC448]  
Also on Vesalius.
- 105 BARATTE, Louis Henri. 'André Vésale' in *Union médicale*, [Paris], 1847, 1: 537-538. [HC28]
- 106 \* BARATTE, Louis Henri. 'Vésale (André)' in *Archives historiques et littéraires du Nord de la France et du Midi de la Belgique*, Valenciennes, Bureau des archives, 1850, Troisième série, Tome I, pp. 492-499. (BG) [HC29]
- 106.15 \* BARBAIX, E. 'Vesalius' lijkenschennis' in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2002, 8 (no. 3): 133.  
Also on the significance of the initials C, O and P; see also no. 226.
- 106.30 \* BARBARITO, Carlos. 'Andrea Vesalio, Padova 1538' in *Virtual Book 4 (or 29)*, Brindin Press, 2002, retrieved 3 October 2008, 1 p.  
Poem. Translations in English (from Spanish) by Brian Cole and Stefan Beyst.  
<<http://colecizj.easyvserver.com/vb4index.htm>>  
<<http://colecizj.easyvserver.com/psbarand.htm>>
- 106.70 \* BARBER, Tom. 'I cut the Body' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2003, 290 (9): 1139.  
Poem "dedicated to Andreas Vesalius, anatomist (1514-1564)"  
<<http://jama.jamanetwork.com/data/Journals/JAMA/4894/jpm20484-1-1.pdf.gif>>
- BARBIANI, see BARBIANIS  
'Barbianis' is nominative, 'Barbiani' genitive, and the correct transliteration should be 'Varvianis', as a Greek 'B' or *bèta* should be transliterated as 'Mp'. (Theo Dirix)  
Nicolas Ant. Barbianis signed his letters always with 'Barbiani', without an 's', meaning 'of Barbianis', or possibly to point to his Italian origin (Omer Steeno).  
Here I used 'Barbianis' as most authors do.
- 106.94 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Letter [to Borel de Bitche]*, Zante (Iles Ionniennes), 10 septembre 1951. (AEA)  
One of the first direct contacts between Leuven and Zakynthos before the devastating earthquake on 12.08.1953. On the visit to Frangoklissi in Laganas (Zakynthos) and the first Vesalius monument there. Also on Barbiani's publication on Vesalius. Borel de Bitche was the authorized minister for Belgium in Athens in 1951.

- 106.95 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Letter [to Borel de Bitche], Zante (Iles Ionniennes), 22 Décembre 1951.* (AEA)  
On Barbiani's study of Vesalius and the communication of the 4th chapter on "La mort de Vésale à Zante" by Prof. Mr Spiros Dondas.
- 106.96 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Letter to Monsieur le Professeur G. van der Schueren, Louvain, Zante, 16 April 1952.* (UAL)  
With a photo of the beach of Frangoclissi where Vesalius supposedly reached land at Zakynthos.
- 106.97 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Letter to Monsieur le Professeur G. van der Schueren, Louvain, Zante (Iles Ionniennes), 16 April 1952.* (UAL)  
About his studies on Vesalius with details of Vesalius' burrial place.
- 106.98 BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. ['The place in Zante where Vesalius died and was buried'] in *Practica: Proceedings of the Academy of Athens, Athens, 1952, 27: 193-196.*  
Not seen, probably in Greek.
- 106.99 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Letter to Monsieur le Professeur G. van der Schueren, Louvain, Zante (Grèce), 10 June 1952.* (UAL)  
About his letter of 16 April 1952, see nos. 106.96 and 106.97. Also a short mention of R. Baert.
- 107 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *O André Vésale kai è proodos tès anatomias [Andreas Vesalius and the evolution of anatomy] - L'évolution de l'anatomie et André Vésale, Athens, 1953, 32 pp., ill.*  
In Greek with French summary on pp. 7 and 8.  
Wagenseil says there is only one copy left (in Athens, see 1898), but Omer Steeno found two copies in the *Archive Prof. Gerard van der Schueren (P102), inventory nr. 810* in the *Central University Library of Leuven*, and J.E. Pons saw one in the *Solomos Museum* in Zakynthos.
- 107.50 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Letter to Monsieur le Professeur G. van der Schueren, Louvain, Zante (Grèce), 1952 or 1953 (?).* (UAL)  
Upper part of letter is missing. Mentions his brochure on 'Vesalius and Zakynthos' which he sent to the *Vesalius Instituut* (Leuven).
- 108 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. 'Ta Egkainia tès Plateias Andrea VezaI stè nea Zakyntho (Logoi, Omiliai), 11 dekemabriou 1960' [The Inauguration of the Andreas Vesalius Square in New Zakynthos (Speeches and lectures), December 11th 1960], as *Andreas VezaI o pater tes anatomias kai e Zakynthos [Andreas Vesalius, father of anatomy, and the island Zakynthos], Athens, 1961, 28 pp., ill.* [RC15]  
In Greek, with short fragments in French and Latin.
- 108.01 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. 'Discours du délégué de l'Ile de Zante (Grèce)' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas*

*Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 188.

Barbiani presented at this occasion an urn with some soil of Zakynthos and looks ahead to the Vesalius-commemoration there in 1965.

- 108.02 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Discours du délégué de l'Ile de Zante*, Bruxelles, 19 octobre 1964, typescript, 1 p. (UAL)  
See also no. 108.01. Mentions Ugo Foscolo and Denis Solomos.
- 108.03 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Letter to Gerard van der Schueren*, Zante, 24 March 1965. (UAL)  
In French. Invitation for the Vesalius commemoration in Zakynthos on 1-2 May 1965, also on behalf of A. Gaitazis, prefect of Zakynthos. The addressee answered on 9 April 1965.
- 108.04 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Letter to Gerard van der Schueren*, Zante, 14 April 1965. (UAL)  
In French. Answer to the letter of 9 April 1965 with the commemoration program for 1-2 May 1965 at Zakynthos and the arrangement for his and his wives stay in the city, and of R. Lagrain, secretary of the rector of Leuven.
- 108.05 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Résumé de L'Allocution de Mr. N.A. Barbiani, Secrétaire Général du Comité de Zante, à l'occasion du 4ème centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale, à la grande salle de réception de la Préfecture de Zante, le 1er Mai 1965, heure 8.00 p.m.*, typescript, 1 p.  
Mentions Bizzaro, S. Dontas, Sabatakakis, N. Martacos, king Baudouin, C. Schuurmans.
- 108.06 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *E Zakynthos kai o Vezal. Anamnesticai ekdilôseis epi tē 400ē epeteiō apo tou thanatou tou Andrea Vezal en Zakyntho* [Zakynthos and Vesalius. Solemn commemoration at the 400th anniversary of Andreas Vesalius's death in Zakynthos], Zakynthos, Maios 1965, 10 pp.  
In Greek. Copy in the library of SA Brussels.
- 108.07 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Letter to Gerard van der Schueren*, Zante, 27 May 1965. (UAL)  
In French. Short note by Barbiani, followed by his functions and distinctions.
- 108.08 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Letter to Gerard van der Schueren*, Zante, 31 August 1965. (UAL)  
In French. Letter accompanying some photo's with the destinee and asking hin a copy of his speech on May 1st, 1965 at Zante.
- 108.09 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Letter to Gerard van der Schueren*, Zante, 13 November 1965. (UAL)  
In French. Mentions A. Dalcq.
- 108.10 \* BARBIANIS, Nicolas Ant. *Picture postcard to Monsieur le Professeur G. van der Schueren, Louvain*, Zante (Iles Ionniennes), 14 December 1967. (UAL)  
With New Year wishes.

- 108.50 \* BARCAT, Juan Antonio. 'Andrés Vesalio (1514-1564). El genio meteórico' in *Medicina*, 2014, 74 (no. 4): 333-336, ill.
- 109 BARCIA GOYANES, Juan José. 'Las correcciones de Vesalio a la anatomía de Galeno' in *Medicina Española*, 1980, 79: 1-16. [RC16]
- 110 BARCIA GOYANES, Juan José. 'Los términos osteológicos de la "Fabrica" y la evolución del lenguaje anatómico hebreo en la Edad Media' in *Sefarad*, 1982, 42: 299-326. [RC18]
- 111 BARCIA GOYANES, Juan José. 'Los términos árabes en la Osteología de Vesalio' in *Al-Qantara: Revista de estudios árabes*, 1984, 5: 293-328.
- 112 \* BARCIA GOYANES, Juan José. *El mito de Vesalio*, Real Academia de Medicina de la Comunidad Valenciana, Universitat de Valencia, 1994, 241 pp., ill.  
At the end an appendix with the references to Galenus in the *Fabrica*.  
Review by Rosa Maria Moreno RODRIGUEZ and Guillermo Olague de ROS in *Dynamis, Acta Hisp. Med. Sci. Hist. Illus.*, 1996, 16, 473-512.  
<[www.raco.cat/index.php/Dynamis/article/view/122152/170453](http://www.raco.cat/index.php/Dynamis/article/view/122152/170453)>
- 113 \* BARCIA GOYANES, Juan José. 'La otra cara de Vesalio' in *Medicina e Historia: Revista de estudios históricos de las ciencias médicas*, 1995 (3a época), 59: 1-16.  
See also <[www.fu1838.org/pdfs/59-3.pdf](http://www.fu1838.org/pdfs/59-3.pdf)>
- 114 \* BARD, Mark L de. 'The history of cardiopulmonary resuscitation' in *Annals of Emergency Medicine*, 1980, 9: 273-275.  
Brief mention of Vesalius's tracheotomy on animals.
- 114.50 BARGE, J.A.J. 'De platen van de Fabrica van Vesalius' [De Plates of Vesalius's Fabrica] in *Werken van het Genootschap ter bevordering van Natuur-, Genees- en Heelkunde te Amsterdam*, 2° Ser., VIII, 1917, 632.  
In Dutch.
- 115 \* BARIÉTY, Maurice, Charles COURY. 'Vésale, fondateur de l'anatomie' in *Histoire de la médecine*, Paris, Arthème Fayard, 1963, pp. 418-424.
- 116 \* BARIÉTY, Maurice, Charles COURY. *Histoire de la médecine*, Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, Que sais-je?, 1978, 126 pp.  
Vesalius on p. 65-66 and else.
- 116.90 \* BARNES, Paul M. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *MediTheme*, 2013, 33 (no. 2): 54-56, ill.  
On the postage stamps with Vesalius.
- 117 BARNETT, Crawford F. 'The first complete textbook of human anatomy' in *The New Physician*, 1962, 11: 106-108. [RC19]

- 118 \* BARON FERNANDEZ, José. 'Nuevas aportaciones acerca de Vesalio' in *Archivo Iberoamericano de Historia de la Medicina y Antropología Médica*, 1962, 14: 207-214, ill. [RC23]  
Consists of two parts: I. La peregrinacion a Terra Santa. II. Un 'consilium' inedito de Andres Vesalio.
- 119 \* BARON FERNANDEZ, José. 'Ein noch unveröffentlichtes Consilium von Andreas Vesalius' in R. BLASER, H. BUESS (ed.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 1-8, ill. 55-57. [RC22]  
Consilium - found in the Bibliotheca Nacional (Madrid) - for Navis, written in Regensburg (1546), about the therapy of a wound of the tibia and an anal tumor. Not in Cushing (no. 416) nor in Elly Cockx-Indestege (no. 359). With a German translation.
- 120 \* BARON FERNANDEZ, José. 'Le pèlerinage d'André Vésale. Nouveaux documents' in R. BLASER, H. BUESS (ed.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes rendus du XIXe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 63-66, ill. [RC24]
- 121 \* BARON FERNANDEZ, José. 'Algunos documentos relativos a Vesalio como professor en Padua' in *Asclepio*, 1964, 16: 183-192, ill. [RC20]  
Also published in *Actas del Segundo Congreso español de Historia de la Medicina*, Salamanca, 1965, 2: 21-28, but without the ills.
- 122 \* BARON FERNANDEZ, José. 'Vesalio y el humanismo' in *Medicina e Historia: Revista de estudios historicos de las ciencias médicas*, 1965, 15: 2-15, ill.
- 123 \* BARON FERNANDEZ, José. 'Vesalio in España' in *Cuadernos de Historia de la Medicina de España*, 1965, 4: 91-102. [RC26]  
About Vesalius and Don Carlos, Falloppio, two consilia and his travel to the Holy Land.
- 124 \* BARON FERNANDEZ, José. 'Documents nouveaux relatifs au voyage d'André Vésale en Terre Sainte' in *Clio medica*, 1965-66, 1:161-163, ill. [RC21]
- 125 \* BARON FERNANDEZ, José. 'Viaje de Vesalio a Tierra Santa' in *Medicina e Historia: Revista de estudios historicos de las ciencias médicas*, 1969, 52: 2-15, ill. [RC28]  
With some letters concerning Vesalius's travel to Jerusalem.  
Used with minor changes for chapter XVI of his Vesalius biography (see no. 126).  
Also in <[www.fu1838.org/pdfs/52-1.pdf](http://www.fu1838.org/pdfs/52-1.pdf)>
- 126 \* BARON FERNANDEZ, José. *Andrés Vesalio: su vida y su obra*, Madrid, Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Instituto "Arnaldo de Villanova", 1970, 8°, XIX-312 pp., ill. [RC25]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

With documental pages (p. 269-302) and bibliographical references (p. 303-312). Baron Fernandez was the very first to prove irrefutably that Vesalius did not die in a shipwreck (pp. 243-244). For an *Index nominum* see <[www.andreasvesalius.be](http://www.andreasvesalius.be)>

- 126.10 BARONA VILAR, José Luis. 'Vesalio y el auge de la anatomia: Renacimiento' in *La Aventura de la historia*, 2013, 181: 65-67.
- 126.40 BARR, Justin. 'Andreas Vesalius the anatomist at 500 years old' in *Journal of Vascular Surgery*, 2015, 61 (no. 5): 1370-1374, ill.  
< [http://www.jvascsurg.org/article/S0741-5214\(14\)02229-0/pdf](http://www.jvascsurg.org/article/S0741-5214(14)02229-0/pdf) >
- 126.80 \* BARRAS, Vincent, e.a. *Anatomien von Vesalius zum virtuellen Körper, ...* anlässlich der Ausstellung ... Musée de la main UNIL-CHUV, 13. Februar – 17. August 2014, und Anatomische Museum der Universität Basel, 12. September 2014 – 1. Februar 2015, Bern, Till Schaap Edition, 2014, 103 pp., ill.  
With nine contributions all only passim on Vesalius.  
Also as *Anatomies: De Vésale au virtuel*, Lausanne, Editions BHMS, 2014. Review by Jacqueline Vons, dec. 2015.
- 127 BARRAUD, J. 'Le progrès des études anatomiques et le modernisme précurseur de Vésale' in *Progrès médical*, Paris, 1948, 76: 458, 461-462. [HC449]
- 128 BARROW, M.V. 'The link between Melanchthon and Vesalius' in *Journal of the Florida Medical Association*, 1969, 56: 644-647. [RC29]
- 129 \* BARUCH, J.Z. *Leven en werk van Andreas Vesalius in het kader van zijn tijd, met talrijke illustraties naar de originele uitgave van de "Fabrica" (1543), in het bezit van de Universiteits Bibliotheek te Amsterdam* [The life and works of Andreas Vesalius situated in his time, with numerous illustrations from the original publication of the *Fabrica* (1543) in possession of the university library of Amsterdam], 's Gravenhage, Kruseman, Pantheon-reeks, 1964, 8°, 104 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. [RC30]
- 130 BARUCH, J.Z. 'Andreas Vesalius: zijn leven en werken in historisch perspectief' [Andreas Vesalius: his life and works in historical perspective] in *Geneeskundige gids*, 1964, 42: 253-262, ill. [RC31]  
In Dutch.
- 131 \* BARUCH, J.Z. 'Geneeskunde van de Middeleeuwen tot Renaissance' [Medicine from the Middle Ages to the Renaissance] in *Geneeskundige gids*, mei 1974, 3: 17-19.  
In Dutch. Cites Roux in his 'laudatio' on Vesalius.
- 132 BASKIN, Leonard. *To colour thought*, New Haven, Yale University Library, 1967.  
Lecture at Yale university on the occasion of the opening of the graphic arts collection in the Yale University Library. Also on Vesalius's *Fabrica*. With 26 drawings by Leonard Baskin and aphorisms and poems by Sidney Kaplan.  
Printed by Giovanni Mardesteig at the Officina Bodoni (Verona) for Yale University. Only 300 numbered copies.



- 133 BASKIN, Leonard. *Ars Anatomica: a Medical Fantasia*, New York - Stuttgart, Medicina Rara, 1972, 28 leaves, 13 plates with commentary.  
Thirteen plates with commentary in a slip case. Baskin's interpretation of the woodcuts of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 133.10 'BASLE SKELETON of Vesalius (History of)' in *Philadelphia Medical Times*, editorial, December 12th, 1886, 204-205.  
The skeleton of Jacob Karrer.
- 134 \* BASTHOLM, E. *The History of Muscle Physiology from the Natural Philosophers to Albrecht von Haller: a Study of the History of Medicine with a Summary in Danish*, Acta Historica Scientiarum Naturalium et Medicinalium, edidit Bibliotheca Universitatis Haunensis, Vol. VII, doctoral thesis, Köbenhavn, Ejnar Munksgaard, 1950, 256 pp., ill.  
Chapter on Vesalius, see p. 118-122. Garrison & Morton 1584.
- 134.30 \* BATAILLE, Benoit, Michel WAGER, Françoise LAPIERRE, e.a. 'The Significance of the *Rete Mirabile* in Vesalius's Work: An Example of the Dangers of Inductive Inference in Medicine' in *Neurosurgery*, 2007, 60 (no. 4): 761-768, ill.; discussion 768.  
On the dissection of the rete mirabile in sheep and a translation of the commentaries to figures 16 and 17 of the seventh book of the *Fabrica*.
- 134.40 \* BATTISTUZZI, P.G.F.C.M. 'Andreas Vesalius, grondlegger van de moderne anatomie' [Andreas Vesalius: Father of Modern Anatomy] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Tandheelkunde*, 2011, 118 (no. 5): 249, portrait.  
In Dutch.
- 135 \* BAUDELAIRE, Charles Pierre. 'Le squelette laboureur' in IDEM, *Les fleurs du mal*, no. 92, Paris, Poulet-Malassis, 1857.  
Poem on Vesalius's first skeletal figure ending in an apotheosis of desperation. Several translations. For a Portuguese translation see no. 1576.05 pp. 203-204 n. 27.  
<<http://un2sg4.unige.ch/athena/ baudelaire>>
- 136 \* BAUER, J. *Geschichte der Aderlässe*, München, Werner Fritsch, 1870, 234 pp.  
Reprint 1966.  
The importance of Vesalius in general and a discussion about the link between philosophical ideas and the venesection technique (pp. 126, 129f, 132, and 134f).
- 136.70 \* BAUGHMAN, Roland, Robert O. SCHAD. 'The Bremer Vesalius, 1935' in IDEM, *Great Books in Great Editions: an Exhibition Commemorating the 500th Anniversary of the Invention of Printing*, San Marino (CA), The Huntington Library, 1940, pp. 44-45, ill.  
Catalogue. On the reprint of the *Icones Anatomicae* (1935), the very last print with the original woodblocks.  
Later editions in 1954, 1965, 1973.
- 137 \* BAUHIN, Caspar. *Caspari Bauhini Basil., medici & profess., De corporis humani fabrica, libri III: methodo anatomica in praelectionibus publicis proposita, ad Andreae Vesalij tabulas instituta, sectionibus'q[ue] publicis & privatis,*

*comprobata: multis deniq[ue] novis inventis & opinionibus aucta...* [Four books on the fabric of the human body by Caspar Bauhin, doctor and professor, by the anatomical method proposed in public lectures at the plates of Andreas Vesalius and confirmed by dissections both publicly and privately and completed with many new found facts and opinions...], Basileae, Per Sebastianum Henricpetri, 1590, 397 pp. (BG)

Comparison with the anatomy of Vesalius (and others) throughout.

- 137.15 \* BAUMANN, Jean-Aimé. '[On the anatomical modifications of Geminus in connection with the 1543 edition]' in *Andreas Vesalius*, Genève, Typographie genevoise, 1964, f<sup>o</sup>, [57]r.
- 137.25 \* BAUR, Samuel. 'Vesalius (Andreas)' in *Neues historisch – biographisch – literarisches Handwörterbuch*, Fünfter Band, Ulm, Stettinischen Buchhandlung, 1810, kol. 594-596. (BG)
- 137.30 \* BAUSA ALCALDE, José, FRANCISCO CABRERO GOMEZ. 'Estudio clinico del emperador Carlos I de España y V de Alemania' in *Trabajos de la Cátedra de Historia critica de la Medicina*, Tomo III, Curso de 1933-1934, Madrid, 1934, pp. 75-99. [HC436]  
Among others, on van Baersdorp (pp. 80, 83, 84, 86, 89, 90) and Vesalius (pp. 86, 88, 95, 96).
- 137.75 \* BAYLE, Peter. 'Sylvius (Jaques)' in *Dictionaire historique et critique*, tome III, Rotterdam, Reinier Leers, 1702, pp. 2717-2719.  
Also on the relationship between Sylvius and Vesalius.
- 137.76 \* BAYLE, Peter. 'Wesalia (Jean de)' in *Dictionaire historique et critique*, tome III, Rotterdam, Reinier Leers, 1702, pp. 3011-3013.  
This Jean de Wesalia was a theologian, not related to Vesalius.
- 137.80 \* BAYLE, Peter. 'Borgarutius (Prosper)' in IDEM, *Dictionary Historical and Critical of Mr. Peter Bayle*, Volume the second, London, J.J. and P. Knapton e.a., 1735, 82-83. (BG)  
French translation as BAYLE, Pierre. 'Borgarutius (Prosper)' in IDEM, *Dictionnaire historique et critique de Pierre Bayle*, Paris, Desoer, 1820, 580-582. (BG)  
With short comments on Vesalius's *Chirurgia magna*.
- 137.81 \* BAYLE, Peter. 'Sylvius (Jacob)' in IDEM, *Historisches und kritisches Wörterbuch*, Leipzig, Bernhard Christoph Breitkopf, Vierter Theil, 1744, pp. 211-213. (BG)  
Also on Sylvius's quarrel with Vesalius (p. 213).
- 138 BAZZI, Franco. *Commemorazione di Andrea Vesalio*, Pavia, Università degli studi, 1965, 7 pp. [RC32]
- 138.03 \* BAZZI, Franco, C. CASTELLANI. 'Cenni sulla vita e le opere di Prospero Borgarucci' in R. BLASER, H. BUSS (ed.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth*

*International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, pp. 521-528.

Discussion of P. Borgarucci's *Della contemplatione anatomica* (Venice, 1564), containing several references to Vesalius (who was still living) and short mentions of his studies in Leuven, Magonza, Cologne, Paris, London and Antwerp. Also on Andreas Vesalius and the *Chirurgia Magna*.

- 138.50 \* BBC-NEWS. 'The self-publicist whose medical text books caused a stir' in *BBC News Magazine*, 18 November 2014, retrieved January 18th, 2015 in <<http://www.bbc.com/news/magazine-30027161>>  
With a video (3:46) on Vesalius's works and life illustrated with pictures from a coloured copy of the *Fabrica 1543* and a coloured *Epitome*.
- 138.75 BEAN, William Bennett. *Remarks on occasion of donating Vesalius and Laennec volumes to the Claude Moore Library*, University of Virginia Health Sciences Center, Claude Moore Health Sciences Library, May 11, 1985, sound recording of 28 min. (VIRG)  
Only 2 copies.
- 138.85 BEASLEY, A.W. 'Weasels, keys and Thersites' in *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 2011, 81 (no. 12): 915-919, ill.  
On Vesalius and Homeros and the anatomy of the clavicle.
- 138.86 \* BEASLEY, Wyn. 'Andreas Vesalius: Wesel to Basel' in *Hektoen International*, Spring 2014, 1p., ill.
- 138.90 BEATTIE, John (ed.). *Exhibition of the History of Anatomical Illustration*, Museum of human anatomy, McGill University, Montreal, Renouf, 1930, (ii), 26 pp. [HC271]  
See pp. 6-8, 18-19.
- 139 BEAUDOUIN, Frédéric. *Ive centenaire de la naissance d'André Vésale*, Caen, G. Poisson, 1914, 14 pp. (WL)
- 139.20 BECK, Irving A. 'Vesalius – On the Intestinal Muscles' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1965, 193 (no. 10): 855.
- 139.45 \* BECKER, Kurt W. Anmerkungen zur Geschichte der anatomischen Sektion, Text zum Katalog der Ausstellung KunstOrt Anatomie – Künstler auf Visite 23. Mai – 21. Juni 2002, im Anatomischen Institut der Universität des Saarlandes, 14 pp., ill.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 139.50 \* BECKER, Matt (ed.). 'Celebrating 500th Birthday of Andreas Vesalius – The Founder of Modern Anatomy' in *NYSORA – The New York School of Regional Anesthesia*, November 2014 – Newsletter, 11 pp., ill.  
<<http://www.nysora.com/mobile/newsletterz/2014/4626-november-2014-newsletter.html>>

- 140 \* BEECK, Bart op de. 'Andreas Vesalius, De humani corporis fabrica' in Pierre DELSAERDT, Jean-Marie DUVOSQUEL, Ludo SIMONS, Claude SORGELLOOS, *Honderd schatten uit de Koninklijke Bibliotheek van België*, De Koninklijke Bibliotheek van België en het Mercatorfonds, 2005, 100-101, ill.  
In Dutch. <[www.kbr.be/sites/default/files/content/pdf/Gallery/vh\\_7413\\_c\\_vesale\\_nl.pdf](http://www.kbr.be/sites/default/files/content/pdf/Gallery/vh_7413_c_vesale_nl.pdf)>
- 141 \* BEIJER, T., C.G.L. APELDOORN. *Woordenboek van medische eponiemen* [Dictionary of medical eponyms], Houten/Diegem, Bohn Stafleu Van Loghum, 1996, 341 pp.  
In Dutch. On p. 283 mention of the *foramen Vesalii* and the *os Vesalianum*; also short biographical sketch.
- 142 BEILIN, Adolph. 'Andreas Vesalius, 1514-1564; father of scientific anatomy' in *Hygeia*, Chicago, 1937, 15: 739-740. [HC31]
- 143 \* BELLELLI, F. 'Un cimelio di Andrea Vesalio' in *Riforma medica*, [Naples, Rome, etc.], 1935, 51: 1109-1110. [HC32]  
A remark on a humerus prepared by Vesalius and inscription describing it (Museo Anatomico di Napoli); portrait by Titian.
- 143.50 \* BELLI, Angela. 'Andreas Vesalius' audience speaks out' in *Hektoen International*, winter 2014, 2 pp.  
<[http://hektoeninternational.org/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=754:andreas-vesalius-audience-speaks-out&catid=63&Itemid=716](http://hektoeninternational.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=754:andreas-vesalius-audience-speaks-out&catid=63&Itemid=716)>  
About poems on anatomy and Vesalius.
- 144 \* BELLONI, Luigi. 'On the life and work of Johannes de Vesalia, great-grandfather of Andreas Vesalius' in *Medical History*, 1964, 8 (no. 4): 329-334, ill. [RC33]  
On the two manuscripts of the treatise on the plague by Johannes de Vesalia.  
<[www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=1033408](http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=1033408)>
- 145 BELLONI, Luigi. 'Nel IV centenario Vesaliano: Johannes de Vesalia dottore in medicina a Pavia, e il suo trattato della peste a Francesco Sforza, duca di Milano' in *Instituto lombardo (Ren. Sc.) B* 98, 1964, 227-237.
- 146 \* BELLONI, Luigi. 'Johannes de Vesalia docteur en médecine à Pavie (1427) et son traité de la peste (1454) à François Sforza, duc de Milan' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius*, 19-24/X/1964, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, 67-81, ill.
- 147 \* BELLONI, Luigi. 'Essais d'anatomie de texture au XVIe siècle' in R. BLASER, H. BUESS (ed.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes rendus du XIXe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 104-110, ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Short section on Vesalius's study of the kidney.

- 148 \* BENDER, George A. *A history of medicine in pictures*, volume two, [Detroit], Parke-Davis & Company, 1958, 6 f.  
This portfolio contains the second set of six art print reproductions of original oil paintings by Robert A. Thom, within a text series. Also one on Vesalius dissecting a female corpse amidst a crowd: *Vesalius - and the anatomy of man*.  
Several editions some with different dimensions: 13" x 11" (frame 14" x 17", loose, 1958) and 12,5" x 9,5" (book, 1959?)  
Their is also a booklet of 40 pp. with the same title and some comments on Vesalius (ca. 1963).
- 149 BENDER, George A. *Great moments in medicine*, [Detroit], Parke-Davis & Company, 1963, 48 slides. (MLC)  
Set of slides depicting historical moments in medicine from ancient Egypt to the present. With original oil paintings by Robert A. Thom. Also on Vesalius.
- 150 \* BENDER, George A. *Great moments in medicine*, Detroit, Northwood Institute Press, Parke-Davis & Company, 1961, 421 pp., ill.  
With oil paintings by Robert A. Thom. See chapter *Vesalius and the anatomy of man*, p. 84-91.  
Several other editions: 1965, 1966.
- 151 BENDER, George A. *Pictorial annals of medicine and pharmacy*, [Detroit], Parke-Davis & Company, Warner-Lambert Co, 1999, 390 pp., ill.  
With paintings by Robert A. Thom. See chapter *Vesalius and the anatomy of man*.
- 152 BENDINER, E. 'Andreas Vesalius: man of mystery in life and death' in *Hospital Practice*, 1986, 21 (no. 2): pp. 199, 202-204 and 207. [RC34]
- 152.90 \* BENEDEK, Istvan. 'Vesalius' in [?], [n.d.], 3 pp.  
In Hungarian. With short remark on the *Chirurgia magna*.  
<<http://www.orvostortenet.hu/tankonyvek/tk-05/Green/index.php?subdiv=2&subtopic=210&topic=1>>
- 153 \* BENEDETTI, Alessandro. *De re medica opus ... De omnium ... morborum signis, causis, differentiis, indicationibus et remediis ... lib. XXX. De medici et aegri officio aphorismorum lib. I. De pestilentiae causis, praeservatione et auxiliorum materia lib. I. Humani corporis anatome tractata lib. V. Omnia nunc ... recognita et castigata* [a Marco Hoppero] [Work on medicine... about the signs, causes, diagnoses, symptoms and treatments of all...illnesses...], Basileae, [per Henrichum Petri, 1549], 14 ll., 623 [1] pp. (BG) [HC33]  
"Prefatory dedication of Marcus Hopper to Vesalius, also refers to illustrations in lieu of any attempt to copy them or have others made (see p. 577). The 1539 edition by the same printer has no Vesalian allusions."-H. Cushing.  
In fact Benedetti used no illustrations himself, but in his chapters on anatomy (from p. 576 to the end) he constantly refers to the plates in Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 154 BENINI, Arnaldo, Susan K. BONAR. 'Historical Perspective: Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564' in *Spine*, 1996, 21 (no.11): 1388-1393, ill. (WL)  
Biography. Also on his nomenclature of the spine.

- 155 \* BENJAMIN, John Allison. 'A Discussion of the Twenty-first Illustration of the Fifth Book of *De Humani corporis fabrica* (1543)' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, 14 (no. 5): 634-651, ill. [HC451]  
On the kidneys.
- 156 \* BENJAMIN, John Allison. 'A Vesalian Treasure Is Found, Andreas Vesalius's first publication' in *University of Rochester Library Bulletin*, 1947, 2 (no. 3): 53-55. [HC452]  
About Vesalius's *Paraphrasis in nonum librum Rhazae*.
- 157 \* BENTON, William (publ.). 'Vesalius Andreas (1514-1564)' in *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Chicago et alii, 1973, vol. 22, 1008-1009.  
Biography. Also in other editions.
- 157.10 \* BENZ, Gertrud and Marcus, Daniel THIERSTEIN. *Medizin, Naturwissenschaften*, Zürich - Bern, [n.d.] *Teil 1*, pp. 220, and *Teil 2*, Zürich - Bern, [n.d.], pp. 234, ill.  
Antiquary catalogue. *Teil 1: Leveling 1783 lot 324, Icones anatomicae 1934 lot 325, Fabrica 1975 lot 326; Teil 2: Anatomia Deutsch lot 494, Fabrica 1568 lot 495.*
- 157.70 BERES, Pierre. *Catalogue 74. Livres précieux des XVIe & XVIIe siècles*, Paris, Pierre Berès, [1983], 200 pp., ill.  
With edition of Vesalius.
- 157.78 \* BERG, Jan Hendrik van den. 'Vesalius' borstheffer' [Vesalius on the muscle that lifts the chest] in IDEM, *Zien: verstaan en verklaren van de visuele waarneming*, Nijkerk, G.F. Callenbach, 1972, 42-44, ill.  
In Dutch. On the sixth muscle plate in Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 157.80 \* BERG, Jan Hendrik van den. 'Het onderste kakebeen: een metabletische les' [The lower jaw: a metabletic lesson] in IDEM, *De dingen en andere essays*, Kapellen, Pelckmans - Kampen, Kok Agora, 1994, 101-123.  
In Dutch. 'Metabletics' is the study of evolution of perception. On the way Vesalius and Jacobus Sylvius collected bones for study. Why the old anatomists 'saw' two bones in the mandible.
- 158 \* BERGDOLT, Klaus. 'Auctoritas y experimentum: Vesalio, un mediador entre scientia y studia humanitatis' in *Ars Medica, Revista de Estudios Médico Humanísticos*, Universidad Católica de Chile, [2003], 7 (no.7): 33-43.  
<[http://escuela.med.puc.cl/publ/arsmedica/Ars\\_Medica7/Art03.html](http://escuela.med.puc.cl/publ/arsmedica/Ars_Medica7/Art03.html)>
- 158.50 \* BERGÉ, Pierre. *Livres anciens & modernes, autographes & manuscrits*, Paris, Pierre Bergé, 2010, pp. 171, ill.  
Auction catalogue. See lot 118 (p. 101) for Vesalius's *Opera omnia* (J. du Vivie, 1725).
- 158.20 \* BERGEN, Tine. 'Made by K.U.Leuven (2): De Vesalius-robot' in *Campuskrant*, 24 november 2010, 22 (no. 3): 12, ill.  
In Dutch.

- 158.30 \* BERGER, Ernst. 'Künstler und Anatom im Dialog: Von Vesal (1514-64) bis Kollmann (1834-1918)' in Brigitte MÜLLER-HUBER, Lukas THOMMEN, *Der Entwurf des Künstlers Bildhauerkanon in der Antike und Neuzeit*, Antikenmuseum Basel und Sammlung Ludwig, Basel, vol. I, 1992, pp. 64-67, ill.
- 158.60 \* BERLINCK, Manoel Tosta. 'O método científico nos primórdios da Universidade: o caso de Andreas Vesalius de Bruxelas' in *Ensino Superior - Unicamp*, 2013, no. 11 (outubro-dezembro), 11 pp.  
<<https://www.revistaensinosuperior.gr.unicamp.br/artigos/o-metodo-cientifico-nos-primordios-da-universidade-o-caso-de-andreas-vesalius-de-bruxelas> >
- 159 \* BERNARD, Claude, Charles HUETTE. *Précis iconographique de médecine opératoire et d'anatomie chirurgicale*, Paris, Méquignon Marvis, 1856, 496 pp., ill.  
With engraved portrait of Vesalius shown in his cabinet dissecting a cadaver.
- 160 \* BERNARD, Jean, Marcel BESSIS, Jacques-Louis BINET. *Histoire illustrée de l'hématologie de l'antiquité à nos jours*, Paris, Roger Dacosta, 1992, 279 pp.  
Second plate of the *Tabulae anatomicae sex* of Vesalius (1538) with the veins, the liver with five lobes and index translated in French (p. 23).
- 161 BERNSTEIN, Charles M. 'Titian and the Anatomy of Vesalius' in *Bollettino dei Musei Civici Veneziani*, 1977, 22: 39-50, ill.
- 161.80 \* BERRIOT-SALVADORE, Évelyne. 'Ambroise Paré lecteur de Vésale' in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 67-81, ill.  
see <<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/histoire/vesale>>
- 161.90 \* BERTOCCHI. *Medicina antica e storia della medicina. Catalogo n. 170*, Bologna: Libreria Bertocchi, dicembre 2008, 66 pp., ill.  
For Vesalius's *Chirurgia magna* see lot 130 p. 28-29.
- 161.95 \* BERTOLASO, Bartolo. 'Ricerche d'archivio su alcuni aspetti dell'insegnamento medico presso la università di Padova nel cinque- e seicento' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1959-1960, 6: 17-37.  
For Vesalius, his predecessors, and followers, see pp. 29-30 (with a list of the professors '*ad Chirurgiam et Anatomiam*').
- 162 BERTOLIS, Glauco de. 'Il metodo settorio de Andrea Vesalio' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1958-1959, 5: 31-40. [HC453]
- 163 \* BERTOLIS, Glauco de. 'La preparazione degli scheletri in Andrea Vesalio' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1964-65, 11: 37-49, ill. [RC35]
- 163.10 \* BERTOLONI MELI, Domenico. *Revisiting Andreas Vesalius: De humani corporis fabrica*, conference at the *Ecole normale supérieure* (ENS), Paris, 7 May 2015, OHNK production, 2015, 83 min. 25 sec.  
<[http://savoirs.ens.fr/uploads/videos//diffusion/2015\\_05\\_07\\_bertoloni.mp4](http://savoirs.ens.fr/uploads/videos//diffusion/2015_05_07_bertoloni.mp4) >

- 163.30 \* BERTRANDI. 'Mémoire sur les abcès du foie, qui se forment à l'occasion des plaies de tête - De hepatis abcessibus qui vulneribus capitis superveniunt' in BAYLE, *Encyclopédie des sciences médicales; ou traité général, méthodique et complet des diverses branches de l'art de guérir*, II, Paris, Bureau de l'encyclopédie, 1837, pp. 370-378. (BG)  
In French and Latin. On p. 376 the account of a post-mortem by Vesalius on the body of a lawyer who died of a peritoneal bleeding originating in the vena porta as a consequence of cirrhosis.
- 164 \* 'BERÜHMTE ÄRZTE aus der Feldschererzeit' in *Ciba Zeitschrift* (Basel), 1933-34, 1: 91-92. (WL)  
Among others Andreas Vesalius.
- 164.50 \* BESTUUR DER POSTERIEN. *Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564*, [Brussel,1964], 1 f°, ill.  
In Dutch. A folder with short biography at the occasion of the edition of a Vesalius postage stamp in 1964.
- 165 BETTICA-GIOVANNINI, R. 'Andrea Vesalio tra Francesco dal Pozzo a Gabriele Cuneo' in *Giornale di batteriologia, virologia ed immunologia*, 1965, 58 (no. 5): 405-468. [RC36]
- 166 \* BETTMANN, Otto L. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *A pictorial history of medicine*, Springfield (Illinois), Charles C. Thomas, 1956, pp. 120-123, ill.
- 166.20 \* BEYERLINCK, Laurens. *Magnum Theatrum Vitae Humanae* [The big theatre of human life], Tomus primus, Venetiis, apud Paulum Balleonium, 1707, 997 pp. (BG)  
For Vesalius as one of the most important anatomists see pp. 420-421.  
With a short poem by Arias Montanus.
- 167 \* 'BIBLIOGRAFIA Vesaliana' in *Bibliofilia*, 1915, 16: 443-446. [HC36]  
Same list as no. 1448.
- BIBLIOTHECA BELGICA, see [HAEGHEN, Ferdinand van der] no. 753.05.
- 168 \* BIBLIOTHECA SCHRADERIANA. '3340 Andr. Vesalii ...' in *Bibliothecae Schraderianae Pars Prior cuius auctio fiet Dresdae in aedibus Maxianis, 1710, D. XI Aug. seqq. horis continue post meridiem usitatis* [Auction of the Schrader Library at Dresden in the house Maxianus on 11 August 1710 and following, from midday onwards at the usual hours, x3 r° - x4 r°].  
In n. 3340 several works of and on Vesalius are offered: his *Examen* (1564); the examen by Gab. Cuneus on the Apology of Fr. Puteus; but also the complete text of the letter of Solenander on Vesalius' death (comp. with no. 1704.05); a message on his death from Andreas Paulus from Braunschweig; and other.
- 168.10 \* BIBLIOTHÈQUE INTERNUNIVERSITAIRE DE MÉDECINE. [*Vésale:*] *Catalogue des oeuvres en ligne*, Paris, BIUM, retrieved March 18th 2008 from <<http://web2.bium.univ-paris5.fr/livanc/?intro=vesale&statut=charge>>, 1 p.  
Now the BIUM is the BIUSanté. The printable text of -among others- the *Paraphrasis* (unique copy of the *editio princeps* with a letter to Rutgerus Giffeus instead of the address



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

*Candido lectori*), *Fabrica 1543*, *Epitome 1543*, *Fabrica 1555*, *Venesection epistle*, *China-root epistle*, *Jacques Grévin 1565 and 1569*, *Domenico Bonavera*. For Galenus' *Opera omnia* (Venice, Giunta), with many introductory comments by J. Vons.

- 168.40 \* BICKEL, Marcel H. 'Correspondence: Henry E. Sigerist - Charles Singer, 1920-1956' in *Medical History*, Supplement No. 30, 2010, London: The Wellcome Trust Centre for the History of Medicine at UCL, 346 pp.  
With comments on theirs and W.C. Spencer's articles about Vesalius, the Vesalian plates, the *Tabulae anatomicae sex*, etc.
- 168.50 BICKFORD, Alison. 'The Anatomy of Andreas Vesalius' in *Pharos of Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Medical Society*, 2006, 69 (no. 2): 4-11.
- 169 \* BIDLOO, Godefrido. *Anatomia humani corporis* [The anatomy of the human body], Paris, Roger Dacosta, 1972, n.p.  
On p. \*4 a paragraph with laudatio on Vesalius: "...postea vero inter secula primum sibi vendicavit locum, magnus ille et ob restitutam rem Anatomicam numquam sine veneratione nominandus Andreas Vesalius, qui artem de novo erigere atque decorare perrexit; quem sequuti multi, pauci assiqui valuerunt."
- 169.50 \* BIDWELL, W. H. (ed.). 'The Physical Phenomena of Death' in *The Eclectic Magazine of Foreign Literature, Science, and Art*, January to May, 1850, New-York, 1850, pp. 23-52. (BG)  
On p. 35 a discussion of the reason for Vesalius' travel to Jerusalem.
- 170 BIENVENU. 'Alcune leggende relative a Vesalio' in *La medicina internazionale*, 1912, no. 3, 49-57. (PU)
- 171 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. 'Vesaliaanse orthopedie en traumatologie' [Vesalian orthopedics and traumatology] in *Acta Belgica Historiae Medicinae*, 1989, 2: 18-24, ill. [RC37]  
In Dutch.
- 172 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. 'Vesalius en het Cimetière des Saints Innocents te Parijs of de ontdekking dat de kinsymfyse bij de mens ontbreekt' [Vesalius and the churchyard les Saints Innocents in Paris or the discovery that the mandibular symphysis does not exist in man] in *Acta Belgica Historiae Medicinae*, 1996, 9: 32-37, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 173 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. 'Verwijzingen naar de bloedvorming in Andreas Vesalius' 'Fabrica' (1543)' [Some notes on hematopoiesis in Vesalius's Fabrica] in *Geschiedenis der geneeskunde*, 2004, 10 (4): 31-36.  
In Dutch.
- 173.01 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. 'Een quilt in Kortrijk, toegeschreven aan Andreas Vesalius' [A Quilt at Courtrai, attributed to Andreas Vesalius] in *A. Vesalius Tijdschrift*, Katholieke Universiteit Leuven - Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2006, 18 (no. 2): 78-87, ill.  
In Dutch. See also 418.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

With changes of the conclusion also in Luc MISSOTTEN (ed.), *Omtrent Andreas Vesalius* [About Andreas Vesalius], Antwerpen-Apeldoorn, Garant, 2007, pp. 41-50, ill.

- 173.02 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits (comp.). *Vesaliana: An Updated Bibliography of Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)*, Roeselare (Belgium), December 2005, 239 pp.  
Section 'bibliography' in <[www.andreasvesalius.be](http://www.andreasvesalius.be)> Annually updated. Last update as *Vesaliana: An Updated Bibliography Including All Known Publications on Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564) and His Works*, 2015, 407 pp.
- 173.03 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. 'An Introduction to an Updated Bibliography of Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2006, 12 (no. 1): 41-43.
- 173.04 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. 'Les éléments anatomo-cliniques dans le premier livre de la Fabrica (1543) d'André Vésale' in Jacqueline VONS (Ed.), *Pratique & pensée médicales à la Renaissance - Actes du 51e Colloque international d'études humanistes (Tours, 2-6 juillet 2007)*, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Médecine et d'Odontologie (Paris), Paris, De Boccard Edition-Diffusion, 2009, pp. 257-272.  
Also as: *Les éléments cliniques dans le premier livre de la Fabrica d'André Vésale (1543)*. Dir. Jacqueline VONS, 51ème Colloque International d'Etudes Humanistes: Pratique et pensée médicales à la Renaissance - Centre d'Etudes Supérieures de la Renaissance, Tours, CREAM, Video 29m25s, 2007.  
On Vesalius as a physician: <[www.canalc2.tv/video.asp?idVideo=6839](http://www.canalc2.tv/video.asp?idVideo=6839)>
- 173.05 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. *De werken van Andreas Vesalius in antiquariaten en op veilingen* [The Works of Andreas Vesalius in Antiquaries and on Auctions], Roeselare, Deleye, 2009, 127 pp.  
In Dutch. With shortlist of all known editions of Vesalius' works, mentioned by H. Cushing (no. 416) and E. Cockx-Indestege (no. 359): *Paraphrasis, Tabulae anatomicae sex, The Institutiones anatomicae, The Venesection Epistle, Contributions to the 'Opera Galeni', Fabrica, Epitome, China-root Epistle, Examen, Consilia*. Only 50 copies.
- 173.06 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Montanus Tijdingen - Collegium Medico Historicum Brugense*, 2009, pp. 43-59.
- 173.07 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. 'Rutgerus Giffeus, un nouvel ami d'André Vésale, qui fait de l'exemplaire de la Paraphrasis à la BIUM un exemplaire unique au monde' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2011, 45 (no. 2): 196-199.  
Submitted to *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, on 9 May 2008.  
The Paraphrasis of the BIUSanté (formerly BIUM, Paris) is the only copy with the letter to R. Giffeus.
- 173.08 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. 'Het Parijse kerkhof *les Saints-Innocents* en Andreas Vesalius' [Andreas Vesalius and the Cemetery *les Saint-Innocents* in Paris] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2012, 24 (no. 2): 74-81, ill.  
In Dutch.

- 173.09 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits (transl.). *Andreas Vesalius. Over de bouw van het menselijk lichaam. Boek I: Het skelet* [Andreas Vesalius. On the Fabric of the Human Body. Book I: The Skeleton], Roeselare (Belgium), 2012, pp. 394, ill.  
In Dutch. First complete translation into Dutch of book 1 of the *Fabrica 1543*.  
See *Dutch translation* in <[www.andreasvesalius.be](http://www.andreasvesalius.be)>  
Partim <<https://med.kuleuven.be/nl/vesaliusonline/vesalius/fabrica-nederlandse-vertaling>>
- 173.10 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. 'Klinische elementen in het eerste boek van Vesalius' *Fabrica (1543)*' in *Montanus Tijdingen - Collegium Medico Historicum Brugense*, 2012, 85-95, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 173.11 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. *Andreas Vesalius in Nummis*, Roeselare (Belgium), 2014, 110 pp., ill.  
For this overview of the existing Vesalius medals see *Vesalius Medals* in <[www.andreasvesalius.be](http://www.andreasvesalius.be)> Updated when necessary.
- 173.12 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. *Contemporaries of Vesalius in His Works*, Roeselare (Belgium), 2014, 5 pp.  
For this concise overview table see *Contemporaries* in <[www.andreasvesalius.be](http://www.andreasvesalius.be)>
- 173.13 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits (comp.). *Andreae Vesalii Opera. Description of the Editions of Andreas Vesalius's Works*, Roeselare (Belgium), 2014, 99 pp.  
For this bibliographical descriptions see *Andreae Vesalii Opera* in <[www.andreasvesalius.be](http://www.andreasvesalius.be)> Annually updated.
- 173.14 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits (comp.). *Andreas Vesalius. Chirurgia Magna (Venice, 1568): index nominum*, Roeselare (Belgium), 2014, 5 pp.  
For this *index nominum* see <[www.andreasvesalius.be](http://www.andreasvesalius.be)>
- 173.15 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. *Andreas Vesalius. His Linguistic Knowledge*, Roeselare (Belgium), 2014, 2 pp.  
See <[www.andreasvesalius.be](http://www.andreasvesalius.be)>
- 173.16 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. *Andreas Vesalius's Genealogy*, Roeselare (Belgium), 2014, 5 pp.  
Genealogy, genealogical tree and his reconstructed epitaph. See <[www.andreasvesalius.be](http://www.andreasvesalius.be)>
- 173.17 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. *The Last Months of Andreas Vesalius. Andreas Vesalius Voyage to Jerusalem, Greece Zakynthos*, Sarakinado Theatre, 5th September 2014, 16 pp.  
Communication with 33 dia's, concluding that Vesalius had nothing to do with the Inquisition, that he died not in a shipwreck, that he was buried in the *Santa Maria delle Grazie* and that his grave had an epitaph. Abstract as 'Andreas Vesalius – The Life: The Last Months of Andreas Vesalius' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 16.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 173.18 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. 'Andreas Vesalius's fatal voyage to Jerusalem' in *Medical Terminology Daily Newsletter – Clinical Anatomy Associates*, 6 parts, 13 June 2016, 12 pp., ill.  
Adaped text of the lecture at the international conference *Vesalius Continuum* at Zakynthos in September 2014. Published online <<http://clinanat.com/mtd>>
- 173.19 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. 'Le premier livre de la *Fabrica* d'André Vésale et sa première traduction en néerlandais' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2016, 50 (no. 2): 211-214, ill.
- 173.20 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits. '[Paintings]' in Theo DIRIX, [*Twelve Videos about Rewards to Stimulate the Crowd Funding Campaign of Vesalius Continuum for the Quest of Vesalius' Grave in Zakynthos*], <[vimeo.com/album/4256567](http://vimeo.com/album/4256567)>, 2016, musically illustrated.  
See <<https://vimeo.com/album/4256567>> Includes *Hommage to Vesalius (x2)*, *Da Pace Domine, Quocumque ingrederis...*, *A recipe for funding*, *Time and Tide Waits for no Man*, *Lift to the Gallows*, *Masks – Portraits - Faces*, *Hommage to W. Harvey*, *Time passing*, *New rewards* and *The lonely Quest*.
- 173.50 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Theodoor GODDEERIS, Omer STEENO. 'The Last Months of Andreas Vesalius: a Coda' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2012, 18 (no. 2): 70-75, ill.  
Third part, on Vesalius' death and his burial-place, following nos. 173.80 and 173.81. With legends of no. 173.81.
- 173.51 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Theodoor GODDEERIS, Omer STEENO. 'Post Mortem Andreae Vesalii (1514-1564). Deel I: De laatste reis van Andreas Vesalius en de omstandigheden van zijn dood' [After Vesalius' Death: The Last Travel of Andreas Vesalius and the Circumstances of his Death] and 'Deel II: Het graf van Andreas Vesalius op Zakynthos' [Vesalius' Grave in Zakynthos] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2015, 27 (no. 3): 154-161 and (no. 4): 193-200, ill.  
In Dutch. With the Ms., a transcription, a Dutch translation, and a discussion of the letter of Hubertus Languetus to Caspar Peucer and a reconstruction of his epitaph.  
<<https://med.kuleuven.be/nl/vesaliusonline/documenten/2015-definitieve-versie-vesalius-nr-1-jan-feb-ma.pdf>> For part II see:  
<<https://med.kuleuven.be/nl/vesaliusonline/documenten/2015-definitieve-versie-vesalius-nr-4-okt-nov-dec.pdf>>
- 173.52 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Theodoor GODDEERIS, Omer STEENO. 'Reiner Solenander (1524-1601): an important 16th Century Medical Practioner and his Original Report of Vesalius' Death in 1564 - Reiner Solenander (1524.-1601.): značajan medicinski praktičar iz 16. stoljeća i njegov izvorni izvještaj o Vezalovoj smrti 1564. godine' in *Acta medico-historica Adriatica*, 2015, 13 (no. 2): 265-286, ill.  
Also on Gerardus Mercator (Gerard Kremer).  
See <[http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id\\_clanak\\_jezik=223620](http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=223620)>
- 173.53 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Theodoor GODDEERIS, Omer STEENO. 'Medische geschiedenis van Nicolaas Perrenot, patiënt van Vesalius en vader van kardinaal Granvelle' [Medical History of Nicolaas Perrenot, Patient of Vesalius and Father of

Cardinal Granvelle] in Ivo DE LEEUW, Cornelis van TILBURG & Vincent VAN ROY (eds.), *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 5. De medische renaissance anders bekeken (1400-1600)*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2016, pp. 53-74, ill.

In Dutch. With Vesalius's consilium for Nicolaas Perrenot de Granvelle.

- 173.54 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Theodoor GODDEERIS, Omer STEENO. 'De Russische vertalingen van Andreas Vesalius' (1514-1564) anatomische werken' [The translations of Andreas Vesalius' (1514-1564) anatomical works into Russian] in *Studium – Tijdschrift voor Wetenschaps- en Universiteitsgeschiedenis – Revue d'Histoire des Sciences et des Universités*, 2016, 9 (no. 3): 161-170, ill.  
In Dutch. On the translation work by Epifani Slavnetski and V.N. Ternovski.  
<<http://www.gewina-studium.nl/articles/10.18352/studium.10134/>>
- 173.69 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Theodoor GODDEERIS, Omer STEENO, Jacqueline VONS. 'Introduction à la Lettre sur la racine de Chine (1546)' in Jacqueline VONS et Stéphane VELUT, *La Fabrique de Vésale et autres textes*, Paris, BIUSanté, mai 2016, 21 pp.  
<<http://www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/racine.pdf>>
- 173.70 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Luc MISSOTTEN, Omer STEENO. 'Een Vesalius-schilderij naar E.J.C. Hamman (1819-1888) te Leuven' [A Painting of Andreas Vesalius after E.J.C. Hamman (1819-1888) at Leuven] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2012, 24 (no. 1): 20-29, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 173.71 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Luc MISSOTTEN, Omer STEENO. 'De Vesalius-schilderijen van E.J.C. Hamman (1819-1888)' [The Vesalius Paintings by E.J.C. Hamman (1819-1888)] in Bob VAN HEE, Cornelis van TILBURG (eds.), *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 2. Heel-meesteres. Befaamde artsen en figuren uit de geschiedenis van de geneeskunde*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 19-39, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 173.75 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'The Statues of Andreas Vesalius: a capite ad calcem' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2008, 14 (no. 2): 53-58, ill.
- 173.76 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'De *Fabrica* van Vesalius ingebonden in mensenhuid' [The *Fabrica* of Vesalius Bound in Human Skin] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2009, 13 (no. 4): 213-224, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on the previous owners W.E. Louttit, the Count of Flanders, Josse Schavye the book-binder and the library at the Castle of Argenteuil.
- 173.77 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'Newly Discovered Bronze Statues of Vesalius' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2009, 15 (no. 2): 51-58, ill.

- 173.78 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'Een ongewoon Vesalius beeldje door Emile-Louis Picault' [An Unusual Statuette of Vesalius by Emile-Louis Picault] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2010, 22 (no. 2): 79-82, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 173.79 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'Nieuwe onthullingen over de 'koninklijke' *Fabrica* van Vesalius, ingebonden in mensenhuid, op het kasteel van Argenteuil' [New Revelations on the 'royal' *Fabrica* of Vesalius, Bound in Human Skin, at the Castle of Argenteuil] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2010, 14 (no. 1): 40-44, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 173.80 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'The last months of Andreas Vesalius. Part I - From Monzon (Aragon) to Jerusalem' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2010, 16 (no. 2): 100-106, ill.
- 173.81 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'The last months of Andreas Vesalius. Part II - From Jerusalem to Zakynthos (Zante)' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2011, 17 (no. 1): 30-34, ill.
- 173.82 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'Leuven: Birthplace of Modern Skeletology, thanks to Andreas Vesalius, with the Help of Gemma Frisius, his Friend and Fellow-physician' in *Acta Chirurgica Belgica*, 2012, 112: 89-105, ill.
- 173.83 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'Het presentexemplaar van Andreas Vesalius' *Paraphrasis* (1537) voor zijn Leuvense vriend Rutgerus Giffeus' [The Presentation Copy of Andreas Vesalius's *Paraphrasis* (1537) for his Friend Rutgerus Giffeus at Louvain] in *de Gulden Passer*, 2012, 90 (no. 1): 75-87, ill.  
In Dutch. On the copy of the *Paraphrasis* in the BIUSanté (Paris).
- 173.84 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'La Paraphrasis de Vésale dans le Contexte des Traductions Latines de Rhazes' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2012, 18 (no. 2): 83-88.  
Translation in French and revision by Jacqueline Vons.  
<[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Omer\\_Steen/publication/280909850\\_In\\_Process\\_Citation/links/55f8125308aec948c477c402.pdf](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Omer_Steen/publication/280909850_In_Process_Citation/links/55f8125308aec948c477c402.pdf)>
- 173.85 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'Andreas Vesalius. Enkele memorabilia van de Andreas Vesalius-herdenking in 1964' [Some Reminiscences of the Andreas Vesalius Commemoration in 1964] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2013, 24 (no. 4): 126-128, ill.  
In Dutch. On the publication of O'Malley's Vesalius-biography, the commemorative plaque at the lycée Robert Catteau in Brussels, the facsimile edition of the *Fabrica* in 1964 by *Culture et Civilisation*, the Vesalius medal by Jouvenel, the amphora of Barbianis, the postage stamp, and some movies on Vesalius.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 173.86 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'Een Vesalius-beeldje van Charles Anfrie (1833-1905)' [A Bust of Vesalius by Charles Anfrie] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2013, 25 (no. 4): 137-140, ill.  
In Dutch. With an overview of all know statuettes and busts of Vesalius.
- 173.87 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'Paraphrasis in nonum librum Rhazae, premier ouvrage d'André Vésale' in Jacqueline VONS, Stéphane VELUT, *La Fabrique de Vésale et autres textes. Editions, transcriptions et traductions*, 2014, Paris, BIUSanté, <[www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/para.pdf](http://www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/para.pdf)> 20 pp.  
Different editions, copies and contents of the *editio princeps*.
- 173.88 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'Andreas Vesalius' Corpses – Kadaveri Andrije Vezala' in *Acta medico-historica Adriatica*, 2014, 12 (no. 1): 9-26, ill.  
<[http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id\\_clanak\\_jezik=184790](http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=184790)>
- 173.89 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'Vesalius als medisch student in Leuven in het voorjaar van 1537' [Vesalius as a Medical Student in Leuven in Early 1537] in Geert VANPAEMEL, *Vesalius, het lichaam in beeld*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, pp. 36-40, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on the reasons why Vesalius left Leuven for Padua.
- 173.90 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'De lijken van Vesalius' [The Corpses of Vesalius] in Geert VANPAEMEL, *Vesalius, het lichaam in beeld*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, pp. 50-52.  
In Dutch. Summary of no. 173.88.
- 173.91 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. '[Vesalius's] Skeletteertechniek' in Robrecht Van HEE (ed.), *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 121-145, ill.  
In Dutch. With a Dutch translation of book I, chapter 39 of the *Fabrica* 1543. See also no. 173.92.
- 173.92 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. '[Vesalius's] Technique of mounting a skeleton' in Robrecht Van HEE (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 113-136, ill.  
See also no. 173.91. The English translation of chapter 39 had the Dutch one as a source.
- 173.93 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'De brand van de Leuvense universiteitsbibliotheek in 1914 en Vesalius' *Fabrica*' [The Fire of the University Library in Leuven in 1914 and Vesalius's *Fabrica*] in *Ex Officina*, 2014, 27 (no. 3): 2-4, ill.  
In Dutch. For the *Fabrica* on vellum compare with no. 1428.45.  
<<http://bib.kuleuven.be/ub/over/bibliotheekfonds/ex-officina/exofficina-2014-3.pdf>>
- 173.94 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564) en Christophorus Pfluegel (1520-na 1587) en de rol van de studenten bij het beleg van Leuven in 1542' [Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564) and Christophorus Pfluegel (1520-after 1587) and the Role of the Students during the Siege of Leuven in 1542]

- in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2014, 26 (no. 4): 245-256, ill.  
In Dutch. On the Siege of Leuven by Maarten van Rossem and also on Damianus à Goës.
- 174.25 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO, Hubert BOVENS. 'De Parijse beeldhouwer Charles Anfrie (1833-1905): een coda; gevolgd door twee overzichtstabellen over *Vesalius in de kunst*' [Charles Anfrie (1833-1905), sculptor from Paris: a Coda; followed by two tables on *Vesalius in the Art*] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2014, 26 (no. 2): 102-105.  
In Dutch. Table with an expanded table on Vesalius-statuettes and busts (compare with no. 173.86), and another one on the Vesalius-paintings by Hamman (see nos. 173.70 and 173.71).
- 174.26 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO, Theodoor GODDEERIS. 'La Fabrique de Vésale et autres textes. Éditions, transcriptions et traductions par Jacqueline Vons et Stéphane Velut, 2014' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2015, 49 (no. 2): 313-314.  
Review of the online publication at the site of the BIUSanté (Paris), see also Vésale in *Medic*.
- 174.27 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO, Theodoor GODDEERIS. 'De briefwisseling van de Brugse arts Petrus Bruhesius en Andreas Vesalius' *consilium* voor Lodewijk van Vlaanderen' [The Correspondence of Petrus Bruhesius, Physician in Brugge, and Andreas Vesalius's *consilium* for Lodewijk van Praet] in *In Monte Artium*, 2015, 8, pp. 7-48, ill.  
In Dutch. On the first publication of this *consilium* in Henricus Garetius, *De arthritidis praeservatione et curatione* (Frankfurt, 1592).  
<<http://dx.doi.org/10.1484/J.IMA.5.108757>> or  
<<http://www.brepolonline.net/doi/abs/10.1484/J.IMA.5.108757>>
- 174.28 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Omer STEENO, Theodoor GODDEERIS. 'Andreas Vesalius' *Chinawortelbrief* [Andreas Vesalius's *China root Epistle*] in Guy GILIAS, Cornelis van TILBURG, Vincent VAN ROY (eds.), *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 7. Rembert Dodoens. Een zestiende-eeuwse kruidenwetenschapper, zijn tijd- en vakgenoten en zijn betekenis*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2016 (ed. 2017), pp. 9-28, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 174.70 \* BIESBROUCK, Maurits, Alex VANDEN BERGHE. 'Andreas Vesalius on the Anatomy and Function of the Lower Thoracic Vertebrae' in *Acta Chirurgica Belgica*, 2016, 116 (no. 2): 126-138, ill.  
<<https://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00015458.2016.1162993>>
- 174.75 \* BILROTH, Theodor. *General surgical pathology and therapeutics in fifty lectures*, New York, Appleton and Co., 1871, 676 pp.  
Short mention on p. 10-11 of the importance of Vesalius as illustrated by the fact that his name was given to certain anatomical structures.  
Translated from the fourth German edition by Charles E. Hackley.  
Re-issued for 'the classics of medicine library' by Gryphon editions, New York, 1987.



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 174.88 \* BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE. 'Titien' in *Biographie universelle, ancienne et moderne*, Tome 46, Paris, L.G. Michaud, 1826, pp. 149-159. (BG)  
With short but interesting note on Vesalius p. 158-159 n. 35.
- 174.90 \* BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE. 'Calcar ou Kalcker (Jean de)' in *Biographie universelle ou dictionnaire de tous les hommes qui se sont fait remarquer par leurs écrits, leurs actions, leurs talents, leurs vertus ou leurs crimes, depuis le commencement du monde jusqu'à ce jour*, Tome troisième, Bruxelles, H. Ode, 1843, p. 333. (BG)  
Short biography, with some of his works (also for Vesalius).
- 174.99 \* BIRTALAN, Gyözö. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in [?], [n.d.], pp. 11-19.  
In Hungarian.  
<<http://www.orvostortenet.hu/tankonyvek/tk-05/Green/index.php?subdiv=2&subtopic=210&topic=1>>
- 175 BIRTALAN, Gyözö. 'Vesalius Fabrica-jának előszava' [The preface of Vesalius's *Fabrica*] in *Orvosi hetilap*, 1995, 136 (no. 18): 950-952. (WL)  
In Hungarian.
- 176 BISHOP, Louis Faugères, John NEILSON, Jr. *History of Cardiology*, New York, Medical Life Press, 1927, 71 pp.  
With portrait of Vesalius.
- 176.50 \* B[ITARD], A[dolphe] (ed.). 'André Vésale et les dissections anatomiques' in *La Science Populaire*, 1880, 1, 242-244.  
Illustration of Vesalius at Montfaucon by Meunier on frontpage. Use of the French term *anthropotomie* for human dissection. Discussion of *amphithéâtre de Clamart* in Paris.
- 176.55 \* BITBOL-HESPÉRIÈS. Annie. 'De Vésale à Descartes: le coeur, la vie' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2014, 48 (no. 4): 513-522.  
Also, with minor changes (sub-titles and references) in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 105-134, ill.  
See <<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/histoire/vesale>>
- 177 BITTNER, Chr. 'André Vésale' in *Tribune médicale*, juin 1954.
- 178 \* BIZARUS, Petrus. *Historia della guerra fatta in Ungheria dall'invittissimo Imperatore de Christiani, contra quello de Turchi: con la narratione di tutte quelle cose che sono avvenute in Europa, dall'anno 1564, insino all'anno 1568*, Lyon, Guliel. Rovillio, 1568. [HC454]  
The account of Vesalius's death (pp. 178-180) differs considerably in some details from the Latin edition (see no. 179).
- 179 \* BIZARUS, Petrus. *Pannonicum bellum, sub Maximiliano II. Rom. et Solymano Turcar. imperatoribus gestum: Cumque Arcis Sigethi expugnatione ... descriptum... Una, cum Epitome illarum rerum, quae in Europa insigniores gestae sunt: et praesertim de Belgarum motibus, ab anno LXXIII, usque ad LXXVIII* [The Hungarian

- war under the emperors Maximilian II and Soleyman...], Basileae, per Sebastianum Henricpetri [1573], 27 ll., 322 pp., 1 l. [HC38]  
On p. 284-285 is supposedly the first printed account of the tragic death of Vesalius. This report is not to be found in the *Pannonicum bellum* itself (pp. 1-165) but in the *Epitome* following it: *Petri Bizari liber, in quo partim Belgarum motus, exorti anno LXVI, eorumue causa enarratur, partim etiam pleraque alia, quae paulo ante id tempus, usque ad LXX, annum, et amplius, in Europa contigerunt* (pp. 166- 322).  
Compare with no. 637.  
Reprint by Kessinger Publishing in 2010 as *Pannonicum Cum [sic!] Bellum*.
- 179.90 \* BLACKWELL. *Blackwell Rare Books. Recent Acquisitions & Others*, Catalogue B163, Oxford, Blackwell, nd, 96 pp., ill.  
See lot 208 p. 70 for a description of a copy of Vesalius's *Opera omnia* by Boerhaave and Albinus (Leyde, Du Vivie & Verbeek, 1725).
- 180 \* BLAIR CHEWNING, Emily, Dana LEVY. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Anatomy Illustrated*, New York, Simon and Schuster, 1979, pp. 28-33, ill.  
With detail from a Diego Rivera mural of Andreas Vesalius.
- 180.60 BLAKE, Vernon. *The Art and Craft of Drawing*, Dover, Dover Publications, 1995, 414 pp, ill.  
Of the 150 illustrations 28 are by Vesalius.  
Other editions: 1951 and 1971.
- 181 BLAKEMORE, Colin. *The Oxford companion to the body*, Oxford - New York, Oxford University Press, 2001, 753 pp., ill.  
Vesalius on p. 710-711, several remarks else.
- 181.80 \* BLANC, Charles. 'Jean de Calcar' in IDEM, *Histoire des peintres de toutes les écoles. Ecole Vénitienne*, Paris, Vve Jules Renouard, 1868, 4 pp., ill.  
On a painting (mistakenly) thought to be of Vesalius.
- 182 \* BLANCKAERT, L. [translator]. *Onderzoek van de anatomische "observaties" van Gabriël Fallopius* [Investigation of the anatomical observations by Gabriele Falloppio], Brussel, Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1994, 151 pp.  
Complete Dutch translation of Vesalius's *Anatomicarum Gabrielis Falloppii observationum examen*, Venice, 1564 by L. Blanckaert. Revision by C. Gysel, e.a.
- 182.10 BLANCO PÉREZ, José Ignacio. 'Presencia de Andrés Vesalio en los textos de los médicos castellanos del siglo XVI' in Pedro P. CONDE PARRADO, Isabel VELÁZQUEZ SORIANO (eds.), *La filología latina: mil años más*, Vol. 2, Burgos, Instituto Castellano y Leonés de la Lengua – Madrid, Sociedad de Estudios Latinos, 2009, pp. 1413-1428.
- 183 BLAS, Antonio Cavanillas de. *El médico de Flandes*, Barcelona, Plaza & Janès editores, 2000, 313 pp.  
Historical novel about the life of Vesalius.  
New edition in 2002.

- 183.10 \* BLATT, Franz. *Die letzte Phase der lateinischen Sprache*, Lecture at the International Symposium on Medieval Latin organised by the Polish Academie of Sciences in Krakau on October 23th, 1973, pp. 65-75.  
See <http://document.irevues.inist.fr/bitstream/2042/3292/1/02+TEXTE.pdf>  
That Vesalius -together with Fracastorius- is the most humanistic user of Latin among medical writers (pp. 71-72).
- 183.90 \* BLOCK, de. 'Esquisses historiques. Vésale' in IDEM, *L'Observateur médical belge, journal des sciences médicales et naturelles*, Bruxelles, La Société Encyclopédique, 1834, pp. 315-329.  
Biography and bibliography.
- 184 BLOCKSTEIN, William Leonard. 'Andreas Vesalius of Brussels' in *Carnegie Magazine*, 1953, 27: 309-313. [HC455]
- 185 BLOGIE, Jeanne. 'Essai sur l'évolution des prix de quelques livres marquants de 1850 à nos jours: Andreas Vesalius "De Humani Corporis Fabrica", Basileae, Ioannes Oporinus, 1543' in *Le livre de l'estampe*, Bruxelles, Société Royale des Bibliophiles et Iconophiles de Belgique, 1966, (no. 45-46): 51-96. [RC38]
- 186 \* BLONDEAU, Roger-A. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Twintig eeuwen Vlaanderen*, deel 13, 1976, 129-132, ill.  
In Dutch. Illustrated with Vesalius's portrait, his signature, the skeleton of Jakob Karrer, etc.
- 187 BLONDEAU, Roger-A. *Jan Palfijn, een Vlaams heelmeeester in de 17de en 18de eeuw* [Jan Palfijn, a flemish surgeon of the 17th and 18th century], Tielt, Lannoo, 1997, 249 pp.  
In Dutch. Multiple remarks on Vesalius and his ancestors.
- 188 \* BLONDEAU, Roger-A. 'Het medisch bedrijf in de Nederlanden ten tijde van keizer Karel V: de medicus Gemma Frisius als eerste aanhanger van Copernicus in de Nederlanden' [Medical practice in the Netherlands at the time of emperor Charles V: doctor Gemma Frisius as the first follower of Copernic in the Netherlands] in *Geschiedenis der geneeskunde*, 2002, 8 (no. 5): 295-303.  
In Dutch. Short mention of Jan van Wesele, great-grandfather of Vesalius (p. 299), portrait of Gemma (p. 301), plate with Gemma and Vesalius stealing a body at Louvain (p. 302) and allusion on this scene (p. 303).
- 189 \* BLOUNT, Thomas-Pope. *Censura celebriorum authorum; sive tractatus in quo varia virorum doctorum de clarissimis cuiusque seculi scriptoribus judicia traduntur ...* [Censorship of famous authors, or dissertation dealing with various jurisdictions by learned men about renown writers of this century], Londini, Richardus Chiswel, 1690, 4 ll., 746 pp., 3 ll. (BG)  
See pp. 478-479, cites Hubertus Languetus's letter with the reasons for Vesalius's travel to Jerusalem, including verses by J. de Rycke.  
Later editions: 1694 and 1710 (Geneva, apud G. de Tournes, Cramer, Perachon, Ritter, & S. De Tournes, 1070 pp.).

- 190 \* BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich. *Introductio in historiam medicinae litterariam* [Introduction to the literary history of medicine], Goettingae, apud J.C. Dieterich, 1786, xvi, 462 pp. [HC40]  
See pp. 120-121.
- 191 \* BOAS HALL, Marie. 'The frame of man and its ills' in IDEM, *The scientific Renaissance 1450-1630*, New York, Harper & Brothers, 1962, pp. 129-165.  
About Vesalius and his works on p. 143-152 and several remarks else. Translation of several small text fragments on the veins, the stomach and digestion, the aorta, septum interventriculare and the soul.  
Reprints: Gütersloh: S. Mohn, 1965, 406 pp. and Dover, 1994, 376 pp.
- 192 BOBBIO, A., 'A obra anatomica de Vesalio nos escritos e na iconografia' in *Revista de Associação Paulista de Chirurgoes Dentistas*, 1965, 19: 24-31, ill. [RC39]
- 193 BOCHALLI, Richard. 'Andreas Vesalius, der Schöpfer der modernen Anatomie' in *Medizinische Monatschrift*, 1959, 13: 795-796. [HC456]
- 194 BOCHAROV, V.J., N.I. GONCHAROV, L.S. SPERANSKY. [*The frontispiece of A. Vesalius's book "On the structure of the human body"*], Volgograd, 1979. [RC40]  
In Russian. For an English translation see no. 1723.
- 195 \* BOCK-BERTI, Guiseppina. 'Aspects artistiques de l'iconographie d'André Vésale' in *Actes [du] Symposium International 'André Vésale', 5 novembre 1993*, [Bruxelles], Bibliothèque royale Albert 1er, [1993], organisé à l'occasion du centième anniversaire du Collège Royal des Médecins de l'agglomération bruxelloise, p. 35-54.  
The author does not believe van Calcar was the only one who made the drawings for the *Fabrica*: there were also Titian and others.
- 195.50 \* BOECK, Ivo de. 'Vesalius' in IDEM, *Van Vesalius, Chocolate en Kloosterzusters* [About Vesalius, Chocolate and Nuns], XXIIste bijdrage over de geschiedenis van IJse-, Lane- en Dijleland, [Overijse], Beierij van IJse, juni 2001, pp. 11-13, ill.  
In Dutch. Genealogy. Biography. Hof ter Holst. Portrait.
- 195.90 \* BOEK & GLAS. *History of Medicine. Catalogue 51*, Amsterdam, Antiquariaat Boek & Glas, [oktober 2012], 64 pp.  
See p. 57, nos. 1273 for *Andreae Vesalii Icones Anatomicae* (München, 1934) and 1274 for Plates from the *Fabrica* and *Epitome* (Nieuwendijk, 1977).
- 196 \* BOEKE, Jan. 'André Vésale comme réformateur de l'anatomie' in *Janus*, 1914, 19: 508-522. [HC41]
- 197 \* BOEKE, Jan. 'Notities, betreffende de ten toon gestelde anatomische preparaten, afkomstig uit het anatomisch kabinet te Leiden' [Notes on the exposed anatomical pieces from the anatomical gallery at Leiden] in Jan Gerard de Lint. *Catalogus van de tentoonstelling over oude anatomie, te houden te Leiden, Januari 1915, ter gelegenheid van de herdenking van den geboortedag van Andreas Vesalius, met een bijdrage van Prof. Dr. J. Boeke*, Gorinchem, T. Horneer, 1914, 48 pp., 44-45.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In Dutch. Remark on Vesalius and the history of anatomical preparation techniques.

- 198\* BOEKE, Jan. 'Andreas Vesalius als hervormer der ontleedkunde' [Andreas Vesalius as a reformer of anatomy] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 31-45. [HC42]  
In Dutch. Also in *Andreas Vesalius, een negental opstellen overgedrukt uit het Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, Eerste helft no. 1, Amsterdam, F. Van Rossen, 1915, 1: 31-45, and as a reprint Bohn, Haarlem.
- 199 \* BOEKE, Jan. 'De platen van de Fabrica van Vesalius' [The plates of Vesalius's Fabrica] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1917, 61: 946. *Discussie* [Discussion], *Ibid.*, 947. [HC43]  
In Dutch.
- 199.95 \* BOERHAAVE, Herman. *Epistolae ad Joannem Baptistam Bassand Medicum Caesareum*, Vindobonnae, ex Officina Kraufiana, 1778. (BG)  
With letters concerning the authors edition of the *opera omnia* of Vesalius: Epistola XXXVI (28.02.1725), Ep. XXXVII (29.05.1725), Ep. XL (29.06.1725), Ep. XLI (18.02.1726), XLII (27.02.1726), Ep. XLIII (05.04.1726).  
German translation with annotations: *Briefe an Johann Baptist Bassand Kaiserlichen Leibarzt*, Leipzig, Martin Jacob, 1781.  
Dutch translation with annotations by G. A. Lindeboom: *Boerhaave's brieven aan Bassand*, De Erven Bohn N.V., Haarlem, 1957.
- 200 \* BOERHAAVE, Herman, Bernhard Siegfried ALBINUS. 'Praefatio, qua et vita auctoris continetur' [Preface on the life of the author] in *Opera omnia anatomica et chirurgica cura Hermanni Boerhaave et Bernhardi Sigfried Albini in duos tomos*, Tomus primus, Lugduni Batavorum [Leiden], 1725, fol. \*2-\*\*\*\*\*. [HC44]  
See BIUSanté <<http://www2.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/livanc/?cote=302Ex01&do=chapitre>>  
For an english translation as 'The life and work of Andreas Vesalius, translated from the Latin by Benjamin Farrington' in *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, 1930, 19: 49-78, see no. 564.99.
- 201 \* BOEYNAEMS, Piet. 'Vesaliana 1957-1958' [Bio-bibliography of Vesalius] in *Scientiarum Historia* (Antwerp), 1959, 1: 14-24. [HC457]  
In Dutch. The author gives also an overview of the remaining Vesalius-problems and some details about the Russian and Spanish editions of the *Fabrica*.
- 202 \* BOEYNAEMS, Piet. 'Vesalius' medische dissertatie' [Vesalius's medical dissertation] in *Scientiarum Historia*, 1963, 5: 120. [RC43]  
In Dutch. Very short communication on a 'fourth' copy (donation by Benjamin to the Yale University) of the first edition of Vesalius' *Paraphrasis*.
- 202.01 \* BOEYNAEMS, Piet. 'Had Galenos niet helemaal ongelijk?' [Galen was not completely wrong, did he?] in *Scientiarum Historia*, 1963, 5: 121-122. [RC43]  
In Dutch. On the permeability of the *septum interventriculare* and Vesalius' point of view.
- 203 \* BOEYNAEMS, Piet. 'De brief van Vesalius aan Johannes Gast (1546)' [Vesalius's letter to Johannes Gast] in *Scientiarum Historia*, Vesaliusnummer, 1964, 6: 164-168. [RC41]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In Dutch. With a Dutch translation of that letter about his love for beautiful editions. Also on his brother Franciscus.

<<http://docplayer.nl/27153176-De-brief-van-vesalius-aan-johannes-cast-1546-p-boeynaems.html>>

- 204 \* BOEYNAEMS, Piet. 'Vesalius, keerpunt in de evolutie van de geneeskunde' [Vesalius, turning point in the evolution of medicine] in *Periodiek*, 1964, 19: 191-196. [RC42]  
In Dutch. By *Vlaams Geneesherenverbond Antwerpen*.
- 205 \* BOEYNAEMS, Piet. 'Vesalius te Leuven' [Vesalius at Louvain] in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius*, 19-24/X/1964, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, 83-90.  
In Dutch.
- 206 \* BOEYNAEMS, Piet. 'Vesalius, a turning-point in the development of medical science' in *Janus*, 1966, 53: 92-98. [RC44]
- 206.50 \* BOGDANUS, Martinus. *Apologia pro vasis lymphaticis D. Thomae Bartolini Medici Regii Professoris et Anatomici, conscripta à Martino Bogdano Drisna Marchico contra insidias secundo structas ab Olao Rudbek Sueco*, Hafniae typis Georgii Laprechtii, Anno 1654. (BG)  
See *Art. 5. An Realdus Columbus Valvularum inventor?* [Is Realdus Columbus the discoverer of the valves?] Bogdanus suggests Vesalius was.
- 206.60 \* BOGHAERT-VACHÉ, A. 'Vésale et l'Inquisition' in *Chronique médicale*, 1922, 29: 124.
- 206.62 \* [BOGHAERT-VACHÉ, A.] 'Comment se décida la vocation de Vésale' in *Chronique médicale*, 1922, 29: 270.  
The location of Vesalius's house in Brussels.
- 207 BOGOIAVLENSKI, N.A. '[On the translation into Russian of the anatomical treatise of Andreas Vesalius]' in *Klinicheskaja Meditsina* (Moskou), 1959, 37: 150-152.  
In Russian. The treatise in question is Vesalius's *Epitome*. (MML)
- 207.70 BOGOIAVLENSKI, N.A. 'Noviè dannìe o perevode anatomii Epifanièm Slavinetiskim v seredine XVII beka' [Nieuwe gegevens over de vertaling van het anatomieboek door Epifani Slavinetski in het midden van de XVIIde eeuw] in *Mater. [2de Wetenschappelijke conferentie van de Sovjetunie voor de geschiedenis van de geneeskunde]*, L., 1963, 32-34.  
In Russian. About Slavinetski's translation of Vesalius' *Epitome*; see also no. 1298.
- 208 \* BOGOIAVLENSKI, N.A. 'K istorii nakhodki originala, posluzhivskogo E. Slavinetskomu dlja perevoda s nego anatomii Vezaliia' [On the history of the discovery of the original used by E. Slavinetsky for his translation of Vesalius's anatomy] in *Arkhiv anatomii, gistologii i embriologii*, 1965, 49 (no. 10): 90-95.

In Russian. See also no. 1298.

[RC45]

- 209 \* BOISSARD, Jean-Jacques. *Bibliotheca chalcographica illustrium virorum, sculptoribus J.T. de Bry, S. Furckio et J. Ammonio* [Bibliography of copper etchings of illustrious men by the sculptors J.T. de Bry, S. Furckio and J. Ammonio], Francofurti, 1650-54, 3 vols. [HC45] (Brunet)  
Also as *Bibliotheca Chalcographica, hoc est virtute et eruditione clarorum virorum imagines*, Heidelberg, Clemens Ammonus, 1669. On p. 146 portrait 'Andreas Vesalius Anatomicus' with some comment.
- 210 \* BOISSARD, Jean-Jacques. *Icones ... virorum illustrium doctrina et eruditione praestantium ad vivum effictae, cum eorum vitis descriptis ... Omnia recens in aes artificiose incisa ... per T. de Bry* [Images of illustrious men, outstanding by their knowledge and erudition, with a description of their lives, all in artistic copper etchings by T. de Bry], Francofurti, 1597-99, 4 pts. (BG) [HC46] (Brunet)  
See pt. 4, p. 314-316, portrait.
- 210.50 \* BOKELIUS, Johannes. *Anatome vel descriptio partium humani corporis* [Anatomy or description of the parts of the human body], Helmstadii, Iacobus Lucius, 1585.  
In the preface to the reader a laudatio on Vesalius and his work.
- 211 \* BOL, P. 'Koning onder de anatomen maar niet autonoom onder de koningen: Andreas Vesalius, Karel V en Philips II' [King between the anatomists, but not autonomous between the kings: Andreas Vesalius, Charles V and Philip II] in *Op het lijf geschreven: bekendheden en hun lijfarts*, Amsterdam/Overveen, Boom/Belvédère, 1995, 57-66.  
In Dutch. Portrait.
- 211.60 \* BONAERT, Baron Albert. *Histoire de la famille Bonaert*, Tablettes des Flandres, Recueil 1, Bruges, 1950, pp. 247.  
Genealogical data on Nicolas Bonart (p. 154 and 156-161), whose brother Christian married Jossine, the daughter of van Baersdorp (p. 153-163), and shortly on C. van Baersdorp (p. 158), Anne and André van Wesele, Elisabeth Crabbe and Vesalius (p. 159) and Everard and Jean van Wesele (p. 160).
- 212 \* BONAVERA, Domenico Maria. *Notomie di Titiano dedicate all' ill.mo sig.r Francesco Ghisilieri senatore di Bologna*, [Bologna, ca. 1670], 17 ff. ill. [HC47] [BIUS]  
The plates are based on illustrations in Vesalius's *De humani corporis fabrica*. See Cushing VI.D.9.
- 213 \* BONENFANT-FEYTMANS, Anne-Marie. 'Les ancêtres d'André Vésale. Notes complémentaires d'après les Archives de l'Assistance publique de Bruxelles' in *Cahiers Bruxellois*, 1965, 10: 100-125. [RC46]  
Mostly on Johannes de Wesalia (Jan van Wesele).
- 214 \* BONET, Theophile. *Sepulchretum sive anatomia practica, ex cadaveribus morbo denatis, proponens historias et observationes omnium humani corporis affectuum, ipsorumque causas reconditas relevans* [Death gallery or practical anatomy: diseases explained from corpses, exposing the histories and observations of all the

- illnesses of the human body and the relation of their hidden causes], vol. 3, lib. IV, sect. II, Obs. 21, Lugduni, Cramer & Perachon, 1700, pp. 290-291. [BG]  
A case of thoracic aortic aneurysm, diagnosed by Vesalius in Leonard Welser.
- 214.25 \* BONT, Raf de. 'De aap in de hoek. Over antieken, modernen en gedissecteerde dieren' [The Monkey in the Corner. On Dissected Animals at the Antiques and the Moderns] in Geert VANPAEMEL, *Vesalius, het lichaam in beeld*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, pp. 80-85, ill.  
In Dutch. Comparison between the material used and the modus operandi at the dissections by Vesalius, Galen and Edward Tyson.
- 215 \* BOORSTIN, Daniel J. 'From animals to man' in IDEM, *The discoverers: a history of man's search to know his world and himself*, New York, Random House, 1983, pp. 351-360.  
Mostly on Vesalius.  
French edition *Les découvreurs*, Paris, Laffont, 1986, 697 pp.; Dutch translation *De ontdekkers: de zoektocht van de mens naar zichzelf en zijn wereld*, Amsterdam, Agon - Elsevier, 1987, 798 pp.;  
New English edition: Delran (New Jersey), Gryphon, 1990. Also audio cassette (abridged).
- 216 \* BORDEY, Pierre. 'L'écuyer Pierre Bordey au Cardinal de Granvelle. Bruxelles, 4 décembre 1564' in *Papiers d'état du Cardinal de Granvelle*, vol. 8, Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, p. 525. [HC48]  
Letter to Granvelle about Vesalius's death. See no. 1927.30.
- 217 \* BOREL, Petrus. 'Don Andréa Vésalius, l'anatomiste - Madrid' in IDEM, *Champavert. Contes immoraux*, Bruxelles, 1872, 111-142 pp. [HC50] (BN)  
Champavert le Lycanthrope ('the werewolf') is a pseudonym of Petrus Borel, but according to the introductory *Notice sur Champavert* the opposite is true. Short fantastic novel, according to p. 112 written by Amédée Pichot, inspired by a translation from the Danish of a certain Isaïe Wagner, and having little or nothing to do with Vesalius. With a dissection scene engraved by André Hofer.  
First anonymous edition by Eugène Renduel in 1833, later in:  
*Champavert, Oeuvres complètes*, Paris, 1922. [HC49]  
*Champavert: contes immoraux*, Paris, Les éditions des autres, 1979, 383 pp.  
*Idem*, Paris, Chemin vert, 1985 and Paris, Phébus, 2002.  
Chris Baldick (ed.). *The Oxford book of gothic tales*, Oxford (England) - New York, Oxford University Press, 1992.  
See <[https://www.ebooksgratuits.com/html/borel\\_champavert\\_contes\\_immoraux.html](https://www.ebooksgratuits.com/html/borel_champavert_contes_immoraux.html)>
- 217.10 \* BOREL DE BITCHE. *Letter to Monseigneur [H. Van Waeyenberg, Rector Magnificus, Leuven]*, Rhode-St-Genèse [/ St.-Genesius-Rode], 27 January 1952. (UAL)  
Passim on Vesalius.
- 217.11 \* BOREL DE BITCHE. *Letter to Gerard van der Schueren*, Rhode-St-Genèse [/ St.-Genesius-Rode], 15 February 1952. (UAL)  
In French. Answer to the letter by G. van der Schuren of 5 Feb. 1952; also on Barbianis.
- 217.95 \* BORGARUCCI, Prospero. *Della contemplatione anatomica, sopra tutte le parti del corpo humano, Libri cinque*, Venegia, Vincenzo Valgrisi, 1564. (BG)  
Several references to (*divinus*) *Vesalius* (pp. 3, 4, 38, 41, 55, 71, 77, 85, 129, 199, 224, 235,



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

240, 241, 242, 244, 291, 312, 314, 327, 348, 349, 351, 353, 363, 370, 398, 400, 404, 421, 430, 439, 444, 462, 473, 477, 485), Valverde and others.

- 218 \* BORGARUCCI, Prospero. *Andreae Vessalii Chirurgia Magna in septem libros digesta* [The *Chirurgia magna* of Andreas Vesalius in seven books], Venetiis, ex officina Valgrisiana, 1568, 475 [40] pp. [HC51]  
Also *Andreae Vessalii Bruxellensis, Philippi Hispaniarum regis, medici, Chirurgia Magna in septem libros digesta: in qua nihil desiderari potest, quod ad perfectam, atque integram de curandis humani corporis malis, methodum pertineat. Ab Excellen. Philosopho, ac Medico Regio, Prospero Borgarutio, recognita, emendata, ac in lucem edita*, Venetiis, Ex officina Valgrisiana, 1569. According to A. Castiglioni in H. Cushing's bio-bibliography (no. 416) this is certainly not the work which Vesalius intended to write on surgery, but it could be the class notes of some pupils of Vesalius.
- 218.10 \* BORGEAUD, Marc-Auguste. 'Andreas Vesalius & Thomas Geminus' in *Andreas Vesalius*, Genève, Typographie genevoise, 1964, f°, [6r-7v], ill.  
The publication of Thomas Geminus's Vesalius and a bibliography of the editions of the XVIth century.
- 218.20 \* BORGHI, Luca. '[Vesalius Statue by Louis Linck in the International Museum of Surgical Science in Chicago]' in *Himetop*, retrieved on 15th 2014 in <<http://himetop.wikidot.com/international-museum-of-surgical-science>> 1 photo.
- 218.21 \* BORGHI, Luca. '[Vesalius Bust in the Accademia Lancisiana's Library in Rome]' in *Himetop*, retrieved on 15th 2014 in <<http://himetop.wikidot.com/accademia-lancisiana-s-library>> 1 photo.
- 219 \* BORN, Charles. *Vesalius, Reformer and Martyr of Science. A historical sketch*, Cincinnati (Ohio), The Author, 1907, 227 pp. [HC52]  
Written in dramatic form. Only 85 numbered copies.  
A new edition exists by (also 227 pp.) by New Library Press.Net in January 2003, ISBN 0795042477, Archival Repint Co. (USA).  
<<https://ia800800.us.archive.org/6/items/vesaliusreformer00born/vesaliusreformer00born.pdf>>
- 220 BOSCH, Maurice van den. 'Andreas Vesalius: portret van een bijzonder geneesheer' [Andreas Vesalius: portrait of a special physician] in *Medisch Contact*, 1999, 54 (no. 18): 663-665.  
In Dutch.
- 221 \* BOSCHÉRE, Jean de. *André Vésale*, Liège, Editions Nationales, 1982, [14] pp., ill.  
Jean de Boschère (1878-1953). On p. 13 the name is De Boschère. With a portrait of the author by Franz Gailliard and two portraits of Vesalius (one by the author – inspired on the painting attributed to van Calcar in *Stedelijk Museum Amsterdam*, see Spielmann, plate VI – and one by Pantaleon). (BNF)
- 222 \* BOSMAN-JEGERSMA, H.A., G. VAN DER WAA. 'Pieter van Foreest (1521-1597): een vooraanstaand Noord-Nederlandse leerling van Vesalius' [Pieter van Foreest, 1521-1597: an outstanding pupil of Vesalius from the North Netherlands] in Robert VAN HEE (ed.), *Ziek of gezond ten tijde van Keizer Karel: Vesalius en de gezondheidszorg in de 16de eeuw*, Gent, Academia Press, 2000, 107-141.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In Dutch. With a discussion of the relation between both men and of Vesalius's consilium on one of van Foreest's patients.

- 222.10 \* BOSQUILLON. *Catalogue des livres rares et précieux de feu M. Bosquillon, médecin de l'hôtel-dieu, professeur au collège de France*, 9 Novembre et jours suivans, Paris, Labitte, 1815, 440 pp. (BG)  
'Novembre' erased and hand-written changed on 'octobre'. Some works of Vesalius: *Epitome* (London, 1545) on p. 95, *Opera omnia* p. 213, and *Chirurgia magna* p. 221.
- 222.20 \* BOSTOCK, John. 'Remarks upon Vesalius's and Hooke's experiment' in *An Elementary System of Physiology*, London, Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 1826, pp. 173-174.  
On artificial respiration.
- 224 \* BOUCHET, Alain. 'Etude anatomique et artistique des "dépouilles humaines"' in *Histoire des sciences médicales*, 2004, 38 (no. 3): 351-360, ill.  
Short description of the initial 'V' (Fabrica 1555).
- 224.05 \* BOUCHET, Alain. 'Les leçons d'anatomie sur les animaux' in *Histoire des sciences médicales*, 2006, 40 (no. 4): 331-338, ill.  
Short discussion of some initial letters in the *Fabrica* and of vivisection by Vesalius.
- 224.20 \* BOUDON-MILLOT, Véronique. 'Vésale lecteur de Galien et d'Hippocrate' in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 11-26.  
see <<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/histoire/vesale>>
- 225 \* BOUSSEL, Patrice. *Histoire de la médecine et de la chirurgie de la grande peste à nos jours*, Paris, Editions de la Porte Verte, 1979, 283 pp., ill.  
Vesalius on p. 44-55.
- 225.50 \* BOUTROUE, Marie-Elisabeth. 'French manuscript sources on Carolus Clusius' in Florike EGMOND, Paul HOFTIJZER & Robert VISSER, *Carolus Clusius: towards a cultural history of a Renaissance naturalist*, [Amsterdam], edita KNAW, 2007, pp. 49-64.  
On the letter by Clusius to de Thou on Vesalius' departure from Spain (see p. 52-53).
- 225.80 \* BOUVY, L.A. 'Drie beroemde artsen rond koning Henri II de Valois (1547-1559) van Frankrijk' [Three famous doctors around king Henry II de Valois, 1547-1559, of France] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2001, 7: 187-189.  
In Dutch. Five medals with Vesalius's portrait (Merlen 1803, Van der Stappen 1904, Moquot 1969, Belskie 1970, Viseu 1982).
- 226 \* BOUVY, L.A. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2001, 8 (no. 1): 56-59, ill.  
In Dutch. Some medals with Vesalius's portrait and some initials; see also no. 106.15.
- 226.60 \* BOXMEER, Philippe van. *Steenockerzeel et Humelghem et leurs Seigneurs: Généalogies des van Hamme*, Diest, F. Van Boxmeer, 1930, 438 pp.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

With genealogical mention of Vesalius as the husband of Anne van Hamme on pp. 347 and 383- 387.

- 227 \* BOXMEER, Philippe van. *Supplément aux généalogies des van Hamme: Généalogies parues dans "Steenockerzeel et Humelghem et leurs Seigneurs"*, Diest, F. Van Boxmeer, 1936, 124 pp.  
Also several remarks on the genealogies of Vesalius, van Hamme, de Mol, and Crabbe, see p. 38.
- 227.50 BOYA, Hakan, Özal ÖZCAN, Reha TANDOĞAN, e.a. 'Os Vesalianum Pedis' in *Journal of the American Podiatric Medical Association*, 2005, 95 (no. 6): 583-585.
- 228 BOYDEN, Edward A. 'The Problem of the Double Ductus Choledochus (An Interpretation of an Accessory Bile Duct Found attached to the Pars Superior of the Duodenum)' in *Anatomical Record*, 1932, 55 (no. 1): 71-93, ill. [HC458]  
On p. 74 there is a brief translation from Vesalius's book V, Chap. VIII, p. 392 of the Venice 1568 edition of the *Fabrica*.  
Huard and Imbault-Huart mention an edition in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, 14: 609-633.
- 229 BOYDEN, Edward A. 'The pars intestinalis of the common bile duct, as viewed by the older anatomists: Vesalius, Glisson, Bianchi, Vater, Haller, Santorini, etc.' in *Anatomical Record*, 1936, 66: 217-232.
- 230 \* BOYNTON, Holmes (ed.). 'The Structure of the Human Body' in IDEM, *The Beginnings of Modern Science: Scientific Writings of the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries*, New York, Walter J. Black, 1948, pp. 463-478.  
Part 7: with an introduction and English translation by S.W. Lambert of Vesalius's Preface to his *Fabrica*, reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Charaka Club* (Columbia University Press, 1935). See also no. 352.
- 230.15 \* BOZE, De. *Catalogue des livres provenans de la bibliothèque de feu M. De Boze*, Paris, G. Martin, 1754, 192 pp. (BG)  
Mere mention of a copy of the *Fabrica* 1555.
- 230.20 \* BOZOLI, Giovanni Maria. 'Storia di una Pittura' in *La Fama del 1850*, 1850, 9 (no. 85): 337-338 and part 2 in no. 86: 341-342. [GB]  
On an old portrait painting in Holland of Andreas Vesalius.
- 231 \* BRABANT, H. 'Vésale et l'humanisme de la Renaissance' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius*, 19-24/X/1964, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, 37-42.
- 232 BRACHET, J. 'A synthetic survey of reports presented at the Vesalius symposium and their evaluation' in *Folia Histochem. Cytochem.* (Krakow), 1965, 3 (no. 3): 177-189. (MML)

- 233 \* BRACKE, Wouter. 'Joannes de Vesalia, *De Epidemia*' in *Verhandelingen - Vierde Symposium "Geschiedenis der Geneeskundige Wetenschappen": De pest in de Nederlanden: medisch-historische beschouwingen 650 jaar na de Zwarte Dood - Quatrième Symposium "Histoire des Sciences Médicales": La peste aux Pays-Bas: considérations médico-historiques 650 ans après la Peste Noire*, Brussel, Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1998, 61 (no. 2): 301-315, ill. (KBR)
- 233.09 \* BRADLEY, T., A.F.M. WILLICH. 'A Concise History of the Principal Discoveries in Anatomy' in IDEM, *The Medical and Physical Journal; containing the earliest information on subjects of Medicine, Surgery, Pharmacy, Chemistry and Natural History and a critical analysis of all new books in those departments of literature*, Vol. II, London, R. Phillips, 1799, pp. 60-69, 160-168, 281-282, 368-373 and 459-463. (BG)  
Extract on Vesalius's predecessors, from the original German of Prof. Kurt Sprengel's *History of Medicine*. See also nos. 233.10 and 1728.
- 233.10 \* BRADLEY, T., R. BATTY, A.A. NOEHDEN. 'A Concise History of the Principal Discoveries in Anatomy' in IDEM, *The Medical and Physical Journal; containing the earliest information on subjects of Medicine, Surgery, Pharmacy, Chemistry and Natural History and a critical analysis of all new books in those departments of literature*, Vol. III, London, R. Phillips, 1800, pp. 72-79. (BG)  
Extract on Vesalius's splanchnology, from the original German of Prof. Kurt Sprengel's *History of Medicine*. See also nos. 233.09 and 1728.
- 233.30 \* BRAGATTO, Donato, Claudia RIGHINI, Manuela ZAPPATERRA. "*De Humani Corporis Fabrica*" di Andrea Vesalio. *L'uomo visibile da "allora" a "oggi"*, Venerdì 6 dicembre 2013, Aula Magna, Azienda Ospedaliero-Universitaria di Ferrara, Ferrara, 2013, 31 pp., ill.
- 233.50 \* BRAILLARD, Etienne-Denis. '[Note on technical aspects of the illustrations]' *Andreas Vesalius*, Genève, Typographie genevoise, 1964, f°, [57]v-[58]r, ill.  
Concerns the *Fabrica* and the edition by Geminus.
- 233.70 \* BRAMANTI, Vanni. *Lettere a Benedetto Varchi*, Manziana (Roma), Vecchiarelli editore, 2012, 478 pp.  
With three letters of Vesalius to Benedetto Varchi (Padua, Dec. 11th 1543 on pp. 228-230; Brussels, Nov. 26th 1544 on pp. 235-237, and Ratisbon, May 11th 1546 on pp. 249-251).
- 233.80 \* BRANDI, Karl. *Kaiser Karl V: Werden und Schicksal einer Persönlichkeit und eines Weltreiches*, München, J. Bruckmann Verlag, 1941, 476 pp.  
Passim on Roth's mention of the emperor's sicknesses in his Vesalius-biography and on the China-root epistle (p. 323), that Vesalius was second in rank as his court physician (p. 346-347), that the emperor called Vesalius back from his holiday to look after his illness (p. 378) and on Vesalius' prognosis in the case of the count of Buren (p. 388).
- 234 BRANDT, Hermann. 'Die Anatomie der Kieferknochen und Zähne bei Andreas Vesalius', Dissertation, Jena, 1923, 18 pp. [HC459]  
Type-script. Published 1928.

- 235 \* BRANTÔME, Pierre de Bourdeille seigneur de. *Memoires ... contenant les vies des hommes illustres et grands capitaines estrangers de son temps*, Leyde, Jean Sambix le Jeune, 1665. (BG) [HC53]  
Vol. I, p. 269, illness of the Count of Buren attended to by Vesalius.  
Also in 1699, see p. 272.
- 235.05 \* BRANTOME, Pierre de Bourdeille, ANDRÉ, Vicomte de Bourdeille. 'M. De Bure' in *Oeuvres complètes, Tome Premier. I. Des hommes grands capitaines estrangers et françois, couronnels et maistres de camp françois. Discours contre les duels*, Paris, R. Sabe, 1848, pp. 84-86. (BG)  
Also mention of Vesalius.
- 236 BRATESCU, Gheorghii. 'Vésale et la physiologie' in *Pagine di storia della medicina*, 1971, 15 (no. 1 Gennaio-Febraio), 5-13. [RC47]
- 237 \* BRAUN, Lucien. *Paracelse*, Lucerne - Lausanne, René Couckelberghs, 1988, 158 pp., ill.  
Vesalius's portrait (p. 25), that he is the basis of modern medicine (p. 31), his scientific philosophy conquers that of Paracelsus (p. 103), the picture of Adam from the *Epitome* (p. 107) and the title-page of the *Fabrica 1543* (p. 124).
- 238 \* BRAUNFELS-ESCHE, Sigrid. *Leonardo da Vinci. Das anatomische Werk. Mit kritischem Katalog und hundertfünfundsiebzig Abbildungen*, Stuttgart, Friedrich-Karl Schattauer, [1961], 174 pp. + ill.  
Comparison of different pre-Vesalian anatomical drawings with those of Vesalius.
- 238.50 \* BRETtauER, Josef. 'Vesalius (Vesal) Andreas' in IDEM, *Katalog der Sammlung Dr. Josef BrettauER: Medicina in Nummis*, Wien, im Selbstverlag, 1937, p. 93.  
See Vesalius-medals nrs. 1260-1269. For Occo-medals see p. 63.
- 239 \* BRIEUX, Alain. *Histoire des sciences et de la médecine: livres anciens, documentation, instruments*, Paris, Librairie Alain Brieux, 1986, 100 pp., ill.  
See lot 13287 for a description of a copy of Vesalius's *Fabrica* (Paris, A. Wechel, 1560).
- 239.01 \* BRIEUX, Alain. *Livres anciens, Objets de curiosité, Médecine, Sciences, Techniques*, Paris, Librairie Alain Brieux, Novembre 2009, 95 pp., ill.  
See lot 18 p. 8 for a description of a copy of Vesalius's *Opera omnia* by Boerhaave and Albinus (Leyde, Du Vivie & Verbeek, 1725).
- 239.02 \* BRIEUX, Alain. *La médecine au Grand Palais*, Paris, Librairie Alain Brieux, Avril 2010, 94 pp, ill.  
See lot 163 p. 92 for a description of a copy of Vesalius's *Opera omnia* by Boerhaave and Albinus (Leyde, Du Vivie & Verbeek, 1725) and lot 164 p. 92-93 for a copy of the *Fabrica 1543*.
- 239.03 \* BRIEUX, Alain, Jean-Bernard GILLOT. *Livres anciens et quelques curiosités. Médecine. Sciences. Histoire Naturelle. Techniques*, Paris, Librairie Alain Brieux, [Octobre 2014], 124 pp, ill.  
See lot 73 pp. 40-41 Vesalius's *Anatomia* by Janssonius, 1617.

- 239.04 \* BRIEUX, Alain, Jean-Bernard GILLOT. [*Livres anciens et quelques curiosités. Médecine. Sciences. Histoire Naturelle. Techniques*], Paris, Librairie Alain Brieux, [Automne 2015], 148 pp, ill.  
See lot 99 pp. 82-83 Vesalius's *Letter to Sébastien de l'Aubespine*, 1561.
- 239.30 \* BRIGGS, Robin. 'Vesalius, (1514 - 1564)' in *The Scientific Revolution of the Seventeenth Century*, New York, Longmans, 1969, 24-26.
- 240 BRIL, P. van den. 'Psycho-somatische studie van Keizer Karel' [Psycho-somatic study about emperor Charles] in *Annales Collegii Medici Antverpiensis*, 1959, 13: 239-241, 255-258, 273-275, 307-310; 1960, 14: 51-53, 97-99, 111-113, 147-149.  
In Dutch. [HC460]
- 240.50 BRIMÉE, Jean (dir.) *André Vésale*, Belgium, 1964, film, 16 mm, 22 min.  
<[www.bfi.org.uk/4ce2b6ec25507](http://www.bfi.org.uk/4ce2b6ec25507)>
- 241 \* 'BRINGING the Fabrica to modern life' in *The University of Auckland News*, 1998, 28 (no. 6), August 1998.  
Interview with John Carman about his translation of the Fabrica 1543 in collaboration with Will Richardson.  
<[www.normanpublishing.com/norman\\_publishing/backlist/An..](http://www.normanpublishing.com/norman_publishing/backlist/An..)>
- 241.21 \* BRINKMAN, Romy Jeanette Catharina. *On the Innovative Genius of Andreas Vesalius*, PhD thesis, supervisors C.M.A.M. van der Horst, R.J. Oostra, J.J. Hage, 28 September 2017, University of Amsterdam, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 2017, 174 pp., ill.  
The introduction gives a biography, whereas the chapters are dealing with Vesalius on the hand and forearm muscles, the absence of the palmaris longus muscle, on the shoulder muscles, the rotator cuff concept, the superficial facial system (SFS) and the superficial musculo-aponeurotic system (SMAS), the mammary suspensory ligaments, on respiration, on voice production, on animal cognition, and on the tennis racket.  
(see also nos. 241.22 -241.28 and 755.80)  
<<https://dare.uva.nl/search?identifier=a7bd3b86-712a-4f14-9c6f-306fde4902e4>>
- 241.22 BRINKMAN, Romy J. C., Joris J. HAGE. 'Andreas Vesalius' 500<sup>th</sup> Anniversary: The Initiation of Hand and Forearm Myology' in *Journal of Hand Surgery (European Volume)*, 2015, 40 (no. 9): 987-994.
- 241.23 BRINKMAN, Romy J. C., Joris J. HAGE. 'Andreas Vesalius' Five Hundreth Anniversary: Initiation of the Rotator Cuff Concept' in *International Orthopaedics*, 2015, 39 (no. 12): 2511-2513.
- 241.24 BRINKMAN, Romy J. C., Joris J. HAGE. 'Andreas Vesalius' 500<sup>th</sup> Anniversary: First Description of the Mammary Suspensory Ligaments' in *World Journal of Surgery*, 2016, 40 (no. 9): 2144-2148.
- 241.25 BRINKMAN, Romy J. C., Joris J. HAGE. 'Andreas Vesalius' 500<sup>th</sup> Anniversary: Initiation of the Superficial Facial System and Superficial Musculoaponeurotic System Concepts' in *Annals of Plastic Surgery*, 2016, 76 (no. 2): 138-142.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Vesalius recorded most details of the SFS and SMAS concepts avant la lettre.

- 241.26 BRINKMAN, Romy J. C., Joris J. HAGE. 'The first description of the absence of the palmaris longus muscle' in *Journal of Plastic Surgery and Hand Surgery*, 2016, 50 (no. 1): 56-58.  
On the first record in Vesalius's *Fabrica* 1543.
- 241.28 \* BRINKMAN, Romy J. C., Joris J. HAGE. 'Andreas Vesalius' 500<sup>th</sup> Anniversary: Initial Integral Understanding of Voice Production' in *Journal of Voice*, 2017, 31 (no. 1): 124.e11-124.e19, ill.  
<[http://www.jvoice.org/article/S0892-1997\(16\)00004-7/pdf](http://www.jvoice.org/article/S0892-1997(16)00004-7/pdf)>
- 241.50 \* BRINTON, Margaret, Henrietta PERKINS. 'Vesalius Andreas 1514-64' in IDEM, *The Harvey Cushing Collection of Books and Manuscripts*, New York, Schuman's, 1943, pp. 189-190.  
Bibliography of Cushing's Vesalius collection donated to the Yale University. With a preface by J.F. Fulton; see also Borgarucci for the *Chirurgia magna*.
- 242 BROAD, William J. 'Is Founder of Modern Anatomy Subject of Mysterious Portrait?' in *Science*, 1978, 202 (no. 4373): 1164-1165, ill. [RC48]  
On a presumed painting of Vesalius by Tintoretto.
- 243 \* BROCAS, Jean. 'Contribution à l'étude de la vie et de l'oeuvre d'André Vésale', Diss., Faculté de Médecine de Paris, Paris, R. Foulon, 1958, 94 pp. [HC462]  
Thesis (No. 775) of the Faculté de Médecine de Paris.
- 243.80 \* BROCK, D. Heyward, Ann HARWARD (eds.). 'The Phenomenon of Medicine: Of Hoaxes and Humor' in *The Culture of Biomedicine. Studies in Science and Culture*, Vol. I, Newark, University of Delaware Press – London and Toronto, Associated University Presses, 1984.  
For Vesalius see pp. 63-68.
- 244 BROCKSTEDT, Heidi. *Vesals Anschauungen über die Drüsen*, Dissertation, Kiel Univ., 1968, 67 pp. (UUL) [RC49]
- 245 \* BROE, Marc E. de, Dirk SACRÉ, Erik D. SNELDERS, e.a. 'The Flemish anatomist Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564) and the kidney' in *American Journal of Nephrology*, Karger, 1997, 17: 252-260.  
Also in *History of Nephrology* 2, Basel, Karger, 1997, pp. 52-60.
- 246 \* BROE, Marc E. de, Dirk DE WEERDT, Dirk K. YSEBAERT, e.a. 'The Low Countries - 16th/17th century' in *American Journal of Nephrology*, Karger, 1999, 19: 282-289.  
Andreas Vesalius, Jan Baptist Van Helmont and the kidney.
- 247 \* BROECK, Édouard vanden. 'Jetons de présence de la Société de Médecine de Bruxelles' in *Revue belge de numismatique*, 1900, 56: 428-440, ill. [HC55]  
Description and illustrations of the two medallions by Merlen (Spielmann, 1, 2), each one in the collection of Mme. Soehne, the only ones known.

- 248 \* BROECKX, Corneille. *Essai sur l'histoire de la médecine belge, avant le XIXe siècle*, Gand, Leroux, 1837, 2 ll., viii, 322 [2] pp., [ill.] (BG) [HC56]  
Portrait; Vesalius's family (pp. 20-21); life of Vesalius (pp. 56-57); Vesalius and surgery (pp. 168-170); list of his works (pp. 317-318).  
Later edition: Bruxelles, Société encyclographique des sciences médicales, 1838, his life and works (pp. 128-145), as a surgeon (pp. 169-170).
- 248.01 \* BROECKX, Corneille. *Coup d'oeil sur les institutions médicales belges, depuis les dernières années du dix-huitième siècle, jusqu'à nos jours*, Bruxelles, Société encyclographique des sciences médicales, 1841. (BG)  
See p. 22 for a short comment of a Vesalius medal replaced by one on Napoleon.
- 248.02 \* BROECKX, Corneille. 'Vésale' in *Bulletin et Annales de l'Académie d'Archéologie de Belgique, Tome Quatrième, Documents pour servir à l'histoire de la bibliographie médicale belge avant le XIXe siècle*, Anvers, Froment, 1847, 181-182.  
On the translations of Vesalius' works in Dutch and the role of David Van Mauden and Chr. Plantyn.
- 248.05 \* BROECKX, Corneille. *Prodrome de l'histoire de la faculté de médecine de l'ancienne université de Louvain depuis son origine jusqu'à sa suppression*, Anvers, J.-E. Buschmann, 1865.  
See pp. 31-33 for a short discussion of Vesalius's importance and a list of his works.
- 248.20 \* BROECKX, Corneille, TRICOT-ROYER, DE METS. 'Aperçus d'histoire de la médecine en Belgique' in *Chanteclair. Revue Artistique et Littéraire*, 1928, 23 (no. 244): 387-399, ill.  
Also on Vesalius, with some interesting remarks on obtaining corpses and on the artists of the *Fabrica*.
- 249 \* BROEK, Arnoldus Johannes Petrus van den. 'Iets over de verhouding van de ontleedkunde van Vesalius tot die van Leonardo da Vinci' [Something about the relationship between Vesalius's anatomy and Leonardo's] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 74-85. [HC57]  
In Dutch. Also in *Andreas Vesalius, een negental opstellen overgedrukt uit het Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, Eerste helft no. 1, Amsterdam, F. Van Rossen, 1915, 1: 74-85.
- 250 \* BROEK, Arnoldus Johannes Petrus van den. 'Andreas Vesalius, De humani corporis fabrica libri VII (1543)' in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1943, 87: 28-34, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 251 \* BRONDEEL. [*Caricature of the title-page of Vesalius's Fabrica*], Brussels, Bayer, 2000, 1 f.  
Calendar, month May 2000.
- 252 \* BROOS, Paul L.O. 'The treatment of stab wounds in about 1600. The death of the three Henry's of France' in *Acta Chirurgica Belgica*, 1993, 93: 197-200.  
About the presence of Vesalius and Paré at the death of king Henry II of France.



- 252.03 \* BROOS, Paul L.O. 'Vesalius' in *Over geneeskundigen en geneeskunst. De evolutie van het medisch denken door de eeuwen heen*, 2014, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2011, pp. 166-170, ill.  
In Dutch. Short biography.
- 252.05 \* BROOS, Paul L.O. *Meesters met het ontleedmes: de invloed van Vesalius op de anatomie en de heilkunde* [Masters with the Scalpel: Vesalius's Influence on the Anatomy and Surgery], Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, pp. 341.  
In Dutch.
- 252.06 \* BROOS, Paul L.O. 'Vesalius, het begin van de moderne wetenschap' [Vesalius, the beginning of Modern Science], in IDEM, *Anatomia, de ontdekking van het menselijk lichaam in de Lage Landen (16de-18de eeuw)*, Antwerpen, Davidsfonds uitgeverij, 2017, pp. 11-73, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 252.07 \* BROOS, Paul L.O. 'Spigelius, de laatste 'vesaliaanse' anatoom' [Spigelius, the latest 'vesalian' anatomist], in IDEM, *Anatomia, de ontdekking van het menselijk lichaam in de Lage Landen (16de-18de eeuw)*, Antwerpen, Davidsfonds uitgeverij, 2017, pp. 74-99, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 252.08 \* BROOS, Paul L.O. 'Boerhaaves Fabrica, een laat eerbetoon aan Vesalius' [The Fabrica by Boerhaave, a late homage to Vesalius], in IDEM, *Anatomia, de ontdekking van het menselijk lichaam in de Lage Landen (16de-18de eeuw)*, Antwerpen, Davidsfonds uitgeverij, 2017, pp. 230-255, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 252.40 BRUCKNEROVA, I., A. HOLOMANOVA. 'Homage to Genial Anatomist – Andreas Vesalius' in *Neuroendocrinological Letters*, 2013, 34 (no. 6): 498-500.
- 252.45 \* BRULLIOT, François. '714' in *Dictionnaire des monogrammes, marques figurées, lettres initiales, noms abrégés etc.*, Munich, J.G. Gotta, 1832-1833, 2 vols. (BG)  
Vol. 1: pp. 90 and 343: Short description of portrait of Vesalius 'gravé à l'eau forte' (p. 90) and on the initials I and O on the title-page of his *Fabrica 1543*.  
Vol. 2: tells that Christophe Coriolan (pseudonym for Lederer) was the sculptor of Vesalius' plates (see 428b).
- 252.50 \* BRUNET, Jacques-Charles. 'Vesalius (Andreas)' in IDEM, *Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres*, Tome quatrième, Bruxelles, Meline, Cans et Comp., 1839, pp. 443-444. (BG)  
Short bibliography. Mention of a *Fabrica 1543* on vellum.  
Later edition: Paris, chez Silvestre, 1843, Vesalius on p. 595; and more extended in Paris: Firmin Didot frères, 1864, col. 1151-1152.
- 252.60 BRUNN, W. von. 'Andreas Vesalius aus Brüssel. Der Schöpfer der modernen Anatomie und sein Werk' in *Brüsseler Zeitung*, 2 october 1940, 94: 1 ill.
- 253 \* BRUSCHIUS, Caspar. *In divorum Caroli V. et Ferdinandi regis fratrum gratiam et honorem schediasmata quaedam encomiastica et fatidica* [Some elegant and

- foretelling poems to honor the divine brothers of Charles V and king Ferdinand], (Augustae in Rhaetis, apud Philippum Ulhardum, 1550), 10 ll. [HC59]  
On leaf C3 the poem: "De poculo Caesareo et vitreo quod Bruschio dedit Andreas Vesalius Medicus Imperatoris."  
Also edition of Augsburg, 1548, 16 pp. Both in Bavarian State Library.
- 253.70\* BUCCIANTE, Luigi. 'Discorso inaugurale' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1963-64, 10: 3-10, ill.  
At the commemoration of the 400th anniversary of the death of Andreas Vesalius.
- 253.90 \* BUCHET, A.R., R. VAN LAERE, M. WILLEMANS. *Belgische Medailles Belges 1993*, Provincie Limburg Culturele aangelegenheden Hasselt – Université de l'Etat de Mons, 1994, 96 pp., ill.  
In Dutch and French. My copy has hand-written comments by Paul Huybrechts. His medal on C.H.U. Vésale pp. 30-31.
- 254 \* BUCHHEIT, Gert. *Gott und der Anatom*, Mengen, Heinrich Heine Verlag, 1948, 202 pp., ill.  
Novel on Andreas Vesalius.
- 255 \* BUCHMANN, F.J. *Die kluge ländliche Hausapotheke der besten Hausarzneimittel gegen die Krankheiten der Menschen, der Pferde, des Rindviehes, der Schafe, Schweine, Hunde und des Federviehes. Aus den Schriften des Hufeland, Grass, Parazelsus, Adalb. v. Haller, M. Stoll, J. Chr. Reils, Vesalius, J.B. Morgagnis, Heinr. Stieglitz, S. T. v. Sömmering u.a.m. Unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Freunde herausgegeben von F. J. Buchmann. Zweite, sehr vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage*, St. Gallen, Selbstverlag des Verfassers, 1868, 317 pp.  
Cave, hoax! Apart from the title, Vesalius's name is mentioned nowhere else inside this work.
- 255.01 \* BUCHMANN, F.J. *Sympathetischer Geheimnisskrämer: ein Kunst- und Wunderbuch. Erster Theil, enthaltend: Die wichtigsten, aus den seltenen Schriften des Gerh. van Swieten, Andr. Vesalius, Baron Lauren und Anderer gezogenen sympathetischen, allöopathischen und magnetischen Mittel gegen die schwersten Krankheiten und Gebrechen, sowie wundersame Geheimnisse zum Nutzen und Vergnügen für Jedermann, besonders für jede Haushaltung...., Zweite, sehr vermehrte und verbesserte Auflage*, St. Gallen, M. Kälin, 1872, 246 pp.  
Idem! Many phantasy medicaments.
- 256 \* BUENZOD, Michel. *La fabrique du corps*, Lausanne, Aire Lausanne, 1990, 383 pp.  
Novel on the life of Andreas Vesalius. Won several prizes (prize *BTP* and the *Prix des Auditeurs de la Première*).
- 257 BUESS, Heinrich. 'Ein berühmter Brief aus der Geschichte der Biologie' [Vesals: "Epistola, rationem modumque propinandi radices Chynae decocti ... pertractans."] in *Experientia*, 1946, 2: 74-75. [HC463]  
On Vesalius's China-root epistle.
- 258 \* BUESS, Heinrich. 'Der Einfluss Vesals auf die praktische Anatomie am Beispiel Felix Platters' in *Medizinische Monatschrift*, 1964, 18: 502-507. [RC50]

- 259 \* BUESS, Heinrich. 'Der Einfluss Vesals auf die praktische Anatomie am Beispiel Felix Platters' in Robert Herrlinger and Fridolf Kudlien. *Frühe Anatomie. Von Mondino bis Malpighi*, Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1967, pp. 181-198.
- 260 BUGYI, Balazs. 'Rilievi critici sul medico traduttore di Vesalio, Lazarus de Frigeis' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1964-65, 11: 203-205. [RC52]
- 261 BUGYI, Balazs. '[Critical notes on Lazarus de Frigeis, Vesalius's adviser on Hebrew terminology]' in *Koroth*, 1966, 3: 613-615. [RC51]  
In Hebrew.
- 261.02 \* BUGYI, Balazs. 'Lazarus de Frigeis' in *Orvostörténeti Könyvtár közl.*, [n.d.], pp. 208-209.  
In Hungarian. Also on Vesalius.  
<<http://www.orvostortenet.hu/tankonyvek/tk-05/Green/index.php?subdiv=2&subtopic=210&topic=1>>
- 261.90 \* BULA CALDERÓN, Andrés Fernando. 'Aproximación histórica a la disección en la cátedra de anatomía de Andrea Vesalio' in *Morfología*, 2012, 4 (no. 2): 17-25, ill.  
<<http://www.bdigital.unal.edu.co/35610/1/36000-148135-1-PB.pdf>>
- 262 \* BULBULIAN, Arthur H. 'Art in the service of anatomy' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1961, 49 (no. 2): 178-186.  
See section *Contribution of Leonardo and Vesalius* and else.
- 263 \* BULLART, Isaac. 'André Vesal' in *Académie des sciences et des arts, contenant les vies, et les éloges historiques des hommes illustres ...*, Amsterdam, D. Elzevier, 1682, vol. 2, pp. 86-88. [HC60]  
With portrait by Esme de Boulonois.
- 263.90 \* BURG, C.L. van der. 'Un portrait d'André Vésale' in *Janus*, 1905, 604-605.  
On the paper by C.E. Daniëls in *Onze Kunst*, 1905 (see no. 426).
- 264 \* BURGESS, Renate. *Portraits of doctors & scientists in the Wellcome institute of the history of medicine*, London, Wellcome Institute of the History of Medicine, 1973, 459 pp.  
Illustrated catalogue with portraits from the Wellcome Institute. Vesalius p. 373-374 and plate 3051.12.
- 265 \* BURGGRAEVE, Adolphe. *Précis de l'histoire de l'anatomie, comprenant l'examen comparatif des ouvrages des principaux anatomistes anciens et modernes*, Gand, 1840, 503 pp. (BNed) (BG) [HC61]  
Also in detail about Vesalius.
- 266 \* BURGGRAEVE, Adolphe. *Etudes sur André Vésale, précédées d'une notice historique sur sa vie et ses écrits*, Gand, C. Annoot-Braeckman, 1841, xxxiii, 439 pp. (BG) [HC62]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Biography with the reasons for Vesalius's journey to the Holy Land (p. 37-54), followed by very extensive comments on the *Fabrica* (1555) (pp. 65-331) and the *Chirurgia magna*. (333-431). Pasted on the inside of the front cover a copy of the consilium (found in the Castle of Beernem, see p. 425) regarding the Ambassador of France who was allowed to break the Lenten fast of 1561 for reasons of health. See also no. 268.01.

As the work was expected to be published only in February 1842 the preface of it was published in advance in *Bulletin de la société de médecine de Gand*, Gand, F. et E. Gyselynck, 1841, pp. 351-357.

- 266.20 \* BURGGRAEVE, Adolphe. 'Letter [on his *Etudes anatomiques et chirurgicales sur André Vésale*] Gand, le 1er septembre 1841' in Florent CUNIER (ed.), in *Bulletin médical belge*, nouvelle série, tome I, Bruxelles, Société encyclographique des sciences médicales, p. 473-474.
- 267 \* BURGGRAEVE, Adolphe. 'Vésale' in Louis ALVIN, A. BARON, Felix BOGAERTS (eds.), *Les Belges illustres* (Panthéon national), Bruxelles, A. Jamar et Ch. Hen, 1845, vol. 3, pp. 43-65, ill. [HC63]  
This biography is a short abstract of no. 266, with a standing portrait.  
Other editions: 1844 and 1848.  
Also in André Van Hasselt, *Biographie Nationale. Vie des hommes et des femmes illustres de la Belgique depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours*, deuxième partie, Bruxelles, Alexandre Jamar, n.d., 97-110. (BG)
- 268 \* BURGGRAEVE, Adolphe. 'Eloge de Vésale' in *Mémoires de l'Académie royale de Médecine de la Belgique*, 1845, 1: 90-101, portrait. [HC64]  
States that Vesalius was also a clinician and a surgeon.  
Also as 'Extrait des Mémoires de l'Académie...' Bruxelles, De Mortier Frères, imprimeurs de l'Académie, 1845, pp. 12; portrait by Ch. Onghena. (BG)
- 268.01\* BURGGRAEVE, Adolphe. *Etudes sur André Vésale avec l'histoire de l'anatomie, avant et après cet anatomiste*, Bruxelles et Leipzig, A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven et Cie, Libraires-Editeurs, 1862, xvi, 422 pp. (BG)  
With dedication to King Leopold I of Belgium. Completely reworked and expanded text of the edition of 1841 (see no. 266).  
This is vol. I of his: *Oeuvres médico-chirurgicales*, Paris, 1862.  
<[https://archive.org/details/bub\\_gb\\_BEYBAAAAQAAJ](https://archive.org/details/bub_gb_BEYBAAAAQAAJ)>
- 268.20 \* BURIONI, Matteo. 'Corpus quod est ipsa ruina docet: Sebastiano Serlios vitruvianisches Architekturtraktat in seinen Strukturäquivalenzen zum Anatomietraktat des Andreas Vesalius' [The Body teaches by its own Ruin: Sebastiano...] in Albert SCHIRRMEISTER, Mathias POZSGAI (eds.), *Zergliederungen - Anatomie und Wahrnehmung in der Frühen Neuzeit*, Frankfurt am Main, Vittorio Klostermann, 2005, 50-77, ill.
- 268.80 \* BURMEISTER, Karl Heinz. *Achille Pirmin Gasser 1505-1577. Arzt und Naturforscher, Historiker und Humanist*, Wiesbaden, Guido Pressler, 1970-1975, 3 vols.  
Vesalius give a copy of his *Fabrica 1555* (?) to Gasser (see vol. I, p. 133), about Hieronymus Velschius (see vol. II, p. 33) and a fragment of the letter of Gasser to Vesalius from Augsburg June 25, 1557 and Vesalius' reply from Brussels 18 July 1557, both with transcription, translation in German and annotations (see vol. III, pp. 147-153).

- 269 \* BURNSIDE, John. 'De humani corporis fabrica. After Vesalius' in *Dietse Warande en Belfort*, Scotland Resorted, Gent, Merz, 2004, 149 (no. 2): 204-207.  
Poem. Dutch translation by Sofie Dejaegher.
- 269.20 \* BUSCHHAUS, Markus. 'Anatomische Operationen. Körperwissen zwischen Seziertisch und Bildfläche' in Albert SCHIRRMEISTER, Mathias POZSGAI (eds.), *Zergliederungen - Anatomie und Wahrnehmung in der Frühen Neuzeit*, Frankfurt am Main, Vittorio Klostermann, 2005, 164-185, ill.  
Also on Andreas Vesalius and his Fabrica.
- 269.80 \* BUTKENS. *Supplément aux trophées tant sacrés que profanes du duché de Brabant*, deux Volumes, La Haye, Chrétien van Lom, 1726. [BG]  
See *livre quatrième* p. 110 for Vesalius in the emperor's staff of physicians and surgeons, p. 114 for the french ambassador Jacques de Menage (who received the emperor's present copy of the *Fabrica* 1543, see no. 340.90). See *tome second* p. 206 for another family de Wesele.
- 270 BUTTERFIELD, Herbert. *Origins of modern science*, New York, Simon & Schuster - The Free Press, 1997, 256 pp.  
Several remarks on Vesalius. Reprint of 1965 edition.
- 271 BYLEBYL, Jerome J. 'C.D. O'Malley's 'Vesalius': an appreciation' in *Journal of the History of Medicine*, 1971, 26: 87-92.
- 272 \* BYLEBYL, Jerome J. 'William Harvey, a conventional medical revolutionary' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1978, 239 (no. 13): 1295-1298.  
Short citation from Venesection epistle.
- 273 \* BYLEBYL, Jerome J. 'The school of Padua: humanistic medicine in the sixteenth century' in Charles WEBSTER (ed.), *Health, medicine and mortality in the sixteenth century*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1979, 394 pp., p. 335-370.  
Some remarks on p. 340 and 341. About Vesalius's appointment to the Paduan school p. 353 and 366, teaching of surgery in Vesalius's time p. 355, his significance p. 358-361.
- 273.01 \* BYLEBYL, Jerome J. 'Disputation and description in the renaissance pulse controversy' in A. WEAR, R.K. FRENCH, I.M. LONIE (eds.), *The medical renaissance of the sixteenth century*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1985, pp. 223-245 and 331-338.  
Also on Vesalius and vivisection (pp. 233-235).
- 273.80 \* BYNUM, Helen. 'Andreas Vesalius' in Andrew ROBINSON, *The Scientists*, London, Thames & Hudson Ltd, 2012, pp. 243-247, ill.  
Dutch translation by Hilversum, Fontaine uitgeverij, 2013.
- 274 \* BYNUM, W.F., Roy PORTER. *Companion encyclopaedia of the history of medicine*, London, Routledge, 1993, 2 vols., 1806 pp.  
Vesalius versus Galen on p. 86-88; and else.

- 274.95 \* CABANÈS, Augustin. 'La Squine' in *Remèdes d'Autrefois*, Paris, A. Maloine, 1910, pp. 372-382.  
Also on the history of the China root and Vesalius' China-root Epistle.  
<<https://ia801406.us.archive.org/1/items/remdesdautrefo00caba/remdesdautrefo00caba.pdf>>
- 275 CABANÈS, Augustin. 'Deux consultations de Vésale: Charles-Quint, Henri II' in *Gazette médicale de Paris*, 1912, 83: 184-185. [HC65]
- 275.50 \* [CABANÈS, Augustin]. 'Les diagnostics de Vésale' in *Chronique médicale*, 1913, 22: 175-176.  
For a reply see no. 430.
- 276 \* CABANÈS, Augustin. 'Les légendes sur Vésale' in *Chronique médicale*, 1914, 21: 265-266. [HC65a]  
On Vesalius's death and the reasons for his travel to Jerusalem.
- 277 \* CABANÈS, Augustin. 'Deux illustres clients de Vésale: Charles-Quint et Henri II' in *Légendes et curiosités de l'histoire*, 3 sér., Paris, Albin Michel, 1943, pp. 25-45, ill. [HC463a]
- 277.40 \* CABIÉ, Edmond. *Ambassade en Espagne de Jean Ébrard seigneur de Saint-Sulpice de 1562-1565 et mission de ce diplomate dans le même pays en 1566*, Albi, Imprimerie Nouguiès, 1903, 472 pp.  
See p. 104 n. 4 and p. 172 n. 2 for two short notes on Vesalius's fee (in pistolets) as a medical doctor in Spain. Also on de l'Aubespine.
- 277.50 \* CABILLAVUS, Balduinus. 'Tumulus Andreae Vesalii Medici' [Tomb of doctor Andreas Vesalius] in Dodo RICHEA, (seu Otto AICHER,) B. *Theatrum Funebre, exhibens per varias scenas epitaphia nova, antiqua; seria, jocosa; aevo, ordine, dignitate, genere, sexu, fortuna, ingenio, adeo & stylo perquam varia,...*, Salisburgi, Sumptibus et typis Joan. Baptistae Mayr, 1675, p. 312.  
Poem, and epitaph of Vesalius' tomb in Zakynthos by Baudouin Cabillau, S.J. (1568-1652) from Ypres (Belgium).
- 278 \* CABROL, Barthélemy, Vopiscus Fortunatus PLEMP. *Ontleedingh des menschelycken lichaems: eertijts in 't Latijn beschreven / door Bartholomaeus Cabrolius. Nu verduytscht en met by-voechselen als oock figuren verrijckt. Door V.F.P.* [Anatomy of the human body: first described in Latin by Bartolomeus Cabrolius, now translated into Dutch, with addenda and figures, by Plempius], Amsterdam, by Gillis Joosten voor Hendrick Laurents, 1648, 262 pp., ill. (WL)  
First published in French as *Alphabet anatomic*, Tournon, 1594. Translated into Latin as *Alphabeton anatomikon; hoc est, Anatomes elenchus accuratissimus*, Geneva, 1604. First edition of this Dutch translation by V.F. Plempl from the Latin, with augmented text and illustrations copied from Vesalius, Fabricius, Coiter and others: Amsterdam, 1633.
- 278.20 \* CACAMP, François de. 'Généalogie des familles inscrites au lignage t'SERROELOFS en 1376' in *Brabantica VIII, deuxième partie*, Bruxelles, Genealogicum Belgicum, 1966, 906-907.  
About the families de Mol and van Wesele, with Anna van Wesele, Anna van Hamme and their home in Brussels.

- 279 \* CAIUS, John. *De Canibus Britannicis, liber unus; De Rariorum Animalium & Stirpium Historia, liber unus; De Libris propriis, liber unus* [About British Dogs, one Book: Description of Rare Animals and Herbs, one Book; Own Books, one Book ], Londini, per G. Seresium, 1570, 3 books in 1 volume. [HC65b]  
See *De libris propriis* (pp. 125-204) for references to Vesalius; see also no. 654.  
Later edition Londini, Car. Davis, 1729.
- 280 \* CALABRESE, Omar, Herman PARRET. *Venus ontsluit. De Venus van Urbino van Titiaan*, Brussel, Paleis voor Schone Kunsten, 2003, 336 pp.  
Catalogue for the exhibition from October 11th 2003 till January 11th 2004, Europalia Italia.  
Title-page and 9th muscle plate from Vesalius's *Fabrica* 1555 on p. 222-223 and his portrait ascribed to Titian on p. 224.
- 281 \* CALAMINUS, Georgius. *Vita clarissimi doctissimique viri Joannis Guintherii Andernaci medici celeberrimi, heroico carmine conscripta per G... C...* [The life of the very famous and learned Johannes Guintherius Andernacus a very celebrated doctor, described in an epic poem by G... C...], Argentorati, 1575. [HC464] (SBB)  
<[http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN727038540&LOGID=LOG\\_0001](http://digital.staatsbibliothek-berlin.de/werkansicht/?PPN=PPN727038540&LOGID=LOG_0001)>  
Andernacus as a professor in Greek in Leuven [p.17], and as a professor of Vesalius [p. 22].
- 281.80 \* CALCAGNO-TRISTANT, Frédérique. 'A en croire Vésale! Pour une rhétorique de l'illustration médicale' in *Quaderni*, Hiver 2005-2006, no. 59: 33-48.  
<[http://www.persee.fr/web/revues/home/prescript/article/quad\\_0987-1381\\_2005\\_num\\_59\\_1\\_1688](http://www.persee.fr/web/revues/home/prescript/article/quad_0987-1381_2005_num_59_1_1688)>
- 282 \* CALCOEN, Roger. 'Supplementum Vesalianum, aanvulling bij de "Vesaliana" van Harvey Cushing's bibliografie' [Additional Vesaliana, completion of the "Vesaliana" in Harvey Cushing's bio-bibliography] in *Scientiarum Historia*, 1993, 19: 113-133.  
In Dutch. A list of 298 *Vesaliana* since Cushing, completing chapter X in his *Vesalius bio-bibliography*.
- 283 CALKINS, Casey M., James P. FRANCIOSI, Gary L. KOLESARI. 'Human anatomical science and illustration: the origin of two inseparable disciplines' in *Clinical Anatomy*, 1999, 12 (no. 2): 120-129, ill.  
Intended to investigate the anatomical knowledge required for general medical practice.  
Also about the importance of Andreas Vesalius for anatomical illustration.
- 284 \* CALLEBAT, Louis. *Histoire du médecin*, Paris, Flammarion, 1999, 319 pp.  
Some remarks on Vesalius p. 116-118.
- 284.20 \* CALLENS, Rik. 'Dr. Maurits Biesbrouck vertaalde eerste deel van Vesalius' *Fabrica* in het Nederlands' [Dr. Maurits Biesbrouck Translated Liber Primus of Vesalius's *Fabrica* into Dutch] in *Wekelijkse Wijsheden en Waarheden*, 08.09.2014, 1 p.  
In Dutch.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 285 \* CALOGIROU, Demetrios K. 'Andreas Vesalius, quelques traits de sa vie et de ses observations sur le coeur' in *Histoire des sciences médicales*, 1974, 8: 187-200, ill  
<[www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/sfhtm/hsm/HSMx1974x008x001x0187.pdf](http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/sfhtm/hsm/HSMx1974x008x001x0187.pdf)> [RC53]
- 285.20 \* CALUWAERTS, Jan. '500 Jaar Vesalius' in *Brabant Cronikel*, 2014, 18 (no. 3-4-5): 44, ill.  
Genealogie of Anna Vesalius.
- 285.40 \* CAMBIAGHI, Marco. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Journal of Neurology*, 2017, published online: 16 March 2017, 3 pp., ill.  
DOI 10.1007/s00415-017-8459-2.
- 285.50 \* CAMBRIDGE, Nicholas. 'On the Fabric of the Human Body: Book 1, The Bones and the Cartilages, translated by William Frank Richardson and John Burd Carman' in *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 1999, 92: 212.  
Review. On why Vesalius's Fabrica has been virtually unread.  
<[www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1297156](http://www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1297156)>
- 285.70 \* CAMPANINI, Graziano, Micaela GUARINO, Gabriella LIPPI (eds.). *Le Arti della Salute. Il patrimonio culturale e scientifico della sanità pubblica in Emilia-Romagna*, Milano, Skira, 2005, 518 pp., ill.  
About Vesalius on pp. 458-462. Mention and ills. of Fabrica 1543 in *Azienda ospedaliera* (Ferrara), having been in the possession of Petrus Leonius of Ferrara, on p. 338, 460, and 481, with discussion on p. 497.
- 285.75 \* CAMPER. 'Sur les inconvéniens qui résultent de l'abus des Onguens et des Emplâtres; et sur la reforme dont la pratique vulgaire est susceptible, à cet égard, dans le traitement des Ulcères' in *Mémoires sur les sujets proposés pour le prix de l'académie royale de chirurgie*, Tome IV, seconde partie, Paris, Michel Lambert, 1778, pp. 798-807.  
On the treatment of ulcers by Vesalius in 'his' *Chirurgia Magna*; also on Tagault.
- 285.80 \* CANANO, Giovanni Battista. *Musculorum humani corporis picturata dissectio* [Illustrated anatomy of the muscles of the human body], [Ferrara, n.p., 1541?] 20 ll.  
See also Facsimile edition (Florence, 1925), with an 'Introduction' by Harvey Cushing (reporting on a fragment of the *Tabulae anatomica sex*, which should be moved from Munich to Louvain) and a 'Giambattista Canano Biographical Notice' by Edward C. Streeter (the attendance of a dissection in Canano's house by Vesalius' brother Francis, Vesalius' visit to Ferrara and the influence of his Fabrica on the fate of Canano's work, the visit of John Caius to his library there, his discovery of *m. palmaris brevis* and - much more importantly - of the valves in the veins such as the *v. azygos*, a fact also included by Vesalius at the end of Chapter 4 of book III in his *Fabrica 1555*)
- 285.90 \* CANDIDUS, Pantaleon. *Epitaphia antiqua et recentia, hominum, qui in s. literis celebrantur* [Old and recent epitaphs of men famous for their writings], Argentorati, typis Iosiae Rihelij, per Andream Rietschium, 1600, 161 pp. (BG)  
With two short epitaphs for Vesalius on pp. 123-124.
- 286 \* CANE, Philip. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Giants of science - The worlds of science*, Grosset & Dunlap, New York, 1959, pp. 47-50, ill.



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Also Pyramid Publications 1961, 1962, 1966.

- 286.30 \* CANELLE, Andries. *Standbeeld van Vesalius (1847)*, Lithograph [Statue...], retrieved on August 7th, 2015 in <<http://www.brussel.be/artdet.cfm?id=8689>>
- 287 \* CANGUILHEM, Georges. 'L'homme de Vésale dans le monde de Copernic: 1543' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius*, 19-24/X/1964, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 145-154.  
Also in *Etudes d'histoire et de philosophie des sciences*, Paris, Vrin, 1970, 27-35.  
Later edition in Paris: *Les Empêcheurs de penser en rond*, 1991, 28 pp. (by Laboratoires Delagrangé).
- 288 \* CANKUR, N. Şimşek. 'Tıp Eğitiminde Dil: I. Önemi, Gelişmesi ve Geleceği' [Language in medical education: I. Importance, development and future] in *Uludağ Üniversitesi Tıp Fakültesi Dergisi*, 2002, 28 (no. 1): 29-32.  
In Turkish. With references to Andreas Vesalius and his *Fabrica*.  
<<http://kutuphane.uludag-edu.tr/PDF>>
- 289 \* CAPOA, Lionardo di. *Del Parere divisato in otto Ragionamenti, Ne' quali partitamente narrandosi l'origine, e'l progresso della medicina ...*, Napoli, A. Bulison, 1681, 3 ll., 658 pp., 11ll. [HC67]  
Del Gaizo (no. 443) quotes *Il Parere*, vol. 1, pp. 35-37. On Vesalius's relationships with J. Sylvius, and his followers.  
BM also lists 2nd ed. 1689 in 2 pts., 3d ed. Cologne, 1714 in 3 vols.
- 290 CAPOA, Lionardo di. *The uncertainty of the art of physick, together with an account of the innumerable abuses practised by the professors of that art, ...* Written in Italian ... and made English by Fr. Clark for Thomas Malthus, 1684, 5 ll., 102 pp.  
See pp. 85-89 for discussion of Vesalius.
- 291 \* CAPPARONI, Pietro. 'Ricerche sulla morte e sulla tomba di Vesal' (nota preventiva) in *Yperman*, 1923, 1: 17-18. [HC465a]  
Vesalius was buried at Zante.
- 292 CARBONELLI, Giovanni. *Bibliographia medica typographica pedemontana saeculorum XV et XVI* [Typographic medical bibliography of Piedmont of the 15th and 16th centuries], Romae, Fieramosca Centenari, 1914, 4 ll., 436 pp. [HC68]  
On p. 290, title-page and collation of Pozzi, F. (no. 1442.50), p. 389, title-page and collation of *Epistola docens, 1544* (see H. Cushing no. IV.2).
- 293 \* CARDANO, Girolamo. *Contradicentium medicorum liber, continens contradictiones centum octo* [Book about controversial doctors, with one hundred and eight contradictions], Venetiis, apud H. Scotum, 1545, 8 ll., 188 ff., 3 ll. (BG)  
Later edition as *Contradicentium medicorum libri duo, quorum primus centum & octo, alter vero totidem disputationes continet*, Parisiis, apud Iacobum Macaeum, 1565. Several comments on Vesalius's anatomy. [HC69]

- 294 \* CARDANO, Girolamo. *Libelli quinque ... I. De supplemento almanach ... V. De exemplis centum geniturarum. Additis insuper Tabulis ... Eiusdem, antea non edita, Aphorismorum astronomicorum Segmenta VII* [Five books ... I. A supplement to the almanac... V. Examples of hundred animals. Supplemented with tables... previously not published. Seven segments of aphorisms on astronomy], Norimbergae, apud Johan. Petreium, 1547, 4 ll., 309 ff., 1 l. [HC70]  
Horoscope xciii, Vesalius (f. 178).  
Also in his *Opera omnia*, ed. C. Spon, Lyons, J.A. Huguetan, etc., 1663, 10 vols.
- 294.50 \* CARDANO, Girolamo. *De propria vita liber*, Amstelaedami, apud Joannem Ravesteinium, 1654. (BG)  
For Vesalius and his intervention with the king of Denmark pp. 15 and 99, as a professor in anatomy p. 51, and a ref. to Cardanus in litt. p. 194.
- 294.60 \* CARDANO, Girolamo. *Philosophici ac Medici celeberrimi operum Tomus decimus* [Part 13 of the works of the most famous philosophers and physicians], Lugduni, sumptibus Ioannis Antonii Huguetan et Marci Antonii Ravaud, 1663.  
See *Textus XXVII* and *Commentarius* pp. 378-379 for a comment on the origin of the word *vertebra*, the movements of the head (Vesalius versus Galen), and the tonsils or *amygdalae*.
- 295 \* CARDANO, Girolamo. *The book of my life*, New York, The New York Review of Books (nyrb), 2002, 291 pp.  
English translation by Jean Stoner of *De vita propria liber*, with an introduction by Anthony Grafton. Passim about Vesalius's relation with Cardano (p. 16). Brief biography on p. 261, Jacques de le Boë wrongly mentioned as his teacher in the notes (p.271); Vesalius suffered from the prejudices of his time (p. 275).  
Dutch translation: *Mijn leven*, Amsterdam, Athenaeum - Polak & Van Genneep, 2000, 376 pp.
- 295.40 \* CARDOSO, Lurdes. 'Amato Lusitano e alguns dos seus contemporâneos' in *Caderno de Cultura - Medicina na Beira Interior da Pre-História ao Século XXI*, nov. 2012, no. 26: 105-108.  
Also on Vesalius about the discovery of the venous valves.
- 295.90 \* CAREW HUNT, R. N. (ed.). *Unpublished letters from the collection of John Wild*, Toronto, The MacMillan Company of Canada limited, at St. Martin's House, 1930, 127 pp.  
With a letter or consilium of Vesalius 'à mon Seigneur et frere le Prince d'Orange Comte de Nassau' on p. 100-101 (erratum on p. 101), with introduction. *Also in*: idem, London, Philip Allan & Co. Ltd., 1930 (without the erratum).
- 296 \* CAREY, John (ed.). 'Going inside the Body: Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *The Faber book of science*, London - Boston, Faber and Faber, 1995, pp. 5-7.  
With English translation of short fragment of Baldasar Heseler (see no. 540).  
Later in *Eyewitness to Science*, Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard University Press, 1997.
- 297 \* CARLINO Andrea, 'The book, the body, the scalpel. Six engraved title pages for anatomical treatises of the first half of the sixteenth century' in *Anthropology and Aesthetics*, RES, 1988, 16: 32-50.  
On Mundinus, Berengario da Carpi, Vesalius, Guenther von Andernach, Charles Estienne and Realdo Colombo. Translation from the preface of Vesalius's *Fabrica* on p. 39.  
<<http://historyofmedicine.wustl.edu/wp-content/uploads/2012/04/Carlino-1988.pdf>>

- 298 \* CARLINO, Andrea. *La fabbrica del corpo: Libri e dissezione nel Rinascimento*, Torino, Giulio Einaudi, "Piccola Bibliotheca", 1994.  
English translation by John Tedeschi and Anne C. Tedeschi: *Books of the body. Anatomical ritual and Renaissance learning*, Chicago and London, University of Chicago Press, 1999, 266 pp. On Vesalius see chapter *The shift: the title page of Andreas Vesalius's "De humani corporis fabrica"* and *Images of dissection in the Vesalian "Manner"* (p. 39-53); multiple remarks else.
- 298.50 CARLINO, Andrea. 'Vésale retombé sur terre. De la culture visuelle de l'anatomie à la Renaissance' in A. Carlino, D. Petherbridge and C. Ritschard (eds.) *Corps à vif. Artistes et anatomie*, Genève, Département municipal des Affaires culturelles, 1998, pp. 61-84.  
For the exhibition *Corps à vif. Art et anatomie* in the Musée d'art et d'Histoire of Geneva, 19 Juni – 13 September 1998.
- 299 \* CARLINO, Andrea. 'Paper bodies: a catalogue of anatomical fugitive sheets 1538-1687' in *Medical History*, Suppl. N° 19, 1999, 352 pp.  
Illustrated discussion of the fugitive anatomical sheets from that period. With numerous remarks on Vesalius and on his *Tabulae anatomicae sex*.
- 300 CARLINO, Andrea. 'Il cadavere esibito: le poste in gioco dello spettacolo anatomico nella medicina rinascimentale' in *Microlingus*, 1999, 7: 405-419. (WL)  
On Andreas Vesalius.
- 300.05 CARLINO, Andrea. 'On the Fabric of the Human Body, Books 1 & 2, trans. by W.F. Richardson and J.B. Carman, San Francisco 1998 and 1999' in *ISIS*, 2001, 92: 126-127.  
Review.
- 300.10 \* CARLINO, Andrea. 'Vesalio e la cultura visiva delle anatomie a stampa del Rinascimento' in *Rappresentare il corpo. Arte e Anatomia da Leonardo all'Illuminismo*, Bologna, Bonomia University Press, 2004, pp. 75-91, ill.  
Catalogue of the exhibition in Bologna.
- 300.12 CARLINO, Andrea. 'Andrea Vesalio' in *Dizionario Biografico Universale*, Roma, Treccani-La Repubblica, 2007.
- 300.14 CARLINO, Andrea. 'Andreas Vesalius' Epitome' in M. SAPPOL (ed.), *Hidden Treasures of the National Library of Medicine*, Bethesda, NLM, 2011, pp. 18-21.
- 300.15 \* CARLINO, Andrea. 'Flap anatomies and Authorless Culture' lecture for *Animated Anatomies: The Human Body in Anatomical Texts from the 16th through 21st Centuries*, Duke University, April 6 – July 17, 2011, 14 June 2012, 25 min. 31 sec.  
See <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZjdcY8wJ4GQ>>  
Also on broadsheets about Vesalius.
- 300.16 CARLINO, Andrea. 'Anatomia umanistica: Vesalio, gli Infiammati e le arti del

- discorso' in M. CONFORTI, A. CARLINO, A. CLERICUZIO, *Interpretare e curare. Medicina e salute nel Rinascimento*, Roma, Carocci Editore, 2013, pp. 77-94.
- 300.18 CARLINO, Andrea. 'Le spectacle de l'anatomie à la Renaissance' in *Anatomies. De Vésale au virtuel*, Catalogue de l'exposition du Musée de la Main (Lausanne), Lausanne, BHSM, 2014, pp. 34-41.
- 300.20 \* CARLINO, Andrea. 'Medical Humanism. Rhetoric, and Anatomy at Padua, circa 1540' in Stephen PENDER, Nancy S. STRUEVER, *Rhetoric and Medicine in Early Modern Europe*, London and New York, Routledge, 2016, pp. 111-128.  
On the origin and significance of the word *Fabrica* (pp. 117-118), on Vesalius's relationship with Benedetto Varchi and the *Accademia degli Infiammati*.
- 301 CARLSÖÖ, Sven. 'Andreas Vesalius's "Tabulae anatomicae sex"' in *Nordisk Medicinhistorisk Årsbok*, 1989, 65-71, ill. [RC54]  
In Swedish with English abstract.
- 302 \* CARMAN John Burd. 'Anatomist's preface' in William Frank RICHARDSON, John Burd CARMAN, *Andreas Vesalius: on the Fabric of the Human Body. A Translation of 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem'. Vol. I: Book I, The Bones and Cartilages*, San Francisco, Norman Publishing, 1998, pp. xxxv-xli.  
The *Fabrica* is both a textbook for the beginner and a resource text for the experienced as well. Also on the errors in the text (p. xxxviii-xxxix).
- 303 \* CARMAN John Burd. 'Anatomist's preface' in William Frank RICHARDSON, John Burd CARMAN, *Andreas Vesalius: on the Fabric of the Human Body. A Translation of 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem'. Vol. II: Book II, The Ligaments and Muscles*, San Francisco, Norman Publishing, 1999, pp. xvii-xxiv.  
On Vesalius' organisation of his descriptions (p. xvii-xviii), his insight in muscle physiology (p. xix), on the muscle plates and the landscapes (p. xix-xx), the artists (p; xxi), the cooperation between translator and anatomist (p; xxi), his conflictual views with Galen (p; xxii) and Vesalius as an expert dissector.
- 304 \* CARMAN John Burd. 'Anatomist's preface' in William Frank RICHARDSON, John Burd CARMAN, *Andreas Vesalius: on the Fabric of the Human Body. A Translation of 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem'. Vol. III: Book III, The veins and arteries, Book IV, The nerves*, Novato, California, Norman Publishing, 2002, pp. xvii-xxvi.  
On the *rete mirabile*, the difficulty of dissection of the 'vessels', the differences with animal anatomy, difficulty to match Vesalius' terminology to modern nomenclature, with other concepts and numberings. Also on individual anatomical variability. Comparison of some figures from the *Fabrica* with the more accurate ones of the *Epitome*.
- 304.05 \* CARMAN John Burd. 'Preface' in William Frank RICHARDSON, John Burd CARMAN, *Andreas Vesalius: on the Fabric of the Human Body. A Translation of 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem'. Vol. IV: Book V, The Organs of Nutrition and Generation*, Novato, California, Norman Publishing, 2007, pp. ix-xiv.  
On Vesalius' view of the peritoneum, the oesophagus (with the dissection of 14 individuals), the appendix (or cecum), the liver, kidney and the reproductive organs with the *tuba uterina*

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

(comparison with the *Epitome*). Comment on an error in the illustrations. On Vesalius' account for the dissection of the abdomino-pelvic organs. Also about the contribution of W.R. Richardson to the English translation of the *Fabrica*.

- 304.06 \* CARMAN John Burd. 'Preface' in William Frank RICHARDSON, John Burd CARMAN, *Andreas Vesalius: on the Fabric of the Human Body. A Translation of 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem'. Vol. V: Book VI, The Heart and Associated Organs, Book VII, The Brain*, Novato, California, Norman Publishing, 2009, pp. ix-xii.  
On Vesalius as an accomplished morphologist and on Will Richardson's (+2005) translation work.
- 304.10 \* CARMELIET, Peter. 'Mensen zoals Vesalius trotseren de tijd' [People like Vesalius Defy Time Itself] in Geert VANPAEMEL, *Vesalius, het lichaam in beeld*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, pp. 10-11.  
In Dutch. On the significance of the confluence between vessels and nerves.
- 304.11 \* CARMELIET, Peter. '[Interview about Vesalius's importance]' in *Artsenkrant*, 24 december 2014, 146-149, ill.
- 304.20 \* CARNIE, Andrew. 'Fabricate Vitae: the Stuff of Life: A perception of the human body seen through the eye of the contemporary artist – A Change of Heart' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 45.  
Abstract. Galen dissected animals whereas Vesalius dissected humans. This alienation finds its analogy in the psychological changes taking place in postoperative heart transplant patients.
- 305 \* CARRE, M.H. 'Illustration and the renaissance of science' in *Hibbert Journal*, 63, 1964-1965, no. 251, 156-159.  
Passim on the importance of the collaboration between artist and scientist in Vesalius's *Fabrica*. Also on L. Fuchs.
- 305.20 \* CARRILLO-ESPER, Raúl, Luis Daniel CARRILLIO-CÓRDOVA, Dulce María CARRILLIO-CÓRDOVA, e.a. 'Andrés Vesalio, Francisco Díaz, Miguel de Cervantes Saavedra and the birth of urology in the 16<sup>th</sup> century' in *Gaceta Médica de México*, 2015, 151: 507-516, ill.  
<[http://www.anmm.org.mx/GMM/2015/n4\\_english/2331AX154\\_151\\_2015\\_UK4\\_507-516.pdf](http://www.anmm.org.mx/GMM/2015/n4_english/2331AX154_151_2015_UK4_507-516.pdf)>
- 305.40 \* CARSWELL, Beth. 'Andreas Vesalius' *Fabrica*: The Anatomy of a Revolution' retrieved on 21st March 2015 in <<http://www.abebooks.com/rare-books/andreas-vesalius-fabrica.shtml>> 2014, 6 pp., ill.  
With video-presentation of the *Fabrica 1543* by H el ene Cazes.
- 305.45 \* CARTER, Albert Howard III. *First Cut: a Season in the Human Anatomy Lab*, New York, Picador USA, 1997, 308 pp., ill.  
On Vesalius throughout. Most illustrations come from his *Fabrica*.

- 305.50 \* CARTER, John, Percy H. MUIR (eds.). 'The Birth of Modern Anatomy: Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Printing and the Mind of Man: Descriptive Catalogue Illustrating the Impact of Print on the Evolution of Western Civilisation during five Centuries*, München, Karl Pressler, 1983, \* 71, p. 43.  
First edition by Cassell and Company in 1967.
- 306 CARTIER, Alfred. *Bibliographie des éditions des de Tournes imprimeurs Lyonnais. Mise en ordre avec une introduction et des appendices par Marius Audin et une notice biographique par E. Vial*, Paris, Editions des Bibliothèques Nationales de France, 1937-38, 2 vols. [HC71]  
For *Paraphrasis* (Cushing no. I.4) see no. 208, p. 318.  
For *Fabrica* (Cushing no. VI.A.2) see no. 235, p. 339.
- 306.50 \* CASALE, Anthony J. *The Urinary Tract From Galen to Vesalius*, History Club of European Society for Paediatric Urology, 20th Anniversary Congress of the ESPU, Amsterdam, 6-9th May 2009, 15 min.  
<[www.espu.org/pi\\_hc\\_amsterdam\\_2009.php?id=4](http://www.espu.org/pi_hc_amsterdam_2009.php?id=4)>
- 307 \* CASEY, Michael A., Michael A. FLANNERY. 'Utilizing the past in the present curriculum: historical collections and anatomy at the University of Alabama School of Medicine' in *Journal of the Medical Library Association*, 2003, 91 (no. 1): 85-88. [HC466]  
On a project of using Vesalius's works to enhance the anatomy course for students.  
<[www.pubmedcentral.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=141193](http://www.pubmedcentral.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=141193)>
- 307.70 \* CASSAR, Paul. 'Anatomical Errors in the Lapidary of the Co-Cathedral of St. John at Valletta' in *The St. Luke's Hospital Gazette*, 1974, 9 (no. 1): 13-20, ill.  
Also on the mirror image of Vesalius' second skeletal figure on the tombstone of Fra Etienne de Ricard (1716).  
<<https://www.um.edu.mt/library/oar/handle/123456789/15473>>
- 307.80 \* CASSERIUS, Julius. *De vocis auditusque organis historia anatomica* [Anatomy of the organs of the voice and the hearing], Ferrariae, excudebat Victorius Baldinus, typographus Cameralis, 1600. (BG)  
Vesalius and the muscles of the larynx in book I, chapter V, pp. 10-11.
- 308 \* CASSIRER, Ernst A. 'The Place of Vesalius in the Culture of the Renaissance' in *The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 1943, 16: 109-119. [HC467]  
Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 435.  
Also in *The 400th anniversary of Andreas Vesalius*, reprint by The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co, New Haven (Conn.), 1943, 9-20, followed by Vesalius exhibit, 67 pp. See:  
<<https://archive.org/details/39002086108553.med.yale.edu>>  
Reprint in same journal 2000, 73: 353-360.  
Also in Ernst Cassirer, *Gesammelte Werke, Vol. 24: Aufsätze und kleine Schriften [1941 - 1947]*, Hamburg, Meiner Felix Verlag (Warburg-Haus. Reprint), 2007.  
Translation into Italian: *Vesalio e il Rinascimento*, Roma, Castelvecchi, 2014, 37 pp.
- 309 \* CASTELLAN, Pierre. *Vitae illustrium medicorum qui toto orbe, ad haec usque tempora floruerunt* [The lives of famous doctors from all over the world until our days], Antverpiae, Apud Guillelmum à Tongris, 1617, 255 [1] pp., 4 ll. [HC72]  
For Vesalius see pp. 195-201.

Also edition of 1618.

- 310 \* CASTELLANI, C. 'Appunti per una storia del corpo luteo' in *Archives internationales d'histoire des sciences*, 1964, 17: 239-262.  
Several remarks on Vesalius and an Italian translation of a short passus from the *Fabrica 1555* ( p.650) on the ovaria. Also on V. Coiter.
- 310.90 \* CASTELLANUS, Petrus. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Vitae Illustrium Medicorum, qui toto orbe, ad haec usque tempora floruerunt*, Antverpiae, apud Guilielmum à Tongris, 1618, pp. 195-201. (BG)  
Mentions April 30th, 1513 as Vesalius' birth date. Gives other sources.
- 311 \* CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. 'Les étudiants en médecine flamands à l'université de Padoue' in *VI<sup>me</sup> Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Leyde - Amsterdam, 18-23 juillet 1927*, Anvers, De Vlijt, 1929, p. 313-317.  
Mention of Vesalius's coat of arms on the wall of the honorary court.
- 312 \* CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. *Storia della medicina*, Milaan, Unitas, 1927, 959 pp., ill..  
With biography of Vesalius.  
Later edition: *Storia della medicina*, Verona, Arnoldo Mondadori, 1948, 2 vols.  
French translation: *Histoire de la médecine*, Paris, Payot, 1931, 781 pp.  
English translation: *A History of Medicine*, New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1941, 1013 pp. and 1947, 1192 pp.
- 313 \* CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. *Italian medicine*, New York, Paul B. Hoeber, Clio Medica, 1932, 134 pp, ill.  
Short mention of Vesalius as the founder of anatomy and Falloppio correcting him (orifices of the cerebral arteries and clitoris), p. 44.
- 314 \* CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. 'The flowering of medical studies at the Italian universities from Berengario to Cesalpino' in IDEM, *The renaissance of medicine in Italy*, Hideyo Noguchi Lecture, Publications of the Institute of the History of Medicine, Third series, Volume I, Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 1934, pp. 31-58. [HC73]  
With a discussion of Vesalius.  
Also by Arno Press, 1979.
- 315 CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. 'Gerolamo Cardano e Andrea Vesalio' in *Rassegna clinico-scientifica dell'istituto biochimico italiano*, 1935, 14: 3-16. [HC468]  
The Waller Collection mentions *Rassegna clinico-scientifica*, 1935, 13 (no. 12): 567-571.
- 316 \* CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. 'The medical School at Padua and the Renaissance of medicine' in *Annals of Medical History*, 1935, 2: 214-227, ill.  
Also on Vesalius.  
Reprint without ill. in Robert M. Palter (ed.). *Toward modern medicine*, vol. II, New York, The Noonday Press - Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1961, 48-66.
- 317 \* CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. 'Andreas Vesalius: professor at the medical School of Padua' in *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 1943, 19 (no. 11): 766-777. [HC469]  
Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 436. About the reason for printing the *Fabrica* in Basel (p. 773-4). Also on Leonardo da Vinci (p. 774).

- 317.50 \* CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. 'A Note on Prospero Borgarucci and the Chirurgia Magna' in Harvey CUSHING. *A bio-bibliography of Andreas Vesalius*, New York, Schuman's, 1943, pp. 216-217.  
The Chirurgia Magna was ascribed to Vesalius. Also in the edition of 1962.
- 318 \* CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. 'The attack of Franciscus Puteus on Andreas Vesalius and the defence by Gabriel Cuneus' in *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 1943, 16: 135-148. [HC470]  
Also in *The 400th anniversary of Andreas Vesalius*, reprint by The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co, New Haven (Conn.), 1943, 48-53, followed by Vesalius exhibit, 67 pp. Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 437. See also Fr. dal Pozzo.  
<<<https://archive.org/details/39002086108553.med.yale.edu>>
- 319 \* CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. 'Fallopian and Vesalius' in Harvey CUSHING, *A bio-bibliography of Andreas Vesalius*, New York, Schuman's, 1943, pp. 182-195, ill. [RC73]  
As chapter IX, and also in second edition: Hamden-London, Archon books, 1962, 4°, xxxviii, 264 pp., ill. (Publications of the Historical Library of Yale Medical Library, 6)  
See no. 416.
- 320 \* CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. 'Andreas Vesalius and the "Fabrica" 1543-1943' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1943, 121: 582-584. [HC74]
- 321 \* CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. 'Three pathfinders of science in the Renaissance' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1943, 31: 203-207. [HC75]  
About Andreas Vesalius, 1514-1564, *De humani corporis fabrica*, Nicolaus Copernicus, 1473-1543, *De revolutionibus orbium caelestium* and Girolamo Fracastoro, 1483-1553, *De contagione*.  
<[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC194229](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC194229)>
- 322 CASTIGLIONI, Arturo. 'Padua in the Renaissance, from Vesalius to Fracastoro' in *Ciba Symposia*, 1948, 10 (no. 3): 965-977, ill. (COPAC)
- 322.65 \* CATALOGUE des IMPRIMES. 'Anatomie' in *Catalogue des imprimés de la bibliothèque de Reims*, Reims, Regnier, 1843, 203-211. (BG)  
Also works of Vesalius.
- 322.67 \* CATALOGUE de livres imprimées sur vélin, qui se trouvent dans des bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières, tome troisième, Paris, De Bure frères, 1824.  
Mention of a *Fabrica 1543* and an *Epitome* (p. 199).
- 322.80 \* CATANI, Marco. 'The Art of Human Anatomy: Renaissance to 21st Century. The Art of Brain Imaging' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 29.  
Abstract.



- 322.85 \* CATANI, Marco, Stefano SANDRONE. *Brain Renaissance: From Vesalius to Contemporary Neuroscience*, New York, Oxford University Press, 2015, 304 pp., ill.  
Part I is a biography, part II is an English translation of book 7 of the *Fabrica 1543*, and in part III the illustrations with a translation of de *indices*.  
For a review see nos. 579.90 and 1190.92.
- 322.90 \* CATHERINE, Lucas. *Brussel. Van Renaissance tot Republiek* [Brussels from Renaissance to Republic], Berchem, EPO, 2014, 208 pp.  
In Dutch. See 'Vesalius uit het Hellestrotje' and 'De Broeders van het Gemene Leven' (Brothers of the Common Life) [For a history of the foundation of it see Thomas a Kempis, 'The Brethren of the Common Life' in James Bruce Ross, Mary Martin McLaughlin, *The Portable Renaissance reader*, New York, Viking Penguin, no. 61 of the Viking portable library, 1953, pp. 712-716].
- 322.91 \* CATHERINE, Lucas. 'Andreas Vesalius en het lef van Leuven' [Andreas Vesalius and the swank of Leuven] in *de Wereld Morgen*, retrieved on march 4th 2015 in <[www.dewereldmorgen.be/artikel/2014/10/09/andreas-vesalius-en-het-lef-van-leuven](http://www.dewereldmorgen.be/artikel/2014/10/09/andreas-vesalius-en-het-lef-van-leuven)> 5 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. The authors name is a synonym for Lucas Vereertbrugghen.
- 323 \* CATOIRE, Pierre. *André Vésale, mystique & expériences*, Bruxelles, Editions pour tous, 1947, 159 pp. [HC471]
- 324 CATTI, Francesco Antonio. *Anatomes enchiridion, partes corporis humani brevi ordine mire explicans* [Anatomical descriptions, briefly and beautifully explaining the parts of the human body], Neapoli, M. Cancer, 1552, sign. A-F. [HC76] (BN)  
Contains epigram by Federigo Pizzimenti with mention of Vesalius.
- 325 \* CAVANAGH, George Stanley Terence. 'A Vesalian speculation' in *Histoire des sciences médicales, XXVIIIe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine - XXVIIIth International Congress for History of Medicine, Actes - Proceedings, Vol. I, Paris, 29 août - 3 septembre 1982*, 1982, 17: 274-277. [RC56]  
About the two 'continuous' landscapes behind the muscle men once the plates are photographically reversed.
- 326 \* CAVANAGH, George Stanley Terence. 'A new view of the Vesalian landscape' in *Medical History*, 1983, 27: 77-79, ill. [RC55]  
<[www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1139266](http://www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1139266)>
- 327 \* CAVANAGH, George Stanley Terence. *The panorama of Vesalius: A 'lost' design from Titian's studio*, Athens (GA), Sacrum Press, distributed by Emeritus books, 1996, 20 pp.  
With two folded leaves of plates, 50 cm. Limited to 250 unnumbered copies. In cloth-covered portfolio containing a reconstruction of the lost original drawings for the series of fourteen muscle figures illustrating the second book of Vesalius's *De humani corporis fabrica* (1543). The eight front and six back views have been reversed from the published originals and assembled to demonstrate the continuity of the background scenes which form two landscape sequences as originally envisioned by the artist. A twenty page introductory pamphlet accompanies the plates.

CAVANILLAS DE BLAS, Antonio. See BLAS.

- 327.20 \* CAZES, Hélène. 'Anatomie de l'image répétée chez André Vésale et Charles Etienne' in *Revue d'étude du dialogue texte-image, Le Conférencier*, octobre 2012, 20 pp., ill.  
<[http://revue-textimage.com/conferencier/01\\_image\\_repetee/cazes1.html](http://revue-textimage.com/conferencier/01_image_repetee/cazes1.html)>
- 327.21 \* CAZES, Hélène. 'Vesaliana among Osleriana: A Very Special Collection' in *The Osler Library Newsletter*, 2013, 118: 3-4, ill.  
Also on the role played by W. W. Francis.  
<<http://www.mcgill.ca/library/files/library/oln118web.pdf>>
- 327.90 \* CELLI, Giorgio. *La zattera di Vesalio: una apocalisse per l'Europa*, 1977, p. 92.  
Theatrical poem based on Vesalius' shipwreck on Zante.  
Later editions: Bologna: Selearte edizione, 1984, 68 pp, ill.  
Also in 'La zattera di Vesalio e altri drammi di Giorgio Celli', Mantova: Tre Lune per la Fondazione Banca Agricola Mantovano, 2008, p. 816.
- 328 \* CELLINI, Benvenuto. 'The casting of a statue. Andreas Vesalius on the human body' in *Science milestones. The story of epic scientific achievements*, Chicago (Il.), Windsor Press, 1954, 312 pp., ill.
- 328.50 \* CENA, Roberto, Francesca CENA, Luca CENA. *De Humani Corporis Fabrica et Cura – Collezione Borio, Catalogo 2014, in occasione del 30 anniversario della fondazione della libreria antiquaria il Cartiglio*, Torino, Libreria Antiquaria il Cartiglio, 2014, 100 pp., ill.  
For a copy of Domenica Bonavera with the vesalian plates see lot 37 and the one by F. Michel Disdier lot 56, André du Laurens lots 59 and 61, Charles Estienne lots 67 and 68, Bartolomeo Eustachio lot 69, Gabriele Falloppio lot 71, Giacomo Moro lot 128 on pp. 70-71, Felix Platter lot 138, Johannes Remmelin lot 146, Roger de Piles lot 147, Walther Hermann Ryff lot 153, Adran van de Spiegel and Giulio Casserio lot 159, Giovanni Valverde lot 172, Thomas Geminus lot 173, and of Vesalius *Anatomia Deudsch* lot 174, *Fabrica 1555* lot 175, *Fabrica 1568* lot 176, *Fabrica 1604* lot 177, *Opera Omnia* lot 178, and the *Epitome (Paaw)* lot 179.
- 329 \* CERVETTO, Giuseppe. *Di Giambatista da Monte e della medicina italiana nel secolo XVI*, Verona, Giuseppe Antonella, 1839 [6], 121 pp. (BG) [HC472]  
Mere mention of Vesalius on pp. 4 - 6 and 15. On p. 102 mention of his treatise on Syphilis in [*Aphrodisiacus sive*] *de Lue Venerea* by Aloiso ossia Luigi Luisino di Udine (Venice 1566 and London 1728) in vol 1 of 2; on p. 103 passage on J.B. Montanus on p. 309 of liber II (*Fabrica*, 1543).
- 329.50 \* CESKA POSTA. *Personalities: Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)*, retrieved on 19th november 2015 in <<https://www.ceskaposta.cz>> ill.  
Vesalius stamp issued by Czech postage on November 5th, 2014.
- 330 \* CETTO, Anna Maria. 'Zwei unbekannte Darstellungen des Andreas Vesalius (Spicilegium anatomicum et Vesalianum)' in R. BLASER, H. BUESS (ed.). *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the*

- History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 86-94, ill. [RC57]
- 330.20 \* CEVALLOS MENDOZA, Nestor. '500 años de Andreas Vesalio y 30 años de la Clínica Vesalio' in *Clinica Vesalio*, San Borja (Peru), julio 2015, p. 13.
- 331 CHADWICK, Alice. 'Vesalius' in *Medical Pickwick*, 1915, 1: 137-139, portr. [HC77]
- 332 \* CHAIGNEAU, Gérard. *L'illustration anatomique dans l'oeuvre d'André Vésale*, Thèse de Paris, Angers, 1935, 92 pp. [HC78]  
Also on the initials. With list of Vesalius's works.
- 332.40 \* CHAISUKSUNT, Vipavadee, Lanaprai KWATHAI, Kritsana NAMONTA, Thanapom RUNGRUANG, Wandee APINHASMIT, Supin CHOMPOOPONG. 'Occurrence of the Foramen of Vesalius and its Morphometry Relevant to Cinical Consideration' in *Scientific World Journal*, 2012, 5 pp., ill.
- 332.75 \* CHALMERS, Alexander. 'Vesalius (Andrew)' in *The General Biographical Dictionary: containing an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most Eminent Persons in every Nation; particularly the British and Irish. From the earliest Accounts to the Present Time*, Vol. XI (no author mentioned), London, 1762, pp. 279-281; and Vol. XXX (Chalmers), London, J. Nichols and Son, ..., 1816, pp. 325-328. (BG)  
Vol. XI: For Vesalius's biography see pp. 279-281.  
Vol. XXX: With a special attention for the reasons why Vesalius traveled to the Holy Land.
- 333 \* CHALONER, David. 'Vesalii Icones (Andreas Vesalius: De Humani Corporis Fabrica) for Peter Maxwell Davies' in IDEM, *Collected Poems*, Cambridge (UK), Salt Publishing, 2005, pp. 6-11.  
Poem. See also no. 431.
- 334 \* CHANDLER, Caroline A. *Famous men of medicine*, New York, Dodd, Mead & C°, 1950, 140 pp., ill.  
See chapter *Vesalius, father of anatomy*, p. 21-27, some remarks else.  
Later editions: 1959 and 1965.
- 334.75 \* CHARDAK, Henriette Edwige. *Andreas Vesalius: chirurgien des rois*, Paris, Presses de la Renaissance, 2008, 513 pp.  
Novel.
- 334.80 \* CHARREAUX, Stéphanie, Jérôme van WIJLAND. 'Recensement et description des exemplaires de la première édition du *De fabrica* (1543) conservés en France dans les bibliothèques publiques' in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 253-312, ill.  
Census of *Fabrica* 1543 in France, also on four (partially) coloured *Fabrica*'s. With a questionnaire for an inquiry.  
see <<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/histoire/vesale>>

- 335 CHASE, R.A. 'Vesalius and Calcar' in *Pharos of Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Medical Society*, 1996, 59 (no. 3): 43. (WL)  
With comment ibidem p. 8-13.
- 335.50 \* CHAUDON, Louis Mayeul, G.M. OLIVIER-OLI. 'Vesalio (Andrea)' in *Nuovo Dizionario Istorico*, Tomo XXVI, Napoli, Michele Morelli, 1794, pp. 235-236. (BG)
- 335.75 CHAUSTEUR, Marie-Andrée. *André Vésale hérétique ou novateur, sur la route des sciences, un chercheur obstiné*, Belgrade, Chausteur, 2005, 51 pp.  
Novel.
- 336 \* CHAUVOIS, Louis. 'André Vésale: fin du livre septième et dernier du "De humani corporis fabrica": quelques remarques sur la vivisection, exposées en ce chapitre XIX et dernier' in *Histoire et Biologie*, 1968, 1: 6-24, ill. [RC58]  
Translation in French of the complete text. Edition of the *Muséum international d'histoire naturelle. Laboratoire d'ethnobotanie Paris*. Some remarks on vivisection in chapter XIX, the last one in the *Fabrica*..
- 337 \* CHAUVOIS, M. 'Les scrupules anatomiques d'André Vésale' in *Bulletin de l'académie nationale de médecine*, Paris, 1959, 143: 111-114. [HC473]  
On textual differences in the 1543 and 1555 editions of *De humani corporis fabrica*, Book 6, Chap. XV.
- 337.50 \* CHEMLA, D., P. ABASTADO. 'Vésale, Paré et Paracelse: trois figures majeures de la Renaissance' in *La lettre du cardiologue*, 2009, 428: 32-36.  
< <http://www.edimark.fr/Front/frontpost/getfiles/15703.pdf>>
- 337.60 \* CHENG, Florence. 'Don't Copy Me!: The Plagiarism of Anatomical Drawings' in *Proceedings of the 17th Annual History of Medicine Days*, University of Calgary, March 2008, pp. 15-19.  
On Vesalius and Thomas Geminus.
- 337.69 \* CHEVALLIER, Jacques. 'La destinée des bois de la *Fabrique* de 1543' in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 177-215, ill.  
With a survey of the subsequent reprints of the plates, especially by *Leveling* and the *Bremer Presse*.  
See <<http://wwwwww.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/histoire/vesale>>
- 337.70 \* CHEVALLIER, Jacques, Jean-Christophe NEIDHARDT. 'La destinée des bois de la *Fabrique* de 1543' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2014, 48 (no. 4): 485-493, ill.  
As no. 337.69, with minor changes and much less illustrations.
- 337.75 CHEW, Richard (comp.), Henk SCHUT (dir.). *Vesalius, a Requiem*. The Old Operating Theatre Museum and Herb Garret, Southwark, London, May 1996.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Ritualised theatrical eulogy. Also at The Hexagon, Birmingham; Royal College of Surgeons, London; Teatri di Vita, Bologna (1998). Winner of a Barclays New Stages Award.

- 337.85 \* CHIARELLO, Mauricio. 'Sobre o nascimento da ciência moderna: estudo iconográfico das lições de anatomia de Mondino a Vesalius' in *Scientiae Studia*, 2011, 9 (no. 2): 291-317, ill.
- 337.90 CHIGOT, Jean-Paul. *Du scalpel à la plume. Mémoires imaginaires d'André Vésale*, Paris, Editions Glyphe, 2012, 220 pp.  
Novel.
- 337.95 \* CHIMENZ, Baldassarre. 'Andrea Vesalio' in *L'album. Giornale letterario e di belle arti*, 13: 28 Febraio 1846, pp. 2-4, portrait.
- 338 \* CHINCHILLA, Anastasio. *Vade mecum historico y bibliografico de la anatomia, ...*, Valencia, D. Jose Meteu Cervera, 1844, pp. 8-10.  
Short notes on the significance of Vesalius in anatomical history.
- 338.95 \* CHOULANT, Johann Ludwig. *Die anatomischen Abbildungen des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. Denkschrift zur Feier des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Bestehens der am XIX. September MDCCCXVIII gestifteten Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde zu Dresden*, Dresden, Ernst Blochmann, [1843], 32 pp. (BG)  
Also on the works of Vesalius.
- 339 \* CHOULANT, Johann Ludwig. *Geschichte und Bibliographie der anatomischen Abbildung nach ihrer Beziehung auf anatomische Wissenschaft und bildende Kunst*, Leipzig, R. Weigel, 1852, 8 ll., xvi, 203 pp., ill. [HC80]  
Chapter *Andreas Vesalius* pp. 168-199, ill.; multiple remarks else.  
English translation and annotation by Frank MORTIMER: *History and bibliography of anatomic illustration*, Chicago, 1920.  
Reprint (English): Cambridge (MA), Maurizio Martino, [2000], 435 pp., ill. Only 300 copies.
- 340 \* CHOULANT, Johann Ludwig. *Graphische Incunabeln für Natur-geschichte und Medizin*, München, Verlag der Münchner Drucke, 1924, 168 pp.  
With an illustrated history and biography of the first medical and scientific prints of the XVth and XVIth century. For Vesalius: p. 143-145. Re-issue of the edition of Leipzig, Rudolph Weigel, 1858.
- 340.50 \* CHRESTIEN, André Thérèse Fulchran. *De l'influence des travaux et des découvertes anatomiques depuis Vésale, sur les progrès de la pathologie chirurgicale*, (Concours pour la chaire de pathologie chirurgicale, vacante dans la Faculté de médecine de Montpellier), Thèse, Montpellier, J. Martel, 1840, 47 pp.
- 340.80 \* CHRIST. *Dictionnaire des monogrammes, chiffres, lettres initiales, logogryphes, rébus, etc. ... Traduit de l'allemand*, Paris, Guillyn, 1762. (BG)  
On p. 202 initials of Laurent Beger le Jeune on 12 anatomical copper plates after Vesalius (Berlin, 1700), to compare with Cushing VI.D.-26 (Berlin, 1706).
- 340.83 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *Printed Books. Natural History and Science including an important collection of Herbals. The Properties of Racquet & Tennis Club*,

*Smithsonian Institution Libraries, Stanford University Libraries, and from various sources*, New York, Christie, Manson & Woods International, Inc., Thursday, October 29, 1992, 156 pp., ill.

Auction catalogue. Lots 82 and 83 Valverde (1556, 1589), lot 84 Vesalius's *Fabrica 1543*, lot 85 Vesalius's *Fabrica 1555*, lot 86 *Anatomia* (Venice, 1604), and lot 87 Leveling (1783).

- 340.85 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *Rare Science Duplicates, resulting from the merger of the University of Chicago Library and the John Crerar Library*, London, Christie's South Kensington Ltd, Friday, 31 March 1995, Part II, 1995, 95 pp., ill.

Auction catalogue. Lot 258 Vesalius's *Fabrica 1555*: front free endpapers with extensive manuscript notes in an early hand (this should be the letter of Metellus to Birckmann about Vesalius's death), lot 259 *Fabrica* (Venice, 1568) and 260 *Icones anatomicae* 1934-35.

- 340.90 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *The Haskell F. Norman Library of Science and Medicine. Part I: The Middle Ages and The Renaissance, Wednesday, 18 March 1998*, New York, Christie's, 1998, 301 pp., ill.

Auction catalogue. A *Paraphrasis* (Cushing I.-3) lot 176 on p. 174, hand coloured portrait of Vesalius from lot 213 on p. [2], of title-page *Fabrica* p. 203, of binding p. 209, of first skeleton p. 211, of first muscle man p. 213, and of initial letter p. 214, from Vesalius's present-copy of the *Fabrica 1543* for the emperor, which came into the hands of the french ambassador Jacques de Menage. Lot 136 is a copy of Montana de Monserrate's *Libro de la Anothomia del hombre* (1551), 211 Vesalius's edition of Guinterius's *Institutionum anatomicarum* (1538) with manuscript notes by Vesalius, 212 Vesalius's *Venesection epistle* (1539), 213 his *Fabrica* (1543) hand coloured and presumed to be the dedication copy of Charles V, 214 his *China-root epistle* (1546), 215 his *Fabrica* (1552, Jean de Tournes), 216 his *Fabrica* (1555) and 217 his *Opera omnia* (1725, H. Boerhaave).

- 340.91 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *Printing and the Mind of Man Wednesday, 20 October 1999*, London, Christie's, 1999, 182 pp., ill.

Auction catalogue. Lot 18 is a *Fabrica 1555*.

- 340.92 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *Medicine, Science and Travel Books. The Property of a French Collector*, 9 June 1999, New York, Christie's, 1999, 93 pp., ill.

Auction catalogue. Lot 44 (pp. 22-23, and inner side frontcover) is a copy of Thomas Geminus's *Compendiosa totius anatomiae delineatio* (London, 1545), lot 99 is an *Epitome* by Nicolas Fontanus (p. 41).

- 340.93 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *The Helmut Friedlaender Library Part I, Monday 23 April 2001 and Part II New York, Tuesday 24 April 2001 East*, New York, Christie's, 2001, 449 and 230 pp., ill.

Auction catalogue. Lot 531 in part II is a copy of the *Icones anatomicae (for Europe)*.

- 340.95 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *European Furniture and Decorative Objects, Wednesday, 24 April 2002*, London, Christie's, 2002, 114 pp., ill.

Auction catalogue. Lot 131 is a bronze statuette of Vesalius by Isidore de Rudder.

- 341 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *Fine Printed Books and Manuscripts Including Americana, Tuesday 14 June 2005*, New York, Christie's, 2005, 301 pp., ill.

Auction catalogue. Lot 161 is a copy of Vesalius's *Fabrica* (1555) and 162 of the *Icones Anatomicae* (Munich, 1934).

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 341.02 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *Anatomy as Art: The Dean Edell Collection, Friday 5 October 2007*, New York, Christie's, 2007, 248 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. Lot 10 is the edition of the *Tabulae anatomicae sex* for Sir William Stirling Maxwell, lot 11 is a copy of Vesalius's *Fabrica* (1543) and 12 of the edition of Leveling (1783) with the use of the original woodblocks (Ingolstadt, 1789).
- 341.06 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *Importants livres anciens, livres d'artistes et manuscrits, 11 May 2011*, Paris, Christie's, 2011, 191 lots, ill.  
Auction catalogue. Lot 42 is a copy of the *Epistola, rationem modumque radici chynae decocti* (1546).
- 341.07 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *Valuable Printed Books and Manuscripts, 23 November 2011*, London, Christie's, 2011, 83 lots, ill.  
Auction catalogue. Lot 70 is a copy of the *Fabrica 1543*.
- 341.09 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *Importants livres anciens, livres d'artistes et manuscrits, Mercredi 30 avril 2014*, Paris, Christie's, 2014, 144 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. Lot 110 is a copy of the original letter dated *Toleti XVIII februarii anno 1561* by Vesalius, the so-called *Consilium* for de l'Aubespine.
- 341.10 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *Fine Printed Books and Manuscripts Including Americana, 4 December 2014, New York, Rockefeller Plaza*, New York, Christie's, 2014, 267 lots, ill.  
Auction catalogue. Lot 260 is a copy of Vesalius's *Fabrica* (1543) from the collection of Richard Green.
- 341.11 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *Valuable Books and Manuscripts Including Cartography, 15 July 2015*, London, Christie's, 2015, 170 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. Lot 173 is a copy of Vesalius's *Epitome* (1543), stamped *Museum Britannicum*, and from the collection of Hans Sloane (1660-1753).  
At the upper left corner of the portrait a small white spot is visible (wich is absent in the *Fabrica* and definitely more visible in the German *Epitome* of 1543), caused by a small chip of wood at the point of disappearing. Compare with Cushing's *bio-bibliography*, p. 163.  
See <[http://www.christies.com/features/Discoveries-books-6337-3.aspx?sc\\_lang=en&cid=EM\\_EMLcontent0414411A\\_1](http://www.christies.com/features/Discoveries-books-6337-3.aspx?sc_lang=en&cid=EM_EMLcontent0414411A_1)>
- 341.12 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *Science & Medicine. Books from the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 1 December 2015*, London, Christie's, 2015, 91 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. Lot 284 is a copy of Vesalius's *Fabrica* (1543), lot 285 the *Opera omnia* by Boerhaave and Albinus.
- 341.13 \* CHRISTIE'S (ed.). *The Giancarlo Beltrame Library of Scientific Books. Part I, King Street, 13 July 2016*, London, Christie's, 2016.  
Auction catalogue. Lot 98 is a copy of Vesalius's *Fabrica* (1543).
- 341.30 \* CHUAQUI, Benedicto. 'El prefacio de Vesalio: Reseña biográfica y comentarios' in Alejandro GOIC G., Ricardo CRUZ-COKE M. (eds), *Quintas Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina*, Santiago de Chile, Academia Chilena de Medicina, Instituto de Chile, 2002, 67-72.  
Also in <[www.uchile.cl/instituto/medicina/publicaciones/5ta-jornada.pdf](http://www.uchile.cl/instituto/medicina/publicaciones/5ta-jornada.pdf)>

- 341.31 CHUAQUI, Benedicto. *Prefacio a de Humani Corporis Fabrica: Andrés Vesalio*, Serie: Lecturas escogidas (Ediciones Universidad Católica de Chile), Santiago, Chile, Pontificia Universidad Católica de Chile, Programa de Estudios Médicos Humanísticos, 2003, 117 pp., ill.
- 341.35 \* CHUAQUI, Claudia F. 'Traducción del prefacio de Vesalio a *de Humani Corporis Fabrica*' in Alejandro GOIC G., Ricardo CRUZ-COKE M. (eds), *Quintas Jornadas de Historia de la Medicina*, Santiago de Chile, Academia Chilena de Medicina, Instituto de Chile, 2002, 73-77.  
Also in <[www.uchile.cl/instituto/medicina/publicaciones/5ta-jornada.pdf](http://www.uchile.cl/instituto/medicina/publicaciones/5ta-jornada.pdf)>
- 341.60 \* CHYTRAEUS, Nathan. 'Iter Parisiense' [Traveling to Paris], in *Poematum praeter sacra omnium. Libri Septemdecim*, Rostochii, imprimebat Stephanus Myliander, 1579, ff. 259r-268r. (BG)  
Poem, merely mentioning having entered Vesalius's spacious house in Brussels (f. 266r).  
As N. Chytraeus became a bachelor in Tübingen in May 1562 and made his travel from 1565 to 1567 he must have visited the house after Vesalius' death and merely as a tourist.
- 342 \* CIBA. 'Renaissance and humanism in Basle' in IDEM, *The story of chemical industry in Basle. Published by CIBA Limited on the occasion of its 75th anniversary*, Olten - Lausanne, Urs Graf Publishers, 1959, 233 pp., ill.  
See chapter p. 28-51. Also on Vesalius.
- 343 \* CILIBERTO, Michele. 'I rapporti tra Vesalio e Varchi alla luce di documenti inediti' in *Episteme*, 1972, 6: 30-39 ill. [RC59]  
With a transcription of Vesalius' letter to Benedetto Varchi of December 11th, 1543, concerning his lecture in Pisa.
- 343.20 \* CIRANNI, Rosalba. 'Andrea Vesalio nello Studio Pisano di Cosimo I de' Medici' in *Athenet, la rivista dell'Università di Pisa*, 2009, 29: 4-8, ill.  
<[www.unipi.it/athenet/29/athenet29.pdf](http://www.unipi.it/athenet/29/athenet29.pdf)>
- 343.22 \* CIRANNI, Rosalba. 'Andrea Vesalio a Pisa' in *Medicina nei Secoli - Giornale di storia della medicina*, 2010, 22 (no. 1-3): 143-161.  
With three letters on Vesalius and his post mortem on MA Belloarmatus.  
Also as 'L'Anatomia nello Studio Pisano di Cosimo I de' Medici. Il caso di Andrea Vesalio' in *Naturalmente*, 2010, 23 (no. 1): 5- 23.
- 343.50 \* CLAESSENS, P.-E. 'Complément' in *L'intermédiaire des généalogistes*, 1964, 19 (no. 114): 304-305.  
Addition to 'L'origine de la famille d'André Vésale (Wijtinck dictus van Wesele)' de Spelkens (see no. 1719). See also 1718.02.
- 344 CLARK, Charles Upson. *Letter of Andreas Vesalius... demonstrating that in pleurisy one should lance the vena axillaris of the right elbow, and that the succus melancholicus is drained from the branches of the vena porta extending to the seat, Basel [1539]*, Johns Hopkins University, 1908, 66 p. (YUL)  
Translated by Charles Upson Clark.



- 345 CLARK, Harry. 'Foiling the pirates: the preparation and publication of Andreas Vesalius "De humani corporis fabrica"' in *The Library Quarterly*, 1981, 51: 301-311. [RC60]  
Searching an answer on why Vesalius took his Fabrica to Basel to have it printed.
- 346 \* CLARKE, Edwin. 'Andreas Vesalius of Brussels 1514-1564, by C.D. O'Malley...' in *Medical History*, 1964, 8 (no. 4): 380-383.  
Book review.
- 347 CLARKE, Edwin, Kenneth DEWHURST. *Histoire illustrée de la fonction cérébrale*, Paris, Roger Dacosta, 1984, 158 pp.  
Several remarks on Vesalius with a drawing of his head 'en profil' by Augustinus Darius Vincentinus (1543) (fig. 37, p. 37).
- 347.80 \* *CLASSIC ANATOMICAL ILLUSTRATIONS: Vesalius, Albinus, Leonardo and others*, Mineola - New York, Dover Publications, 2008, 89 pp., ill.  
Also with illustrations of Pietro da Cortona and Bartolomeo Eustachius.
- 348 'CLASSIC PAGES in Obstetrics and Gynecology. Andreas Vesalius. De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septum [sic]' in *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 1973, 117 (no. 6): 854 and 1974, 120 (no. 5): 719. (MML)
- 350 CLAY, Grady. 'Crossing the American grain with Vesalius, Geddes and Jackson: the cross section as a learning tool' in Chris WILSON, Paul GROTH (eds.), *Everyday America: cultural landscape studies after J.B. Jackson*, Berkeley, University of California Press, 2003, 385 pp., ill., p. 109-129. (CaUL)  
On Vesalius's drawings p. 110, 112, 117 and on his *Fabrica* p. 111-112. Several remarks else.
- 350.40 \* CLÉMENT, Yvan, Simonne VENCKEN. *André Vesale*, Neervelp-Boutersem (Belgium), Yvan Clément & Simonne Vencken, 2009, [24] pp., ill.  
Photo-report of the Vesalius-statue by Emile Louis Picault, with description by Spielmann.
- 350.50 CLEMENTSON, George B. (ed.). 'Andreas Vesalius ... on the human body' in IDEM, *Science Milestones: the story of the epic scientific achievements and the men who made them possible*, Chicago - New York, Windsor Press, 1958, 48-51, ill.  
From Science Digest. Portrait. Short biographical comment followed by a partial translation of the preface of the *Fabrica*.
- 351 \* CLENDENING, Logan. 'Anatomy - Vesalius - The structure of the human body' in IDEM, *Behind the doctor*, New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1933, pp. 55-68, ill.
- 352 \* CLENDENING, Logan (comp.). 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Source Book of Medical History*, New York, Dover publications, 1960, pp. 126-151.  
Short biography with comments on the Fabrica, followed by translations of the prefatio of Vesalius's *Fabrica* (1543) by W.P. Hotchkiss and the chapter on vivisection (Fabrica, book VII, chapter XIX) by Samuel W. Lambert, p. 126-151. See LAMBERT, 1935.  
Reprint of the edition of 1942.

- 352.10 \* 'CLEVELAND Vesalius Exhibit' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1943, 31 (no. 3): 277-278.  
List of all of Vesalius's works represented in the exhibit.
- CLUSIUS, see L'ECLUSE, no. 1062.
- 352.80 \* COBOLET, Guy. 'Andreas Vesalius – The Work: The De Humani Corporis Fabrica of Vesalius' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 19, ill.  
Abstract. French and English.
- 353 \* COCHETON, J.-J., J. GUERRE, H. PEQUIGNOT. *Histoire illustrée de l'hépto-gastro-entérologie de l'antiquité à nos jours*, Paris, Roger Dacosta, 1987, 521 pp., ill.  
Vesalius as opponent of Galen on p. 56, Jules César Arantius, pupil of Vesalius p. 132 and on the branches of the *vena porta* on p. 417. Partial French translation with annotations of plate two the *Tabulae sex* on p. 423.
- 354 COCKX-INDESTEGE, Elly. 'Von des Menschen Cörpers Anatomey' in *Bulletin de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier*, 1970, 14: 76-77, ill. [RC63]
- 355 \* COCKX-INDESTEGE, Elly. 'Von des Menschen Cörpers Anatomey' in *Bulletin van de Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I*, 1970, 14: 73-75, ill. [RC64]  
In Dutch. Translation of no. 354. On the acquisition of the *Epitome* in German, printed by J. Oporinus, Basel, 1543. In typescript.
- 355.50 \* COCKX-INDESTEGE, Elly. 'Twee anatomische planodrukken met beweegbare onderdelen, uitgegeven bij Silvester van Parijs te Antwerpen ca. 1540-1550' [Two Anatomical Plano Prints with Movable Parts, edited by Silvester of Paris in Antwerp ca. 1540-1550] in *Scientiarum Historia*, 1971, (no. 2-3): 92-102, ill.  
In Dutch. Discussion of the relationship with Vesalius's *Tabulae Anatomicae Sex* (Venice: B. Vitalis, 1538). Also on other fugitive sheets. See also articles by L.H. Wells.
- 356 \* COCKX-INDESTEGE, Elly. 'Een welkome aanwinst voor de Afdeling Kostbare Werken' [A welcome acquisition for the department precious works] in *Bulletin van de Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I*, 1973, 17: 14-16. [RC65]  
In Dutch. On the acquisition of the *Epitome* without illustrations by Andreas Wechelus, Parisiis, 1560 (Cushing VI.B.-4). Typescript; p. 15 is in Russian and does not belong to the text.
- 357 COCKX-INDESTEGE, Elly. 'Un exemplaire d'une édition devenue rare de l'oeuvre d'André Vésale' in *Bulletin de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier*, 1973, 17: 14-16. [RC61]
- 357.20 COCKX-INDESTEGE, Elly. 'A hitherto unknown edition of W. H. Ryff's *Tabulae decem*, Antwerp, Cornelis Bos, c. 1542' in *Quaerendo*, 1976, 6 (no. 1): 16-27.  
On the plagiarism of Vesalius' *Tabulae anatomicae sex*.  
Also in *Bulletin [van de] Koninklijke Bibliotheek van België*, 1969, 13, pp. 44-47. See pp. 21-22 in no. 359.

- 358 \* COCKX-INDESTEGE, Elly. 'Vesaliana Plantiniana. De drukken van Valverde en Van Mauden en hun exemplaren in Belgische collecties. Bijdrage tot een "Belgian Census" van H. Cushing's bibliografie van Vesalius' [Vesaliana Plantiniana. The prints of Valverde and Van Mauden and their Copies in Belgian collections. Contribution to a "Belgian Census" of H. Cushing's Vesalius Bibliography] in *De Gulden Passer*, 1988-89, 66-67: 455-479, ill. [RC62]  
In Dutch.
- 359 \* COCKX-INDESTEGE, Elly. *Andreas Vesalius. A Belgian census: contribution towards a new edition of H.W. Cushing's bibliography*, [Brussels], Royal Library Albert I, 1994, 160 pp., ill.  
Printed by Peeters (Orientaliste) in Louvain. A supplement to Cushing's bibliography.
- 360 \* COCKX-INDESTEGE, Elly, Claudine LEMAIRE. *Handschriften en oude drukken in facsimile van 1600 tot 1984* [Manuscripts and old prints in facsimile from 1600 to 1984], Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I, Brussel, 1984, 120 pp., ill.  
Catalogue for an exhibit at the Royal Library of Belgium. *Epitome* (no. 111) and *Tabulae anatomicae* (no. 118c) in facsimile. See also no. 1084.
- 361 CODAZZI AGUIRRE, Juan Andres. 'En memoria de Andrea Vesalio. Quarto centenario de la publicacion de su anatomia descriptiva' in *Revista Médica de Rosario*, 1943, 33: 825-833. [HC474]
- 362 \* CODELLAS, Pan S. 'Vesalius - Valverde - Patousas: the unpublished manuscript of the first modern anatomy in the Greek language' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, 14: 688-702, ill. [HC475]  
Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 438.
- 362.80 \* COHEN, Ernst, W.A.T. COHEN-DE MEESTER. *Katalog der Wiedergefundenen Manuskripte und Briefwechsel von Herman Boerhaave*, Amsterdam, Noord-Hollandsche Uitgevers Maatschappij, 1941, 45 pp.  
Mention of Vesalius only in nos. 79 (p 11), 83 (p 19), and 113 (p 36).
- 362.90 \* COHEN, I. Bernard. 'A Look at Man beneath the Skin: Andreas Vesalius stands with Copernicus as a Great Mind of Renaissance Science' in *The New York Times Book Review*, New York, May 24, 1964, pp. 1 and 34, ill.
- 363 \* COHEN, I. Bernard. 'Vesalius, Paracelsus, and Harvey: a revolution in the life sciences?' in IDEM, *Revolution in science*, Cambridge, Massachusetts and London, England, the Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1985, pp. 176-194.
- 364 \* COHEN, I. Bernard. 'Humanism and revolution in science in the sixteenth century: Vesalius and Copernicus' in IDEM, *Revolution in science*, Cambridge, Massachusetts and London, England, the Belknap Press of Harvard University Press, 1985, pp. 485-491.

- 364.50 \* COITER, Volcher. *Externarum et internarum principalium humani corporis partium tabulae, atque anatomicae exercitationes observationesque variae, novis, diversis, ac artificiosissimis figuris illustratae* [Plates of the most important external and internal parts of the human body with various studies and observations, illustrated with new diverse and very artistic plates], Noribergae, in officina Theodorici Gerlatzeni, 1573. (BG)  
Mention of Vesalius in caput 6 in an overview of anatomical authors, and c. 7 for his anatomical instruments. Skeletal figs. 4 and 5 are after Vesalius.
- 365 \* COLBERT, Vesalius. *Jewel Goldsmith's fight of faith: or what saith my Lord?*, Greenville (Ill.), Sun Press, 1903, 59 pp., ill. (CoUL)  
Religious inspired novel. Vesalius Colbert was an American author (born ca. 1860) living in Richland (Ill.) and has nothing to do with Andreas Vesalius.
- 366 \* COLE, F.J. *A history of comparative anatomy from Aristotle to the eighteenth century*, London, Macmillan, 1944, 524 pp.  
For Vesalius see part 2: Zootomy down to the sixteenth century - The Scholastic Period - Leonardo da Vinci - Vesalius - Belon - Rondelet.  
New edition 1949.
- 367 \* COLEMAN, Ruth B. 'The illustration of human anatomy before Vesalius' in *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, N.Y., (1947 ?), 500-507.
- 367.15 \* COLES, Katharine. 'Anatomical Theater, Bologna, Padova' in *Fault*, Los Angeles (CA), Red Hen Press, 2008, pp. 72-80.  
Poem about Vesalius.
- 367.80 \* COLLADO, Luis. 'Ludovicus Colladus medicus lectori' in *Cl. Galeni Pergameni Liber de Ossibus ad tyrones, interprete Ferdinando Balamio Siculo, Enarrationibus illustratus a Ludovico Collado Valentino, publico artis Medicae doctore*, Valentia, ex typographia Ioannis Mey Flandri, 1555. (BG)  
For the letter, defending Vesalius against the attacks by Sylvius, see between ff. 75 and kr<sup>o</sup>.
- 367.85 \* COLLADO, Luis. 'Defensa de Vesalio frente a Silvio' in José Maria LÓPEZ PIÑERO, Luis GARCIA BALLESTER, *Antología de la Escuela Anatómica Valenciana del siglo XVI*, Catedra e Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, Valencia, 1962, Segunda Parte (3), pp. [35]-[38].  
Luis Collado's letter to the reader in Galen's *De Ossibus ad Tyrones*, in Latin with a Spanish translation. Also comments on Vesalian anatomy by Luis Collado, Pedro Jimeno and Juan Calvo and Francesco Diaz concerning the auditory ossicles and by Francesco Diaz on the anatomy of the kidneys.
- 368 \* COLLECTION *depuis André Vésale, jusqu'à nos jours, des plus belles pieces d'anatomie du corps de l'homme et de la femme. D'après les meilleurs auteurs colorée d'après nature. Avec l'Explication des os, des muscles, des vaisseaux et artere, en 4 cahiers de six feuilles chaque*, Paris, Mondhare et Jean, 1792, 23 pl. [HC81]
- 368.20 \* COLLINS, Kenneth. 'Editorial' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th*

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

*Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 2.

English and French. Also on the significance for the journal of contributions about Vesalius.

- 368.21 \* [COLLINS, Kenneth] (ed.). 'Vesalius Continuum' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 4, ill.
- 368.22 \* COLLINS, Kenneth. 'Editorial – Vesalius in Vesalius' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2014, 20 (no. 2): 62.  
On the due respect the journal paid to Vesalius by the contributions that it published on him.
- 368.23 \* COLLINS, Kenneth. 'Editor's Note' in *Vesalius – Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine, Special Issue, Proceedings of A Tribute to Andreas Vesalius Padua, Italy – December 2015*, Guest Editors: Giorgio Zanchin & Robrecht Van Hee, 2016, 22 (no. 1): 7.
- 369 \* COLOMBE, J. 'Portraits d'ancêtres. II. Jacques Grévin' in *Hippocrate, revue d'humanisme médical*, 1949, 16 (no. 2-3): 3-46.  
On the publication of Vesalius's work by Grévin (p. 27 and 30).
- 370 \* COLOMBO, Realdo. *De re anatomica libri XV*, Venetiis, Nicolaus Bevilacqua, 1559, 270 pp.  
Several remarks on Vesalius. Reprint by *Culture et Civilisation*, Bruxelles, 1983.
- 371 \* 'COLORED (A) Vesalian Epitome in contemporary vellum' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1953, 8: 329. [HC556]  
In *Notes and Queries*.
- 372 \* 'COLUMBUS and Vesalius - The Age of Discoverers' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1915, 64 (no. 3): 248-249. [HC82]  
New edition in *JAMA*, 2015, 313 (no. 3): 312.
- 372.50 COMFORT, Kathy. 'Lycanthropic frenetism in Pétrus Borel's "Don André Vésalius: L'Anatomiste"' in *European Romantic Review*, 2008, 19 (no. 1): 51-61.
- 373 \* COMMÉMORATION solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale. *Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius 19-24/X/1964* [Solemn commemoration of the fourth centenary of Andreas Vesalius's death], Bruxelles-Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde, 1964, 8°, 193 pp., ill. [RC66]  
In Dutch.
- 374 \* COMPIER, Abdul Haq. 'Rhazes in the Renaissance of Andreas Vesalius' in *Medical History*, 2012, 56: 3-25, ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

On the *Liber Continens* of Rhazes and Vesalius' *Paraphrasis* and *Fabrica*. Also on the attitude between Arab, Greek (Galen) and Latin authors.  
<<http://www.muslimheritage.com/article/rhazes-renaissance-andreas-vesalius>>

- 374.10 \* COMPSTON, Alastair. 'The harmony of the brain' in *Brain*, 2013, 137 (no. 11): 3087-3098, ill.  
On the history, the description and the prices of Vesalius's *Fabrica* and *Epitome*. Also on the fate of the wood-blocks, the copy of the *Fabrica* 1555 owned by W. Pagel and Johann Thal, and the so-called Toronto *Fabrica* (revised by Vesalius himself) found by Gerard Vogrincic with a discussion of Vesalius's own annotations made in it, the translation by Garrison and Hast (ed. Karger, 2014), and a card game.
- 374.25 \* CONCASTY, Marie-Louise. *Commentaires de la faculté de médecine de Paris (1516-1560)*, Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1964, 698 pp.  
On Vesalius, Servetus and von Andernach (p. lxxv); on a process for plagiarism of Vesalius's *Tabulae anatomicae sex* by Ch. Estienne (p. 304a n 3); on work of Vesalius in the library of Joannes de Cueilly (p. 377b n 2), and of Marinus Simonius (p. 435b n 1).
- 374.50 CONDE JAHN, Franz. 'Vesalio y Calcar' in *Revista de la Sociedad Venezolana de Historia de la Medicina*, 1964-1965, 12-13 (no. 26-27): 159.  
Also short biography of G. Falloppio.
- 374.50 \* CONDE PARRADO, Pedro. 'Entre la ambigüedad y la audacia: la vivisección alejandrina y los anatomistas del renacimiento' in *Asclepio*, 1999, 51 (no. 1): 5-25.  
Some short mentions of Vesalius.  
<<http://asclepio.revistas.csic.es/index.php/asclepio/article/viewFile/322/320>>
- 375 CONINCK, Ph. De. 'Vésale l'anatomiste errant' in *Revue de Bruxelles*, 1960, no. 34: xxi-xxvii. [HC477]
- 375.10 \* CONINCK, R., Theo DIRIX. 'Did Andreas Vesalius really die from scurvy on the island of Zakynthos in 1564?' in *Medical Terminology Daily Newsletter – Clinical Anatomy Associates*, 25th September 2017, 3 p., ill.  
Published online.  
<<https://clinanat.com/mtd/858-did-andreas-vesalius-really-die-from-scurvy-1>>  
<<https://www.linkedin.com/pulse/did-andreas-vesalius-really-die-from-scurvy-island-miranda-ph-d-/?published=t>>
- 376 CONNOR, P.S. 'Vesalius. An introductory lecture before the class of the Medical College of Ohio' in *Clinic*, Cincinnati, 1873, 4: 121-124. [HC83]
- 376.15 \* CONRING, Hermann. *De Sanguinis Generatione et Motu Naturali* [On the Formation of the Blood and its Natural Movement], Lugd – Bat., Amsterod., apud Franciscum Hackium, Ludovicum Elzevirium, 1646.  
In chapter XIV, passim on Vesalius; see pp. 111-117.
- 376.17 \* CONRING, Hermann. *In universam artem medicam singulasque ejus partes introductio* [Introduction to the whole art of medicine and its several parts], Spira, sumptibus Christophori Olffen, 1688. (BG)

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

For details of Vesalius' biography and a citation from his *China-root epistle* see pp. 157-163 and 180.

Also as *Introductio in universam artem medicam*, Halae & Lipsiae, Ernest. Gottlieb, Crugium, 1726, same pages.

- 376.20 \* CONRING, Hermann. *Musae errantes dispersas collegit ediditque Iustus Christoph Böhmer* [Lost and dispersed poems collected and published by I. Chr. Böhmer], Helmstedt, Georg Wolfgang Hammius, 1708, 72 pp.  
Short poem "In imaginem Andreae Vesalii Anatomici" on p. 13-14.
- 376.30 \* CONSCIENCE, Hendrik, Theodoor VAN RYSWYCK, Jan VAN RYSWYCK, e.a. 'Dood van Vesalius' [Vesalius's Death] in IDEM, *Altyd wat nieuws. Almanak voor het jaer 1853*, Antwerpen, Hendrik Peeters - J.B. Van Mol-Van Loy, October [1853], 2 pp., ill. (BG)  
In Dutch. With drawing of dying Vesalius.
- 377 \* COOREMANS, Lucien. 'Hommage de la ville de Bruxelles - Hulde van de stad Brussel' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius*, 19-24/X/1964, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 17-19.  
Speech by Cooremans, mayor of Brussels at the inauguration of a commemorative plaque at the spot of Vesalius's house.
- 378 \* COPEMAN, W.S.C. 'The evolution of anatomy and surgery under the Tudors' in *Annals of the Royal College of Surgery of England*, 1963, 32: 1-21.  
Thomas Vicary Lecture delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on 25th October 1962 by Copeman. A citation of Vesalius on p. 1, first skeletal figure on p. 4, brief remark about Vesalius on p. 5, his acquaintance of Caius and the Geminus edition of his *Epitome* on p. 8, and some remarks else.
- 379 \* COPPENS, Chris. 'Vesalius regained: een "Fabrica" te Leuven' [A Copy of Vesalius's *Fabrica* at Louvain] in *Ex Officina*, 1986, 3: 181-186, ill. [RC67]  
In Dutch.
- 380 \* CORDIER, G. *Paris et les anatomistes au cours de l'histoire*, Paris, 1955, 98 pp.  
Vesalius: p. 13-19.
- 380.10 \* CORDIER, Gaston. 'Message' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius*, 19-24/X/1964, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 183.  
Solemn communication at this Vesalius-commemoration.
- 381 CORDIER, Gaston, André SOUBIRAN. 'Le "De humani corporis fabrica" d'André Vésale, livre-clé de l'anatomie moderne' in *La presse médicale*, 1964, 72: 3395-3400, ill. [RC68]

- 382 \* CORIAT, Isador H. 'Vesalius and Louvain' in *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1918, 178: 210. [HC84]  
On the destruction of the Library of Leuven by the Germans and of the *Epitome* on vellum.
- 383 CORRADI, Alf. *Memorie e documenti per la storia dell'università di Pavia e degli uomini più illustri che v'insegnarono*, 3 vols., Pt. I: *Serie del rettori e professori con annotationi*, Pt. II: *Documenti*, Pt. III: *Epistolario*, Università di Pavia, Successori Bizzoni, 1877-1878. [HC85]  
Reprint Bologna, Forni, 1970.
- 384 CORREIA, Maximino. 'Garcia d'Orta e a anatomia: a citação de Vesalio' [Garcia d'Orta and anatomy: a follower of Vesalius] in *Folia Anatomica Universitatis Conimbrigensis*, 1964-65, 37 (no. 3): 14 pp. [RC69]  
In Portuguese.
- 385 \* CORSINI, Andrea. 'Andrea Vesalio nello studio di Pisa' in *Volume pubblicato nel XXX anno di Direzione sanitaria del Prof. D. Barduzzi delle RR. Terme di S. Giuliano 1915*, Siena, S. Bernardino, 1915, 21 pp. [HC86]  
With three letters on Vesalius by Marzio de Marzii and Vincenzo Riccobaldi. Also on Cosimo, Realdo Colombo, and others.  
A separate English translation in (YUL).
- 386 \* CORSINI, Andrea. 'Nuovi documenti riguardanti Andrea Vesalio e Realdo Colombo nello Studio Pisano' in *Rivista di Storia Critica delle Scienze Mediche e Naturale*, 1918, 9 (no. 5-6): 507-512. [HC87]
- 386.25 \* CORTE, Bartolomeo. *Notizie Istoriche*, Milano, Giuseppe Pandolfo Malatesta, 1718.  
For errors in Vesalius see pp. 49-50, on the apology of Vesalius by Fr. Puteus in Gabr. Cuneus see pp. 96-97.
- 386.50 \* CORTRIGHT, Gerald. 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica (The Structure of the Human Body)' in *JAMA*, 2010, 304 (no. 2): 214-215.  
Review of the English translation by W.F. Richardson and J.B. Carman.
- 386.75 \* COUGHLIN, Michael J. 'Sesamoid and Accessory Bones of the Foot' in Michael J. COUGHLIN, Roger A. MANN, Charles L. SALTZMAN, *Surgery of the Foot and Ankle*, Elsevier-Mosby, 2007, 531-610, ill.  
Also on the anatomy, incidence and clinical significance of the *os vesalianum* (pp. 603-605). Also other editions.
- 386.80 \* COULEMBIER, Klaas. 'Vesalii icones: lichamen in beweging' [Vesalii Icones: Moving bodies] in *Kunsttijdschrift Vlaanderen*, 2014, 63 (no. 350): 18-21.  
In Dutch. About Peter Maxwell Davies.
- 387 COURY, Charles. 'Vésale à Paris' in *La presse médicale*, 1964, 72 (no. 56): 3463-3466. [RC70]



- 388 COVIELLO, Alfredo. 'Andreas Vesalius. Cuarto centenario de su muerte (1564-1964)' in *Revista de la Facultad de Medicina de Tucuman*, 1964-65, 7: 25-47, ill. [RC71]
- 389 COWLISHAW, Leslie. 'Vesalius the anatomist' in *Medical Journal of Australia*, 1943, 2: 493-496. [HC478]
- 389.80 \* CRAIGIE, David. *Elements of Anatomy, General, Special, and Comparative, from the Encyclopaedia Britannica Seventh Edition*, Edinburgh, Adam Black, 1831, 187 pp., 37 plates. (BG)  
For Vesalius' biography see pp. 14-15.
- 390 \* CRANE, Nicholas. *The man who mapped the planet*, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 2002.  
Later edition: New York, Henry Holt and Company, 2004, 432 pp.  
Dutch translation: *Mercator de man die de aarde in kaart bracht*, Amsterdam, Ambo-Manteau, 2003, 364 pp. Vesalius and the autopsy of an eighteen year old girl, theft of a corpse with Gemma Frisius at Leuven (p. 92-93) and on contemporaries (p. 52, 54, 56).  
German translation: *Der Weltbeschreiber*, München, Droemer, 2005.
- 391 \* CRATO VON KRAFFTHEIM, Johann. *Consiliorum et epistolarum medicinalium ... liber tertius; nunc primum labore L. Scholzio in lucem editus* [Third book on medical consilia and letters, now for the first time published by L. Scholtz], Francofurti, apud A. Wecheli haeredes, 1592. (BG) [HC88]  
See pp. 299-305 for two letters of Andreas Dudith to Wenceslaus Raphanus on Vesalius's death. Dudith states Vesalius was not banned by the Inquisition but went to Jerusalem for religious reasons only.
- 391.05 \* CRATO VON KRAFFTHEIM, Johann. *Consiliorum et epistolarum medicinalium ... liber quintus; nunc primum labore et studio Laurentii Scholzii ... in lucem editus* [Fifth book on medical consilia and letters, now for the first time published by L. Scholtz], Francofurti, apud Andreae Wecheli heredes, Claudium Marnium et Ioan. Aubrium, 1593. (BG)  
See pp. 429-433 for a letter by Petrus Monavius (P. Monau) to Johannes Crato on Vesalius's opinion on the permeability of the *septum interventriculare* and his criticism against Galen.  
Later edition in 1594 (same pages).
- 392 \* CRÉHANGE, P.A. *Les livres anciens de médecine et de pharmacie. Promenade à travers la médecine du passé*, Les éditions de l'amateur, 1984, 279 pp.  
Some remarks about Vesalius. About the relative price of the *Fabrica* (p. 14).
- 392.40 \* CREUTZ, Rudolf. 'Andreas Vesalius und William Harvey, die Reformatoren der Anatomie und Physiologie' in CREUTZ, Rudolf, Johannes STEUDEL, *Einführung in die Geschichte der Medizin in Einzeldarstellungen*, Iserlohn, Silva-Verlag, 1948, pp. 219-228.
- 393 \* CROESLIUS, Joannes. *Elogia in duas divisa partes, quarum prior iam inde Constantino illo Magno, Imperatorum, Regum, Ducum, Aliorumque insignium Heroum ... encomia complectitur; Posterior eos collaudat, qui eruditionis laude et publicatis literarum monumentis vel olim claruerunt vel etiam num clarescunt*

- [Eulogy in two parts, the first poem dealing with the emperors, kings, dukes and other important heroes since Constantin the Great, the second honouring those who now or in the past brilliantly displayed their erudition and monumental works] Ingolstadii, ex officina Davidis Sartorii, 1584, [521 pp.] (BG)[HC89] (BM)  
See pt. 2, p. 447 for short comment with short poem by Aria Montanus.
- 393.10 \* CROESER DE BERGES, Charles de. *Histoire généalogique de la famille de Croeser*, Bruges, la veuve De Moor et fils, 1790, 252.  
See p. 9 of *Épithés, mémoires et inscriptions sépulcrales* for a short mention of Anne de Wesel, fille d'André, as the mother of Adrienne de Mol. The genealogical data show that Vesalius has at the present time no more biological descendants by way of his daughter Anne (he left no sons).
- 393.50 \* CROMBEZ, Fritz. 'Best Belgians: Andreas Vesalius' in *The Voice*, September 2004, 8 (no. 1): 8-9, ill.  
Mainly about Vesalius's character.  
<<http://thevoice.studentenweb.org/archive/year8/Year8Issue1screen.pdf>>
- 393.70 \* CROOK, Eleanor. '21st Century Art of Human Anatomy – Depicting a Mechanism of Life: why the dissected body will not lie down and die' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 35.  
Abstract. On Vesalius' decision to illustrate anatomy with 'living' corpses.
- 393.75 \* CROOKE, Helkiah. *Mikrokosmographia. Description of the Body of Man, together with the Controversies thereto Belonging*, London, William Iaggard, 1615. (BG)  
On Vesalius throughout.
- 394 CRUMMER, Le Roy. 'Early anatomical fugitive sheets' in *Annals of Medical History*, 1923, 5: 189-209, ill. [HC90]
- 395 CRUMMER, Le Roy. 'Further information on early anatomical fugitive sheets' in *Annals of Medical History*, 1925, 1: 1-5. [HC91]  
Elsewhere vol. 7 is mentioned (instead of 1). On Vesalius's *Tabulae anatomicae sex*.
- 396 CRUMMER, Le Roy. 'The copper plates in Raynalde and Geminus' in *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 1926, 20: 53-56. [HC92]
- 397 \* CRUMMER, Le Roy. 'The original drawing of the title page of the fabrica' in *VI<sup>me</sup> Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Leyde - Amsterdam, 18-23 juillet 1927*, Anvers, De Vlijt, 1929, p. 186-189, ill.
- 398 \* CRUMMER, Le Roy. 'An original drawing of the title-page of Vesalius's Fabrica' in *Annals of Medical History*, 1930, 2 (no. 1): 20-30, ill. [HC93]  
Also on the names of the artists of the *Fabrica*.

- 399 \* CRUMMER, Le Roy. 'A check list of anatomical books illustrated with cuts with superimposed flaps' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1932, 20 (no. 4): 131-139. [HC94]  
Also on the superimposed flaps used by Vesalius.
- 400 \* CRUMMER, Le Roy, J.B. de C.M. SAUNDERS. 'The anatomical compendium of Loys Vassé (1540)' in *Annals of Medical History*, [New York, Paul B. Hoeber], 1939 (3rd s.) 1 (no. 3): 351-369. [HC95]  
Some comparisons with Vesalius.
- 401 \* CRUSIUS, Martinus. *Annales Suevici, sive chronica rerum gestarum ... Suevicæ gentis ... adjunctis caeteræ quoque Germaniæ ac vicinarum provinciarum ad nostra usque tempora memorabilibus rebus ...* [Annals of the Schwaben or the chronicle of their wars... of the people of Schwaben... together with other interesting things about Germany and its neighbouring provinces until our days], Francofurti, 1595-96. [HC96] (BM)  
On Vesalius's death p. 724, and his encounter with L. Fuchs on p. 728.  
There is also a German edition, 1733.
- 401.50 CRUYS, T. van. 'Vésale, fondateur de l'anatomie moderne' in *Le club français de la médaille, bulletin*, 1969, nr. 24-25.
- 401.55 \* CRUYS, Marc van de. 'Het wapen van Vesalius' [Vesalius's Arms] in *Heraldicum disputationes*, 2013, 13: 83-87, ill.  
Also on the painting of Melchior von Brauweiler by Tintoretto.
- 401.70 \* CRUZ, Antimio. 'El libro de Vesalius: una joya unica que guarda la Palafoxiana' in *El Universal*, Domingo 10 de abril de 2011, 4 pp., ill.
- 401.75 CUIR, Raphael, Yves HERSANT. *The Development of the Study of Anatomy from the Renaissance to Cartesianism: Da Carpi, Vesalius, Estienne, Bidloo, Ceredigion* - New York, Edwin Mellen Press, 2009, 198 pp., ill.
- 402 \* CULLEN, George Matheson. 'Andrew Vesalius' in *Dublin Journal of Medical Science*, 1894, 97 (no. 5): 219-231, 296-307, 403-416, 497-507. [HC97]  
Contains list of Vesalius's works.
- 402.50 \* CULLEN, George Matheson. 'Vesalius the Anatomist' in *The Month. A Catholic Magazine*, London, Longmans, Green & Co., 1894, 80: 30-50.  
Mentions a contact of Vesalius with John Peter Caraffa, afterwards Pope Paul IV and the founder of the Theatine order, and with St. Ignatius of Loyola (p. 33, to compare with Roth's biography p. 77). On the reason for his pilgrimage to Jerusalem (pp. 38-39) and the letter of Languetus, concluding that the real reason was a religious one. Also on his character and religious feelings.
- 403 \* CULLEN, George Matheson. 'The passing of Vesalius', part 1. [No title] in *Edinburgh Medical Journal*, Edinburgh, W. Green & Sons, 1914, 13: 324-339; part II. 'Madrid to Zante' in *Ibid.*, 388-400. [HC98]  
On the reason why Vesalius left Madrid, with the versions of Languetus, Metellus, Argentarius and others. On his his pilgrimage and his travel from Madrid to Zante.

- 403.75 CULLEN, George Matheson. 'Vesalius, Rondelet, and Rabelais' in *The Lancet*, 1925, 205: 687.  
Correspondance.
- 404 \* CULLEN, George Matheson. 'Vesalius and the Inquisition Myth' in *The Lancet*, 1928, 211 (no. 5446): 105-106. [HC99]  
For correspondance see *The Lancet*, 1929, 214: 362.
- 404.20 CULLITON, Barbara J. 'Mapping Terra Incognita (Humani Corporis)' in *Science Magazine*, 1990, 250: 210-212, ill.  
Gene mapping means essentially completing Vesalius' work.
- 405 \* CUMSTON, C.G. *Histoire de la médecine du temps des pharaons jusqu'au XVIIIe siècle*, Paris, La Renaissance du livre, 1931, 472 pp.  
According to Vesalius the *os cordis* does not exist in man: p. 328-329.
- 406 \* CUNEUS, Gabriel. *Apologiae Francisci Putei pro Galeno in anatome, examen* [Investigation of the apology by Franciscus Puteus for Galenus about anatomy], Venetiis, apud Franciscum de Franciscis Senensem, 1564, 125 pp., ill.  
(BG) [HC100]  
A defence of Vesalius against Puteus (who had supported Galen in 1562) and attributed to Vesalius himself by Cardan (Cuneus being, according to him, Vesalius's pseudonym). But Roth shows this to be wrong (pp. 342-346).
- 406.50 \* CUNIER, Florent (ed.). 'Etudes anatomiques et chirurgicales sur André Vésale... par M. Burggraeve' in *Bulletin médical belge*, nouvelle série, tome I, Bruxelles, Société encyclographique des sciences médicales, 1841, p. 520.  
Review.
- 407 \* CUNNINGHAM, Andrew. *The Anatomical Renaissance: the Resurrection of the Anatomical Projects of the Ancients*, Aldershot (England), Ashgate, 1997, 283 pp., ill.  
Partial transcription of Melanchthon's poem on p. 232. Multiple other remarks on Vesalius; see also no. 408.
- 408 \* CUNNINGHAM, Andrew. 'Vesalius: The revival of Galenic anatomy' in IDEM, *The anatomical Renaissance: the resurrection of the anatomical projects of the ancients*, Aldershot (England), Ashgate, 1997, pp. 88-142, ill.
- 408.50 CUNNINGHAM, Andrew. 'Luther and Vesalius' in Keith WHITLOCK, *The Renaissance in Europe: a reader*, New Haven, Yale University Press in association with London, The Open University, 2000, 374 pp., ill. (HUL)  
Part of a five-book series accompanying the Open University (Great Britain). For Vesalius see part 3.
- 408.55 \* CUNNINGHAM, Andrew. 'Protestant Anatomy' in Jürgen HELM, Annette WINKELMANN, *Religious Confessions and the Sciences in the Sixteenth Century*, Leiden – Boston – Köln, 2001, pp. 44-50.  
In the eyes of the author Vesalius had a 'protestant' mode of approach to anatomy.

- 409 \* CUNNINGHAM, Andrew. 'Vesalius en het drama in het anatomische theater' [Vesalius and Drama in the Anatomical Theatre] in Geert VANPAEMEL, *Vesalius, het lichaam in beeld*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, pp. 42-49, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on the role of the students.
- 410 \* CUNNINGHAM, Andrew, Tamara HUG. *Focus on the frontispiece of the Fabrica of Vesalius, 1543*, Cambridge, Cambridge Wellcome Unit for the History of Medicine, 1994, 42 pp., ill.  
With the text of a poem by Melanchthon on the flyleaf of his copy of the *Fabrica* and its translation in English, see p. 39.
- 411 CUPÉDO, R.N.J. 'Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Natuur en Techniek*, 1965, 33: 73-78, ill. [RC72]  
In Dutch.
- 412 CURTIS, Robert H. *Great lives: medicine*, New York, Scribner's, New York - Toronto, Maxwell Macmillan, 1993, 326 pp., ill. (USM)  
Biographies for the youth, also of Andreas Vesalius.
- 412.20 \* CURTIUS, Matthaeus. *Matthaei Curtii in Mundini Anatomen commentarius elegans et doctus* [Elegant and learned comment of Matthaeus Curtius on the anatomy of Mondinus], Lugduni, apud Theobaldum Paganum, 1551, 549 pp., 3 ll. [HC291]  
Prefatory note of 1550 by Jean Canappe to Vesalius: "Ioannes Canappaeus, Andreae Vuaselio (sic), Medico undecunq̄ue doctissimo".
- 413 \* CURVERS, Alexis (transl.). *André Vésale: Lettres latin-français*, Liège, Editions Nationales, 1982, 13 pp., ill. (BNF)  
Text in Latin and French: transcription and translation by Alexis Curvers of two letters to Jérôme van Hamme and one to Henricus Petri. Also a copy of the manuscript for the bishop of Limoges, dated 18 Feb. 1561.
- 414 \* CUSHING, Harvey. 'Portraits of Vesalius' in *New York Medical Journal*, 1915, 101: 489-490. [HC101]
- 414.10 \* CUSHING, Harvey. *Letter to Dr. Erik Waller*, Boston (Ma), January 28, 1920.  
Concerning a picture of Vesalius, possibly made by Prof. Way.
- 414.15 \* C[USHING], H[arvey]. '[Six pages on Cuneus' defence of Vesalius]' at the end of a copy of *The Four Hundredth anniversary celebration of the De humani corporis fabrica of Andreas Vesalius*, The Historical Library, Yale University School of Medicine, n.d. [1921?], 6 pp.  
The six pages are in typescript and at the end of Cushing's own copy of no. 610 (now in the library of the Medical School of Yale University), consisting of two pages on Cuneus signed 'H.C.' with - at the bottom of the second page - an annotation Ms. in his own handwriting, followed by four pages of an English translation of pp. 342-346 from Roth's Vesalius biography (no. 1537), also on Cuneus.

- 414.30 \* CUSHING, Harvey. 'Introduction' in Giovanni Battista CANANO, *Musculorum humani corporis picturata dissectio* [Illustrated anatomy of the muscles of the human body], Florence, R. Lier & Co., 1925, pp. 7-12.  
On Vesalius, Servetus and Canano.
- 414.45 \* CUSHING, Harvey. 'The Binding Influence of a Library on a Subdividing Profession' in *The William H. Welch Medical Library of the Johns Hopkins University, ... , Baltimore (Maryland), October 17 and 17, 1929*, Baltimore, Waverly Press, 1930, pp. 29-42.  
Also in the *Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital*, volume 46, no. 1, January, 1930.  
See pp. 38-39 for the 'Vaseline'-story.
- 414.60 \* CUSHING, Harvey. Letter to Henry Sigerist, New Haven, March 24, 1934, 1 f.  
On the relative importance of the text and Calcar's illustrations in the 1543 *Fabrica* and the views of Ivins. See also 919.
- 415 \* CUSHING, Harvey. "Apologia' from an unfinished bibliography of Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1940, 8: 381-391.  
With an introductory note by W. W. Francis. See no. 416, 2nd ed. on p. xv.
- 416 \* CUSHING, Harvey. *A bio-bibliography of Andreas Vesalius*, New York, Schuman's, 1943, xxvii, 229 pp., ill.  
Together with the biographies by O'Malley (no. 1323) and Roth (no. 1537) named by Lindeboom as the 'firm tripod' on which the study of Vesalius should be based. Chapter X is a bibliography on Vesalius and his works.  
First edition; only 800 copies. For a book review by Owsei Temkin see no. 1775; there should be a review by Ch. Singer also. For a discussion see 'Cushing on Vesalius' in *The Lancet*, 1944, 244: 84.  
Second edition: Hamden-London, Archon books, 1962, 4°, xxxviii, 264 pp., ill. (Publications of the Historical Library of Yale Medical Library, 6) [RC73] Facsimile reprint of the edition of 1943 with an addendum of 323 more Vesaliana by Prof. O'Malley in chapter X, which brings the total at 728.  
Despite several attempts, the book has never since been re-published due to copyright problems (ed., personal communication in 2003).
- 416.20 'CUSHING'S Vesalius' in *New England Journal of Medicine*, 1944, 230 (no. 7): 206.
- 416.40 \* CUSTERS, Joseph. '[Addresses]' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, pp. 181-182.  
Four short addresses in four different languages to commemorate Vesalius.
- 416.80 \* CUVIER. *Histoire des sciences naturelles depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours, Deuxième Partie comprenant les 16e et 17e siècles*, Paris, Béchét aîné, 1831.  
For Vesalius see *Première leçon* (pp. 1-27), for his contemporaries *Deuxième leçon* (pp. 29-56).

- 417 CZYGAN, F.-C. 'Friedrich I., Kopernicus, Vesalius und Leonhart Fuchs' in *Zeitschrift für Phytotherapie*, 2001, 22 (no. 2): 59-64.
- 418 \* D. 'Au musée de Courtrai. Le couvre-lit de Charles-Quint' in *Revue du Touring Club de Belgique et bulletin officiel*, Bruxelles, 1er Mars 1934, pp. 70-71. [HC479]  
On the quilt 'given by Charles V to Vesalius'; also genealogical data. See also no. 173.01 and 1476.
- 418.10 \* DACHEZ, Roger. 'Le père de l'anatomie moderne: Vésale et l'école de Padoue' in IDEM, *Histoire de la Médecine: De l'Antiquité au XXe siècle*, Paris, Tallandier Editions, 2004, pp. 357-368.
- 418.05 \* DAENENS, Hedwige. *Productieboekje* [Intro to the start of a Vesalius film], shortfilm, [Antwerpen], Stuiter Multimedia en DigitalStories HD, 2014-2016, 00:24 min.  
In Dutch. Voice of Frieda Brugmans.  
< <http://www.stuiter.be/index.php/nl/projecten/andreas-vesalius> >
- 418.06 \* DAENENS, Hedwige. *Vesalius effect*, shortfilm, [Antwerpen], Stuiter Multimedia en DigitalStories HD, 2014-2016, 01:39 min.  
In Dutch. Voice of Frieda Brugmans.  
Shortly on Vesalius' followers.  
< <http://www.stuiter.be/index.php/nl/projecten/andreas-vesalius> >
- 418.07 \* DAENENS, Hedwige. *Geboren Brabander* [Born in Brabant], shortfilm, [Antwerpen], Stuiter Multimedia en DigitalStories HD, 2014-2016, 04:43 min.  
In Dutch. Voice of Frieda Brugmans.  
Shortly on Vesalius' genealogy.  
< <http://www.stuiter.be/index.php/nl/projecten/andreas-vesalius> >
- 418.08 \* DAENENS, Hedwige. *Primus inter pares*, shortfilm, [Antwerpen], Stuiter Multimedia en DigitalStories HD, 2014-2016, 10:38 min.  
In Dutch. Voice of Frieda Brugmans.  
On Vesalius as a student.  
< <http://www.stuiter.be/index.php/nl/projecten/andreas-vesalius> >
- 418.09 \* DAENENS, Hedwige. *Man van Padua* [Man from Padua], shortfilm, [Antwerpen], Stuiter Multimedia en DigitalStories HD, 2014-2016, 06:00 min.  
In Dutch. Voice of Frieda Brugmans.  
On Vesalius in Padua.  
< <http://www.stuiter.be/index.php/nl/projecten/andreas-vesalius> >
- 418.10 \* DAENENS, Hedwige. *De kunst van Vesalius* [Vesalius' Art], shortfilm, [Antwerpen], Stuiter Multimedia en DigitalStories HD, 2014-2016, 05:09 min.  
In Dutch. Voice of Frieda Brugmans.  
< <http://www.stuiter.be/index.php/nl/projecten/andreas-vesalius> >
- 418.15 \* DAENENS, Hedwige, Francis VAN GLABBEEK. 'Kunst van Vesalius' [The Art of Vesalius] in *Andreas Vesalius Kunst en Visie* [Andreas Vesalius: Art and Vision], DVD-film, [Antwerpen], Stuiter Multimedia en DigitalStories HD, 2017, 40 min.  
Voice of Frieda Brugmans. On the publication of the *Fabrica*.

- 418.16 \* DAENENS, Hedwige, Francis VAN GLABBEEK. 'Visie van Vesalius' [The Vision of Vesalius] in *Andreas Vesalius Kunst en Visie* [Andreas Vesalius: Art and Vision], DVD-film, [Antwerpen], Stuiter Multimedia en DigitalStories HD, 2017, 20 min.  
Voice of Frieda Brugmans.  
On Vesalius as an anatomist and on the making of a replica of his bow drill.
- 418.30 \* DAILYMOTION. *De humani corporis fabrica: Andreas Vesalio (1543)*, Dailymotion, Youtube - video, 2009, 7 min. 52 sec., retrieved on 05.12.2009 on <[www.dailymotion.com/video/x9f4n0\\_de-humani-corporis-fabrica-andreas\\_school?from=rss](http://www.dailymotion.com/video/x9f4n0_de-humani-corporis-fabrica-andreas_school?from=rss)>
- 418.96 \* DALCQ, Albert M. *Letter to Professeur G. van der Schueren*, Bruxelles, 26 June 1964.  
Invitation for an audience with king Baudouin in Brussels on July 6th [1964]. (UAL)
- 418.97 \* DALCQ, Albert M. *Letter to Professeur G. van der Schueren*, Bruxelles, 2 July 1964.  
With some practical measures for the visit to the king. (UAL)
- 418.98 \* DALCQ, Albert M. *Letter to Professeur et Mme van der Schueren*, Brussels, 1964.  
Invitation for a dinner in Brussels on October 19th [1964]. (UAL)
- 419 \* DALCQ, Albert M. *Het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius*, [Brussel, 1964], typescript, 4 pp.  
With his comment on the organisation. Dalcq was the secretary of the Royal Academy of Medicine and secretary general for this Vesalius commemoration (see no. 5).
- 420 DALCQ, Albert M. 'Rapport de M. Dalcq, Secrétaire Général, sur la célébration du quatrième Centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale, aux Académies organisatrices de cette manifestation' in *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique*, 7e Sér., IV, 1965, 5: 769-779.
- 420.01 DALCQ, Albert M. 'Remarques finales sur la commémoration du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale' in *Archives de biologie*, 1965, 76: 635-637.
- 420.20 \* DALCQ, Albert M., S. ZYLBERSZAC. 'Sur des inscriptions manuscrites apposées sur un exemplaire de la Chirurgia Magna' in *Bulletin de l'Académie de Médecine de la Belgique*, 1964, 4: 513-524.  
Vesalius's authorship of the *Chirugia Magna* would be wrongly criticised as proven by a comment of Wilhelm Fabry von Hilden (1560-1634). Bookplate of Corn. Henr. à Roy.
- 421 DALMASES, Vicente. 'Recuerdo de Vesalio. Cuarto centenario de su obra' in *Dia médica*, 1943, 15: 694, 696. [HC480]
- 422 DAMJANOV, I. 'Vesalius and Hunter were right: decidua is a membrane!' in *Laboratory Investigation*, 1985, 53 (no. 6): 597-598. (MML)



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 422.50 \* DA MOTA GOMEZ, Marleide, Mauricio MOSCOVICI, Eliaz ENGELHARDT. 'Andreas Vesalius as a renaissance innovative neuroanatomist: his 5th centenary of birth' in *Arquivos de neuro-psiquiatria*, 2015, 73 (no. 2): 155-158, ill.  
<[www.scielo.br/pdf/anp/v73n2/0004-282X-anp-73-02-155.pdf](http://www.scielo.br/pdf/anp/v73n2/0004-282X-anp-73-02-155.pdf)>
- 423 \* DAMSTRA-WIJMENGA, S.M.I. 'Betekenis van Mondino de Luzzi voor het anatomisch onderwijs' [Significance of Mondino de Luzzi for the anatomical education] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2004, 10: 4-13, ill.  
In Dutch. Merely some remarks on Vesalius with a detail of the frontispiece of the *Fabrica 1543*.
- 424 \* DANA, Charles L. 'The Renaissance of medicine' in IDEM, *The peaks of medical history. An outline of the evolution of medicine for the use of medical students & practitioners*, New York, Paul B. Hoeber, 1926, pp. 55-68, ill.  
Some remarks and illustrations about Vesalius. Detail of picture Andreas Vesalius dissecting a body in secret (Spielmann plate xxix) p. 60.
- 425 DANGERFIELD, Peter. 'The anatomists' in *British Medical Journal*, 2002, 324: 744, ill.  
Review of TV program, Channel 4, 12-26 March 2002. See no. 1594.  
See also <[www.bmj.bmjournals.com](http://www.bmj.bmjournals.com)>
- 426 \* DANIËLS, Carel Eduard. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Onze kunst, voortzetting van de Vlaamsche School*, Antwerpen, J.E.Buschmann - Amsterdam, L.J. Veen, 1905, 4 (no. 7): 16-21, ill. [HC102]  
In Dutch. About a possibly second authentic portrait of Vesalius by van Calcar (painting).
- 427 \* DANIËLS, Carel Eduard. 'André Vésale' in *L'art flamand et hollandais*, 1905, deuxième année, 4: 16-21, portrait. (GAL)  
In this paper, dated *Amsterdam, 28 mai, 1905*, the author discusses a Vesalian portrait and asserts that it is authentic and painted by Johan Stefan van Calcar. Spielmann rejects that conclusion (see there pp. 24-30).
- 428 \* DANKMEIJER, J. 'Vesalius' betekenis voor de hedendaagse wetenschap' [Vesalius's significance for modern science] in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius*, 19-24/X/1964, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 43-52.  
In Dutch.
- 428.05 DANKMEIJER, J. 'Herdenking van Andreas Vesalius' [Commemoration of Andreas Vesalius] in *Leids Universiteitsblad*, 1964, 30: 4.
- 428.09 DANNEBERG, Lutz. 'De humani corporis fabrica' in IDEM, *Säkularisierung in den Wissenschaften seit der Frühen Neuzeit, Band 3. Die Anatomie des Text-Körpers und Natur-Körpers. Das Lesen im liber naturalis und supernaturalis*, Berlin – New York, Walter de Gruyter, 2003, 113-142.

- 428.10 \* DANNEBERG, Lutz. 'Vesals écorchés' in *Das Gesicht des Textes und die beseelte Gestalt des Menschen: Zu Formen der Textgestaltung und Visualisierung in wissenschaftlichen Texten sowie zu Problemen ihrer Deutung*, Forschungstelle Historische Epistemologie und Hermeneutik am Institut für Deutsche Literatur der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin, Version 28.06.2014 (1. Version 5.5.2007), 2014, pp. 41-89.  
Also a comparison with Leonardo da Vinci, and on vivisection.  
<<http://fheh.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/07/darstellung-v01.pdf>>
- 429 \* DAREMBERG, C.V. *Histoire des sciences médicales, comprenant l'anatomie, la physiologie, la médecine, la chirurgie et les doctrines de pathologie générale*, Paris, J.B. Baillière et fils, 1870, 2 vols. [HC104]  
Vesalius and Galenus on p. 329-331 (vol. 1) and the circulation of the blood p. 587 and 593 (vol. 2).
- 430 \* DARRICARRERE, J. 'Les diagnostics de Vésale' in *Chronique médicale*, 1913, 20: 347-348. [HC105]  
Reply on no. 275.50. About the story by A. Paré that Vesalius (?) opened a still living woman.
- 430.20 \* DA SILVA Jr, Carlos Alberto, Rosangela Simonini MARGARIDO, Dalmo Netto LIMA, e.a. 'Vesálio: O Reformador da Anatomia' in *Revista Científica Eletônica de Medicina Veterinária*, 2008, 6 (no. 11): 7 pp.  
<[http://faef.revista.inf.br/imagens\\_arquivos/arquivos\\_destaque/QeG3aEhW68ovr5X\\_2013-6-17-16-21-31.pdf](http://faef.revista.inf.br/imagens_arquivos/arquivos_destaque/QeG3aEhW68ovr5X_2013-6-17-16-21-31.pdf)>
- 430.90 DAVID, Marvin, Maurice COPELAND, Ralph KNOWLES. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Medical Milestones. A Public Service Presentation of the American Medical Association*, five-minute Radio Program, LP by Joy Recording Studios Chicago 1 (Illinois), [before 1963], 12", 33 r., side three of record two (vinyl).
- 431 \* DAVIES, Peter Maxwell. *Vesalii icones (1969): for cello, small instrumental group & dancer*, London - New York, Unicorn records - Nonesuch records, 1974, H-71295.  
Musical ballet based on the muscle men of Vesalius's *Fabrica*, superimposing the Vesalius images on the fourteen stations of the Cross. See also no. 333.
- 432 DAVIES, Peter Maxwell. *Vesalii icones: for dancer, solo cello and instrumental ensemble*, London - New York, Boosey & Hawkes, 1978, 56 pp. (YUL)  
Sextet and ballet based on the illustrations of Vesalius's *Fabrica*, superimposing the Vesalius images on the fourteen stations of the Cross. See Michael Kennedy in *The Oxford Dictionary of Music*, 6 ed., 2013.
- 432.90 DAWSON, Ian. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Renaissance Medicine*, London, Hodder Wayland, 2005, pp. 12-15.  
Biography for the youth.
- 433 DAWSON, S.W. *Andreas Vesalius: his book [De humani corporis fabrica]*, London, House of Dawson, 1949, p. 2-3, 16. 8vo. (HUL)

- 434 \* DAZA CHACON, Dionisio. 'Relacion verdadera de la herida de la cabeza del Serenissimo Principe don Carlos nuestro señor, de gloriosa memoria, la qual se acabó en fin de Iulio del año de 1563 [sic]' in IDEM, *Práctica y teórica de cirujia en romance y en latin, primera y segunda parte*, Valladolid, Herederos de B. de Sanctodomingo, 1595. (BG)[HC106](BM)  
Written 25 July 1562. To compare with the report by Dr. Olivares (no. 1301).  
Direct quotation and gives a day by day case history of the illness of Don. Carlos with frequent references to Vesalius.  
See also Vol. 3, pp. 283-305 in Morejón (no. 1240).  
Second edition, 1609. Reprinted: *Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España*, vol. 18, pp. 537-563.  
Later edition, 1673, Valencia, Francisco Cipres, see pp. 190-201.  
Also: 1678, Madrid, Andres Garcia de la Iglesia, same pages.
- 434.05 DAZA CHACON, Dionisio. 'Relación verdadera de la herida en la cabeza del Principe Don Carlos' in *Revista de la Sociedad Venezolana de Historia de la Medicina*, 1962, 10 (no. 24): 111.  
Also on the role Vesalius played.
- 434.20 \* DE BILLY D'ANTHILLY, Charles Antoine, Marie Anne DE BILLY. *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres*, Tome X, Paris, Briasson, 1731. (BG)  
For see *Changements, corrections et additions. Tome V*, pp. 153-154, with the letter by Jean Metel on Vesalius's death.
- 434.40 \* DE BLAINVILLE, M.H., MAUPIED. 'Vésale et Harvey' in IDEM, *Histoire des sciences, de l'organisation et de leurs progrès, comme base de la philosophie*, Tome Deuxième, Paris - Lyon, Librairie classique de Perisse Frères, 1845, pp. 180-246.  
Mostly on Vesalius on pp. 180-217. Vesalius-biography published after Burggraeve and before Roth. (BG)
- 434.50 \* DEBOECK, Patrick. *Egide Rombaux, sculpteur belge (1865-1942)*, Mémoire de licence, UCL, 1990, 136 pp.  
Short mention of Vesalius's Statue on the façade of the Town Hall of Brussels (p. 18) and a short description (p. 70).
- 435 \* DEBRABANDERE, Frans. *Verklarend woordenboek van de familienamen in België en Noord-Frankrijk* [Etymological dictionary of the surnames in Belgium and North France], Brussel, Gemeentekrediet, 1993, 2 vols. A-M, L-Z, 1552 pp.  
In Dutch. Short remark on van Wesel (Vesalius) on p. 1501-1502.
- DE BRAY, Dominique, zie Georges SARTON [from Gent (Belgium) founder of the journals *Isis*, *Osiris* and *Janus*, see Sondervorst no. 1708]
- 435.05 \* DEBRAY, Th. (red.). 'Notre gravure' in *La médecine populaire*, 30 Décembre 1880, p. 227, ill.  
Short discussion of the last days of Vesalius. On the frontpage an engraving by F. Meaulie representing his apocryphal condemnation by the Inquisition (not in Spielmann).

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 435.10 \* DEBRY, Jean-Michel. *Voyage Vésale 2014. Sur les traces de Vésale avec...*, retrieved 9 th February 2015 in <<https://vesalevoyage.wordpress.com/>>
- 435.15 DEBUS, Allen G. 'The Study of Man' in IDEM, *Man and Nature in the Renaissance*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1978, pp. 54-73, ill.  
Mostly on Vesalius, see 'The Blood Flow: Vesalius to Harvey' p. 63 ff.
- 435.20 \* DE CARO, Raffaele. 'Andreas Vesalius – The Life: Vesalius' Time in Padova (Padua)' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 15.  
Abstract.
- 435.25 \* DECIMATOR, Henricus. 'D. Andreae Sigfrido et Magdalenae Kersenbrauns' in *Poematum Libri IIII* [Four Books with Poems], Lipsiae, typis Georgii Deffneri, 1586, M4v-N5v. (BG)  
Poem, merely mentioning Vesalius' name.
- 435.30 \* DECONINCK, Walter. 'De evolutie en de verklaring van namen voor de organen van het menselijk lichaam' [The evolution and the explanation for the names of the organs of the human body] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2009, 13 (no. 6): 336-351, ill.  
In Dutch. The Dutch termina 'used by Vesalius' are those from the Dutch translation of the *Epitome* by Jan Wouters (1569).  
Also (with changes) as 'De verklaring van oude en nieuwe Nederlandse namen voor enkele organen van het menselijk lichaam' [Explanation of the old as wel as recent names in Dutch for some organs in the human body] in *Jaarboek VOB*, Brussel, Vereniging voor het onderwijs in de biologie, de milieuleer en de gezondheidseducatie, 2011, 1-42, ill.
- 435.31 \* DECONINCK, Walter. 'De namen van enkele organen van het menselijk lichaam door de eeuwen heen' [The Names of Some Organs of the Human Body through the Centuries] in *Jaarboek van de Vereniging voor het onderwijs in de biologie, de milieuleer en de gezondheidseducatie*, 2010, 30 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. The Dutch termina used in the Dutch translation of the *Epitome* by Jan Wouters (1569).
- 435.50 \* DÉDERIX, Sylviane. 'The Quest, phase 2' in Theo DIRIX, [Several videos intended to stimulate the crowd funding campaign of Vesalius Continuum for the quest of Vesalius' Grave in Zakynthos], <[vimeo.com/album/4256560/video/189696539](https://vimeo.com/album/4256560/video/189696539)>, 2016.
- 435.60 \* DÉDERIX, Sylviane, Pascale POLLIER, Theo DIRIX. 'In Search of Andreas Vesalius, The Quest for the Lost Grave – The Sequel' in *Medical Terminology Daily*, Monday, 02 May 2016, ill.  
On Geographic Information Systems (GIS).  
<[www.clinanat.com/mtd/792-in-search-of-andreas-vesalius-the-quest-for-the-lost-grave-the-sequel](http://www.clinanat.com/mtd/792-in-search-of-andreas-vesalius-the-quest-for-the-lost-grave-the-sequel)>
- 435.90 \* DE FELICE. 'Vésale, André' in *Encyclopédie, ou dictionnaire universel raisonné des connoissances humaines*, tome XLII, Yverdon, 1775, 214-215. (BG)

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Also on Vesalius's epitaph, a poem by J. Riquius, and on Petrus and Johannes Vesalius.

- 435.95 \* DEFER, P. 'Calcar (Jean)' in *Catalogue général des ventes publiques de tableaux et estampes depuis 1737 jusqu'à nos jours*, Paris, Aubry – Clément – Rapilly, 1868, pp. 202-203. (BG)  
Short mention of Vesalius's portrait in the *Hermitage*.
- 436 \* DEFOORT, P. 'Vrouwenziekten in de Renaissanceperiode: de visie van een tijdgenoot' [Women's diseases in the Renaissance: the vision of a contemporary] in Robert VAN HEE (ed.), *Ziek of gezond ten tijde van Keizer Karel: Vesalius en de gezondheidszorg in de 16de eeuw*, Gent, Academia Press, 2000, 297-315.  
In Dutch. Some remarks about Vesalius.
- 436.25 \* DE FORONDA Y AGUILERA, D. Manuel. 'Estancias y viajes de Carlos V (desde el día de su nacimiento hasta el de su muerte)' in *Boletín de la Sociedad Geográfica (Madrid)*, 1895, 15-47.  
As Andreas Vesalius senior and junior were supposed to follow their emperor, this must - in most instances - be their itinerarium as well.  
See also <[http://cervantesvirtual.com/historia/CarlosV/5\\_3\\_foronda\\_1.shtml](http://cervantesvirtual.com/historia/CarlosV/5_3_foronda_1.shtml)>
- 437 \* DEICHFELDER, Karl. 'Medizin der Renaissance' in IDEM, *Geschichte der Medizin, Skizzen aus 2.500 Jahren Heilkunde*, Wiesbaden, F. Englisch Verlag, 1985, 174 pp., ill.  
Section on Vesalius p. 81-86.
- 437.95 \* DELAEY, J. 'The eye in Vesalius' works' in *Sartoniana*, 2008, 21: 115-127.  
<[www.sartonchair.ugent.be/index.php?id=252&type=file](http://www.sartonchair.ugent.be/index.php?id=252&type=file)>
- 438 \* DELAMOTHE, Tony. 'From Vesalius to telefax: 100 years of the BMA library' in *British Medical Journal*, 1987, 295 (no. 6606): 1086.  
Ernest Hart owned a Fabrica.
- 439 \* DELANNOY, Paul. *L'université de Louvain. Conférences données au Collège de France en février 1915*, Paris, Auguste Picard, 1915, xx, 229 pp., ill. [HC482]  
See pp. 117-121 and p. 219 on the *Fabrica* in vellum that was burnt in 1914.
- 440 \* DELAUNAY, Paul. *La vie médicale aux XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles*, Paris, Le François, 1935, 556 pp.  
Several remarks on Vesalius.
- 440.95 \* DELAVAUULT, Robert. 'André Vésale (1514-1564): la révolte contre la scolastique' in *Les précurseurs de la biologie de l'anatomie à la biologie expérimentale*, Orléans, Corsaire éditions, 1998, pp. 9-40, portrait.  
The portrait is by Onghenaë.
- 441 \* DELAVAUULT, Robert. *André Vésale (1514-1564)*, Brussel, Le Cri, 1999, 243 pp.
- 442 DELÉCLUZE, Etienne-Jean. 'André Vésale (1514-1564)' in *La Revue de Paris*, 1840, n.s., 13: 26-43, 182-197. [HC481]

- 442.20 DELEUZE, Jean. 'Au secours, Vésale!' in *la Revue du Praticien*, 2009, 59 (no. 5): 595.
- 443 DEL GAIZO, Modestino. 'Contributo allo studio della vita e delle opere di Andrea Vesalio' in *Atti della R. accademia medico-chirurgica di Napoli*, 1916, 70: 219-232. [HC154]
- 444 DEL GAIZO, Modestino. *Nel quarto centenario della nascita di Andrea Vesalio e nel secondo centenario della morte di Bernardo Ramazzini*, Napoli, Aurelio Tocco, 1915. [HC595a]  
 Extracted from the *Atti della R. Accademia medico.-chirurgica di Napoli*, 3th Jan. 1915.
- 444.20 DEL GUERRA, G. 'A proposito della località ove Andrea Vesalio tenne in Pisa la sua lezione di Anatomia' *Bolletino Istituto storico Arte Sanitaria*, in *Rassegna di Clinica Terapia e Scienze Affini*, 1931, 30: 262-263.
- 444.25 \* DEL GUERRA, G. 'Le giornate pisane di Andrea Vesalio' in *Scientia veterum*, 1954, 2 (no. 5-6): 7-8.
- 445 \* DELL (ed.). 'Famous scientists of history... Vesalius' in *Linda Lark registered nurse*, New York, Dell publishing Co., No. 4, July 1962, [1 p.] inside cover, ill. Comic.
- 446 DELLEPIANE, Luis. 'La nomenclatura muscular en la obra de Andreas Vesalio, "De corporis humani fabrica septem liberi" [sic]' in *Revista Argentina de Historia de la Medicina*, 1942, 1: 85-90. [HC107][HC483]
- 446.10 \* DELMAS, André. '[Adresse]' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, 184.  
 Solemn communication at this Vesalius-commemoration.
- 446.20 \* DE LOSRIOS, François. *Bibliographie instructive, ou notice de quelques livres rares*, Avignon, François Seguin, 1777, 207 pp. (BG)  
 See no. 118 for a *Fabrica 1555*.
- 447 \* DELVA, An. 'Vesalius (Wesel), Andreas (van)' in *Nationaal Biografisch Woordenboek*, Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, 1985, XI, kol. 797-804. [RC75]  
 In Dutch.
- 447.20 \* DELVENNE. 'Vésale (André)' in *Biographie du royaume des Pays-Bas, ancienne et moderne*, Tome second, Liège, J. Desoer, 1829, pp. 533-536. (BG)
- 448 \* DEMARBAIX, Eric. *Brussel een verhaal in postzegels* [Brussels, a tale in stamps], Brugge, Marc Van de Wiele, 1996, 302 pp.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In Dutch. Three Belgian stamps with Vesalius's portrait (p. 33) and some Tunesian (p. 268).

- 448.20 \* DE MEZA, Sal. Theoph. 'Vesalius' in IDEM, *Tentamen Historiae Medicae*, Pars altera, Hafniae, apud C.G. Proft, fil. et soc., 1795, pp. 140-141. (BG)  
Short biography, mostly about the Inquisition question and his death. Bibliography.
- 448.80 \* DE MOREAU, Ed. *La Bibliothèque de l'Université de Louvain "1636-1914"*, Louvain, René Fonteyn - François Ceuterick, 1918, pp. 114, ill.  
Mere mention on pp. 41-42 of the *Fabrica*, Bâle 1545 (sic), on vellum, gift of Charles V.
- 448.85 \* DE MORGEN. 'Belgen zoeken graf Vesalius onder Griekse parking' [Belgians are Searching for Vesalius's Grave beneath a Greek Parking] in *De Morgen*, March 27th, 2014.  
In Dutch.
- 449 \* DEMPSTER, Wilfred Taylor. 'European Anatomy before Vesalius' in *Annals of Medical History*, 1934, 6 (no. 4): 307-319, 6 (no. 5): 448-469, ill. [HC108]
- 449.15 \* DENEFF, Roger. 'Het Zoet Water' [The Sweet Water] in *Inventaris landschappelijk erfgoed \ historische tuin of park*, 2004, retrieved 3th May 2017 in <<https://inventaris.onroenderfgoed.be/erfgoedobjecten/300817>>  
Shortly on Vesalius's ascendants as the owners of the manor.
- 449.30 \* DENKLER, Keith, Max Austin NORMAN. 'Nerve and arterial supply to the hand in Vesalius's *De Humani Corporis Fabrica*' in *Hand*, 2012, 7: 224-228, ill.
- 450 \* DE PILES, Roger. 'Jean de Calcar ou Calker' in *Abrégé de la vie des peintres*, Paris, François Muguet, 1699, pp. 360-361. (BG)  
Takes Calcar as the artist of the figures (p. 361), (compare Tortebat no. 1805).  
Later edition Paris, Jacques Estienne, 1715, see pp. 349-350.
- 450.20 \* DE RUBLE, Alphonse. *Le traité de Cateau-Cambrésis (2 et 3 avril 1559)*, Paris, Labitte, Em. Paul et Cie, 1889, p. 287, also n. 3: Lettre de l'Aubespine à la reine, du 24 juillet 1560 (Orig., f. fr., vol 15874, f. 75).  
Ambassador L'Aubespine, bishop of Limoges, wrote on the 24th of July 1560 a letter to his queen Cathérine de Medicis, concerning a lady in waiting (dame de Clermont) belonging to her daughter Elisabeth of Valois, queen of Spain (third wife of Filips II). Dame de Clermont fell ill, but soon she recovered thanks to the care of Andreas Vesalius. The Court stayed on that very moment at Toledo. This is also the first proof that Vesalius was in Spain. This lady *Dame de Clermont* was Louise de Bretagne-Avaugour, chatelaine de Castelnau.
- 450.40 \* DERUYTTERE, Michel. *Vesalius in de filatelie* [Vesalius on Postage Stamps], Montanus - Collegium Medico-Historicum Brugense, Brugge (Belgium), 06-02-2008, retrieved July 15th, 2009 from <<http://blog.seniorennet.be/montanus/archief.php?ID=18>>  
In Dutch.
- 450.60 \* DESAMBLANX, Charles. 'A propos d'une Exposition de Reliures - Communication de M. Charles Desamblanx à l'Assemblée générale du 9 mai 1917' in *Société des Bibliophiles et Iconophiles de Belgique. Annuaire de 1917*, pp. 55-69.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

For his binding of a *Fabrica* in human skin see pp. 56-58.

- 450.65 DE SANTO, Natale G., Carmela BISACCIA, Rosa Maria DE SANTO, Alain TOUWAIDE. 'The pre-Vesalian Kidney: Gabriele Zerbi, 1445-1505' in *American Journal of Nephrology*, 2002, 22: 164-171.
- 450.66 DE SANTO, Natale G., Carmela BISACCIA, Rosa Maria DE SANTO, Massimo CIRILLO, Alain TOUWAIDE. 'Pre-Vesalian Anatomy: The Kidney of Berengario da Carpi' in *Dialysis & Transplantation*, 2005, 34 (no. 6): 388-394.
- 450.68 \* DESCAMPS, A. *Letter to A. Gaitazis and N.A. Barbiani*, Leuven, 1 April 1965. (UAL)  
Concerning the presence of G. van der Schueren and R. Lagrain at the Vesalius commemoration in Zakynthos.
- 450.69 \* DESCAMPS, A. *Letter to F. Sondervorst*, Leuven, 27 April 1965. (UAL)  
Concerning the arrangements for his voyage to Zakynthos for the Vesalius commemoration.
- 450.70 \* DESGENETTES, R. 'Vésale (André)' in Antoine Jacques Louis JOURDAN, *Dictionnaire des sciences médicales - Biographie médicale*, tome septième, Paris, C.L.F. Panckoucke, Tome 7, 1825, pp. 418-422. (BG)
- 450.75 \* DESHOULIÈRES, Valérie. 'La Gouge et le Scalpel. Anatomie d'une "Chambre d'Écho". Réflexions épistémocritiques sur la postérité littéraire de La Fabrique' in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 217-229.  
On the importance of the iconography in Vesalius's *Fabrica*, and the visions of Adolphe Burggraeve and Patrick Roegiers.  
See <<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/histoire/vesale>>
- 450.80 \* DE THOU, Jacques-Auguste. *Historiarum sui temporis libri CXXXVIII* [138 Books with histories of his time], Londini, S. Buckley, 1733, 7 vols. (BG) [HC389]  
Vol. 1, Book 5, p. 196, Count of Buren attended by Vesalius; Vol. 2, Book 36, p. 398, brief account of Vesalius's last days; Vol. 7, Cap. 6, pp. 13-14, and 16-17, letter and notes by l'Ecluse (no. 1062) about Vesalius; Vol. 7, Cap. 11, p. 200, Thouanus mentions having seen Vesalius in Paris while he was there for the care of Henry II.  
French translation: *Histoire universelle, traduite sur l'édition latine*, Londres, 1734.  
Republished by New Haven, 1943, as 'Excerpts relating to Andreas Vesalius' in J.A. De Thou, *Historiam sui temporis...*, about Vesalius's death. See also nos. 450.85 and 1062.
- 450.85 \* DE THOU, Jacques-Auguste. *Histoire universelle ... avec la suite par Nicolas Rigault ... augmenté de remarques historiques & critiques...*, Tome troisième, 1560-1567, Basle, Jean Louis Brandmuller, 1742, pp. 491-492.  
Brief account on Vesalius' death now in French, varying slightly from the latin version in no. 450.50. This is followed by an other account by Charles de l'Ecluse (Clusius) [same pages pp. n (1)], telling about his problems with the customs in Perpignan, etc., which are discussed by O'Malley on pp. 306-307 of his biography. Page 492 has also the letter from Hubert Languet to Caspar Peucer.



- 451 DEUTSCH, Albert. *Free minds pay tribute to unshackled science tonight*, PM, Jan. 13, 1943. [HC109]
- 452 \* DEVEEN-VANDEWYER, Andrée. *Introduction. Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis. Tabulae anatomicae, facsimile des sept planches de l'édition de Cologne et de six planches de l'édition d'Augsburg, d'après les exemplaires uniques appartenant à la Bibliothèque royale de Belgique*], Bruxelles, Culture et Civilisation, 1965, n.p. (3 f.), ill.  
 Discussion of the outline of the third cranial nerves by Vitus Tritonius Athesinus and of the Macrolius-plate. The first plagiarism of the brain-plate was by Macrolius Aegidius (1539), the second (1540) by Jobst de Necker (1485-1544). Only 500 copies.
- 452.10 \* DEVLIEGER, Lionel. 'Andreas Vesalius and the 1544 dissection session in Pisa' in IDEM, *Benedetto Varchi. On the Birth of Artifacts. Architecture, Alchemy and Power in Late-Renaissance Florence, Proefschrift ingediend tot het behalen van de graad van Doctor in de Ingenieurswetenschappen: Architectuur*, Academiejaar 2004-2005, Universiteit Gent, 330 ff., ill., ff. 295-300.  
 Thesis. The author discusses three letters of Vesalius to Benedetto Varchi.  
 <[http://lib.ugent.be/fulltxt/RUG01/000/914/621/RUG01-000914621\\_2010\\_0001\\_AC.pdf](http://lib.ugent.be/fulltxt/RUG01/000/914/621/RUG01-000914621_2010_0001_AC.pdf)>
- 452.20 \* DEVROE & STUBBE. *The Romantic Agony. Auctions Books & Prints, 12 & 13.03.2004 - catalogue 23*, Brussel, Devroe & Stubbe, 2004, 256, ill.  
 Lot 828 is a facsimile *Fabrica 1543* (Bruxelles, "Medicinae historia", 1970), not in Elly Cockx-Indestege's *Belgian Census* (see no. 359), and lot 829 also a facsimile of the *Fabrica 1543* (Bruxelles, Culture et Civilisation, 1964). *Medicinae historia* was a historical series by Culture et Civilisation (Brussels), who edited according to this source not only a fac simile of the *Fabrica 1543* in 1964 but also in 1970, the latter together with a Spanish translation of the *Epitome* of Valverde, edited by J. Grévin.
- 452.25 \* DEVROE & STUBBE. *The Romantic Agony. Book & Print Auctions, 24 & 25.04.2015*, Brussel, Devroe & Stubbe, 2015, pp. 246-247, ill.  
 Lot 1024 is a copy of *Fabrica*-edition by Nicolaus Fontanus.
- 452.50 \* DEZEIMERIS, J.E. 'Vésale (André)' in IDEM, *Dictionnaire historique de la médecine ancienne et moderne*, Tome quatrième, Paris, Béchét jeune et Labé, 1839, pp. 325-328. (BG)  
 Biography and bibliography based on Niceron, Albinus and Broeckx.
- 453 \* 'DIAGNOSTICS (Les) de Vésale' in *Chronique médicale*, 1913, 20: 175-176. On the Count of Buren. [HC110]
- 455 \* DICKERT, Hans. *Andreas Vesalius*, Stuttgart, Strecker & Schröder, 1905, 52 pp.  
 Theatre play, tragedy.  
 <<https://archive.org/details/andreasvesaliust00dick>>
- 455.50 DICKSTEIN-BERNARD, Claire. 'Le médecin et le chirurgien aux gages de la ville de Bruxelles au XVe siècle' in Jean-Marie DUVOSQUEL, Jacques NAZET, André VANRIE (ed.), *Les Pays-Bas bourguignons. Histoire et institutions. Mélanges André Uyttebrouck*, Bruxelles, Archives et bibliothèques de Belgique - n° spécial 53, 1996, pp. 227-236.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Also on Johannes van Wesele (+ before 1476), great-grandfather of Andreas Vesalius.

- 456 \* DIDEROT et D'ALEMBERT. *Encyclopédie, ou dictionnaire raisonné des sciences, des arts et des métiers*, recueil de planches, ... avec leur explication, Genève, Chez Pellet, 1779, vol. 2, pp. 5-56, ill. [HC500]  
“Anatomie” followed by 33 plates. Plates 1-3 are the 3 Vesalian skeletons.
- 457 \* DIDOT, Ambroise Firmin. ‘Oporin et l’oeuvre de Vésale’ in IDEM, *Essai typographique et bibliographique sur l’histoire de la gravure sur bois*, Paris, [Firmin Didot Frères et Fils], 2 vols., 1863, Col. 91-96. (BG) [HC111]  
Partial translation of Vesalius’s letter to Oporinus. Confusion with his *Tabulae anatomicae sex*. Comparison with Ch. Estienne.
- 457.80 \* DIEPEN, Timmie Van. ‘Zakynthos’ in *Het Belang van Limburg*, 27 maart 2014.  
In Dutch. On the quest for Vesalius’s Grave.
- 457.85 \* DIEPEN, Timmie Van. ‘Radar moet graf Vesalius vinden’ [Radar should find the Grave of Vesalius] in *Het Belang van Limburg*, 15 en 16 juli 2017, p. 22.  
In Dutch. On the quest for Vesalius’s Grave.
- 458 \* DIEPGEN, Paul. *Geschichte der Medizin. Die historische Entwicklung der Heilkunde und des ärztlichen Lebens*, Berlin, Walter de Gruyter & Co., 1949-1955, 3 vols., Vol. I: *Von den Anfängen der Medizin bis zur Mitte des 18. Jahrhunderts*, 347 pp.; II. Band, 1. Hälfte: *Von der Medizin der Aufklärung bis zur Begründung der Zellulärpathologie (etwa 1740 - etwa 1858)*, 272 pp.; II. Band, 2. Hälfte: *Die Medizin vom Beginn der Zellulärpathologie bis zu den Anfängen der modernen Konstitutionslehre (etwa 1858-1900) mit einem Ausblick auf die Entwicklung der Heilkunde in den letzten 50 Jahren*, 336 pp.  
Multiple remarks on Vesalius, especially vol. 1.  
Earlier edition of Berlin - Leipzig, G.J. Göschen, 1913-19 with contents: I. Altertum. - II. Mittelalter. - III. Neuzeit von Andreas Vesalius bis zur Begründung der Zellulärpathologie durch Rudolf Virchow (1858).
- 458.80 \* DIETRICH, Dagmar. ‘Der flämische Anatom Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564), seine Verbindungen nach Augsburg und das Epitaph des Medicus Cyriacus Weber in Landsberg am Lech’ in John Roger PAAS, Josef H. BILLER, Maria-Luise HOPPGANTNER (eds.), *Gestochen in Augsburg. Forschungen und Beiträge zur Geschichte der Augsburger Druckgrafik. Hommage à Wolfgang Seitz zum 90. Geburtstag 2011 und Festgabe zum 40. Jahrestag des von ihm gegründeten Augsburger Forscherkreises 1973-2013*, Augsburg, Wiszner-Verlag, 2013, pp. 33-60, ill.  
Also on the *Tabulae anatomicae sex* (pp. 36-39) and the plagiarists (pp. 38-39), the artist(s) of the *Fabrica* (pp. 39-47), the students in Padua (pp. 48-49), the Occo-medals (49-50), and the fate of the wood-blocks and the Maschenbaur-edition (pp. 53-56).
- 459 DIETZ, David. *All About Great Medical Discoveries*, New York, Random House, 1960, 140 pp.  
Also on Andreas Vesalius, for the youth.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 459.25 DIMITROULIS, D., T. TROUPIS. 'From the two-lobe liver by Andreas Vesalius to ALPPS: 500 years from his birth' in *The American Surgeon*, 2014, 80 (no. 11): 327-328.  
ALPPS = Associating Liver Partition and Portal vein Ligation for Staged hepatectomy.
- 459.50 \* DIOMENTZ. *Andreas Vesalius (12514-1564)*, Diomentz, Youtube - video, 1997, 9 min. 59 sec., retrieved on 05.12.2009 on <[www.youtube.com/watch?v=EsaquTA9mxs&feature=related](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EsaquTA9mxs&feature=related)>
- 459.75 \* [DIRIX, Theo]. 'Mustiria guro apo to thanato tu Vesaliou sti Zakuntho - Mysteries surrounding Vesalius' death on Zakynthos' in *Vesalius - Vesalios 2014*, Embassy of the Kingdom of Belgium in Athens, Greece, spring of 2012, pp. 8-15, ill.  
Greek and English. Brochure for the Vesalius commemoration at Zakynthos in 2014.  
See also <[http://www.theodirix.com/uploads/7/8/4/6/78460524/vesalius\\_2014.pdf](http://www.theodirix.com/uploads/7/8/4/6/78460524/vesalius_2014.pdf)>
- 459.76 \* [DIRIX, Theo]. 'Epi topou episekekseis - Visits in situ' in *Vesalius - Vesalios 2014*, Embassy of the Kingdom of Belgium in Athens, Greece, spring of 2012, pp. 17-21, ill.  
Greek and English. The spots on Zakynthos which remind to Vesalius. Brochure for the Vesalius commemoration at Zakynthos in 2014.
- 459.77 \* [DIRIX, Theo]. 'O Vesalios kai i Mousiki - Vesalius and Music' in *Vesalius - Vesalios 2014*, Embassy of the Kingdom of Belgium in Athens, Greece, spring of 2012, pp. 22-23, ill.  
Greek and English. Brochure for the Vesalius commemoration at Zakynthos in 2014.
- 459.80 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'The Quest for Vesalius' Grave' retrieved in *500 Years Vesalius - Karger Medical & Scientific Publishers* on march 14th, 2014 in  
<[www.vesaliusfabrica.com/en/vesalius/truth-and-myth/vesalius-grave.html](http://www.vesaliusfabrica.com/en/vesalius/truth-and-myth/vesalius-grave.html)>  
Also : <[http://www.theodirix.com/uploads/7/8/4/6/78460524/screen\\_shot\\_2016-06-18\\_at\\_21.20.18.png](http://www.theodirix.com/uploads/7/8/4/6/78460524/screen_shot_2016-06-18_at_21.20.18.png)>
- 459.81 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'Message of the Embassy of the Kingdom of Belgium in Athens' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 3.  
A short history of the interests of the Kingdom of Belgium in Vesalius's legacy and the role of Nicolas Barbianis.
- 459.82 \* DIRIX, Theo. *In Search of Andreas Vesalius. The Quest for the Lost Grave*, Leuven, Lannoo Campus, 2014, 159 pp., ill.  
For an *Index nominum* see <[www.andreasvesalius.be](http://www.andreasvesalius.be)>
- 459.83 \* [DIRIX, Theo] (comp.). *What do they think of me anyway? Vesalius Continuum, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4-8-2014, Andreas Vesalius 31 December 1514 – 15 October 1564, Press Book*, Embassy of the Kingdom of Belgium in Athens, Greece, 2014, 119 pp., ill.  
Full collection of press articles concerning *Vesalius Continuum 2014*.

- 459.84 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'Portraits and other hoaxes: Why some research about Andreas Vesalius is not picked up' in *Interalia Magazine*, 2015, 15 pp., ill. retrieved on June 10th, 2015 in <[www.interaliomag.org/articles/theo-dirix](http://www.interaliomag.org/articles/theo-dirix)>  
On contradicting the Inquisition myth and Vesalius' alleged shipwreck.  
See <<https://www.interaliomag.org/articles/theo-dirix/>>
- 459.85 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'Still under Construction: the reign of the anatomist. April 2012: the Andreas Vesalius 2014 launching' in IDEM, *Fifty Things from Belgium, Highlights from a series of cultural events initiated by the Embassy of Belgium in Greece between 2011 and mid-2015*, Athens, Kingdom of Belgium, 2015, 48-53, ill.  
Preparing for the Vesalius commemoration in Zakynthos, september 2014.
- 459.86 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'The reign of the anatomist. Zakynthos, September 2014' in IDEM, *Fifty Things from Belgium, Highlights from a series of cultural events initiated by the Embassy of Belgium in Greece between 2011 and mid-2015*, Athens, Kingdom of Belgium, 2015, 148-159, ill.  
On the actual Vesalius commemoration: *Vesalius Continuum*.
- 459.87 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'The reign of the anatomist, consolidated. December 2014: Athens' in IDEM, *Fifty Things from Belgium, Highlights from a series of cultural events initiated by the Embassy of Belgium in Greece between 2011 and mid-2015*, Athens, Kingdom of Belgium, 2015, 170-177, ill.  
About artistic events during the Vesalius commemorative year 2014.
- 459.88 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'Zakynthos, een paar tips voor de Vesaliuspelgrim' [Zakynthos, a few Hints for the Vesalius Pilgrim] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2016, 28 (no. 1): 21-24, ill.  
In Dutch.  
See also <[http://www.theodirix.com/uploads/7/8/4/6/78460524/tekst\\_zakynthos\\_dirix.pdf](http://www.theodirix.com/uploads/7/8/4/6/78460524/tekst_zakynthos_dirix.pdf)>
- 459.89 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'Andreas Vesalius and his hoaxes, *con variazioni*' in *Vesalius – Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine, Special Issue, Proceedings of A Tribute to Andreas Vesalius Padua, Italy – December 2015*, Guest Editors: Giorgio Zanchin & Robrecht Van Hee, 2016, 22 (no. 1): 101-111, ill.  
No. 459.84 reworked. Also on the quest for his grave.
- 459.91 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'Open letter to the reluctant scientist and the Vesalius groupie' in *Medical Terminology Daily Newsletter – Clinical Anatomy Associates*, 27th October 2016, 1 p., ill.  
On the crowdfunding for the quest for Vesalius's Grave.  
Published online <<http://clinanat.com/mtd>>
- 459.92 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'Epitaphs in the Santa Maria delle Grazie, Zakynthos, Greece' in IDEM, [*Several videos intended to stimulate the crowd funding campaign of Vesalius Continuum for the quest of Vesalius' Grave in Zakynthos*], <[vimeo.com/album/4256560/video/190461188](https://vimeo.com/album/4256560/video/190461188)> 6th November 2016, 03:02.  
25 slides on the primary sources of Vesalius' epitaph on Zakynthos.

- 459.93 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'Pascale Pollier & Theo Dirix, the Quest for the Lost Grave and "The Seat of Intuition" (Albadaran)' in IDEM, [*Several videos intended to stimulate the crowd funding campaign of Vesalius Continuum for the quest of Vesalius' Grave in Zakynthos*], <[vimeo.com/album/4256560/video/191385996](https://vimeo.com/album/4256560/video/191385996)>, 2016.
- 459.94 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'Vesalian Portraits (Mille Regretz)' in IDEM, [*Several videos intended to stimulate the crowd funding campaign of Vesalius Continuum for the quest of Vesalius' Grave in Zakynthos*], <[vimeo.com/album/4256560/video/191385996](https://vimeo.com/album/4256560/video/191385996)>, 2016.
- 459.95 \* DIRIX, Theo. *The Quest for the Lost Grave of Vesalius: an adventure of life and death*, retrieved on 20 January 2017 in <<http://www.theodirix.com/blog/an-adventure-of-life-and-death>>, 2 pp.  
Also in Efrain A. MIRANDA, *Medical Terminology Daily Newsletter – Clinical Anatomy Associates*, 20 January 2017, 1 pp., portrait.  
<<https://clinanat.com/mtd>>
- 459.96 \* DIRIX, Theo. *Pastiche Portrait*, blog < <http://www.theodirix.com/blog/pastiche-portrait> > 11 April 2017, 4 pp., ill.  
The photo of the author is a pastiche with a wink to the so-called Vesalius painting attributed to Titian or to Calcar (Académie de Médecine – Paris); see Spielmann's *Iconography* p. 53-57.
- 459.97 \* DIRIX, Theo. 'De zoektocht naar het Graf van Vesalius' [The Quest for the Grave of Vesalius] in *αGEN.vesalius*, 2017, 29 (no. 2): 20-24, ill.  
In Dutch. The photo of the author on p. 20 is a pastiche, see no. 459.96.
- 460 \* DISSAUDEAU, François. *Le livre du grand et divin Hippocrate des playes de la tête. Trésor de chirurgie traduit du Grec, corrigé et commenté...*, Saumur, Thomas Portau, 1612, 479 pp. [BIUS]  
Several pages on Vesalius's view as a surgeon.  
Later edition: Rouen, Louys du Mesnil, 1658, 416 pp.
- 460.20 \* DIXON, J. 'Thomas Geminus' in *Notes & Queries: a Medium of Inter-Communication for Literary Men, General Readers, etc.*, Fourth series – Volume fourth, July-December 1869, London, 1869, pp. 567-568. (GB)  
On the Vesalius editions by Geminus. Answer to T.E. Winnington (see no. 1951.40).
- 461 \* DOBSON, Jessie. *Anatomical eponyms*, Edinburgh and London, E. & S. Livingstone, 1962, 235 pp.  
Biographical dictionary of the anatomists whose names are included in anatomic nomenclature, with a definition of the structures on their names and references to the works mentioning their descriptions, on Vesalius p. 214-215.
- 461.50 \* DOBY, Tibor. *Discoverers of Blood Circulation from Aristotle to the Times of Da Vinci and Harvey*, London – New York – Toronto, Abelard – Schuman, 1963, 285 pp., ill.  
See chapter 5 'Vesalius contra Galen' (pp. 106-133) and chapter 7 'Vesalius' Contemporaries' (pp. 157-181).

- 462 \* DODOENS, Rembert. *Medicinalium observationum exempla rara, recognita & aucta* [Rare, interesting and new examples of medical observations], Köln, Cholinus, 1581, 367 pp. (BG)  
Citation of Vesalius in a case of stones in the urinary bladder (pp. 76-77) and in the gal bladder of Belloarmato (pp. 105-106).  
Later edition: Hardervici, apud Viduam Thomae Henrici, [1621] (but '1521' on impressum)
- 463 \* DOLCE, Lodovico. *Giornale delle historie del mondo, delle cose degne di memoria di giorno in giorno occorse dal principio del mondo sino a' suoi tempi, riveduto da Guglielmo Rinaldi*, Venetia, Al Segno della Salamandra, 1572, 54 ll. 464 pp. [HC112]  
Contains an early reference to the death of Vesalius (p. 376) from a tertian chill at Zante on the way from Jerusalem.
- 464 DOLEV, E. ['Andreas Vesalius's pilgrimage to Jerusalem'] in *Harefuah*, 1990, 119 (no. 7-8): 236-238. [RC79]  
In Hebrew.
- 465 \* DOLIN, Arnold. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564): father of modern anatomy' in IDEM, *Great men of science*, New York City, Hart Publishing Company, [1960], pp. 24-31, ill.  
For the youth.
- 465.50 \* DOMINGUEZ GARCIA, Avelino, Florentino FERNANDEZ GONZALEZ (transl.). 'Nota de los traductores' in IDEM, *Andreae Vesalii De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem*, Madrid, Ebrisa, Doce Calles, 1997, p. 13.  
On the first complete translation of the *Fabrica* 1555 in Spanish (Catalan).
- 465.60 \* DOMINICZAK, Marek H. 'Andreas Vesalius: his science, teaching, and exceptional books' in *Clinical Chemistry*, 2013, 59 (no. 11): 1687-1689, ill.
- 466 \* DONADI, Gian Camillo. 'La prefazione del "De humani corporis fabrica" di Andrea Vesalio' in *Atti del XX Congresso Nazionale di Storia della Medicina - Roma, 10-11 ottobre 1964*, Roma, Arti Grafiche - Linotopia E. Cossidente, 1964, 5 pp.
- 466.50 \* DONAHUE, Katharine E.S., Robert G. FRANK, Jr., Dora B. WEINER (eds.). *Medical History at UCLA 1950-1995*, Los Angeles, California, UCLA School of Medicine, 1996, 53 pp., ill.  
Illustrated with capital letters from Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 466.95 \* DONALDSON, I.M.L. 'Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis *Icones anatomicae*. Part I and Part II' in *Journal of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh*, 2012, 42: 184-186 and 280-282, ill.  
<[www.rcpe.ac.uk/journal/issue/journal\\_42\\_2/exlibris.pdf](http://www.rcpe.ac.uk/journal/issue/journal_42_2/exlibris.pdf)>
- 467 \* DONALDSON, Robert Nathaniel. 'The engraved title-pages of the "Fabrica" of Vesalius (1543 and 1555) and a drawing in the Hunterian Library, Glasgow University' in *The Bibliothek*, Glasgow, 1961, 3: 96-97, ill. [HC483a]  
On the standing figure on the left side before Vesalius.

- 467.20 \* DONATUS, Marcellus. *De medica historia mirabili libri sex* [Six Books on the Remarkable History of Medicine], Venetiis, Apud Juntas, 1597. (BG)  
For Vesalius see Book II, chapter 11 (Blindness after a sudden blow on the back of the head); IV, 9 (The remarkable blood flow in sufferers from the spleen); and VI, 2 (Remarkable monsters).  
Other editions: 1588 (see Roth p. 288) and 1613.
- 467.50 \* DONCKT, Raf van der. *Inventaris van het archief van prof. Gerard van der Schueren (102)*, [Inventory of the Archives of Gerard van der Schueren] Universiteitsarchief Leuven, no. P 102, 16.7.1982, 36 pp. typescript.  
Last 2 pp. with several publications, notes and letters, commemorations and films about Vesalius. See nos. 240.50 and 657.30.
- 468 \* DONDI, Raffaele Flaminio. 'Francesco Vesalio frequentó la casa di G.B. Canani?' in *Atti e Memorie dell'Accademia di Storia dell'Arte Sanitaria*, 1958, 24: 36-38. [HC484]
- 468.02 \* DONDI, Raffaele Flaminio. 'Ancora sul soggiorno di Francesco Vesalio a Ferrara' in *Rivista di Storia della Medicina Roma*, 1976, 20 (no. 1): 67-72.
- 468.20 \* DONGEN, J. A. van. 'Incunabelen en Postincunabelen in de Bibliotheek van de Maatschappij (XV). Andreas Wesalius Paraphrasis in nonum librum Rhazae...' [Incunabula and Postincunabula in the Society's Library] in *Medisch Contact*, 1965, 20 (no. 48): 1023-1024.  
In Dutch. About Rhazes and Vesalius, with a summary of the contents of the second edition (Bazel, 1537) of his *Paraphrasis*.  
See <<http://medischcontact.artsennet.nl/tijdschrift/archief.htm>>
- 468.21 \* DONGEN, J. A. van. 'De Incunabelen en Postincunabelen in de Bibliotheek van de Maatschappij (XIX)' [Incunabula and Postincunabula in the Society's Library] in *Medisch Contact*, 1966, 21 (no. 13): 296-299, ill.  
In Dutch. About Vesalius' Venesection Letter.
- 468.25 \* DONGEN, J. A. van. 'Brieven in de Bibliotheek van de Maatschappij (XXV): Een brief van Harvey Cushing aan Carel Eduard Daniëls' [Letters in the Library of the Society (XXV): A Letter from Harvey Cushing to Carel Eduard Daniëls] in *Medisch Contact*, 1971, 26 (no. 50): 1334.  
In Dutch. Letter on the portrait painting of Vesalius by J.S. van Calcar, in the possession of Jan Trip, burgomaster of Amsterdam.
- 469 DOOLIN, William. 'In the days of Vesalius' in *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, 1933, sixth series, no. 87, pp. 97-110. [HC113]
- 470 DOOLIN, William. 'In the days of Vesalius' in IDEM, *Wayfares in medicine*, London, W. Heinemann, 1947, pp. 53-70. [HC485]
- 470.20 \* DOOM, Marjan, Chantal POLLIER, Pascale POLLIER (curators). *Post mortem: Vesalius tussen kunst en wetenschap* [Vesalius between Art and Science],

- Wandelgids, Gent, Universiteit Gent - Fabrica Vitae - HoGent, 2015, 88 pp, ill.  
In Dutch. Vesalius exhibition in Rommelaere Instituut (UGent) and Cirque (KASK), with contributions by Marjan Doom, Veronique Deblon, Bryan William Green, Tinne Claes, Benjamin Delmotte, Pascale Pollier, Fien Danniau, Michel Piette, Athar Jaber, Chantal Pollier, Patrick Monsieur, Mara G. Haseltine, Kristel Wautier, Andrew Carnie, Jac Scott.
- 471 \* DOORNAERT, Joseph P. 'Vesalius' in *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 1984, 74 (no. 5): 726.  
Letter to the editor.
- 471.20 \* DOORSLAER, G. Van. *Aperçu historique sur la médecine et les médecins à Malines*, Geneeskundige Kring Dodoens Mechelen, Mechelen, Ars Graphica, 1988.  
Short mention of the attendance of Johannes de Wesalia at a meeting in Mechelen in 1430-1431 (pp. 17-18). On pp. 59-60 and 70-71 some mentions of Andreas Vesalius, Joachim Roelants, and R. Dodoens (epitaphe and description of arms on pp 71-72).
- 472 \* DORLAND, William Alexander Newman. *Dorland's illustrated medical dictionary*, Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders, 27th edition (1988), 28th edition (1994) and 29th edition (2000).  
Short biography and mention of the *foramen venosum*, of a ligament and of the *os vesalianum* ('vesalian') and several bones in the foot and the tendon of *m. gastrocnemius* ('vesalianum').
- 472.50 \* D'OTTAVIO, Alberto Enrique. 'Médicos y profetas en la agonía de Enrique II: ecos del pasado para una actualidad problemática' in *Revista Médica de Rosario*, 2008, 74: 35-37.  
Also on Vesalius.  
<<http://www.circulomedicorosario.org/Upload/Directos/Revista/0ea304D%5C'Ottavio.pdf>>
- 473 \* DOUGLAS, Colin. 'Goodbye Vesalius' in *British Medical Journal*, 2001, 322: 373.  
Review.  
<[www.pubmedcentral.gov/articlerender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&artid=1119607](http://www.pubmedcentral.gov/articlerender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&artid=1119607)>
- 474 \* DOUGLAS, James. *Bibliographiae anatomicae specimen; sive Catalogus Omnium penè Auctorum qui ab Hippocrate ad Harvaeum rem anatomicam ... illustrarunt; ...* [Specimen of anatomical bibliography or catalogue of virtually all the authors who, from Hippocrates to Harvey, explained anatomy], Editio secunda, Lugduni Batavorum, Apud G. Langerak, 1734, 12 ll., 264 pp., 6 ll. (BG) [HC114]  
See pp. 77-90, biography with transcription of the letter by Languet to Peucer on the Inquisition-story, comments on Vesalius by various authors and a list of Vesalius's works with short discussion of their different editions. Multiple references to Vesalius.
- 475 DOUGLAS, James. *Nine anatomical figures, representing the external parts, muscles and bones of the human body: the outlines taken from the figures of Vesalius and Bidloo, under the direction of the late Dr. James Douglas*, London, printed for W.G. Douglas, 1748, 36 mounted plates on 11 unnumb. l. (YUL)
- 475.80 \* DOWL, Aimee. *Dissecting Meaning from the Parts: The Anatomy of a Personal Collection*, Washington University Libraries, March 26, 2004, retrieved April 4, 2009 from <[http://library.wustl.edu/collections/1st\\_gr\\_dol.pdf](http://library.wustl.edu/collections/1st_gr_dol.pdf)> 6 pp.



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Also on his discovery of Vesalius' *Fabrica* in the university library.

- 475.90 \* DOWNING, Arthur (dir.). 'Travels of Vesalius' *Fabrica* in *Malloch Room Newsletter 2*, The New York Academy of Medicine Special Collections, 2003, 1 p.
- 476 DOWNS, Robert Bingham. 'Father of scientific anatomy. Andreas Vesalius: De humani corporis fabrica' in IDEM, *Books that changed the world*, New York, Penguin group - Signet Classics, 2004, pp. 185-187.  
First edition: 1956.  
Also: Chicago, American Library Association, 1978, 400 pp.  
Also: Signet Classics, 1992.
- 476.80 \* DRAMIGA, Joe. 'Leichen pflastern seinen Weg: Vesalius' Pfad zur Erkenntnis' 21. Oktober 2011, retrieved in *Biologie, Medizin und Hirnforschung-Spektrum Spezial*, 2014, on 17th February 2015 in <<http://www.scilogs.de/die-sankore-schriften/leichen-pflastern-seinen-weg-versalius-pfad-zur-erkenntnis/>> ill.
- 477 \* DRÈZE, Ch. 'André Vésale et De Humani Corporis Fabrica, Libri Septem' in *Louvain médical*, 1998, 117 (no. 6): 272-277, ill.  
<[www.md.ucl.ac.be/loumed/117,%201998/272-278.PDF](http://www.md.ucl.ac.be/loumed/117,%201998/272-278.PDF)>
- 477.05 \* DRÈZE, Ch. 'Histoire de la médecine: Padoue 1222-1797' in *Louvain médical*, 2005, 124 (no. 6): 94-109.  
See *Vésale (1514-1564)* and *Les successeurs de Vésale à Padoue (p. 99-100)*.
- 478 \* DRIESSCHE, Albert van. *Andreas Vesalius met illustraties*, "Gedenkschrift Andreas Vesalius ter eere. Ter gelegenheid van den vierhonderdsten verjaardag van het verschijnen van zijn standaardwerk 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem' 1543." [Andreas Vesalius, with illustrations. To honour Vesalius at the 400th anniversary of the publication of the *Fabrica 1543*], Diest, uitgeverij Pro Arte, P.V.B.A. [1943], 100 pp., 5 illus. [HC486]  
In Dutch. With Biography.
- 479 DRIESSCHE, Albert van. 'Levensverhaal van Andreas Vesalius' [Biography of Andreas Vesalius] in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1943, 5: 212-229. [HC487]  
In Dutch.
- 480 DRIESSCHE, Albert van. 'De cultuur-historische beteekenis van Vesalius' werk' [The cultural and historical significance of Andreas Vesalius's works] in *Feestkrans, bij het eerste lustrum der uitgeverij "Pro Arte", 1939-1944*, Diest, 1945, 207 pp., ill. (HUL)  
In Dutch.
- 481 \* DRIESSCHE, Albert van. 'Andreas Vesalius in de plastische kunst' [Andreas Vesalius in the fine arts] in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, 1947, 9 (no. 2): 251-265. [HC488]  
In Dutch.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 482 \* DRIESSCHE, Albert van. 'Het Vesaliusskelet te Bazel' [The Vesalius skeleton in Basel] in *Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1948, 4: 1040-1049. [HC488a]  
In Dutch.
- 482.20 \* DRIESSCHE, Albert van. 'Vesalius te Leuven [Vesalius at Louvain]' in *Onze Alma Mater*, 1949, 3 (no. 3): 10-15, ill.  
In Dutch. With the painted portrait of Vesalius at Louvain, burnt in August 1914.
- 483 \* DRIESSCHE, Albert van. 'Bij de initialen in Vesalius' werk' [About the initials in Vesalius work] in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1954, 16: 255-271, ill. [HC488b]  
In Dutch.
- 483.10 DRIESSCHE, Albert van. 'Vesaliana' in *Wetenschappelijke Tijdingen*, 1954, 14, col. 217-218.
- 484 \* DRIESSCHE, Albert van. 'Vesalius problemen' [Vesalian problems] in *Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1955, no 6: 280-303. [HC489]  
In Dutch.
- 485 DRINKER, Cecil Kent. *To commemorate our Vesalian assignation*, Februari 18, 1926. Typescript of a lecture presented before the Harvard Medical School. [HC115]  
Translation of vivisection chapter 19, Book VII, of the *Fabrica*. Recorded in the (YUL) as "Vesalius. For Dr. Harvey Cushing, 1926. (Ms. Typewritten in Boston in 1926)".
- 485.19 DRIZENKO, Antoine. *Traduction et commentaires des six planches anatomiques d'André Vésale (1538)*, Thèse de doctorat en médecine soutenue à Lille le 23 juin 1983, sous la direction de Robert Depreux, 1983, c. 100 pp.
- 485.20 \* DRIZENKO, Antoine. 'Les *Institutions Anatomiques* de Jean Guinter d'Andernach (1487-1574), et André Vésale (1541-1564)' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2011, 45 (no. 4): 321-328.
- 485.21 \* DRIZENKO, Antoine. 'Apostille aux *Tabulae Anatomicae sex* de Vésale (1538)' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2012, 46 (no. 4): 415-424, ill.  
Transcription and French translation of the preface of the *Tabulae anatomicae sex*, an overview of the different editions and a discussion of the significance of the word 'simum'.  
<<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/sfhm/hsm/HSMx2012x046x004/HSMx2012x046x004x0415.pdf>>
- 485.30 \* DROUOT. *Autographes, photographies, livres anciens et modernes, Vente à Paris, Drouot Richelieu, Vendredi 27 octobre 2006*, Paris, Drouot estimations, 2006, 30 pp., ill.  
Lot 81 (p. 15) and reverse of front cover is a *Fabrica* 1555.

- 485.32 \* DROUOT. *De Baecque, Binoche et Giquello. Bibliothèque Eric Gruaz... Jeudi 27 et Vendredi 28 avril 2017, Expert Alain Ajasse, Paris Drouot – Salle 4, Paris, Drouot, 2017, 187 pp., ill.*  
Lot 202 is a *Fabrica 1555*.
- 485.80 \* DUBOIS, F. 'La Belgique médicale, ou Notice sur la vie et les écrits des Belges qui se sont distingués dans les sciences médicales' in MARINUS, J.-R., *Bulletin médical Belge*, Bruxelles, Etablissement Encyclographique, Faubourg de Flandre, 1836, 121-123.  
Biography of Vesalius, followed by a short comment on his brother Franciscus.
- 486 \* DUFFIN, Jacalyn. 'The fabricated body: history of anatomy' in IDEM, *History of medicine, a scandalously short introduction*, London, Macmillan press, 2000, pp. 11-40.  
See section *Vesalius and the Fabrica (The structure of the human body)*, p. 24-29.
- 486.10 DUFFIN, Jacalyn, Jessica DUFFIN WOLFE. 'The annotated Vesalius' in *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 2014, 186 (no. 10): 738.
- 487 \* DUHAMEL, Pierre. *Histoire des médecins français*, Paris, Plon, 1993, 392 pp.  
Short passus on Vesalius, p. 138-139.
- 487.95 \* DU LAURENS, André. *Opera anatomica in quinque libros divisa* [Anatomical Works in Five Books], Lugduni, sumptibus Ioannis-Baptistae Buysson, 1593. (BG)  
With a poem by the author on Vesalius and others (not in Roth).  
Criticism on Vesalius about the origin of the veins and haematopoiesis (pp. 161, 170, 176), v. *iugularis* (p. 483), his opinion on the v. *azygos* (p. 484), the *peritoneum* (pp. 91, 92), venesection in pleuritis (p. 484), the connections between the bones with defence of Galen (pp. 792 -797).
- 488 \* DU LAURENS, André. *Historia anatomica humani corporis et singularum eius partium multis controversiis et observationibus novis illustrata* [Anatomy of the human body and of its parts, illustrated with multiple discussions and new observations], Francofurti, apud Matthaeum Beckerum, [1600], 12 ll., 442 pp., 14 ll. F.VI.D.40. (GB) [HC117]  
With 25 plates of Vesalius. Several discussions of Vesalius's opinion concerning the epiphyses (p. 43), the nature of the joints (p. 44), of the symphysis (p. 45), the origin of the veins (p. 97), and on his many attacks of Galenus (p. 132).  
First published in 1589.  
Later editions, without the plates, are: Frankfurt, sumptibus (sic) Iohnae Rhodii, 1602;  
Lugduni, Sumpt. Iacobi Cardon & Petri Cauellat, 1623;  
Lugduni, Sumpt. Laurentii Anisson, & Soc., 1650.  
(CL) mentions Parisiis, M. Orry, 1600, 602 pp.  
French translation: *L'anatomie universelle de toutes les parties de corps humain, représentée en figures*, Paris, A. Humblot, 1741.
- 488.30 \* DULIEU, Louis. *La médecine à Montpellier, Tome II, La Renaissance*, Avignon, les Presses universelles, 1979, pp. 481.  
Several remarks on Vesalius on pp. 185-195. Any proof that Vesalius once was in Montpellier is missing, nor that he wasn't (p. 195).

- 489 \* DUMAÎTRE, Paule. *La curieuse destinée des planches anatomiques de Gérard de Lairesse, peintre en Hollande - Lairesse, Bidloo, Cowper*, Amsterdam, Rodopi, 1982, 107 pp.  
Comparison with Vesalius's plates (p. 15 and 27), influence of Vesalius's plates (p. 20-21).
- 490 DUMAÎTRE, Paule. 'Ambroise Paré, André Vésale, la mort de Henri II' in *L'ophtalmologie des origines à nos jours*, 1983, Tome 4, 29-36.
- 491 \* DUMESNIL, René. *Histoire illustrée de la médecine*, Editions d'histoire et d'art, Paris, Librairie Plon, (1935), 264 pp. [HC118]  
Pp. 116-120, portr. frontispiece *Anatomia*, etc.  
New edition 1950, 195 pp. (Vesalius p. 80-81).
- 492 \* [DU MONCHAUX, Pierre]. *Anecdotes de médecine, ou choix des faits singuliers qui ont rapport à l'anatomie, la pharmacie, l'histoire naturelle, etc., auxquels on a joint des anecdotes concernant les médecines les plus célèbres*, Lille, J.B. Henry, 1766, 2 pties. [HC119] (CaMM-Os)  
See also *Vaderlandsch Museum*, 1862, 4: 368 for a brief anecdote from p. 166 of 1762 edition of this.  
(YUL) cites with: Du Monchaux, M. (Pierre J.) *Andreas Vesalius*, Ghent, 1862, p. 368.
- 493 \* DUMONT, Georges H. *La vie aventureuse d'Antoine van Bomberghen, compagnon de lutte de Guillaume le Taciturne*, Antwerpen, Publiservice, 1952, 146 pp.  
Contains a genealogical sketch of the family van Bomberghen (in the XVth and XVIth century) that helped Vesalius in transporting the manuscript of his *Fabrica* (1543) to Oporinus in Basel. No mention of Vesalius himself.  
  
DUMORTIER, Adèle. See DYVES, Jean (pseudonym).
- 494 \* DUNAS, Ronald, Louis M. HEYWARD. *The abominable Dr. Phibes*, film in color, 1971, American International Pictures, 95 min.  
Fiction movie (DVD-Video DY 24336.1 Z9) with Vincent Price as leading character and Joseph Cotten as Dr. Vesalius. Screenplay written by James Whiton and William Goldstein.
- 495 \* DUNN, P.M. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564), Padua, and the fetal "shunts"' in *Archives of Disease in Childhood Fetal and Neonatal edition*, 2003, 88: 157-159.  
<<http://fn.bmjournals.com/cgi/content/full/88/2/F157>>
- 496 DUNNING, Arend. 'Lessons from the dead' in *The New Scientist*, 1993, 137 (no. 1858): 44-47. (COPAC)  
Andreas Vesalius pioneered modern anatomy 450 years ago but it has taken nearly all that time for the discipline to shed its sordid reputation.
- 497 \* DUPONT, Michel. 'André Vésale' in IDEM, *Dictionnaire historique des médecins dans et hors de la médecine*, Montréal, Larousse, 1999, pp. 564-565.
- 498 DURANT, Will. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *The story of civilization. Part VI. The reformation. A history of European civilization from Wyclif to Calvin: 1300-1564*, New York, Simon and Schuster, 1980, pp. 869-873, ill.  
First edition: idem, 1957, 1025 pp.

- 498.20 \* DURLING, Richard J. (Comp.). 'Vesalius, Andreas [1514-1564]' in *A Catalogue of Sixteenth Century Printed Books in the National Library of Medicine*, Bethesda (Maryland), U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Public Health Service. National Library of Medicine, 1967, pp. 590-591.  
See also p. 17 for Vesalius acting as a book-censor.
- DUSSAUDEAU, see DISSAUDEAU
- 499 DUTESCU, B. 'André Vésale' in *Figuri ilustre din perioada renasterii*, Bucarest, 1972, p. 406-417. [RC80]  
In Romanian.
- 499.30 \* DUTRY, Chris. '500 jaar Vesalius. Van chirurgijn tot chirurg' [Vesalius 500 years. From Barber to Surgeon], in *De Bond*, 2014, 15 augustus, pp. 12-13, ill.  
In Dutch. Biography.
- 500 \* DYER, George S.M., Mary E.L. THORNDIKE. 'Quidne Mortui Vivos Docent? The Evolving Purpose of Human Dissection in Medical Education' in *Academic medicine*, 2000, 75 (no. 10): 969-979.  
<<http://www.academicmedicine.org/>>
- 501 \* DYVES, Jean. *Vie romancée d'André Vésale et légendes de Belgique*, Bruxelles, éditions de l'occident, 1961, 198 pp.  
Jean Dyves is the pseudonym of Adèle Dumortier.
- 502 \* EALES, Nellie Barbara. *The Cole library of early medicine and zoology. Catalogue of books and pamphlets. Part 1. 1472 to 1800. Part 2. 1800 to the present day and supplement to part 1*, Alden Press - University of Reading, 1969-1975, 2 vols. 425 and 428 pp., ill.  
See part I, pp. 22-30 for Vesalius editions.
- 503 \* EARLY SCIENCE, *literature, geography, including 22 important mediaeval manuscripts on medicine, alchemy, etc. First editions of Aristotle, R. Bacon, G. Bruno, Descartes, Galileo, Gilbert, Kepler, Spinoza. Precious editions of classical and Italian literature. Rare musical items. Illustrated works by Paracelsus, Vesalius, Coiter. Remarkable items on America and geography, comprising the first national atlas of France, etc.*, Catalogue XIX, Zurich, L'art ancien S.A., 1936, 112 pp., ill.  
For Anatomia Deusch see no. 144, Fabrica (1568) no. 145 and Leveling (1783) no. 146.
- 503.50 EASTWOOD, Fr. 'Vesalius A.: Vesalius and his book' in *New England Journal of Medicine*, 1964 Aug. 20, 271: 425.
- 503.65 \* EBERT, Friedrich Adolf. 'Vesalius, And.' in *Allgemeines bibliographisches Lexikon*, Zweiter Band, Leipzig, F.A. Brockhaus, 1830, kol. 1024-1025.  
Mention of a copy of the *Fabrica 1543*, the *Epitome* and the *Opera omnia* by Boerhaave.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 503.75 \* EBERUS, Paulus. *Calendarium Historicum*, Witttebergae, in officinum Haeredum Georgii Rhau, 1550,  
 On p. 50 mere mention of Vesalius's birth-date as January 1st, 1514 at 05h45.  
 See Melanchton, no . 1194, dedication.
- 504 EBSTEIN, Erich. 'Der Wundarzt, Jacob Baumann (1521-1586)' in *Janus*, 1909, 4: 327-334. [HC490]
- 505 \* EBSTEIN, Erich. *Ärzte-Briefe aus vier Jahrhunderten*, Berlin, Julius Springer, 1920, xii, 204 pp. [HC120]  
 Pp. 2-3, Latin letter of Vesalius to A.P. Gasser, 1557.
- 506 ECHEVERRI, Angel Jorge. 'Vesalio' in *Gaceta Médica Española*, 1944, 18: 312-315. [HC491]
- 507 \* ECKART, Wolfgang U. 'Das anatomische Werk des Vesalius' in IDEM, *Geschichte der Medizin*, Berlin - Heidelberg - New York, Springer Verlag, 2000, pp. 140-143, ill.  
 Later edition as 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564) - Wiedergeburt der anatomischen Zergliederungskunst', in *idem*, 2008, 95-100, ill.
- 508 \* ECKSTEIN, Gustav. *The body has a head*, New York, Harper & Row, 1970, 799 pp.  
 See sections *Vesalius: dissection in the morning*, *Medulla* and *Pons*. Several remarks else.
- 508.10 'ECLATANT HOMMAGE (un) de Benelux à Vésale, à Louvain' in *Le scalpel*, 1964, 117: 864.
- 508.50 \* EDE, Andrew, Lesley B. CORMACK (eds). 'Andreas Vesalius, *The Epitome of De Fabrica Corporis Humanis*' [sic] in IDEM, *A History of Science in Society*, Ontario, Broadview Press, 2007, pp. 153-156.  
 English translation of the chapter on the heart.
- 509 \* EDELSTEIN, Ludwig. 'Andreas Vesalius, the Humanist' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, 14 (no. 5): 547-561. [HC492]  
 Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 439.  
 Also in: EDELSTEIN, Ludwig. *Ancient medicine: selected papers*, Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, 1967, 496 pp.  
 A later edition of 1987 by Owsei and C. Lilian Temkin, Baltimore, Johns Hopkins University Press, omits this article on Vesalius.
- 509.10 \* EDGERTON, Samuel. *Médecine, art et anatomie*, Neuilly-sur-Seine (France), Centre de recherche sur la culture technique, nr. 14, 1985, pp. 165-181, ill.  
 On the relation between text and art in Vesalius's *Fabrica*.  
 <[http://documents.irevues.inist.fr/bitstream/handle/2042/31699/C%26T\\_1985\\_14\\_164.pdf?sequence=1](http://documents.irevues.inist.fr/bitstream/handle/2042/31699/C%26T_1985_14_164.pdf?sequence=1)>
- 510 EDSON, C.E. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Colorado Medicine*, 1915, 12: 4-8. [HC121]
- 510.10 \* [EDWARDS, Edward]. *A Brief Descriptive Catalogue of the Medals Struck in France, and Its Dependencies, between the Years 1789 and 1830, Contained in the Cabinet*

*of the British Museum, with the Deficiencies Noted*, by the editor of “The Napoleon Medals”, London, J. And C. Adlard, Bartholomew Close, 1837, see p. 1 of ‘Napoleon Series’.

On the medal by Merlen.

- 510.50 \* EELEN, Tom. ‘Peter Maxwell Davies verklankt prenten uit Vesalius’ Fabrica’ [Petre Maxwell Davies puts sounds on Vesalius plates from the Fabrica] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2377: 44, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 510.51 \* EELEN, Tom. ‘Vesalius’ fatale zoektocht’ [Vesalius’s Fatal Search] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2383: 51, ill.  
In Dutch. Vesalius commemoration with music.
- 510.52 \* EELEN, Tom. ‘Lijdensverhaal gelinkt aan Vesalius’ [Passion story linked to Vesalius] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2385: 49, ill.  
In Dutch. On the Vesalius commemoration with a Buxtehude concert organised by Paul Geusens.
- 510.60 \* EENDRAGT, de. ‘Tegenwoordig België - Mengelingen’ [Belgium today – Various news] in *De Eendragt*, Zondag, 16 January 1848, n° 17, p. 68. (BG)  
In Dutch. On the inauguration of the Vesalius statue in Brussels and the commemorative medal by Wiener.
- 511 \* EERSEL, Charles van. ‘Hôtel de Vesalius à Bruxelles’ in *Bulletin des annales de l’académie d’archéologie de Belgique*, 1843, Anvers, Froment, 1: 190-195.  
(UBG) [HC122]  
Contains a previously unpublished deed (in Dutch) bestowing Vesalius’s house in 1587 on Pierre Ernest de Mansfeld for his signal services during the troubles of 1587. Also on his statue in Brussels.
- 511.20 EFTEKHARI, K., C.H. CHOE, M.R. VAGEFI, e.a. ‘The Last Ride of Henry II of France: Orbital Injury and a King’s Demise’ in *Survey of Ophthalmology*, 2015, 60 (no. 3): 274-278.
- 511.60 \* EGMOND, Florike, Paul HOFTIJZER, Robert P.W. VISSER, *Carolus Clusius. Towards a cultural history of the Renaissance naturalist*, Amsterdam, Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen, 2007.  
Of the letter by Clusius (no. 1062) only the passage on Vesalius is mentioned with a short discussion on p. 52. See n 14 for a discussion of the reasons why Vesalius left Madrid.
- 512 EIBL, *Andreas. Andreas Vesalius über das Herz (Fabrica, Buch VI, Kapitel 8-15): ins Deutsche übersetzt und erlauernd eingeleitet*, Diss., München, Ludwig-Maximilian-Universität, 1979, 101 pp.  
Eibl’s doctoral thesis.
- 513 \* EIMAS, Richard. ‘Andreas Vesalius, sixteenth century anatomist’ in *Journal of the Iowa Medical Society*, 1979, 69: 136-138, ill. [RC81]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 513.05 \* EIMAS, Richard (comp. & ed.). 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Heirs of Hippocrates*, Iowa City (Iowa), University of Iowa Press, 1990, 100-110, ill. Bibliography.
- 513.50 EKNOYAN, Garabed, Natale D. DE SANTO. 'Realdo Colombo (1516-1559). A Reappraisal' in *History of Nephrology 2*, Basel, Karger, 1997, pp. 61 ff., ill. Also on his relationship with Vesalius.
- 514 ELAUT, Leo. '1543-1943: Andreas Vesalius, een Europeeër' [Andreas Vesalius, a European] in *Wetenschappelijke Tijdingen*, 1943, 8: 257-263. [HC493]  
In Dutch.
- 515 \* ELAUT, Leo. 'De beteekenis van Vesalius' Fabrica' [The significance of Andreas Vesalius's *Fabrica*] in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1943, 5: 206-211. [HC494]  
In Dutch.
- 516 \* ELAUT, Leo. 'André Vésale: a-t-il étudié à Montpellier?' in *Le scalpel*, Bruxelles, 1961, 114: 13-16. [HC495]
- 517 \* ELAUT, Leo. 'Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis: een geest- en tijdgenoot van Erasmus: zijn brief aan Meester Joachim Roelants' [Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis: congenial and contemporary of Erasmus. His letter to Master Joachim Roelants] in *Streven*, 1938, 39-59. [HC495a]  
In Dutch.
- 518 \* ELAUT, Leo. 'Nog méér bibliografische kanttekeningen bij het enig bekende Nederlandse exemplaar van A. Vesalius' "Epitome" 1569' [Still more bibliographical notes on the only known Dutch copy of A. Vesalius's *Epitome* 1569] in *De Gulden Passer*, De Nederlandse Boekhandel, 1961, 125-138, ill. [RC84]  
In Dutch. About the Dutch translation of the *Epitome* by Jan Wouters of Leuven, published in Bruges in 1569 (Cushing VI .B.-5). This unique copy is in the University Library of Ghent.
- 519 \* ELAUT, Leo. 'Het kommentaar van Jacques Grévin op Vesalius' tekst in de Plantin-uitgaven van het Epitome' [Comments by Jacques Grévin on Vesalius's text in the Plantin edition of the Epitome] in *De Gulden Passer*, 1962, 40: 96-104.  
In Dutch
- 520 \* ELAUT, Leo. 'De derde en de vierde druk van Vesalius' Fabrica: 1568, 1604' [The third and fourth print of Vesalius *Fabrica*: 1568, 1604] in *Scientiarum Historia*, Vesaliusnummer, 1964, 6: 124-134, ill. [RC82]  
In Dutch.
- 521 \* ELAUT, Leo. 'De Franse vertaling van Vesalius' Fabrica door J. Verschaffelt' [The French translation of Vesalius's *Fabrica* by J. Verschaffelt] in *Scientiarum Historia*, 1965, 7: 156-162. [RC83]  
In Dutch. Also on osteological nomenclature.



- 522 \* ELAUT, Leo. 'De Zuid-Nederlandse Vesalius. Het medisch fenomeen van Europa in de zestiende eeuw' [Vesalius from the Southern Netherlands. A medical phenomenon of Europe in the sixteenth century] in *Ons Erfdeel*, 1965, 3: 64-69, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 522.05 \* ELAUT, Leo. '[Interview with] Prof. Dr. Leon Elaut' in Joos FLORQUIN, *Ten huize van (4)... Ontmoetingen met Vlaamse kunstenaars en andere vooraanstaanden*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 1968, 200-231.  
In Dutch. In the interview Leon Elaut stresses the importance of Vesalius for the development of modern medicine.  
<[www.dbnl.org/tekst/flor007tenh04\\_01/flor007tenh04\\_01-0006.htm](http://www.dbnl.org/tekst/flor007tenh04_01/flor007tenh04_01-0006.htm)>
- 522.06 ELAUT, Leo., L. GROOTAERS, R. VAN ROOSBROECK, A. VERMEYLEN. *100 Grootte Vlamingen, Vlaanderens Roem en Grootheid in zijn Beroemde Mannen* [100 Great Flemings, Flanders Fame and Glory in its Famous Men], Antwerpen, Standaard, 1941, 224, ill.  
See chapter on Vesalius.
- 523 ELBE, Auguste von der. *Kaiser und Arzt*, Berlin, Meyer, 1901, 2 vols.  
Novel on Vesalius and Charles V.
- 524 \* ELKHADEM, Hossam, Jean-Paul HEERBRANT, Liliane WELLENS-DE DONDER, Nicole WALCH. *Andreas Vesalius: experiment en onderwijs in de anatomie tijdens de 16de eeuw* [Andreas Vesalius. Experiment and education in anatomy during the 16th century], Brussel, Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I, 1993, 180 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. Catalogue for the exhibition, the 5th Nov. - 5th Dec. 1993, in the Royal Library Albert I, at the 450th anniversary of the publication of Vesalius's *Fabrica*. With a fold plate demonstrating the continuous landscape behind the muscle-men. Also depiction of some of his letters and the consilium for the French ambassador, Sébastien de l'Aubespine (plate 18, pp. 20-23 and 27).
- 525 ELKHADEM, Hossam, Jean-Paul HEERBRANT, Liliane WELLENS-DE DONDER, Nicole WALCH. *André Vésale: expérimentation et enseignement de l'anatomie au XVIIe siècle*, Bruxelles, Bibliothèque Royale Albert I, 1993, 178 pp., ill.  
French edition of no. 524.
- 526 \* ELKINS, James. 'Two Conceptions of the Human Form: Bernard Siegfried Albinus and Andreas Vesalius' in *Artibus et Historiae*, 1986, 14: 91-106, ill. [RC85]
- 526.15 ELLIS, Harold. 'The Renaissance. Vesalius and Paré' in IDEM, *A History of Surgery*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2000, 282 pp., ill.  
See chapter 5.
- 526.16 ELLIS, Harold. 'Andreas Vesalius: father of modern anatomy' in *British Journal of Hospital Medicine*, 2014, 75 (no. 12): 711.
- 526.30 \* ELMER, Peter, Ole Peter GRELL. 'The medical renaissance of the sixteenth century: Vesalius, medical humanism and bloodletting' in IDEM, *Health, disease, and*

- society in Europe, 1500-1800: a sourcebook*, Manchester, Manchester University Press, 2004, 58-83, ill.  
With abstracts of Ruben Eriksson's translation of the *Eyewitness Report by Baldasar Heseler*, from Andrew Cunningham's *The Anatomical Renaissance*, and from the translation of Vesalius's *Fabrica* by Richardson and Carman.
- 527 \* ELOY, Nicolas François Joseph. 'Vésale' in IDEM, *Dictionnaire historique de la médecine, contenant son origine, ses progrès, ses révolutions, ...: L'histoire des plus célèbres médecins, philosophes ou personnes sçavantes...*, tome second, Liège & Francfort, 1755, pp. 444-447. (BG)  
His biography with an annotated bibliography. Also on Petrus Vesalius (p.447).
- 527.01 \* ELOY, Nicolas François Joseph. 'Vésale' in IDEM, *Dictionnaire historique de la médecine, ancienne et moderne*, tome quatrième, Mons, H. Hoyois, 1778, pp. 516-520. [HC495b]  
His biography with an annotated bibliography (pp. 516-520). Also on Petrus Vesalius (p. 516) and Franciscus Vesalius (p. 520). Remake of no. 527.  
See also 'Vesalio' in <[www.summagallicana.it/lessico](http://www.summagallicana.it/lessico)>
- 528 ELSBERG, Charles Albert. 'In retrospect, and also looking back at the meaning of some illustrations in old medical books' in *Journal of the Mount Sinai Hospital*, 1944, 10: 522-532. [HC496]
- 529 ELZE, Curt. 'Der "Columbus des menschlichen Leibe"' in *Forschung und Fortschritte*, 1939, 15: 403-404. [HC497]
- 530 ELZE, Curt. 'Vesals Beurteilung des Processus vermiformis' in *Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte*, 1943, 112: 475-478. [HC498]
- 531 ELZE, Curt. *Zur 400 jährigen Wiederkehr der Begründung der anatomischen Forschung durch Andreas Vesalius*, Berlin, Springer, 1943, 12 pp. (YUL)  
Also in *Journal of Molecular Medicine*, 1943, 22 (no. 30-31): 495-499.
- 532 ELZE, Curt. 'Jacobus Sylvius, der Lehrer Vesals, als Begründer der anatomischen Nomenklatur' in *Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte*, 1949, 114 (no. 3): 242-250. [HC499]
- 533 ELZE, Curt. 'Hier irrt Vesal' in *Sudhoffs Archiv*, 1964, 48: 281-282. [RC86]
- 534 ELZE, Curt. 'Vesals Anatomie' in *Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte*, 1964, 124: 197-225, ill. [RC88]
- 535 ELZE, Curt. 'Vesals Muskelbezeichnungen nach den Pariser Nomina anatomica aufgeschlüsselt' in *Sudhoffs Archiv*, 1964, 48: 193-199. [RC89]
- 536 ELZE, Curt. 'Stammen die Bezeichnungen "Valvula tricuspidalis" und "Valvula mitralis" von Vesal?' in *Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte*, 1968, 126: 361-366, ill. [RC87]

- 537 ELZE, Curt, Ferdinand WAGENSEIL. 'Zu Vesals Bericht von Verletzung und Tod Heinrichs II. von Frankreich' in *Sudhoffs Archiv*, 1963, 47: 489-490. [RC90]
- 538 \* 'EMPLACEMENT de la statue de Vésale. Délibération au Conseil Communal de Bruxelles. Séance du 30 Mai' in *Gazette médicale belge*, 1846, 4: 119-120. [HC123]  
 A petition by V. Uyterhoeven and J. de Biefve and the resolution of the city council calling for the naming of the square Place Vésale instead of Place des Barricades.
- 538.50 \* ENLUMINURES (les). [ANDREAS VESALIUS, *De humani corporis fabrica librorum epitome (On Human Anatomy)*], in an anonymous Yiddish translation entitled "Fon der menshn koyrbrs antomei". In *Yiddish, manuscript on paper [Germany, Hesse?, c. 1590-1595?]*, Chicago (Il) - Paris, les Enluminures, retrieved February 11th, 2009, from <[www.textmanuscripts.com/descriptions\\_manuscripts/description\\_267.pdf](http://www.textmanuscripts.com/descriptions_manuscripts/description_267.pdf)>  
 Explanatory text 4 pp., and manuscript 4 pp.  
 See also <<http://hdl.library.upenn.edu/1017/d/medren/5809102>>
- 540 \* ['EPITAPH'] in *Vaderlandsch Museum*, 1862, 4: 271. [HC124]
- 540.20 \* 'EPITOME of Andreas Vesalius, the' in *The Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1949, 141 (no. 7): 493.  
 Review of Lind's translation (no. 1098).
- 541 \* ERIKSSON, Ruben. 'Vesaliana [Royal Library in Stockholm]' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1958, 13: 526-527. [HC501]  
 With poem in Latin.
- 541.05 \* ERIKSSON, Ruben. 'Notes on Medical Manuscripts of the Royal Library, Stockholm, Especially Ms. Holm. X. 93' in *Libri*, 1961, 11 (no. 4): 355-363.  
 On the history of Ms. Holm. X. 93: the notes by Baldasar Heseler, student of Vesalius.  
 ERIKSSON, Ruben. see also HESELER, Baldasar (no. 831).
- 542 ERRERA, Paul. 'Art et sciences chez Léonard de Vinci' in *Revue de l'université de Bruxelles*, 1901, 7: 97-124. [HC125]
- 542.50 ESCALONA, Torres, Luis ROBERTO. 'Two bibliographical treasures in the National Library: Andreas Vesalius, the anatomist of Renaisasnce' in *Voices of Mexico*, 1996, 34: 35-38. (KBN)
- 542.60 \* ESCLAVA C., Juan Carlos. 'El espíritu renacentista en la obra anatómica de Andreas Vesalio' in *Morfologia*, 2014, 6 (no. 3): 61-74, ill.
- 543 \* ESPOSITO, Vincenzo (ed.). 'Andreas Vesalius Humerus' in *Himetop*, retrieved on 15th 2014 in <<http://himetop.wikidot.com/andreas-vesalius-humerus>> 2 pp., ill.  
 A (right) humerus (posterior view) in the *Museo anatomico* of Naples described as part of a male sceleton mounted by Vesalius in 1544. See also no. 143.

- 543.50 \* ESTEVE, Pedro Jaime. *Hippocratis Coi medicorum omnium principis epidemion liber secundus* [Second book of the Epidemion by Hippocrates from Cos, the most important physician], Valentiae, apud Ioannem Mey Flandrum, 1551. (BG)  
In Latin. That Vesalius wrongfully criticizes Galens names for the bones (f. 83v), that a stupid one (no name of Vesalius) tells that Galen never dissected human bodies (f. 147v), and that Vesalius should be praised for the way he treated *dolor lateralis* (f. 148r).
- 543.90 \* ETXANIZ, José Manuel. 'Homenajieando a Vesalio, médico de emperadores' in *Noticias de Gipuzkoa*, 20 de enero de 2016.
- 544 \* ETZIONY, Mordecai. 'The Hebrew-Aramaic element in Vesalius's Tabulae anatomicae sex: A critical analysis' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1945, 18: 413-424. [HC502]  
States also that Vesalius did not know the Hebrew language.
- 544.01 \* ETZIONY, Mordecai. 'The Hebrew-Aramaic element in Vesalius: A critical analysis' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1946, 20: 36-57. [HC502]  
Follow up of no. 544. On the *Tabulae anatomicae sex*. States also that Lazarus de Frigeis was not an "anatomical linguist".
- 545 ETZIONY, Mordecai. 'Science resurrected' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1950, 5: 327-334. [HC503]
- 545.95 \* EUSTACHIUS, Bartholomaeus. 'Sed nunc operae-pretium est audire, quomodo Bartholomaeus Eustachius, in Examine Ossium, Galeni partes, adversus Recentiores Anatomicos, praecipue vero Vesalium, acriter tueatur' [But now it is important to understand how sharply Bartholomaeus Eustachius in the investigation of the bones defended the passages in Galen against the recent anatomists especially against Vesalius] in Johannes van HORNE, *Galenus de Ossibus Graecè et Latinè. Accedunt Vesalii, Sylvii, Heneri, Eustachii, ad Galeni doctrinam exercitationes. Ex bibliotheca Joannis van Horne*, Lugduni Batavorum, apud Danielelem vander Boxe, 1665, pp. 197-257. (BG)
- 546 \* EUSTACHIUS, Bartholomaeus. *Tabulae anatomicae ... Praefatione, notisque illustravit, ac ipso suae bibliothecae dedicationis die publici juris fecit Jo. Maria Lancisius* [Anatomical plates ... Jo. Maria Lancisius provided them with an introduction and notes...], Romae, ex officina F. Gonzagae, 1714, xlv [ii], 115 ff., 6 ll. [HC126]  
With letter by Jo. Baptista Morgagni to Jo. Maria Lancisius about several errors by Vesalius (pp. xvi-xxxii) and the latter's answer (pp. xxxii-xxxiii).  
See poem p. xxxix by P.M. Pini with mention of "impudens Vesalius".  
New edition: Amstelaedami, apud R. & G. Wetstenlos, 1722, (YUL)
- 546.50 \* EUYIN TUBE. *Vesalio: padre de la Anatomia moderna*, Euyin Tube, Youtube - video, 2008, 7 min. 58 sec., retrieved on 05.12.2009 on <[www.youtube.com/watch?v=O2OPJRSV\\_sE](http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O2OPJRSV_sE)>

- 546.60 \* EVEN, Edward van. 'Over het eerste Vlaemsch boek over de geneeskunde, in België gedrukt. - Te Leuven, by Coenraerd Braem, 1481' [On the First Dutch Book on Medicine, printed in Belgium] in *De Eendragt*, 1850-1851, 5: 94-96.  
In Dutch. Letter of 9th April 1851 by Van Even to Prudens Van Duyse possibly about a book by Avicenna of Everard Van Wesel of Brussels, grand-father of Vesalius.
- 547 \* EVRARD, E. 'Behandeling van gewonden op de Europese slagvelden in de 16de eeuw' [*Treatment of the wounded on the European battle-fields in the 16th century*, in *Emperor Charles V and medicine*] in Robert VAN HEE (ed.), *Ziek of gezond ten tijde van Keizer Karel: Vesalius en de gezondheidszorg in de 16de eeuw*, Gent, Academia Press, 2000, 227-262.  
In Dutch. Some remarks about Vesalius especially with respect to A. Paré.
- 548 EVRARD, E., J. MATHIEU. *Asklepios onder de wapens, 500 jaar militaire geneeskunde in België* [Asclepius under the arms, 500 years of Belgian military medicine] in IDEM, Brussel, Wetenschappelijke vereniging van de militaire Medische dienst, 1997, 512 pp.  
In Dutch. Vesalius's portrait on p. 6, short mention on p. 8.
- 549 'EXHIBIT commemorating the quater-centenary of the birth of Vesalius (1514-1914)' in *American Medical Association*, Atlantic City, June 24-26, 1914, n.p. [8], ill. [HC4]  
Arranged by Drs. Harvey Cushing and Edward C. Streeter.
- 551 EXHIBITION (An) of books and manuscripts, held in the Hunterian Library, University of Glasgow, to commemorate the quatercentenary of the death of Andreas Vesalius, November, 1964, Glasgow University, 1964, 4°, 19 pp. [RC91]
- 551.10 \* 'EXHIBITION of Vesaliana' in *New York Medical Journal*, 1915, 101: 490.
- 551.70 \* FABRE, Paul-S. *Un émule d'André Vésale: essai biographique sur l'anatomiste Jean-Baptiste Canano (1515-1579)*, Montluçon, imprimerie du Centre médical, 1898, 8 pp.  
Short mentions of Vesalius and his brother Franciscus.
- 553 \* FACCIOLATUS, Jacobus. *Fasti Gymnasii Patavini* [Lists of the University of Padua], Patavii, Apud Joannem Manfrè, 1757, 768 pp., 3 pt. (BG) [HC128] (BM)  
See pt. 3, p. 386 for Vesalius's stipendia at Padua from 1537 to 1544; his predecessors on the previous and his successors on the following pages.
- 554 'FACES of the great Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Clinical Notes on Respiratory Diseases*, 1964, 3 (no. 1): 12-13. [RC92]
- 555 FAHRER, M. 'Bartolomeo Eustachio - the third man: Eustachius published by Albinus' in *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 2003, 73 (no. 7): 523-528.  
Albinus considered the work of Eustachius to be vastly superior to that of Vesalius. The rivalry between both marked the official acceptance of dissection of the human body as a legitimate research and teaching method.

- 556.50 \* FAIDER, Paul, Pierre VAN SINT JAN (eds.). 'Johannes de Wesalia. Pronosticatio pro anno M CCCC LXIII' in *Catalogue des manuscrits conservés à Tournai*, Volume VI, Gembloux, J. Duculot, 1950, p. 102.
- 556 FAIRMAN, Eric K. *A path of discovery, a program of a Waldorf grade school teacher*, vol. 8, grade eight, [Australia], 2002.  
Teacher's edition for homeschooling, middle school, including lesson indications, articles, verses, poems, etc., also chapter on Andreas Vesalius.
- 557 FALDINI, Julio. 'El renacimiento anatómico: trabajo leído en la sesión de 26 de Enero de 1944' in *Anales de la Sociedad Peruana de Historia de la Medicina*, 1944, 6: 49-66. [HC504]
- 558 \* FALLER, Adolf. 'Die Entwicklung der makroskopisch-anatomischen Präparierkunst von Galen bis zur Neuzeit' in *Acta Anatomica*, Suppl. VII, 1948, 115 pp.  
With many references to Vesalius and illustrations from his work. [HC505]
- 559 FALLER, Adolf. *As iniciais da II<sup>a</sup> edição (1555) da obra "De humani corporis fabrica libri septem" de Andreas Vesalius, Festschrift I<sup>o</sup> Congresso Brasileiro de Historia da Medicina 1951*, Rio de Janeiro, 1951, 22 pp. [HC506]  
The place and date were supplied by the author. Inside the front cover there is the following note: "Editado pelo Departamento Científico de Produtos Químicos Ciba S.A." (O' Malley).
- 560 FALLER, Adolf. 'Anatomie und Chirurgie im Spiegel der Initialen von Vesals "Fabrica"' in *Verhandlungen der Schweizerischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft*, Luzern, Vers, 1951, 131: 188-189.
- 561 \* FALLER, Adolf. 'Eine neue Deutung der grossen Initiale I des 7. Buches der Vesalschen "Fabrica"' in *Gesnerus*, 1971, 28: 56-66, ill. [RC93]  
See <<http://www.e-periodica.ch>>
- 562 FALLER, Adolf. 'Zur Deutung der Initiale I in Vesals "De humani corporis fabrica libri septem"' in *Nova Acta Paracelsica*, 1977, 9: 232-238. [RC94]
- 563 \* FALLOPPIO, Gabriele. *Observationes anatomicae*, Venetiis, apud M.A. Ulmum, 1561, 8 ll., 222 ff., 1 l. (BG) [HC129]  
A full description of this comment by Falloppio on Vesalius's anatomical work has been given in Cushing, 1962, Chap. IX.
- 564 'FAMED ANATOMIST remembered' in *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 1994, 79: front cover and p. 119.  
(WL)  
On Andreas Vesalius.
- 564.10 \* FANTONUS, Johannes. *Dissertationes anatomicae*, Taurini, ex typographia regia, 1745, 348 pp. (BG)  
Several references to Vesalius; also the letter from Joh. Metellus to G. Cassander about his death (p. 238).

- 564.80 \* FARA, Patricia. 'Versions of Vesalius' in *Endeavour*, 2011, 35 (no. 1): 5-6, ill.
- 564.90 \* FARIA, Miguel A. Jr. 'The death of Henry II of France' in *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 1992, 77 (no. 6): 964-969.  
On the role of Vesalius and Paré.  
<[www.haciendapub.com/jneuro1.html](http://www.haciendapub.com/jneuro1.html)>
- 564.95 \* FARRÉ, Jeronimo. 'Andreas Vesalius and the birth of modern human anatomy' in *Historical Accounts on Cardiovasculair Medicines*, Madrid Arrythmia Meeting, 2004, retrieved August 27th 2007 from <[www.mamweb.org/modules.php?name=Content&pa=showpage&pid=44036](http://www.mamweb.org/modules.php?name=Content&pa=showpage&pid=44036)>, pp. 2, ill.
- 564.99 \* FARRINGTON, Benjamin. 'The live and work of Andreas Vesalius. By Hermann Boerhaave and Bernhard Siegfried Albinus' in *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, Capetown, [The Royal Society], 1931, vol. 19, p. 49-78.  
Translation from the Latin Preface of Boerhaave and Albinus (see no. 200).
- 565 \* FARRINGTON, Benjamin (transl.). 'The Last Chapter of *De Fabrica* of Vesalius entitled Some observations on the Dissection of Living Animals' in *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, Capetown, 1931, vol. 20, part 1, p. 1-14.  
Translation from the Latin of the final chapter of book seven of the *Fabrica*.  
<<http://info.med.yale.edu/therarad/summers/Vesal.htm>>
- 566 \* FARRINGTON, Benjamin. 'The Preface of Andreas Vesalius to "De Fabrica Corporis Humani" 1543' in *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine, Section of the History of Medicine*, 1932, 25 (no. 5): 1357-1366.  
Translation of the prefatio with remarks on Vesalius's style and the translation technique used. See Cushing VI.A.-8.
- 567 \* FARRINGTON, Benjamin (transl.). 'Vesalius on China root. Extracts from the Letter of Andreas Vesalius to Dominus Joachim Roelants, written at Ratisbon, 13th of June 1546' in *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa*, Capetown, 1935, 23: 97-106.  
English translation from the Latin of folio 1 to 10 of the *China-root letter*.
- 568 \* FARRINGTON, Benjamin. 'Vesalius on the ruin of ancient medicine' in *Modern Quarterly*, 1938, 1: 23-28. [HC129a]  
Some thoughts on the preface to the *Fabrica*. See also no. 200.
- 568.30 \* FAUGERAS, Raymond. "*De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem*" *Andraee Vesalii*, Nice, CEF, Les oeuvres sociales du personnel des PTT / Le réseau commercial CEF - France et étranger, 1993, 1 f°, ill.  
At the commemoration of the *Fabrica* on the belgian postage stamp of 1993. A Dutch translation of this text, followed by a short biography, was published in the same year by *De Post* in Belgium as Nr. 12-1993.
- 568.40 \* FAVARO, Giuseppe. *Gabriele Falloppia Modenese (MDXXIII – MDLXII)*, Modena, Tipografia Editrice Immacolata Concezione, 1928, 254 pp. ill. [BSM]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

For the relationship between Falloppio and Vesalius see pp. v, 55, 59, 62-63, 67, 84, 90, 101, and 149.

- 568.75 FEARING, Franklin. 'Descartes and Vesalius: the Experimentalists' in IDEM, *Reflex Action: a Study in the History of Physiological Psychology*, Baltimore, The Williams & Wilkins Company, 1930, 350 pp.
- 568.85 \* FÉLIX-HENRI. 'André Vésale' in *La semaine des familles*, 1869, no. 9, samedi 27 novembre 1869, pp. 137-138.  
With portrait by G. Staal and G. Usmand.
- 568.90 \* FELLINGER, K. 'Message' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 187.  
Short solemn communication at this Vesalius-commemoration.
- 569 FENSTER, Julie M. 'The art of medicine: Andreas Vesalius, observation and anatomy' in IDEM, *Mavericks, miracles, and medicine: the pioneers who risked their lives to bring medicine into the modern age*, New York, Carroll & Graf Publishers, 2003, pp. 3-18, ill.
- 570 \* FERGUSON, Mungo. 'Vesalius' in *The Printed Books in the Library of the Hunterian Museum in the University of Glasgow: a catalogue*, Glasgow, Jackson Wylie & Co., 1930, pp. 373-374 and 256.  
Bibliography.
- 570.80 \* FERNANDEZ DEL CASTILLO, Carlos. 'Aparato genital femenino según Vesalio' in *Ginecología y Obstetrica de México*, (primera parte) 2008, 76 (no. 11): 685-690, ill.; (segunda parte) 2008, 76 (no. 12): 749-754, ill.  
< <http://www.medigraphic.com/pdfs/ginobsmex/gom-2008/gom0811i.pdf> >
- 571 \* FERNER, Helmut. *Anatomia in nummis*, München, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1972, 159 pp.  
Begins with a copper etching of a detail of the title-page of the *Fabrica*. Several medals with the portrait of Vesalius on p. 58-61.
- 571.50 FERRETTO, Sylvia. 'Medicina, retorica ed architettura a Padova nel XVI secolo: il ruolo di Vesalio' in *Annali dell' Instituto Italiano per gli Studi Storici*, 2006, 22: 111-153.
- 571.51 \* FERRETTO, Sylvia. 'L'Anatomia tra filosofia e medicina: alcune note di Vesalio e Bassiano Lando' in IDEM, *Bassiano Lando e la 'Scienza' della medicina tra filosofia er teologia nel XVI secolo*, XXII ciclo, Università degli studi di Trento, Dipartimento di Scienze umane e sociali, Scuola di Dottorato in Studi Storici, (2006-2009), pp. 82-89.  
Thesis.  
<[http://eprints-phd.biblio.unitn.it/323/1/\(SILVIA\\_FERRETTO.\\_BASSIANO\\_LANDO\\_E\\_](http://eprints-phd.biblio.unitn.it/323/1/(SILVIA_FERRETTO._BASSIANO_LANDO_E_)



LA\_221SCIENZA\_222\_DELLA\_MEDIC\_205).pdf>

- 572 \* FEUER, Lewis Samuel. 'Vesalius and the Psychological Sources of the Anatomical Revolution' in IDEM, *The Scientific Intellectual: the Psychological & Sociological Origins of Modern Science*, New York, Basic Books, 1963, pp. 167-182.  
Reprint by Transaction Publishers (New Brunswick, U.S.A.), 1991.
- 573 \* FEYFER, François Martin Gérard de. 'Die Schriften des Andreas Vesalius' in *Janus*, 1914, 19: 435-507, 7 pl., 1 tab. [HC130]  
This is the only detailed bibliography of Vesalius and has formed the basis for the enumeration adopted in Cushings bio-bibliography (1962).  
New edition as "Extrait du Janus", Leyden, E.J. Brill, 1914, 73 pp., ill.
- 574 \* FEYFER, François Martin Gérard de. 'Lijst der geschriften van Andreas Vesalius met aantekeningen voorzien' [Annotated List of the Works of Andreas Vesalius] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 86-113. [HC131]  
In Dutch. Dutch translation of no. 573 with several changes.  
Also in *Andreas Vesalius, een negental opstellen overgedrukt uit het Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, Eerste helft no. 1, Amsterdam, F. Van Rossen, 1915, 1: 86-113.
- 575 \* FEYFER, François Martin Gérard de. 'Een onbekend portret van Andreas Vesalius' in *Mededeelingen van het Nederlandsch Historisch Instituut te Rome VI. 1926*, 's Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, [1926], 123-132, ill. [HC132]  
In Dutch. On the portrait signed 'Robusti Tintoretto Jacopo'.
575. 10 FEYFER, François Martin Gérard de. 'Het nieuwe portret van Andreas Vesalius' [The new portrait of Andreas Vesalius] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1926, 70: 2580. [HC132]  
In Dutch. Letter to the editor.
- 576 \* FEYFER, François Martin Gérard de. 'Een portret van Andreas Vesalius' [A portrait of Andreas Vesalius] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1932, 76 (no. 1): 60-73, ill. [HC133]  
In Dutch.
- 577 \* FEYFER, François Martin Gérard de. 'Jan Steven van Calcar (Joannes Stephanus), 1499-1546' in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1933, 77 (no. 31): 3562-3579. [HC134]  
In Dutch.
- 577.50 \* FEYS, Veerle. 'Johan Stefan van Calcar op de titelplaat van Vesalius' *Fabrica?* [Johan Stefan van Calcar on the frontispiece of Vesalius's *Fabrica?*] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2007, 12 (nr. 1): 35-38, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 577.79 \* FICHTEL, Folker. *Vivitur ingenio: die Entstehung der 'Lebendigen Anatomie' in der medizinischen Buchillustration der frühen Neuzeit, zum Verhältnis von Kunst und Wissenschaft von den Anfängen bis zu Andreas Vesal und seinen Zeitgenossen*, Frankfurt am Main, Thesis – University of Frankfurt am Main, 2005, 446 pp., ill.  
Also on CD.

- 577.80 \* FICHTEL, Folker. *Die anatomische Illustration in der frühen Neuzeit*, Frankfurt am Main, Mabuse-Verlag, 2006, 415 pp., ill.  
See 8.2 *Der Beginn der anatomischen Abbildung bei Vesal: Die "Tabulae sex"* (pp. 164-176), 8.3 *Plagiate an den "Tabulae sex"* (pp. 176-178), and 9 *Eklektismus und Synthese in der "Fabrica"* (also on Oporinus, the artists, the titlepage, Vesalius's portrait, the Epitome, and Leonardo da Vinci: pp. 194-307).
- 578 \* FICHTNER, Gerhard. 'Die verlorene Einheit der Medizin und das "Handwerk". Ein unbekannter Stammbucheintrag Andreas Vesals als Schlüssel zu seinem Lebenswerk' in P. KRÖNER, e.a. (ed.), *Ars Medica. Verlorene Einheit der Medizin*, Stuttgart, Jena, New York, Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1995, pp. 5-23, ill.  
About an unknown manuscript of Vesalius from Mons on sept. 13th 1553 in the genealogical register of Abraham Ulrich (1526-1577). Also a discussion on the prefatio - with comment on Gerard van Veltwyck - and his portrait in the *Fabrica*.
- 579 \* FIGUIER, Louis. 'André Vésale' in IDEM, *Vies des savants illustres de la Renaissance*, Paris, Librairie internationale, 1868, p. 283-311. (BG) [HC135] (BN)  
Later edition: IDEM, *Vies des savants illustres depuis l'antiquité jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle. Savants de la Renaissance*, Paris, Hachette et Cie, 1870, p. 283-311.  
Also, Paris, Hachette et Cie., 1876-81, 5 vols.
- 579.80 \* FINCH, Simon. *Catalogue 48. Autumn 2001*, London, Simon Finch Rare Books Limited, 2001, 152 pp., ill.  
See lot 10 for a *Fabrica 1543*, pp. 23-24.
- 579.80 \* FINCK FLENSBURG, Thomas. 'Continuatio Actorum a Principio Augusti anni MDLXXXVI in finem Aprilis anni MDLXXXVII. Consiliariis, Thoma Finck Flensburgensi, Petro de Spina Aquisgranensi' in Antonio FAVARO, *Atti della nazione germanica artista nello Studio di Padova*, vol. I, Venezia, prem. Tipografia Emiliana, 1911, pp. 221-232.  
Mere mention of the gift by M. Petrus Ioannis Danus of a *Fabrica* to the library of the German Nation in Padua in 1587 (p. 231).
- 579.90 \* FINE, Edward J. From Vesalius to Modern Neuroscience, posted online on November 22, 2016, in <<http://worldneurologyonline.com/article/book-reviewfrom-vesalius-to-modern-neuroscience/>> 5 pp.  
Review of no. 322.85.
- 580 FINGER, Stanley. 'Andreas Vesalius: the new "human" neuroanatomy' in IDEM, *Minds behind the brain: a history of the pioneers and their discoveries*, Oxford - New York, Oxford University Press, 2000, 53-68 pp., ill. (BUL)
- 580.10 \* FINOT, Jules. *Inventaire sommaire des archives départementales antérieures à 1790... Nord. Archives civiles. – Série B. Chambre des comptes de Lille, nos 2788 à 3228*. Tome sixième, Lille, L. Danel, 1888.  
See *Portefeuille B.2889, 1er janvier – 31 décembre 1617* [p. 86] for the payment of 1.200 livres to the inheritants of Vesalius and Anna van Hamme. <[http://archivesdepartementales.lenord.fr/accounts/mnesys\\_ad59/datas/medias/inventaires/pdf10.pdf](http://archivesdepartementales.lenord.fr/accounts/mnesys_ad59/datas/medias/inventaires/pdf10.pdf)>

- 580.20 \* FIOLEHAIS, Carlos. 'Sobre o início da cirurgia no mundo e em Portugal' in *Revista Portuguesa de Cirurgia*, 2014, 29: 53-64, ill.  
About Vesalius and Amatus Lusitanus.  
<<http://www.scielo.mec.pt/pdf/rpc/n29/n29a09.pdf>>
- 580.30 \* FIORILLO, Johann Dominik. *Geschichte der Künste und Wissenschaften seit der Wiederherstellung derselben bis an das Ende des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts*, Zweite Abteilung. Geschichte der zeichnenden Künste. I. Geschichte der Mahleren, Zweiter Band. Göttingen, Johann Friedrich Römer, 1801, 946 pp.  
See pp. 82-84 for a discussion of J.S. van Calcar as the artist of Vesalius's illustrations.
- 581 \* FISCH, Max Harold. 'Vesalius and His Book' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, [Baltimore], 1943, 31: 208-221, ill. [HC136]  
On p. 212 portrait (not in Spielmann)  
<[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC194230](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC194230)>
- 582 \* FISCH, Max Harold. 'The Printer of Vesalius's Fabrica' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, [Baltimore], 1943, 31: 240-259, ill. [HC137]  
With a biography of J. Oporinus. Also about Erasmus, Paracelsus and J. Weyer, the father of modern psychiatry. Letter about Vesalius by Oporinus to Conrad Hubert of Strassbourg.  
<[www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=194233&blobtype=pdf](http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=194233&blobtype=pdf)>
- 582.50 \* FISCH, Max Harold. 'A Bio-bibliography of Andreas Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1944, 32 (no. 1): 113-115.  
Review of Harvey Cushing's work, see no. 416.
- 583 \* FISCH, Max Harold. 'Vesalius in English State Papers' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1945, 33 (no. 2): 231-253. [HC507]  
<<http://pubmedcentralcanada.ca/pmcc/articles/PMC194480/pdf/mlab00260-0091.pdf>>
- 583.05 FISCH, Max Harold (ed.). 'Who was Narcissus Parthenopeus?' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1946, 1 (no. 1): 173-174, 335-337.  
Comment on Vesalius and Narcissus Parthenopeus in *Notes & Queries*. Also reply by F. Nicolini.
- 584 FISCHER, Alfons. 'André Vésale et Ambroise Paré au chevet de Henri II' in *Feuillets médicaux*, 1933, 2: 181-183. [HC138][HC507a]
- 585 FISCHER, Ernst Peter. *Die andere Bildung: was man von den Naturwissenschaften wissen sollte*, Ullstein Verlag, München, 2001, 464 pp.  
Also: Georg Thieme Verlag, 2003, 464 pp.  
Dutch translation: *Eureka! De natuurwetenschappen onthuld*, Antwerpen, Standaard uitgeverij, Natuur & Techniek, Haarlem, Schuyt & Co, 2002. Vesalius on p. 326-7.
- 586 \* FISCHER, H. 'Erinnerung an Vesal (1514-1564)' in *Gesnerus*, 1943, 1: 115.  
According to the author A.C. Klebs wrote an essay on the landscapes in Vesalius' *Fabrica* (not found). See <<http://www.e-periodica.ch>> [HC508]

- 586.50 \* FISCHER, Karl. *Die Nomina anatomica in den "Isagogae" des Berengario da Carpi. Ein Beitrag zur anatomischen Nomenklatur von Vesal*, Med. Diss., Borna-Leipzig, Robert Noske, 1943, 116 pp.
- 587 \* FISCHER, Louis-Paul. *Le bistouri et la plume. Les médecins écrivains*, Paris - Budapest - Torino, l'Harmattan, 2003, 449 pp.  
Short remarks on Vesalius and his *Fabrica* on p. 15 and 186. Vesalius and Galen on p. 125-126.
- 588 \* FISCHER-HOMBERGER, Esther. *Geschichte der Medizin*, Heidelberger Taschenbücher Basistext Medizin, Berlin, Spriger-Verlag, 1977, 219 pp.  
Numerous references to Vesalius (p. 50-55 and else).
- 589 \* FISHBEIN, Morris. 'Vesalius and Harvey' in IDEM, *Frontiers of medicine*, Baltimore, The Williams & Wilkins Co., 1933, pp. 51-55.
- 590 [FISHBEIN, Morris]. 'Andreas Vesalius and Harvey Cushing: tradition and inspiration' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1944, 124: 776-777.  
[HC509]
- 591 FISHER, George Jackson. 'Historical and bibliographical notes: a series of sketches of the lives, times and works of the old masters of anatomy and surgery. I. Andreas Vesalius' in *Annals of Anatomy and Surgery*, 1880, 2: 34-37. [HC139]  
On p. 37 a brief list of editions of *De fabrica*.
- 592 FITZGIBBON, G.M.P. 'Anatomy transformed: a study of Andreas Vesalius and his work' in *Irish Journal of Medical Sciences*, 1951, 6 (no. 304): 166-182. [HC510]
- 593 FITZWILLIAMS, Duncan Campbell Lloyd. 'Andrew Vesalius' in *Medical World*, 1950, 72: 558-561, 621-624. [HC511]
- 593.60 \* FLAVIUS, Jacobus Eborensis, *Cato minor, sive disticha moralia ad Ludimagistros Olyssipponenses, Venetiis*, Apud Felicem Valgrisium, 1596, 240 pp. (BG)  
For a short poem on 'Vesallius' and Ragusa see pp. 184-185 (not in Roth, *Anhang V*).  
This Vesallius was probably another van Wesele family living in Venice.
- 593.70 \* [FLEMISH CANTOR]. 'Epist. CXXX. Aan Adriano van Couwenhoven S. *De casu Caroli Principis Regis Hispaniarum filii*' [Letter 130. To Adrianus van Couwenhoven. Greetings, On the fall of the son of the king of Spain, Prince of Charles], in *Viri Consultissimi Quem Cultissimum vocat Gaspar Scioppius de stil. hist. p. 124. Andreae Alciati Jurisconsulti Mediolanensis contra Vitam Monasticam ad Collegam olim suum, qui transierat ad Franciscanos, Bernardum Mattium Epistola. Accedit Sylloge epistolarum ... Aliorumque virorum Clarissimorum, quae variam doctrinam continent. Accedunt alia adhuc quaedam, ut & Vetera aliquot Testamen- / ta, Seculo XIII. & initio sequentis scripta. Primus omnia in lucem protulit, adjectis passim Notis, Antonius Matthaeus, Juris in Illustri Academia Lugd. Bat. Antecessor. Lugd. Batav. Apud Fredericum Haaring, 1695. [Letter Against monastic life by Andreas Alciatus, a very erudite lawyer in Milan, called by Gaspar Scioppius 'very cultivated' on p. 124 in his *De Stil. Hist.*, to Bernardus*

Mattius, his former colleague who went over to the Franciscans. Followed by the *Collection of letters* by Giphanius, Vulcanius, Tycho Brahe, Scriverius, Pontanus, Vossius, Sibrandus, Siccama, Gronovius, Boxhornius and by other very famous men, belonging to various disciplines. Again followed by still others, such as some about the Old Testament, written in the XIIIth century and the beginning of the next. Antonius Matthaeus, professor of law at the famous university in Leiden, is the first one to publish them all, with the addition of notes at several places], Leiden, 1695, pp. 350-353.

This letter from the *Capella Flamenca* at the Court of Philip II in Madrid tells about two letters by Vesalius on the fall of Don Carlos.

Later editions:

Leiden, 1708, see pp. 350-353.

Leiden, 1711, see pp. 350-353

The Hague, 1740, see pp. 243-245.

- 593.80 \* FLEMYNG, Malcolm. 'Lecture IV. History of the discovery of the circulation; proofs of it's reality; it's great usefulness in physic' in IDEM, *An Introduction to Physiology*, London, for J. Nourse, 1759, pp. 39-55. (BG)

The author illustrates the important role played by Vesalius with a translation and discussion of part of his anatomy of the heart (pp. 43-46), taken apparently from his *Fabrica 1555*.

- 594 \* FLETCHER, Phineas. *The purple island, or the isle of man. An allegorical poem*, London, Frys and Couchman, 1783, 189 pp. (BG)

The poem, 12 cantos of seven line stanzas, gives a fairly accurate description of human anatomy as given by Vesalius in his *Fabrica* (1543), but without mentioning his name.

The poem, first published in 1633, is an imitation of Spencer's *Faery Queene*.

See also n° 1215.20.

- 595 FLETCHER, R. 'A rare reprint of a rare work of Vesalius' in *Transactions of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia*, 1909, 31: 340-342. (F.II.2.). (BG) [HC140]

On the *Tabulae anatomicae sex* (see 581 by William Osler in no. 1349).

- 595.50 \* FLINT, J. B., E. BARTLETT, A. A. GOULD (Eds.). 'Anecdote of the distinguished Anatomist Vesalius' in *Medical Magazine*, Boston, William D. Ticknor, 1835, p. 490.

About the 'death sentence of Vesalius by the Inquisition'. From *L'Observateur Med. Belge*; see also no. 938.40.

- 595.75 FLOCON, A. 'Les artistes du XVIe siècle et la Fabrique du corps humain' in *VIIIe Congrès international de Tours. Sciences de la renaissance*, Paris, Librairie philosophique J. Vrin. 1973, pp. 159-174.

With a discussion on the meaning of the lemma *Fabrica*.

- 595.98 \* FLORKIN, Marcel. '[Vésale]' in *Combat*, 25-4-1963, p. 11.

- 595.99 \* FLORKIN, Marcel. 'Vesalius's Contribution to Science' in *Limited Subscription Offer*, Brussels, Culture et Civilisation, [1963 ?], 2 pp.

This two pages [3] and [6] of text forms part of a *Limited Subscription Offer* of 8 pages intended to subscribe (last page) for the re-issue of the *Fabrica 1543* of 1964. They give a short overview of the pre-vesalian anatomy. With 5 page large illustrations taken from the

*Fabrica 1543* and on page [2] an introductory note by Prof. Dr. C. Heymans, announcing the new publication.

- 596 \* FLORKIN, Marcel. 'La renaissance des études vésaliennes au XXe siècle' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius*, 19-24/X/1964, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 161-169.
- 597 \* FLORKIN, Marcel. 'Pour saluer Vésale' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius*, 19-24/X/1964, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 27-30.  
Speech at the commemoration of the quatercentenary of Andreas Vesalius's death.
- 598 FLORKIN, Marcel. 'Acquisition, par la Bibliothèque Royale de Bruxelles, d'un exemplaire complet de l'édition de Cologne des "Tabulae Anatomicae" de Vésale' in *Clio Medica*, 1965-66, 1: 77-78, ill. [RC95]
- 599 \* FLORKIN, Marcel. 'A la recherche d'André Vésale' in Jean HOYOUX et Marcelle DERWA, *Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis: catalogue de l'exposition organisée à la bibliothèque de l'université du 25 mars au 30 avril*, Liège, Maison Mansoer, 1965, 5-10.  
Biography with some remarks on the plagiarisms of his *Tabulae sex* and his travel to the Holy Land. See no. 886.
- 599.50 \* FLORKIN, Marcel. 'La fin de Vésale' in *Formes et reflets*, 1966, 13-20, ill.  
Biography with deletions and additions in comparison with no. 599, there are especially more details on Vesalius last months.
- 600 \* FLORKIN, Marcel. 'Vésale (André)' in *Biographie Nationale de Belgique*, Bruxelles, Emile Bruylant, 1970, vol. 35, suppl. 7, col. 716-730. [RC96]  
The same details on Vesalius's last months as in no. 599.50 are included.
- 602 FOA, Carlo. 'I primi albori della fisiologia e l'università di Padova' in *Settimo centenario della università di Padova ...*, Padova, 1922, pp. 40-41. [HC512]
- 603 FOLMAN, Michel. 'André Vésale. Figures de médecine d'autrefois. 15' in *Médecine et hygiène*, Genève, 1948, 6: 179. [HC513]
- 604 \* FONTANUS, Nicolaus. 'Drama Cercopithecium' in *Librorum Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis De humani corporis fabrica epitome: cum annotationibus Nicolai Fontani Amstelredamensis medici* [Summary of Andreas Vesalius's books on the fabric of the human body: with annotations by Nicolaas Fonteyn, physician from Amsterdam], Amstelodami, apud Ioannem Ianssonium, 1642, 2\*r<sup>o</sup>-2\*4v<sup>o</sup>. (BG)

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In this theatre play 'Drama Cercopithecium' [Drama in the monkey cage], Vesalius is one of the six *dramatis personae* as *Doctor Superlativus*. For a short discussion, see Cushing (no. 416) p. 136.

- 605 \* FOPPENS, Joannis Franciscus. *Bibliotheca Belgica sive virorum in Belgio vita, scriptisque illustrium, catalogus* [Belgian bibliography or catalogue of the lives of illustrious Belgian men and their works], Tomus primus, Bruxellis, per Petrum Foppens, 1739, ill. (BG) [HC141]  
For A. Vesalius see vol. 1, pp. 61-62, short sketch (passim on Cologne) and list of works, portr.; the portrait used in this is also used in Le Mire (no. 1085) and Bullaert (no. 263).
- 606 FORBES, Thomas Rogers. *Vesalius: founder of modern anatomy* [videorecording], New Haven (Conn.), Video Productions Services, Yale University School of Medicine and Yale University Education Development Center, [1972], 1 video cassette (VHS), 13 min. (WL)  
Portrays the life and work of Andreas Vesalius with particular reference to his *Fabrica*.  
Exists also as a film (30 min.), b&w, 16 mm.
- 606.10 \* FORD, W. *A Catalogue of a Curious and Valuable Collection of Books*, Manchester, C. Wheeler and Son, 1811, 594 + L + 13 pp.  
See p. 386 for an *Epitome* (1543), two copies of the *Fabrica* 1555, and Boerhave & Albinus.
- 606.20 \* [FOREL, de]. *Prenten uit de Fabrica en de Epitôme van Vesalius*, Nieuwendijk, de Forel, 1977, [2 pp.], ill.  
On the historical context of Vesalius's illustrations and their artists.
- 606.50 \* FORIN, Elda Martellozzo. *Acta Graduum Academicorum. Ab anno 1526 ad annum 1537*, Istituto per la storia dell'universita di Padova, Padova, Editrice Antenore, 1970, pp. 450.  
See pp. 447-448 for the three *acta* on Vesalius: 1537, Dec. 1st (inscriptipn), 3rd (tentamen) and 5th (examen and graduation).
- 606.51 \* FORIN, Elda Martellozzo. *Acta Graduum Academicorum Gymnasii Patavini. Ab anno 1501 ad annum 1550. Index Nominum cum aliis actis praemissis*, Centro per la storia dell'universita di Padova, Padova, Editrice Antenore, 1982, pp. 199.  
See p. 190 for the reference to the three *acta* on Vesalius.
- 606.80 \* FORRER, Leonard (comp.). *Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, Coin-, Gem-, and Seal-engravers, Mint-Masters, etc., Ancient and Modern, with References to their Works, B.C. 500 - A.D. 1900*, Vol III, London, Spink & Son, 1904-30.  
See Jouvenel (p. 89) and Lefevre (p. 371) for mention of medals on Vesalius.
- 607 FORSTER, A. 'Einiges über die Beziehungen Vesal's zu Leonardo da Vinci und zu Marc'Antonio della Torre' in *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie*, Leipzig, 1904, 28 (*Anat. Abt.*): 373-384. [HC142]
- 608 \* FOSTER, Michael (Sir). 'Vesalius: his forerunners and followers' in IDEM, *Lectures on the History of Physiology During the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*, Cambridge, University Press, 1901, pp. 1-24. [HC143]  
Re-issue: 1924 and New York, Dover Publications, 1970.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Short citation in *Circulation*, American Heart Association, XXI, January-June 1960, p. 1115.  
<<https://archive.org/details/b21923887>> or  
<<https://ia902600.us.archive.org/20/items/b21923887/b21923887.pdf>>

- 608.01 \* FOSTER, Michael (Sir). 'Harvey and the Circulation of the Blood. The Lacteals and Lymphatics' in IDEM, *Lectures on the History of Physiology During the Sixteenth, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries*, Cambridge, University Press, 1901, pp. 25-53.  
Also on Vesalius.  
Re-issue: 1924 and New York, Dover Publications, 1970.  
<<https://archive.org/details/b21923887>>
- 609 \* FOSTER, Michael (Sir). 'Vesalius and Harvey: the founding of modern anatomy and physiology' in Harlow SHAPLEY, Samuel RAPPORT and Helen WRIGHT (eds.). *A treasury of science*, New York, Harper & Brothers, 1943, 521-537.  
Later editions 1946, 1952, 1958 in *Great adventures in medicine*.
- 610 \* FOUR HUNDREDTH (*The anniversary celebration of the De humani corporis fabrica of Andreas Vesalius*, The Historical Library, Yale University School of Medicine, 1943, 67 pp., ill.  
Reprint by The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co, New Haven (Conn.) from the *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 1943, 16: 106-167. With articles of J.F. Fulton, E.A. Cassirer, E. Clark Streeter, C. P. Rollins, A. Castiglioni, G. Stewart; followed by Vesalius exhibit.
- 611 'FOUR HUNDREDTH (The) anniversary of the greatest medical book' in *Texas Reports on Biology and Medicine*, 1943, 1: 93-94. [HC143a]
- 611.20 \* FOURNIER. 'Procès-verbal de la première séance publique de la Société de médecine de Bruxelles, tenue le deux Vendémiaire an 14' in *l'Esprit des journaux français et étrangers par une société de gens de lettres*, Tome III, Frimaire an XIV - Novembre 1805, premier trimestre, Bruxelles, Weissenbruch, 1805, pp. 171-185.  
On a golden medal with the portraits of Lommius, Andreas Vesalius and Palfijn.
- 612 'FOURTH CENTENARY of "De Fabrica."' in *British Medical Journal*, 1943, 1: 791. [HC143b]
- 613 \* FOX, Ruth. 'Vesalius' in IDEM, *Great men of medicine*, New York, Random House, 1947, pp. 3-30, ill. [HC514]  
For the youth. Several later editions. Eleventh edition on the name of Ruth Fox Hume, same title and editor, 1961. See no. 614.
- 614 \* FOX HUME, Ruth. 'Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564: the founding of modern medicine' in IDEM, *Great men of medicine*, New York, Random House, 1961, pp. 7-21, ill.  
For the youth. Based on no. 613, from same author.
- 615 \* FRAENKEL, Annie, Enrico Emilio S. FRANCO. 'Postille alla biografia del Vesalio. Andrea Vesalio in Terrasanta (1564)' in *Physis*, 1962, 4: 219-226. [RC97]



- 616 \* FRAINE, Piet J. de. 'Het artsengeslacht Van Wesele (Vesalius) en het 'Zoet Water' bij Leuven' [The Van Wesele's, generations of doctors, and the 'Sweet Water' near Louvain] in *Eigen Schoon en de Brabander van het Geschied- en Oudheidkundig Genootschap Vlaams-Brabant*, 1962, 45: nrs. 8-9-10, p.285-295.  
In Dutch. See also 1088.03. [RC74]
- 616.01 \* FRAINE, Piet J. de. *Letter to Gerard van der Schueren*, [Nieuwpoort], 21 August 1964. (UAL)  
In Dutch. With shortlist concerning Vesalius' biography: Manor van Steenberghe and its owners, Jan van Wesele, Filips van Croy, Pauwel van Wesele, Everaert van Wesele, the Sweet water, intended for for the Vesalius commemoration in Brussels in 1964. Also list (from Arenberg archief, Heverlee) of items accorded to. Mention of Dalcq.
- 617 \* FRANCESCHINI, Pietro. 'Recensioni' in *Rivista internazionale di storia della scienza*, 1964, 6: 454-469, ill.  
Lengthy review of Charles D. O'Malley. *Andreas Vesalius of Brussels, 1514-1564*, Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1964 (see no. 1323).
- 618 \* FRANCIS, Henry Sayles. 'The Woodcut Initials of the Fabrica' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1943, 31: 228-239, ill. [HC144]  
<[www.pubmedcentral.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=194232](http://www.pubmedcentral.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=194232)>
- 619 \* FRANCIS, William W. ['Remarks on the Presiding Officer at the celebration of the 400th anniversary of the *De humani corporis fabrica*, 30 Oct. 1943'] in *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 1943, 16: 107-108. [HC515]  
Passim. Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 440.
- 620 FRANCO, Shelomó. 'Andreas Vesalius and the Jews' in *Harefuah*, 1945, 28: 269. [HC516]
- 621 FRANCO, Shelomó. 'Ricerche su Lazaro Ebreo de Frigeis medico insigne e amico intimo di André Vésal' in *La rassegna mensile di Israel*, 1949, 15: 495-515, ill. [HC517]
- 622 \* FREDERICQ, Léon. 'André Vésale' in *Mémoires de la société royale des sciences de Liège*, 4e série, tome VI, 1942, pp. 333-369. [HC518]  
<<https://orbi.ulg.ac.be/bitstream/2268/128990/1/v%C3%A9sale.pdf>>  
Published as an 'extrait' in Bruxelles, M. Hayez, 1943.  
Theodoor Goddeeris has an edition of '1945' (perhaps some years have been joined for publication due to the war). The manuscript was ready in April 1933.  
Mention on pp. 339-340 of Charles van Crausel and the quilt in Courtrai. Also on the influence of M. Servetus on Vesalius regarding the impermeability of the *septum interventriculare* (p. 349). Portraits and other representations of Vesalius on pp. 362-364.
- 622.30 FREELAND, Guy, Anthony CORONES (eds.) *1543 and all that: Image and Word, Change and Continuity in the Proto-Scientific Revolution (Australasian Studies in History and Philosophy of Science)*, Heidelberg - New York, Springer, 1999, 428 pp.  
Vesalius' *Fabrica* and Copernicus' *De revolutionibus orbium caelestium* brought together in the context of the renaissance of the arts.  
Also by Kluwer Academic Publishers (Dordrecht, the Netherlands), 2010.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Review by Maclean in *English Historical Review*, 2000, 115: 1294-1295.

- 622.50 \* FREEMAN, Sarah Elizabeth. *Medals Relating to Medicine and Allied Sciences in the Numismatic Collection of The Johns Hopkins University. A Catalogue*, Baltimore, Maryland, The Evergreen House Foundation, 1964, 430 pp., 32 plates.  
For medals of Vesalius see nos. 532 (Lefèvre, 1820), 533 (Le Boulonois [1820]), 534 (Wiener, 1847), 535 (Jouvenel, 1848), 634 and plate V (Mercandetti), 779 (Merlen, 1807), 780 and plate XXXII (Jouvenel, 1841).
- 623 \* FREHER, Paul. *Theatrum virorum eruditione clarorum ... tomus posterior* [Survey of men famous by scholarship, last part], Norimbergae, impensis J. Hoffmanni, & typis haeredum Andreae Knorzii, 1688, 2 vols. (BG) [HC145]  
Portrait of Vesalius on plate 56 and life on p. 1254.
- 625 \* FREIND, J. *Histoire de la médecine, où l'on voit les progrès cet art depuis Galien jusqu'au commencement du XVIème siècle par raport principalement à la pratique*, Leiden, Jean Arn. Langerak, 1727, 3 vols.  
Part three mentions Vesalius's presence in a case of an *aneurysma aortae* (p. 294-295 en 307).
- 625.02 \* FREIND, Johannes. *Opera omnia medica* [Collected Medical Works], London, typis Johannes Wright, 1733, 591 pp.  
Summary of the case of Leonard Welser and Vesalius's role in it on p. 428.
- 626 \* FRENCH, Roger. 'The origins of the sympatic nervous system from Vesalius to Riolan' in *Medical History*, 1971, 15: 45-54, ill. [RC98]  
<[www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1034114](http://www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1034114)>
- 627 \* FRENCH, Roger. 'The anatomical tradition' in W.F. BYNUM, Roy PORTER (eds.), *The companion encyclopedia of the history of medicine*, London, Routledge, 1993, pp. 81-101.  
Vesalius in the crossfire of pros and cons against Galen (p. 86-89).
- 628 FRENCH, Roger. *Dissection and vivisection in the European Renaissance*, Aldershot (UK), 1999, 289 pp., ill.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 628.08 \* FRESQUET FEBRER, José Luis. 'La diversidad de mentalidades en la *Cirugia* (1580), de Juan Calvo, a traves del estudio de sus referencias' in *Estudios sobre la medicina y la ciencia valencianas siglos XVI-XIX*, Catedra de historia de la medicina, Universidad de Valencia, Valencia, 1985, pp. 71-89.  
Statistical study of the references in Calvo's work, among many others also to Galen and Vesalius.  
<[http://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/90929/1/XXVIII\\_Med\\_Ccia\\_Valencia.pdf](http://digital.csic.es/bitstream/10261/90929/1/XXVIII_Med_Ccia_Valencia.pdf)>
- 628.09 \* FRESQUET FEBRER, José Luis. 'Andrés Vesalio (1514-1564)' in *Historia de la Medicina - Biografias*, Instituto de Historia de la Ciencia y Documentación (CSIC-Universidad de Valencia), Agosto 2004, retrieved December 19th, 2014 from <[www.historiadelamedicina.org/vesalio.html](http://www.historiadelamedicina.org/vesalio.html)>, 9 pp.  
With translation into Castillian of Collado's text on Vesalius's defence against Sylvius by

Luis Garcia Ballester.

- 628.10 \* FRESQUET FEBRER, José Luis. 'Agujero, ligamento, vena de Vesalio' in *Epónimos médicos*, Instituto de Historia de la Ciencia y Documentación (CSIC-Universidad de Valencia), 2004, retrieved July 12th, 2007 from <www.historiadelamedicina.org/vesalio.html>, 5 pp.
- 629 \* FRIEDENWALD, Harry. 'Cardanus' Horoscope of Vesalius: An Early Copy' in *Bibliofilia*, 1933, 35: 421-430, ill. [HC146]  
Description of horoscope of Vesalius said to be in Cardano's hand under the former's portrait in Dr. Friedenwald's copy of *De fabrica*.
- 629.05 \* FRIEDENWALD, Harry. 'Amatus Lusitanus' in *Bulletin of the Institute of the History of Medicine*, 1937, 5 (no. 7): 603-653.  
Also on Vesalius and the operations for pleuritis or *dolor lateralis*.
- 630 \* FRIEDMAN, Meyer, Gerald W. FRIEDLAND. 'Andreas Vesalius and modern human anatomy' in IDEM, *Medicine's 10 greatest discoveries*, New Haven (Conn.) - London, Yale University Press, 1998, pp. 1-17.  
Several criticisms on Vesalius.  
French translation: *Les 10 grandes découvertes de la médecine*, éditions Liana Levi, 1999, 319 pp.  
Spanish translation: 'Andrés Vesalio y la anatomía moderna humana' in *Los diez mayores descubrimientos de la medicina*, Barcelona, Editorial Paidós, 1999, 17-33.  
Italian translation: *Le 10 piu grandi scoperte della medicina*, Milano, Baldini & Castoldi, 2000.
- 632 FRITSCHKE, Wolfram, Klaus NITZSCHE. *Kämpfer gegen Tod und Teufel*, Berlin, Der Kinderbuchverlag, 1968, 210 pp., ill.  
Youth book.
- 633 \* FUCHS, Leonhard. *De sanandis totius humani corporis ... malis libri V ...* [Healing the whole human body of diseases ... five books], Venetiis, apud A. Arrivabenum, 1543, 12 ll., 487 pp. [HC148]  
As in two other editions there is nothing to be found on Vesalius:  
Lugduni, apud Guilielmum Rovilium, 1546;  
Lugduni, apud Ioannem Frellonium, 1547.
- 634 FUCHS, Leonhard. *New Kreüterbuch in welchem nit allein die gantz histori ... des meysten theyls der Kreüter so in Teütschen unnd andern Landen wachsen ...*, Basel, M. Isingrin, 1543, 16 ll., [854] pp. [HC149]  
See also no. 849.
- 635 \* FUCHS, Leonhard. *De humani corporis fabrica, ex Galeni & Andreae Vesalij libris concinnatae, Epitomes* [On the fabric of the human body, with summaries of the books of Galen and Andreas Vesalius], Tubingae, per Ulricum Morhardum, 1551.

- 636 \* FUCHS, Remaclus. *Illustrium medicorum, qui superiori saeculo floruerunt, ac scripserunt vitae ...* [Lives and works of illustrious doctors in the previous century], Parisiis, apud Petrum Gromorsum, 1542, Sign. A-H. (BG) [HC150] (BN)  
Mere mention of Vesalius in the list of *Anathomiae scriptores* (fol. Hviiv), his *Fabrica* not yet being published. More extensively on the life of Galenus (D-vi.v-E-iv.r), Rhazes (F-ii.v-F-iii.r) and Jacobus Sylbius (H-iii.r-H-iv.v), among others.
- 637 \* FÜRER VON HAIMENDORF, Christoph. *Itinerarium Aegypti, Arabiae, Palaestinae, Syriae, aliarumque regionum orientalium ...* [Travelling in Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, Syria and other oriental countries...], Norimbergae, ex officina Abrahami Wagenmanni, 1620, [16] 118 [113] pp. [HC151]  
See p. 2. Fürer von Haimendorf mentions stopping between 4 and 9 August 1565 at Zante and gives inscription on Vesalius's tomb there.  
Later edition Norimbergae, Abrahami Wagenmanni, 1621, same page.
- 637.02 \* FÜRER VON HAIMENDORF, Christoph. *Reis-Beschreibung in Egypten, Arabien, Palästina, Syrien, etc.: M. beygef. Landtafel u. ders. Erkl. Sambt Kurtzem Anh. Jacob Fürers von Haimendorff, s. Brüders, Constantinopolitanischer Reise*, Nürnberg, Endter, 1646, 384 pp.  
German edition of no. 637, with some more details on Vesalius' tomb there.
- 638 \* FULTON, John Farquhar. 'Introduction [to The Four Hundreth Anniversary Celebration of the *De Humani Corporis Fabrica* of Anandreas Vesalius]' in *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 1943, 16: 106-108. [HC519]  
About the onset of Cushing's 'Vesalius career'. Also in 'The 400th anniversary of Andreas Vesalius' reprint by The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co, New Haven (Conn.) from *The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 1943, 16: 106-150, followed by Vesalius exhibit, 67 pp.  
See also <[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2601447/pdf/yjbm00498-0001.pdf](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2601447/pdf/yjbm00498-0001.pdf)>  
Also <<https://archive.org/details/39002086108553.med.yale.edu>>
- 639 \* FULTON, John Farquhar. *Harvey Cushing, a biography*, Springfield (Ill.), Charles C. Thomas, 1946, 754 pp., ill.  
Multiple remarks on Vesalius.  
New edition by Arcata Graphics / Kingsport, 1994 for The Heirs of Hippocrates Library.
- 640 \* FULTON, John Farquhar. 'Early Years of Andreas Vesalius' in *Minnesota Medicine*, 1948, 31: 141-146. [HC520]  
On the *Tabulae anatomicae sex*, and on Titian and the artist(s), with on p. 143 a convincing analysis indicating that van Calcar himself can not be the artist of the large plates.
- 640.50 \* FULTON, John Farquhar. 'Harvey Cushing and his Books' in *St. Bartholomew's Hospital Journal*, 1948, 52: 80-82.  
Also on his vesalian books.  
Reprint: <[www.historyofscience.com/articles/cushing-and-his-books.php](http://www.historyofscience.com/articles/cushing-and-his-books.php)>
- 641 \* FULTON, John Farquhar. *Vesalius four centuries later*, Lawrence, Kansas, University of Kansas Press, 1950, 22 pp. [HC521]  
First Logan Clendening Lecture on the History and Philosophy of Medicine.
- 641.50 \* FULTON, John Farquhar. *Letter to Chanoine Henry de Vocht*, Louvain, 15 November 1951.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Concerning the copy of the *Fabrica* or the *Epitome* on vellum at the University Library of Louvain.

- 642 \* FULTON, John Farquhar. 'André Vésale. Fondateur de l'anatomie moderne' in *Revue des questions scientifiques*, 1952, Sér. V, 13: 161-170. [HC522]
- 642.01 \* FULTON, John Farquhar. 'Three Vesalian essays to accompany the *Icones anatomicae* of 1934. By S. W. Lambert, W. Wiegand, and W. M. Ivins, Jr., New York, The Macmillan Company, 1952' in *Medical History*, 1952, p. 445.  
Review.
- 643 \* FULTON, John Farquhar. 'A Unique Copy of the *Fabrica* of Vesalius' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1953, 8: 219-220. (YUL)  
On a very rare facsimile edition of the *Fabrica* by Verlag K.F. Koehler's Antiquarium at Leipzig.
- FÜRER VON HAIMENDORF, Christoph. See no. 637.
- 643.80 \* FURST, Carl M. 'En anatomisk notis till gaffelns historia' [An anatomical notice on the history of the fork] in *Fataburen*, kulturhistorisk tidskrift, 1915, pp. 235-240, ill.  
In Norwegian. On Andreas Vesalius and the illustration of his anatomical instruments.  
<<http://runeberg.org/fataburen/1915/0239.html>>
- 644 FUTCHER, T.B. 'Association between famous artists and anatomists' in *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, 1906, 17: 38-39. [HC152]
- 645 \* FYE, W. Bruce. 'Realdo Colombo' in *Profiles in Cardiology, Clinical Cardiology*, 2002, 25: 135-137.  
With several remarks on the relationship between Colombo and Vesalius and their vision on the pulmonary circulation.  
<[www.clinicalcardiology.org/briefs/2000203/March135-137Fye.pdf](http://www.clinicalcardiology.org/briefs/2000203/March135-137Fye.pdf)>
- 645.05 \* FYE, W. Bruce. *Catalogue 84. Medical and Scientific Bibliography and Bio-Bibliography*, Rochester (MN): W. Bruce Fye, [2005], 166 lots, ill.  
See lot 167 (p. 1) for a Vesalius medal by Abram Belskie.
- 645.60 \* GABELLA, Mathieu, Anthony JEAN. *De Eenhoorn. 1. De laatste tempel van Aesculapius* [The Unicorn. 1. The last temple of Aesculapius], 's-Hertogenbosch, Silvester, 2007, 48 pp.  
Fancy comic, also with Vesalius.
- 646 \* GACHARD, Louis-Prosper. *Don Carlos et Philippe II*, Bruxelles, E. Devroye, 1863, 2 vols. (BG) [HC153]  
On the fall of Don Carlos see vol. 1, pp. 75-84; vol. 2, pp. 634-637. No. 1051.80 is part of this.  
Later edition in Paris, Michel Lévy Frères, 1867.

- 647 \* GACHARD, Louis-Prosper. *Trois années de l'histoire de Charles-Quint (1543-1546), d'après les dépêches de l'ambassadeur vénitien Bernardo Navagero*, Bruxelles, C. Muquardt, 1865, 134 pp. (BG) [HC523]  
 Selections from the dispatches including those dealing with the illness of Navagero at Nymwegen (p. 127) and the attendance of Vesalius upon him; also mention of new techniques for amputations after A. Paré applied by Vesalius at Saint-Dizier (pp. 46-).
- 647.05 \* GACHARD, M. 'Rapport de M. Gachard' in *Bulletin de l'académie royale de médecine de Belgique: année 1843-1844*, tome III, Bruxelles, 1844, pp. 248-252.  
 Vesalius in Spain: the reasons for his pilgrimage to the Holy Land and the work of Jaime Salva. See also 1573.50.
- 647.06 \* GACHARD, M. *Retraite et mort de Charles-Quint au monastère de Yuste: lettres inédites publiées d'après les originaux conservés dans les archives royales de Simancas*, tome II, Bruxelles, M. Hayez, 1855, 2 vols.  
 Short mention on Vesalius and Maximilian of Egmond (p. xxxix) and in the list with *Etat de la maison de Charles-Quint, lorsqu'il la licencia, au mois de juin 1556*: 'el doctor Vesalio, médico de familia' (p. 78) and 'Ana Vesalius, lavandera de corps' (79).
- 647.07 \* GACHARD, M. 'Etat de la maison de Philippe II, pendant son séjour aux Pays-Bas, en 1558' in IDEM, *Relations des ambassadeurs Vénitiens sur Charles-Quint et Philippe II*, Bruxelles, M. Hayez, 1856, pp. 251-270. (BG)  
 Only short mention of 'El docteur Andrés Vesalius' in the list 'Médecins et chirurgiens' (p. 253).
- 647.08 \* GACHARD, M. *Don Carlos et Philippe II*, deuxième édition, Paris, Michel Lévy frères, 1867, pp. 59-85. (BG)  
 See *Chapitre IV* on the accident of Don Carlos and Vesalius's intervention.
- 647.80 \* GAILLIARD, J. 'de Croeser' in IDEM, *Bruges et Le Franc ou leur magistrature et leur noblesse, avec des données historiques et généalogiques sur chaque famille*, Bruges, J. Gailliard, 1860, 70-85.  
 Also on the genealogical relationship between the families of Vesalius and de Croeser.
- GAIZO, Modestino del. See DEL GAIZO, 443 etc.
- 647.90 \* GALENO-IBACETA, Claudio. *Teatros anatómicos: Padua, Barcelona y París. La conciencia del cuerpo en la arquitectura*, Directora de tesis: Marta Llorente Díaz, Tesis para obtener el título de Doctor por la Universitat Politècnica de Catalunya (UPC), Barcelona, enero de 2012, pp. 429, ill.  
 On Vesalius throughout.  
 <[www.tdx.cat/bitstream/10803/113305/1/TCGI1de1.pdf](http://www.tdx.cat/bitstream/10803/113305/1/TCGI1de1.pdf)>
- 648 GALENUS. *De ossibus. ad tyrones. Ferdinando Balamio interprete* [On the bones. Translated by Ferdinandus Balamius], Lugduni, apud Haeredes S. Vincentii, 1535, 43 pp. [HC155]
- 649 GALENUS. *Galeni de nervorum dissectione liber ab Antonio Fortolo ... latinitate donatus, et ab Andrea Vuesalio... aliquot in locis recognitus*, in *Omnia opera nunc primum in unum corpus redacta* [Book on the dissection of the nerves by Galen,

- translated in Latin by Antonius Fortolus ...and in a lot of places verified by Andreas Vesalius], Venetiis, apud haeredes Lucaeantonii Juntae Florentini, 1541 [-1542], v. 2, f. 49v-50v. (YUL)
- 650 GALENUS. *Galenus de anatomicis administrationibus libri novem ab Ioanne Andernaco latinitate donati, et nuper ab Andrea Vesalio ... correcti, ac pene alii facti*, in *Omnia opera nunc primum in unum corpus redacta* [Nine books of Galen on anatomical dissections translated in Latin by Johannes Andernacus and recently corrected and almost rewritten by Andreas Vesalius ...], Venetiis, apud haeredes Lucaeantonii Juntae Florentini, 1541-42, v. 2, f. 58v-103v. (YUL)
- 651 GALENUS. *De ossibus ad tyrones, versus quidem à Ferdinando Balamio: erroribus vero quam pluribus, tum Graecis tum Latinis purgatus, et commentariis illustratus, à Iacobo Sylvio* [The bones for beginners, translated by Ferdinando Balamio: cleaned of multiple errors against Greek and Latin, and provided with notes by Jacobus Sylvius], Parisiis, apud viduam I. Gazelli, 1549, 62 pp. [HC156]
- 652 \* GALENUS. *Liber de ossibus ad tirones, interprete Ferdinando Balamio Siculo, ennarationibus illustratus à Ludovico Collado Valentino* [The bones for beginners, translated by Ferdinando Balamio and illustrated with stories by Ludovicus Colladus from Valencia], Valentiae, ex typographis Ioannis Mey Flandri, 1555.  
The introduction mentions the disagreement between Sylvius and Vesalius on the writings of Galen. See Morejón (no. 1240), vol. 3, pp. 47-54, in which he mentions the defence of Vesalius against Sylvius by the editor Collado.
- 654 \* GALENUS. *Libri aliquot Graeci partim hactenus non visi, partim à mendis quibus scatebant innumeris ad vetustissimos codices repurgati et integritati suae restituti, annotationibusque illustrati per Ioannem Caium* [Some Greek books in part unknown and in part cleaned of countless errors, based on the oldest manuscripts, restored in their entirety and illustrated with notes by Johannes Caius], Basil., (apud H. Frobenium et N. Episcopium) 1544. (BG) [HC159] (CaMM-Os)  
Pp. 281-336 Caius' description of help received from Vesalius on Greek mss. (especially pp. 286-287 and 320). See also no. 279.
- 655 \* GALENUS. *Galen on the usefulness of the parts of the body*, New York, Ithaca, Cornell University Press, 1968, 2 vols., 802 pp.  
Translation of *De usu partium* with an introduction and commentary by Margaret Tallmadge May. New edition in *the classics of medicine library* by Gryphon editions, New York, 1996. Multiple remarks on anatomical opinions of Galen, Vesalius and Sylvius.
- 655.50 \* GALESLOOT, L. *Inventaire des archives de la cour féodale de Brabant*, Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1870, vol. 1, pp. 273-275, 312 and 328.  
On the interest of Anna van Hamme, widow of Vesalius and married with Henri Vander Meeren, for a property in Bergen-op-Zoom (p. 274), a sentence about her on 8th May 1599 (p. 275), a document by Vesalius on 9th May 1550 for an interest he obtained on the marquise of Bergen-op-Zoom (p. 312) and a document of the 24 th of July 1600 concerning Anna van Hamme and Henri Vander Meeren (p. 328).
- 656 \* GALLASSI, Augusto. 'Anatomici del periodo di Vesalio' in R. BLASER, H. BUSS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX.*

- Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Atti del 19° Congresso Internazionale di Storia della Medicina, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 135-141. [RC99]*
- 657 \* GALLE, Philippe. *Virorum doctorum de disciplinis benemerentium effigies xliiii* [Forty four pictures of learned men], Antverpia, 1572. (BG) [HC160] (BM)  
See fol. C3 with epigram by B.A. Montanus.
- 657.03 GALLO, Joseph J. 'Andreas Vesalius: De Humani Corporis Fabrica, Basil, 1543' in *Journal of Family Practice*, 2000, 49 (no. 5): 473.
- GALLUS, Paschalis see LECOCQ, Pascal.
- 657.10 \* GAMPP, Axel. 'L'influence des traités anatomiques sur les ornements de Wendel Dietterlin et ses successeurs dans la deuxième moitié du XVIème siècle' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2011, 45 (no. 4): 329-340, ill.  
Also on Vesalius and architecture.
- 657.13 \* GANDELLINI. 'Salmincio (Andreas)' in *Allgemeines Künstlerlexikon, Zweiter Theil*, Zürich, Drell, Füssli und Co, 1813, p. 1414.  
Short mention of Vesalius portrait by Gandellini.
- 657.15 \* GANELIN, Charles. 'Bodies of discovery: Vesalian anatomy and Luis Barahona de Soto's *Las lágrimas de Angélica*' in *Caliope*, 2000, 6 (nos. 1-2): 295-308.
- 657.20 \* GANSEMAN, Y., P. BROOS. 'Leonardo da Vinci and Andreas Vesalius: the shoulder girdle and the spine, a comparison' in *Acta Chirurgica Belgica*, 2008, 108: 477-483, ill.
- 657.30 GANSEMANS, Wim, Emile LAUF. *Andreas Vesalius en zijn tijd* [Vesalius and his time], film produced by Julien Gorus, 1964.  
Broadcasted by the VRT (Belgium) on October 5th, 1964.
- 657.80 GARCIA BARTUAL, Mario. 'En busca del auténtico Vesalio' in *Historia y vida*, 2014, 559: 46-55.
- 657.90 GARCIA GONZALEZ, Mauricio RUBEN. *Motus-extremum vitae tempus o el libro de La otra vida de Andreas Vesalius: anatomia alternativa*, Tesis Licenciatura (Licenciado en Comunicacion) - UNAM, Escuela Nacional de Artes Plasticas (Mexico), 1997, 106 pp., ill.
- 658 GARCIA del VILLA, Abdon. 'D. Dionisio Daza Chacon' in *Trab. Catedra Hist. crit. Med.*, (Curso de 1933-1934), Madrid, 1934, 4: 455-464. [HC524]



- 658.25 \* GARCIA JAUREGUI, Carlos. *La formación de la terminología anatómica en español (1493-1604)*, Doct. Thesis, Salamanca, Universidad de Salamanca, 2010, pp. 277, ill.  
Throughout on Vesalius. See especially 'La obra de Vesalio (1514-1564)' pp. 43-46.
- 658.28 \* GARCIA PASTOR, Carlos. 'Historia médica retrospectiva de la enfermedad del Príncipe D. Carlos (hijo de Felipe II)' in *Trabajos de la Cátedra de Historia crítica de la Medicina*, Tomo VII (Curso de 1935-1936), Madrid, 1936, pp. 95-119.  
Short mention of Vesalius on p. 100, on his intervention for the accident Don Carlos in 1562 (p. 110).
- 658.30 \* GARCIA TAMAYO, Jorge. *Andrés Vesalio, el anatomista condenado a muerte*. Fragmento de una novela inédita, retrieved on February 18th, 2016 in <[http://lapesteloca.blogspot.be/2013/09/andres-vesalio-el-anatomista-condenado\\_15.html](http://lapesteloca.blogspot.be/2013/09/andres-vesalio-el-anatomista-condenado_15.html)>  
Historical novel.
- 658.50 \* GARELLI, Juan Carlos. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Leading Figures of the Scientific Revolution*, 2004, retrieved 8 February 2007 from <[www.geocities.com/scirevolution/](http://www.geocities.com/scirevolution/)>  
With a historical introduction and a translation of the preface of the *Fabrica*.
- 659 \* GARETIUS, Henricus. *De arthritidis praeservatione et curatione: clarorum doctissimorumque nostrae aetatis medicorum, consilia. Auctorum nomina pagina XVI continentur / opera et studio Henrici Gareti* [The treatment and cure of arthritis: recommendations by the famous and very learned doctors of our time / authors names on p. 16, ...], Francofurti, J. Wechel and P. Fischer, 1592, 128 pp.  
(HUL)  
Compiled by Garete from the letters of Petrus Bruhesius to and from 13 physicians listed at p. [16]. Includes excerpts from Sylvius (Jacques Dubois), Gemma Frisius and Vesalius's letters about the gout of I.D. Pratensis (Louis van Praat or Lodewijk IV van Vlaanderen).
- 659.50 \* GARISENDA. *Libri Antichi Pregiati, Cinquantenario 1959-2009, Catalogo n. 45*, Bologna, Garisenda Libri & Stampe, 2009, 72 pp., ill.  
See lot 204 (p. 39) for Leveling and 371 (p. 66) for E. Sandifort.
- 659.75 \* GARNER. Anne. 'Counterfeiting Bodies: Examining the Work of Walter Ryff' in *nyamhistorymed*, posted on December 23, 2015, retrieved on February 21st 2016, in <<http://nyamcenterforhistory.org/tag/andreas-vesalius/>> 6 pp., ill.
- 659.90 \* GARRIGUES, Albert. 'À propos d'un anniversaire. André Vésale' in *L'oeuvre médico-thérapeutique*, Janvier-Février 1924, Paris, 6 (no. 7): 20-23.
- 660 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'A Vesalius bibliography [as of March 16, 2003]' in Daniel Garrison and Malcolm Hast. *On the fabric of the human body: an annotated translation of the 1543 and 1555 editions of Andreas Vesalius's De humani corporis fabrica*, Northwestern University, 2003, electronic resource via Internet access.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Not all the titles are Vesaliana stricto sensu, some are works related to other aspects of the history of medicine (personal communication by V. Nutton).  
<<http://vesalius.northwestern.edu>>

- 660.05 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'Anatomical Variability' in *Andreae Vesalii De Humani Corporis Fabrica*, 2003, retrieved 2005 from <<http://vesalius.northwestern.edu/essays/anatomicalvariability.html>>, 2 pp., ill.  
Anatomical variability in Vesalius's *Fabrica* and Vesalian Eponyms.
- 660.06 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'Animal Anatomy' in *Andreae Vesalii De Humani Corporis Fabrica*, 2003, retrieved 2005 from <<http://vesalius.northwestern.edu/essays/animalanatomy.html>>, 2 pp., ill.
- 660.07 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'Metaphor and Analogy in Vesalian Anatomy' in *Andreae Vesalii De Humani Corporis Fabrica*, 2003, retrieved 2005 from <<http://vesalius.northwestern.edu/essays/metaphoranalogy.html>>, 3 pp., ill.
- 660.08 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'Vesalius on the Authority of the Authorities' in *Andreae Vesalii De Humani Corporis Fabrica*, 2003, retrieved 2005 from <<http://vesalius.northwestern.edu/essays/authority.html>>, 2 pp.
- 660.09 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'Anatomy at the Dinner Table: No Vegetarians, Please!' in *Andreae Vesalii De Humani Corporis Fabrica*, 2003, retrieved 2005 from <<http://vesalius.northwestern.edu/essays/dinnertable.html>>, 1 pp.  
On Vesalius's anatomical alertness at the dinner table.
- 660.10 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'Friends and Enemies in the *Fabrica*' in *Andreae Vesalii De Humani Corporis Fabrica*, 2003, retrieved 2005 from <<http://vesalius.northwestern.edu/essays/friendsenemies.html>>, 3 pp., ill.
- 660.11 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'Graphical Editing for the Northwestern *Fabrica*' in *Andreae Vesalii De Humani Corporis Fabrica*, 2003, retrieved 2005 from <<http://vesalius.northwestern.edu/essays/graphicalediting.html>>, 1 pp., ill.
- 660.15 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. *Andreas Vesalius: De Humani Corporis Fabrica. Translation and Commentary: 'On the Fabric of the Human Body'*, 2007, retrieved 2012 from <<http://faculty.wcas.northwestern.edu/~dgarrison/publications/vesalius.html>> 2 pp., portrait.
- 660.16 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'Vesalius and the Achievement of the *Fabrica*' in *Karger Gazette*, 2013, no. 73: 2-4, ill.  
Also on art and errors in the *Fabrica*.
- 660.17 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'Why Did Vesalius Title His Anatomical Atlas "The Fabric of the Human Body"? / The Clever Spaniard' in *500 Years Vesalius. Karger Medical & Scientific Publishers*, 2013, retrieved 3th November 2013 in <<http://www.vesaliusfabrica.com/en/original-fabrica/inside-the-fabrica/deciphering-vesalius.html>>, ill.

- 660.18 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'Translator's Introduction' in Daniel H. GARRISON, Malcolm H. HAST, *Andreas Vesalius De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem - The Fabric of the Human Body, An Annotated Translation of the 1543 and 1555 Edition*, 2014, Karger, Basel, vol. 1, pp. lxvi-lxxi.  
On the Latin used by Vesalius and the problems in translating for the *Fabrica*-edition by Karger printed in 2013. Also on the artist(s) of the plates.
- 660.19 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'Andreas Vesalius – The Work: Vesalius' Epistle on the China Root (1546): The Recovering Humanist' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 20.  
Abstract.
- 660.20 \* GARRISON, Daniel H. 'Translator's Introduction' in *Vesalius: The China Root Epistle. A New Translation and Critical Edition. Andreas Vesalius, edited and translated by Daniel H. Garrison, Northwestern University, with added illustrations from the 1543 and 1555 De humani corporis fabrica*, New York, Cambridge University Press, 2015, pp. xvii-xxvii.  
That in the China-root Epistle Vesalius is no longer thinking like a humanist but as a scientist; also on Vesalius's style as an author and the Latin he used.
- 661.25 \* [GARRISON, Daniel H.]. *Sequencing the Fabrica ...*, posted on January 18, 2016 by *Vesalius Census*, retrieved June 20, 2017 in <<https://vesaliuscensus.wordpress.com>>  
On damages to the woodblocks while printing; the removals of Fabricas; on the copies in Elbing (Germany) in the *Elblag Municipal Library*, and Gdańsk in the *Biblioteka PAN*, and in the *Josephinum* (Vienna); Warren's lectures; the Fabrica copies owned by Jacques de Gheyn II and Leopold de Coen; on the Epitomes in *Houghton Library*, in the *Bibliotheca Nazionale Centrale* (Firenze); on stamping sheets against theft; on the importance of auction comments to find other copies.
- 661 \* GARRISON, Daniel H., Malcolm H. HAST. 'Andreas Vesalius on the larynx and hyoid bone: an annotated translation from the 1543 and 1555 editions of "De Humani Corporis Fabrica"' in *Medical History*, 1993, 37: 3-36, ill. [RC100]
- 662 \* GARRISON, Fielding Hudson. 'The bone called "Luz"' in *New York Medical Journal*, 1910, 92: 149–151.  
About Vesalius mentioning the sesamoid ossicle of the great toe as the 'Albadaran' of the Arabs.
- 663 \* GARRISON, Fielding Hudson. 'Anatomical illustrations before and after Vesalius' in *New York Medical Journal*, 1915, 101: 489. [HC161]
- 664 GARRISON, Fielding Hudson. 'The personality of Vesalius' in *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, 1915, 26: 121-123. [HC162]
- 665 \* GARRISON, Fielding Hudson. 'In defense of Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the Society of Medical History of Chicago*, 1916, 4: 47-65. [HC163]

- 666 \* GARRISON, Fielding Hudson. *The principles of anatomic illustration before Vesalius: an inquiry into the rationale of artistic anatomy*, New York, P.B. Hoeber, 1926, 58 pp. [HC164]  
Comparison between Leonardo da Vinci and Vesalius on p. 42 and pp. 47-49.  
Review by E. Wickersheimer in *Bulletin de la Société française d'histoire de la médecine*, 1926, 20: 294-295.
- 667 \* GARRISON, Fielding Hudson. *An introduction to the history of medicine with medical chronology, suggestions for study and bibliographic data*, fourth edition, revised and enlarged, Philadelphia, W.B. Saunders Co., 1929, 996 pp. [HC164a]  
About Vesalius on p. 217-220, multiple remarks else.
- 668 \* GARRISON, Fielding Hudson, Leslie T. MORTON. *Morton's Medical Bibliography. An Annotated Check-list of Texts Illustrating the History of Medicine (Garrison and Morton)*, Aldershot, Scolar Press, Jeremy M. Norman, 1991, 1243 pp.  
For Vesalius's works see pp. 72-75, 281, 473, and 505.  
Earlier editions as *A Medical Bibliography*, by different editors: 1943, 1954, 1965, 1970, 1976, and 1983.  
Online version in <<http://www.historyofmedicine.com/>>
- 668.35 \* GARZÓN Y RINCÓN, Alberto F. 'Vesalio y su paradigma. Implicaciones en la enseñanza de la medicina' in *Perspectivas docentes*, Universidad Juárez Autónoma de Tabasco, Textos y centextos, 2002, 26: 67-72.  
With a Spanish translation (pp. 69-71) of a fragment of the *China-root epistle*.
- 668.50 \* GASKELL, Roger. *Books from the library of Walter Pagel (1896-1983). Part I: 1483-1600*, Catalogue 41, Cambridgeshire, Roger Gaskell Rare Books, [2010], pp. [144] + [price list] pp. 5.  
See for Vesalius' *Paraphrasis 1544* lot 106 and his *Fabrica 1555* lot 128.
- 668.10 \* GASPARON, Diana. 'Karel V en de geneeskunde van zijn tijd' [Charles V and medicine in his time] in *Semper*, 2007, 312: 16-17, portrait.  
In Dutch. Mostly on Vesalius.
- 670 \* GEELLEN, Kris. 'Een keizerlijke patiënt' [An imperial patient] in Robert VAN HEE (ed.), *Ziek of gezond ten tijde van Keizer Karel: Vesalius en de gezondheidszorg in de 16de eeuw*, Gent, Academia Press, 2000, 158-196.  
In Dutch. Only brief mention of the dedication of Vesalius's *Fabrica* to Emperor Charles V and his appreciation on p.157 and as his family doctor (p. 191); also shortly on van Baersdorp (p. 191) and Mathys (Mathijs or Mathisius on p. 189, 190, 191 and 193).
- 670.10 \* GEENS, Chris. 'Editoriaal. Andreas Vesalius 2014' in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2011-2012, 23 (no. 4): 148-149, 2 portraits.  
In Dutch.
- 670.11 \* GEENS, Chris. 'Viering Andreas Vesalius 2014' [Andreas Vesalius Celebration in 2014] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2012, 24 (no. 3): 126.  
In Dutch.

- 670.12 \* GEENS, Chris. 'Vesalius 1514-2014' in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2013, 24 [sic] (no. 1): 23; 25 (no. 2 en 3): 66; and 2014, 26 (no. 1): 35-40, ill.  
In Dutch. The volume number of the first should read '25' instead of '24'. Searching for memorabilia of Andreas Vesalius in the first, and in the last one on the *Theatrum anatomicum* Helleputte (having itself nothing to do with Vesalius).
- 670.13 \* GEENS, Chris. 'Het Anatomisch Theater van prof. Rega in de kijker (15 mei 2014). A. Vesalius 100<sup>ste</sup> lustrum van zijn geboortedag' [The Spots on the Anatomical Theatre of Professor Rega. (May 15th, 2014). The 500th Lustrum of Vesalius's Birthday] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2014, 26 (no. 2): 84-85, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on the large bronze Vesalius-medaille by Paul Huybrechts and the Dutch Translation of book I of the *Fabrica 1543* by M. Biesbrouck.
- 670.14 \* [GEENS, Chris] (ed.). 'A. Vesalius 1514-2014, 100<sup>ste</sup> lustrum' in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, Vereniging van de Alumni van de Faculteit Geneeskunde van de KU Leuven – ALFAGEN, bijzondere editie, 2014, 26: 1-16, ill.  
In Dutch. With the commemoration programme, and a picture of the E.L. Picault statuette with the little muscle-man, the medal and medaillon by Paul Huybrechts, the *Theatrum Anatomicum* Helleputte, the Dutch translation of book I of the *Fabrica 1543* by M. Biesbrouck, and the bust by I. De Rudder.
- 670.15 \* GEENS, Chris. 'Wat heeft de A. viering ons geleerd?' [What did we learn from the Vesalius-commemoration?] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2015, 27 (no. 1): 4-6.  
In Dutch. With a call for the establishment of a *Vesalius Education Centre* in Leuven.
- 670.50 \* GEIJL, A. 'De echtheid van den Andreas Vesalius uit het Medisch-pharmaceutisch museum ontkend' [Authenticity of the 'Andreas Vesalius' in the Medical-Pharmaceutical gallery denied] in *Geneeskundige Courant*, 1905, 59 (no. 46): 371-372. [HC166]  
In Dutch.  
About the painting in Amsterdam described by Daniëls (see no. 426).
- 670.90 \* GELENIUS, Sigismundus. 'Clarissimo Viro D. Andreae Vesalio, invictissimi Caroli Augusti Medico, Sigismundus Gelenius Salutem' [Letter from Sigismundus Gelenius to Andreas Vesalius, Physician of Emperor Charles] in Philippus Bituricus LABBÉ. *Notitia dignitatum imperii Romani, ex nova recentione, Philippi LABBE BITURICI Soc. Iesu Presbyteri. Cum pluribus aliis opusculis, indicibus ac notis*, Parisiis, e typographia regia, 1651, pp. 197-203. (BG)  
First edition in *Notitia utraque cum Orientis tum Occidentis ultra Arcadii Honoriique Caesarum Tempora* [Notes on both sides, oriental and western, from beyond the times of the Caesars], Basileae, Froben, MDLII. (see no. 1281)

GELJL, see GEIJL.

- 671.25 \* GEMMILL, Ch. L. 'Medical Nummismatics notes XI: Commemorative medals issued at the international physiological congresses' in *Bulletin of the New York Academie of Medicine*, 1973, 49: 556-566, ill.  
With Vesalius-medals by Charles H. Van der Stappen and A.C. Jouvenel (1956).  
<<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1807029/pdf/bullnyacadmed00184-0114.pdf>>
- 671.48 \* GEMUSAEUS, Hieronymus. *In Libros Pauli Aeginetae omnes, annotationes* [Annotations in all the books of Paulus from Aegina], Basileae in aedibus Andreae Cratandri, 1543. (BG)  
In the foreword, dated March 1, 1543, first announcement of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 671.50 \* GEMUSAEUS, Hieronymus. '[Prefatio]' in Antonio FUMANELLI, *Omnium Febrium & dignoscendarum & curandarum absolutissima Methodus*, Basileae, 1543, 5 ff.  
A short passage 2v-3r is the very first 'review' of Vesalius' *Fabrica*. See also no. 1290.
- 672 \* GENEESKUNDE *rond Rubens* [Medicine around Rubens], Antwerpen, Koninklijke geneeskundige kring van Antwerpen, 1977, 179 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. Catalogue. For remarks about Vesalius see nos. 14-32 and pp. 21-47.
- 673.50 \* GENICA, Nedelcu. *Istoria Medicinei [Andreas Vesalius]*, Medicina Generala, anul -V-, gr:7, Universitatea "Ovidius", Facultatea de Medicina, Specializarea Medicina Generala, [Romania], n.d., 8 pp.  
In Romanian.
- 673 GENTILI, G. 'Un autografo inedito di Andrea Vesalio' in *Atti del XXIV congresso nazionale di storia della medicina*, Taranto-Bari, 1969, 340-345. [RC101]
- 673.30 \* GEORGIEVA, Marieta, Milka GABROVSKA, Nikolay MANOLOV. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564) - The Founder of Modern Human Anatomy' in *Scripta Scientifica Medica*, 2013, suppl. 1, 45: 13-18, ill.
- 673.95 GÉRARD, Jo. 'L'heure d'André Vésale' in IDEM, *Histoire des Médecins Belges*, [Namur], Editions Wesmael-Charlier, 1981, pp. 9-16, ill.
- 674 \* GÉRARD, Jo. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *De Belgische geneeskunde - Van Vesalius tot Depage - De tropische geneeskunde*, Grimbergen, Biblos-Belgia 2000, 1984, 9: 4-10, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 675 GERLACH, Walter. *Der Natur die Zunge lösen. Leben und Leistung grosser Forscher*, München, Ehrenwirth, 1967, 349 pp., ill.  
Also on Andreas Vesalius. Youth book.
- 675.20 \* GERLO, Aloïs, Hendrik D.L. VERVLIET. *Bibliographie de l'humanisme des anciens Pays-Bas, avec un répertoire bibliographique des humanistes et poètes néo-latins*, Bruxelles, Presses universitaires de Bruxelles, 1972.  
For Vesalius' bibliography see pp. 470-479.

- 676 GESNER, Conrad. 'Andreas Vesalius medicus' in H. PANTALEON, *Teutscher Nation warhafften Helden ...*, Basel, L. Ostein, pt. 3, 1578, pp. 272-273. [HC168]  
Same portrait used pt. 3, p. 459, for Rheinerus Solenander Clevischer medicus!
- 677 GESNER, Conrad. *Bibliotheca universalis, sive catalogus omnium scriptorum locupletissimus, in tribus linguis, Latina, Graeca, et Hebraica: extantium et non extantium, veterum et recentiorum in hunc usque diem, doctorum et indoctorum, publicatorum et in bibliothecis latentium* [Universal bibliography or most comprehensive catalogue of all the authors in the three languages Latin, Greek and Hebrew: preserved or not, old and new, until our days, learned or not, published or kept in libraries], Tiguri, apud C. Froschouerum, 1542, 17 ll., 631 ff. [HC169]  
See f. 42.
- GEYL, see GEIJL.
- GIESZENDÖRFER, Johanna Anneliese, see REMSCHMIDT, Hanne.
- 678 GIL, José. 'Note on the frontispiece of De Humani Corporis Fabrica by Vesalius' in IDEM, *Metamorphoses of the body*, Mineapolis - London, University of Minnesota Press, 1998, pp. 217-225.  
Translation of *Métamorphoses du corps*, Paris, Editions de la Différence, 294 pp., essay.
- 678.10 \* GILIAS, Guy. *Kruidengeneeskunde ten tijde van Andreas Vesalius. Nederlandse vertaling en ontsluiting van de gebruikte plantaardige geneesmiddelen in de 'Consilia' (1542-1562), medische raadgevingen, van Andreas Vesalius*, [Herbal Medicine in Andreas Vesalius's Time. Dutch Translation and Disclosure of the Herbal Drugs used in de Consilia (1542-1562) – Medical Consultations - of Andreas Vesalius], Leuven, Farmaleuven, Alumnivereniging van de KULeuven – Faculteit Farmaceutische Wetenschappen van de KULeuven, 2014, 47 pp.  
In Dutch. Discussion of the *consilia* for Wolfgang Herwart (in Montanus), Pfister, Ingrassia, Forestus, in Garet for Nicolas de Granvelle, Scholtz, and Haug.  
In 2015 at the occasion of the celebration of 500 years Vesalius, an initiative of the Belgian Embassy in Cairo, in cooperation with the Netherlands-Flemish Institute in Cairo, supported by Janssen Pharmaceutical Companies, and English translation and re-editing was realized.
- 678.11 \* GILIAS, Guy. 'Ornamental letters in the *Fabrica* 1543 and 1555' in Robrecht Van HEE (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 97-112, ill.  
Also in Dutch: 'Sierinitialen in de *Fabrica* 1543 en 1555' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 103-119, ill.
- 678.12 \* GILIAS, Guy. 'De rijke verbeelding en kleurrijke detailbeschrijving van Andreas Vesalius in zijn boek *Onderzoek van de anatomische 'observaties' van Gabriel Falloppius*' [The Rich Imagination and Colourful and Detailed Description of Andreas Vesalius in His Book *Anatomicarum Gabrielis Falloppii Observationum Examen*] in Ivo DE LEEUW, Cornelis van TILBURG & Vincent VAN ROY (eds.), *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 5. De medische renaissance anders bekeken (1400-1600)*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2016, pp. 75-85, ill.

In Dutch.

- 678.30 \* GILLEIR, Maria, Gilbert HUYBENS, Paul REEKMANS. 'Andreas Vesalius (Andries van Wesele/Wesalius), anatoom' in IDEM, *Het Leuvens Stadhuis. Beeld-Schoon. Deel 1 - De gevels, Jaarboek van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring voor Leuven en Omgeving*, [Leuven], 1999, 38: 18, 24 and 174, ill.  
In Dutch. Picture of the statue of Vesalius in the side-wall of the townhall of Leuven with short biographical and genealogical comment. (p. 174) and the history of the statue (p. 18, 20, 24, 196 and 201).
- 678.40 \* GILLEN, Alan L. 'The New Fabrica' in *Creation Matters*, 2000, 5 (no. 4): 1-4.  
Portrait inexpertly redrawn from the Fabrica.  
<[www.creationresearch.org/creation\\_matters/pdf/2000/cm0504.pdf](http://www.creationresearch.org/creation_matters/pdf/2000/cm0504.pdf)>
- 678.50 \* GILLIOEN, Ernest. 'Geneeskunde Oudheid en Middeleeuwen. Gedachten rond de viering van 500 jaar Vesalius' [Medicine in Antiquity and the Middle Ages. Thoughts about the commemoration of 500 years Vesalius] in *Midden Brabant – Tijdschrift van de Gidsenbond Dijleland*, 2015, 30 (no. 1): 11-13, ill.  
In Dutch. Nothing about Vesalius himself.
- 678.60 \* GILLIUM, Johann, Jean-François VINCENT. 'Vésale en ligne: La Fabrique de Vésale et autres textes' in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 243-252, ill.  
Digitalization: problems and solutions.  
See <<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/histoire/vesale>>
- 678.80 \* GINSBERG, Lawrence E., Steven W. PRUETT, Michael Y.M. CHEN, Allen D. ELSTER. 'Skull-Base Foramina of the Middle Cranial Fossa: Reassessment of Normal Variation with High-Resolution CT' in *American Journal of Neuroradiology*, 1994, 15: 283-291, ill.  
Also on *foramen Vesalii*.  
<<http://www.ajnr.org/content/ajnr/15/2/283.full.pdf>>
- 679 \* GIORDAN, A. *Histoire de la biologie*, Paris, Technique et documentation - Lavoisier, 1987, 2 vols., vol 1: 281 pp; vol. 2: 279 pp.  
See vol. 1, p.45 for the title-page of Vesalius edition by Joan Anton and Jacobus de Franciscis (Venice, 1604) (Cushing p. 93) and p. 46 for the figure of dissection instruments from the *Fabrica 1555*.
- 680 \* GIORDANO, Davide. 'Venise et Belgique. A propos de Vésale' in *Yperman*, 1924, 1 (no. 1): 19-21. [HC524a]  
Re-issue as 'Tra Venezia e Belgio. Note su Vesalio' in *Scritti e discorsi pertinenti alla storia della medicina e ad argomenti diversi*, Editi a cura della *Rivista di terapia moderna e di medicina pratica. Diretta dal Prof. P. Piccini e dal Dott. L. Zoja*, Milano, 1930, pp. 106-108.  
On Vesalius's fee as a professor in Padua. Also on Borgarucci.
- 680.01 \* GIORDANO, Davide. 'Vivisezione ed Anestesia' in IDEM, *Scritti e discorsi pertinenti alla storia della medicina e ad argomenti diversi*, Editi a cura della *Rivista di terapia moderna e di medicina pratica. Diretta dal Prof. P. Piccini e dal Dott. L. Zoja*, Milano, 1930, pp. 1-18.



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

On Vesalius and vivisection.

- 680.02 \* GIORDANO, Davide. 'Iconografia anatomica e cruciana' in IDEM, *Scritti e discorsi pertinenti alla storia della medicina e ad argomenti diversi*, Editi a cura della *Rivista di terapia moderna e di medicina pratica. Diretta dal Prof. P. Piccini e dal Dott. L. Zoja*, Milano, 1930, pp. 164-168.  
On the representation of Vesalius on the titlepage of the *Fabrica* published in Venice 1604.
- 681 \* GISEL, Alfred. 'Amphitheater, Theatrum anatomicum, Auditorium, Domus anatomica' in Norbert STEFENELLI (ed.), *Körper ohne Leben. Begegnung und Umgang mit Toten*, Wien, Bohlau Verlag, 1998, pp. 643-648.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 682 GIULIA AURIGEMMA, M. 'Nati sotto Vesalio. La verita dell'immagine' in S. ROSSI, *Scienza e miracoli nell'arte del '600: alle origini della medicina moderna*, Milano, Electa, 1998, pp. 96-101. (NLM)
- 683 \* GJERTSEN, Derek. 'De humani corporis fabrica (1543) by Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *The classics of science: a study of twelve enduring scientific works*, New York, Lilian Barber Press, 1984, pp. 125-146.
- 683.70 \* GLABBEEK, Francis van, Hedwige DAENENS. 'Look to know: anatomy of the upper limb. From myth to science' in Robrecht Van HEE (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 137-160, ill.  
Also in Dutch: 'Zien om te weten: anatomie van de bovenste ledematen. Van mythe naar wetenschap' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 147-173, ill. Comparing the descriptions in the *Fabrica* (editions 1543 and 1555) with our contemporary knowledge of the clinical anatomy of the upper limb.
- 683.71 \* GLABBEEK, Francis van, Hedwige DAENENS. *Ars Vesalii 1514 – 2014 – The Art of Vesalius – De kunst van Vesalius*, DVD-film, Digital Stories, 2014, 38 min.  
Dutch / English. Voice of Frieda Brugmans.  
For an impression (6 min.) see <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p3CwRrxCE30>>
- 683.72 \* GLABBEEK, Francis van, Hedwige DAENENS. 'The Art of Vesalius' in *Vision*, DVD-film, [Antwerpen], Stuiter Multimedia en DigitalStories HD, 2017, 16 min.  
Voice of Frieda Brugmans.
- 683.73 \* GLABBEEK, Francis van, Hedwige DAENENS. 'Vision of Vesalius' in *Vision [Andreas Vesalius: Art and Vision]*, DVD-film, [Antwerpen], Stuiter Multimedia en DigitalStories HD, 2017, 16 min.  
Voices of Frieda Brugmans and Hans Vochten.  
On Vesalius as an anatomist and on the making of a replica of his bow drill.
- 684 \* GLASER, Hugo. *Die Entdecker des Menschen. Von Hippokrates bis Pawlow*, Wien, Schönbrunn-Verlag, 1954, 287 pp.  
Dutch translation: *De ontdekkers van de mens*, L. Opdebeek, Antwerpen, 1955, 192 pp.  
Vesalius on p. 44-51.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 685 GLENDAY, John. 'After Vesalius' in IDEM, *Undark*, Calstock, Cornwall, Peterloo Poets, 1995, poem 43.  
Poem on the anatomical illustrations of Vesalius (2 stanzas, 10 lines).
- 686 GLESINGER, Lavoslav. 'Andrija Dudic o Vesalovoj smrti [Andreas Dudith sur la mort de Vésale]' [Andreas Dudith on Vesalius's death] in *Lijecnicki Vijesnik*, 1956, 78 (no. 11-12): 555-562. [HC525]  
In Croatian, with summary in French.
- 687 \* GLESINGER, Lavoslav. 'Ein unbeachtetes Zeugnis über Vesals Pilgerfahrt' in R. BLASER, H. BUSS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 67-74. [RC102]  
On Dudith and Crato von Krafftheim about Vesalius's death.
- 687.30 GLEYSE, Jacques. 'Vésale, Estienne, De Monteux et Mercurialis artisans du corps' in IDEM, *L'instrumentalisation du corps. Une archéologie de la rationalisation instrumentale du corps, de l'Age classique à l'époque hypermoderne*, Paris, L'Harmattan, 1997, pp. 69-110.
- 687.32 \* GLEYSE, Jacques. 'Jérôme Mercurialis. Un autore del suo tempo' in *Les Cahiers du Cerfee*, 2006, retrieved on April 15th, 2014, in <<http://www.lirdef.univ-montp2.fr/cerfee/spip.php?article390>>  
On Vesalius throughout.
- 688 GLOIRES NATIONALES. *Album biographique de Belges célèbres. Texte par Gachard, De Reiffenberg, A. Baron ... Illustrations par Schubert Devigne, Schaepkens, etc.*, Bruxelles [1860], 461 pp. [HC170] (BM)  
Portrait.
- 689 \* GLOMSKI, Jacqueline. 'An Unrecorded Variant Issue of the Pseudo-Vesalius "Chirurgia Magna"' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1992, 47 (no. 4): 462-470. (WL)
- 690 \* GODDARD, Shannon. 'A history of gross anatomy - Lessons for the future' in *University of Toronto Medical Journal*, 2003, 80: 145-147.  
Shortly about the importance of Vesalius.  
<[www.utmj.org/issues/80.2/Historical%20Vol%2080%20No2.pdf](http://www.utmj.org/issues/80.2/Historical%20Vol%2080%20No2.pdf)>
- 690.80 \* [GODDEERIS, Theodoor]. *Itinerarium Andreae Vesali: enkele nieuwe gegevens* [Diary of Andreas Vesalius: some new data], Ms. for a lecture in Zakynthos on September 4th, 2014, 7 pp.  
About Vesalius's registration at the university of Paris, his letters to Benedetto Varchi and on Georg Boucher.
- 690.81 \* GODDEERIS, Theodoor. 'Andreas Vesalius – The Life: Itinerarium Andreae Vesalii' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for*

*the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 15-16.

Abstract.

- 690.82 \* GODDEERIS, Theodoor, Maurits BIESBROUCK, Omer STEENO. 'The *Consilium* of Andreas Vesalius in the Work of Rembert Dodoens: their Treatment of Bladder Stones' in *De Historia Urologiae Europaeae*, 2017, 24: 176-195, ill.
- 691 \* GODDERIS, Jan. 'Een venster op het medisch denken aan de Leuvense Alma Mater in de 16de eeuw' [A view on medical thinking at the university of Louvain in the sixteenth century] in *Hieremias Triverius Brachelius 1504-1554*, Brakel (Belgium), Culturele Raad Brakel - Werkgroep Triverius 500, 2004, pp. 28-51, ill.  
In Dutch. Zwinger testifies on Vesalius's early love for anatomy (p. 33), *septum interventriculare* (p. 43), *venasectio* and *dolor lateralis* (p. 44-49), throughout citations from *Fabrica* (1555), *China-root epistle* and *Venesection letter*.
- 692 \* GODDING, Ph. 'A propos de la maison de Vésale à Bruxelles. Notes sur la vente de biens appartenant à des mineurs dans l'ancien droit bruxellois' in *Cahiers Bruxellois*, 1965, 10: 117-126, ill. [RC103]  
Contains MS with copy and transcription of act of legacy of Anna van Wesel, Vesalius's widow.
- 692.20 \* GODTS, Henri. *Vente aux enchères - Openbare veiling, 6-12-2011*, Bruxelles, Hôtel de Ventes Horta, Henri Godts, 2011, 180 pp., ill.  
See lot 329 for Vesalius's *Opera Omnia...* by Herman Boerhaave & B.S. Albinus.
- 692.21 \* GODTS, Henri. *Veilingcatalogus 16th: Century Editions, 9-12-2014*, [Brussels], Veilingcatalogus Henri Godts, dinsdag 9 december 2014, 445 lots, ill.  
See lot 290 for Vesalius's *Fabrica 1555*.  
< [http://www.godts.com/nl/contenu/nvp\\_cat.htm](http://www.godts.com/nl/contenu/nvp_cat.htm) >
- 692.59 \* GOELICKE, Andrea Ottomaro. *Historia anatomiae nova aequae antiquae, seu conspectus plerorumque, ... , qui a primis artis medicae originibus usque ad praesentia nostra tempora anatomiam operibus suis illustrarunt* [The History of Anatomy, new and old, or an overview of most of whom from the beginnings of the history of medicine until now wrote works on anatomy], Halae Magdeburgicae, 1713. (BG)  
For Vesalius see pp. 69-72, his brother Franciscus p. 72.
- 692.58 \* GOELICKE, Andrea Ottomaro. *Historia Anatomiae nova aequae ac antiquae* [The history of anatomy, recent as well as ancient], Halae, Magdeburgicae, prostat in offic. Rengeriana, 1713. (BG)  
For Vesalius' biography see pp. 69-72; on his brother Franciscus shortly p. 72.
- 692.60 \* GOELICKE, Andrea Ottomaro. *Introductio in Historiam Litterariam Anatomies, Francofurti ad Viadrum, apud Joh. Codofredum Contadi*, 1738. (BG)  
For Vesalius and Sylvius see pp. 125-126, 134-135, and 144-147, Valverde pp. 142-143, on his death p. 147.

- 693 \* GOETHALS, Félix-Victor. 'Vésale' in IDEM, *Lectures relatives à l'histoire des sciences, des arts, des lettres, des moeurs et de la politique en Belgique et dans les Pays limitrophes ...*, Bruxelles, Chez l'auteur, 1837, tome deuxième, 112-133, portait drawing. [HC171]  
With a careful analysis of the evidence, with contemporary quotation from l'Ecluse (Clusius) on the reasons for Vesalius's voyage to Jerusalem (no. 1062). Also nos. 450.80 and 450.85.
- 694 \* GOETHALS, Félix-Victor. 'Notice biographique sur André Vésale' in Florent CUNIER (ed.), *Bulletin médical belge*, nouvelle série, tome I, Bruxelles, Société encyclographique des sciences médicales, 1841, 469-473 pp. [HC172]  
Also on the reasons for Vesalius's pilgrimage.
- 694.03 \* GOETHALS, Félix-Victor. *Miroir des notabilités nobiliaires de Belgique, des Pays-Bas et du Nord de la France*, Tome premier, Bruxelles, Polack-Duvivier, 1857, p. 832.  
Genealogical note on Anne van Hamme, Vesalius's wife.
- 694.75 \* GOLDEN, Richard L., Charles G. ROLAND. *Sir William Osler. An Annotated Bibliography with Illustrations*, Norman Bibliography Series, No. 1, San Francisco, Norman Publishing, 1988, 214 pp., ill.  
For Osler with the *Tabulae anatomicae sex* see p. 93, for Vesalius's letter to de l'Aubespine in possession of Van den Corput see p. 166.
- 694.85 \* GOLDSCHMIDT, E.P. *One Hundred Books Including Manuscripts - Catalogue 36*, London, Goldschmidt & C°, [ca. 1934], pp. 48, ill.  
For Vesalius see p. 47 for a *Fabrica* 1543.
- 694.90 \* GOLDSCHMITH, E.P. 'Recollections of Harvey Cushing and His Book-Collecting' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences: A Doctor and His Books: Harvey Cushing and His Library*, 1945, 1 (no. 2): 229-234.  
Short mentions of Cushing's collection of books of Vesalius, Paré and others.
- 695 \* GOLLANCZ, Israel (Sir F.B.A). *A sonnet*, to M.H.S., 6.ix.1925, No. 20.  
This lines were written on receipt of M.H. Spielmann's "Iconography of Andreas Vesalius" (1925), preceded, in the previous year, by "The Title-Page of the First Folio", folded sheet. Poem. See no. 1566.
- 695.40 \* GOLLOP, Hedwig. *Die Basler Initialserien aus Frühdrucken - Studien zur deutschen Kunstgeschichte*, Band 326, Baden-Baden, Strassbourg, Verlag Heitz, 1959, 64 pp., ill.  
Also on some initial letters of the *Fabrica* and *Epitome*: O (21b), I (25), T (28, 29) and Q (31), but without mentioning Vesalius's name.
- 695.80 \* GONZALO SÁNCHEZ-MOLERO, José Luis. 'La Filosofía natural: El Pinciano y Andrea Vesalio' in IDEM, *El Erasmismo y la Educación de Felipe II (1527-1557)*, Tesis Doctoral dirigida por D. Juan Ignacio Gutiérrez Nieto, Departamento de Historia Moderna. Facultad de Geografía e Historia, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, 1997, pp. 585-603, ill.  
Mention of a copy of the *Epitome* in vellum in El Escorial (which also holds one on paper), a gift of Vesalius to Philip II.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

<<http://biblioteca.ucm.es/tesis/19972000/H/0/H0044202.pdf>>

- 695.95 \* GOOD, John Mason, Olinthus GREGORY, Newton BOSWORTH. 'Anatomy' in *Pantologia. A New Cyclopaedia*, London, printed for G. Kearsley, a.o., 1813, [n.p.] 5 cols. (BG)  
On Vesalius, his final days and shortly about his house and the expression "Ex Aedibus Vesaliensis".
- 696 GOODRICH, James Tait. 'John Stephen of Calcar. The Identification of the Anatomical Illustrators of the "De Humani Corporis Fabrica" (1543)' in *Journal of Biocommunication*, 1978, 5 (no. 3): 26-32, ill. [RC104]
- 697 \* GOODRICH, James Tait. 'Andreas Vesalius and anatomy: A re-evaluation of his efforts' in *XXVIIIe Congrès international sur l'histoire de la médecine, histoire des sciences médicales*, 1982, II, 17: 13-16 [RC106]  
On the influence of Leonardo da Vinci on Vesalius' work.
- 698 \* GOODRICH, James Tait. 'Sixteenth-century Renaissance art and anatomy: Andreas Vesalius and his great book - a new view' in *Medical Heritage*, 1985, 1 (no. 4): 280-288, ill. [RC105]  
With a discussion of Vesalius's attitude towards Galen, his co-operators and his style.  
Re-issue as an intro to their edition of no. 1591 by Gryphon editions, Delran, New Jersey, 1993, 15 pp.
- 699 \* GOODRICH, James Tait. 'Andreas Vesalius. On the fabric of the human body. A translation of *De humani corporis fabrica libri septem*. Book I. The bones and cartilages. William F. Richardson in collaboration with John B. Carman...' in *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 1999, 81: 1049.  
Review.
- 699.80 \* GORBUTOVICH, Tatjana. *Ренессансные уроки анатомии Андреаса Везалия* [The Renaissance Work of the Anatomist Andreas Vesalius], 2012.06.16, retrieved on March 3th 2017 in <<http://gorbutovich.livejournal.com/13445.html>> 35 pp., ill.  
In Russian. Iconographic.
- 700 \* GORDON, Hymie. 'Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564' in *S.A. Tydskrif vir Geneeskunde - South Africa Medical Journal*, 1965, 39: 32-34, ill.
- 700.20 \* GOREE, John A. 'The Woodblocks of Vesalius and the Printings: From the Renaissance to the Modern Age' in *Printing History*, 2014, 16: 3-41.
- 701 \* GORNY, Philippe. *Histoire illustrée de la cardiologie de la préhistoire à nos jours*, Paris, Roger Dacosta, 1985, 460 pp.  
Multiple remarks on Vesalius, especially p. 100-105.
- 701.80 \* GORTON, John. 'Vesalius (Andreas)' in IDEM, *A General Biographical Dictionary, containing a Summary Account of the Lives of Eminent Persons of All Nations, Previous to the Present Generation*, vol. III, London, Hunt and Clarke, 1828, pp. 1115-1116.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

See also GORTON, John. 'Vesalius (Andreas)' in IDEM, *A General Biographical Dictionary*, vol. III, London, Whittaker and Co, 1847, see Vesalius (Andreas).

- 702 GORTVAY, György. 'Vesalius' in *Orvosi hetilap*, 1964, 105: 2477-2480, ill.  
In Hungarian. [RC107]
- 703 \* GOSHEN, Charles E. (ed.). 'Andreas Vesalius on the human brain 1543' in IDEM, *Documentary history of psychiatry*, New York, Philosophical Library, 1967, pp. 62-68.  
With translations from book seven.
- 704 GOTFREDSEN, Edvard. 'Anatomiens historie fra Vesal til Haller' [History of anatomy from Vesalius to Haller] in *Ciba-Tidsskrift*, 1951, 3: 849-880. [HC526]  
In Swedisch.  
See also: *Ciba-Journalen* (Stockholm), 1952, 3: 915-946.
- 705 \* GOTTLIEB, Bernward Josef, Alexander BERG. *Das Antlitz des germanischen Arztes in vier Jahrhunderten*, Berlin, Rembrandt-Verlag GmbH, 1942, 212 pp., ill.  
Brief account of Vesalius (pp. 12-13) with two portraits (pp. 63-64). [HC527]
- 706 GOTTLIEB, Leon S. 'Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564: quadricentenary of the death of the founder of modern anatomy' in *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 1964, 114 (no. 2): 294-295.
- 707 GOURDOL, Jean-Yves. 'André Vésale dit Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564: médecin flamand, "Père de l'anatomie moderne"' in IDEM *Portraits de Médecins*, 2007, retrieved August 2007 from <[www.medarus.org/Medecins/MedecinsTextes/vesale\\_andre.html](http://www.medarus.org/Medecins/MedecinsTextes/vesale_andre.html)>, 14 pp., ill.  
For dias see also his 'source'.
- 707.10 \* GOUREVITCH, Danielle. 'Vésale et le bémol de Daremberg' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2014, 48 (no. 4): 523-536, ill.  
With an survey of works of Vesalius in Daremberg's library.  
Also with minor changes in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 139-156, ill.  
see <<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/histoire/vesale>>
- 707.90\* GRAESSE, Jean George Théodore. 'Vesalius, Andreas' in IDEM, *Trésor de livres rares et précieux ou nouveau dictionnaire bibliographique*, Tome sixième, seconde partie, Dresde, Rudolf Kuntze, 1867, 289-290. (BG)  
Bibliography.
- 707.95\* GRAETZ, Albertus Henricus. *Epistola anatomica, problematica, quinta et decima ... ad virum clarissimum Fredericum Ruyschium* [Letter 15 on an anatomical problem to the most famous Frederic Ruysch], Amstelaedami, apud Jansonio Waesbergios, 1741. (BG)  
Graetz' problem concerns the anatomy and the vasculatization of the female breast and he refers to Vesalius' description and the one by Adrianus Spighelius. The letter is followed by

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

an answer of Frederic Ruysch without mentioning any of their names but digressing on the structure of the penis and adding some illustrations.

GRAFENBERG. See SCHENCK, Johann [Schenck] von Grafenberg.

- 708 \* GRAFTON, Carol Belanger (ed.). *Great Anatomical Drawings by the Masters*, Dover Publications, 2008, 48 pp., book and CD-ROM.  
With over 500 drawings 'by' Leonardo da Vinci, Vesalius, Albinus, Pietro da Cortona and Eustachius.
- 709 \* GRANAT, Jean, Evelyne PEYRE. 'De l'étude du menton à l'anatomie dentaire au XVIe siècle' in *Actes du XIIIe congrès de la société française de l'histoire de l'art dentaire, Metz, 25-26 Avril 2003*, 2003, 8: article 2.  
Short section on Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564).  
<<http://www.bium.univ-paris5.fr/sfhad/vol8/article02.htm>>
- 710 GRANEY, Charles M. 'Four landmarks in medicine' in *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 1978, 78 (no. 13): 2106-2112. (WL)  
About Vesalius.
- 710.10 GRANIFO CORREA, Maria Luisa. *La herencia de Vesalio*, Thesis (Licenciada en Arte) – Pontifica Universidad Catolica de Chile, 2012, 39 pp., ill.  
On portrait paintings.
- 711 \* GRASSET DE SAINT-SAUVEUR, André. *Voyage historique, littéraire et pittoresque dans les isles et possessions ci-devant venitiennes du Levant ... Zante ...*, Paris, Tavernier, 1800, vol. 3. (BG) [HC172a]  
See vol. 3 for description of Zante. No mention of Vesalius nor his tombe.
- 712 GRAUBARD, Mark. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Circulation and respiration: the evolution of an idea*, New York, Harcourt, Brace & World, 1964, pp. 67-82, ill.
- 713 \* GRAY, Henry. *Gray's anatomy*, revised American from the 15th English edition, ed. by T. Pickering Pick and Robert Howden, New York - Avenel, Gramercy Books, 1977, 1257 pp.  
Mere eponymic mention of the *foramen Vesalii* as a passage for the branches of the venous pterygoid plexus to the sinus cavernosus (p. 596). See also other editions.
- 713.80 \* GREEN, Bryan. 'Vesalius' retrieved in *500 Years Vesalius - Karger Medical & Scientific Publishers* on march 14th, 2014 in <[www.vesaliusfabrica.com/en/vesalius/truth-and-myth/vesalius-poem.html](http://www.vesaliusfabrica.com/en/vesalius/truth-and-myth/vesalius-poem.html)> 8 pp.  
Poem. Also in Theo DIRIX, *In Search of Andreas Vesalius. The Quest for the Lost Grave*, Leuven, Lannoo, 2014, pp. 150-155; see no. 459.82.
- 714 \* GREEN, Robert Montraville. 'Louvain and its university' in *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1914, 171: 995-998. [HC173]  
Also as 'The quatercentenary of Andreas Vesalius. 1514 - December 31 - 1914' in *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1914, 171: 995-1002, ill, see no. 1455.

- 715 \* GREENAWAY, Peter, Louis ANDRIESEN. 'The Vesalius song' in *M is for man, music and Mozart*, Great Britan, RM Association, Artifax, BBC Television, AVRO, 1991, 29 min.  
TV-Musical: "M. Aural and Visual Variations on an Conundrum of the Apotheosis of the Spirit of Mozart", lyrics by Peter Greenaway, music Louis Andriessen. See also no. 52.
- 716 \* GRENDLER, Paul F. *The Universities of the Italian Renaissance*, Baltimore - London, Johns Hopkins University Press, 2002, 592 pp., ill. (CaUL)  
Several remarks on Vesalius in *The Antomical Renaissance* (pp. 328-332), *Bodies for Dissection* (pp. 332-334) and *University Anatomy after Vesalius* (pp. 334-341).
- 717 \* GRIBBIN, John. *Science a history 1543-2001*, London, BCA Penguin books, Allen Lane, 2002, 646 pp., ill.  
Vesalius biography on p. 19-26, mention on p. 611.  
New edition as *The scientists*, New York, Random House Inc., 2003, 672 pp.
- 717.50 \* GRIEKEN, Daphné van. '3D – Voorstelling van een historisch Brussel in de 18<sup>de</sup> eeuw. Het voorbeeld van het Hooghuys van Vesalius' [3D-Image of Historic Brussels in the 18th Century. The House of Vesalius as an Example] in MEGANCK, Marc. 'Het domein en huis van Andreas Vesalius in Brussel, cartografie van een prestigieuze residentie - La propriété d'André Vésale à Bruxelles, cartographie d'une résidence de prestige' [Manor and house of Andreas Vesalius in Brussels, cartography of prestigious residence] in *Erfgoed Brussel - Bruxelles patrimoines*, n° 17, december 2015, pp. 68-69, ill.  
In Dutch. Also French edition.
- 718 \* GRMEK, D. Mirko. *Histoire de la pensée médicale en Occident. II, De la Renaissance aux Lumières*, Paris, Éditions du Seuil, 1997, 376 pp.  
Several remarks on Vesalius. English translation Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard University Press, 1998.
- 719 \* GROEN, Frances. 'Advent of printing' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1973, 61 (no. 1): 61-62. Communications to the editor.  
Vesalius was not the first to question the Galenic model.
- 719.90 \* GROSS, Charles G. 'The Rebirth of Brain Science: Vesalius Resurrects Neuroanatomy' in IDEM, *Brain Vision Memory: Tales in the History of Neuroscience*, Cambridge, Masschusetts Institute of Technology, 1999, 37-41, ill.  
Also in J.H. KAAS, K. ROCKLAND, A. PETERS (eds.), *Cerebral Cortex*. Vol. 12, *Extrastriate Cortex in Primates*, New Yorl, Plenum Press, 1997.  
<<https://www.princeton.edu/~cggross/imhotep2wiesel.pdf>>
- 720 \* GROSS, Johann Georg. *Urbis Basil. epitaphia et inscriptiones omnium templorum, curiae, academ. et aliar. aedium public., lat. et german. quibus reliquarum orbis urbium monumenta et inscriptiones selectiss... accesserunt* [Epitaphs and inscriptions of all the temples, curia's, academies and other public buildings, both in Latin and German, of the city of Basel, corresponding with the most selected monuments and inscriptions of the other cities of the world], Basileae, sumpt. J.J. Genathii, 1623, 502 pp. (BG) [HC173a] (BN)  
Vesalius's epitaph see p. 364.



- 720.20 \* GROSS, Lothar. *Die Reichsregisterbücher Kaiser Karls V, herausgegeben vom Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Deutsche Geschichte in Verbindung mit dem Haus-, Hof- und Staatsarchiv in Wien*, Wien und Leipzig, Verlag von Gerlach & Wiedling, 1913.  
 On the ennoblement of Marcus Florenas see p. 124, Andreas Vesalius p. 161 (the date, given by Gross does not correspond with the date given by O'Malley, 1954, see no. 1309) and Nicolas Bonnart p. 164.
- 721 \* GROSS, S.D., T.G. RICHARDSON, S.W. GROSS (eds). 'Analytical and critical reviews. Art. I. - Etudes sur Vésale, précédées d'une notice historique sur sa vie et ses écrits; ouvrage publié sous le patronage des Médecins Belges. Par Ad. Burggraeve, professeur d'anatomie à l'université de Gand, etc. Gand., 1841. 8vo. Andreae Vesalii opera omnia anat. et chirurg. cura Herm. Boerhaave et Bern. Sing. Albini. Lugd. Batav., 1725. 2 vols. fol.' in IDEM, *North American Medico-Chirurgical Revue*, [Philadelphia, J.B. Lippincott & Co.] 1861, 5: 1-33. [HC5]  
 With review of no. 266.
- 721.20 \* GROSSE, E. 'A. Vesalius' in IDEM, *Magazin für die Naturgeschichte des Menschen*, Dritten Bandes Zweytes Stück, Zittau und Leipzig, Johann David Schöps, 1791, 45-78.
- 722 \* GRUDIUS, Nicolaus Nicolai. *Apotheosis illustris ac vere magnanimi herois, Domini Maximiliani ab Aegmonda. Comitibus Burani, & c. Equitis summi Ordinis Velleris aurei. ...* [Glorification of the illustrious and great hero, Maximilian von Egmond, Count of Buren...], Lovanii, apud Servatium Sassenum, 1549, 32 ff.  
 References are made to Vesalius on fol. A4 and B3b. (BG) [HC528]
- 723 \* GRUNDHOFF, Johann Hermann Werner. *Andr. Vesalii et Theophrasti Paracelsi instauratorum artis medicae Germanorum vitae et merita et scripta* [The lifes, merits and works of Andreas Vesalius and Theophrastus Paracelsus, founders of German medical art], Dissertatio, Berlin, Gustavus Schade, 32 pp., 1860. [HC174]  
 Following M. Roth Grundhoff made only a poor plagiarism of M. Adam with a section from Burggraeve.
- 724 \* GRYLLUS, Laurentius. *De sapore dulci et amaro libri duo. Nunc primum per Adamum Landauum...in lucem editi. Accessit in fine Oratio de perigrinatione studii medicinalis ergo suscepta* [Two books about the sweet and bitter taste. Now for the first time published by Adamus Landavus. At the end is added the argument on the journey of medical studies taught on that occasion], Pragae, apud Georgium Melantrichum ab Aventino, 1566, 16 ll., 97 ff., 9 ll., 16 ff. (BG)[HC175]  
 Mention of Vesalius on f. 9 of *Oratio*.
- 725 \* GRYPHIUS, Christian. *Vitae selectae XVII eruditissimorum virorum a clarissimis viris quibusdam scriptae et ob summam praestantiam atque veritatem olim collectae ..., iam vero accessione vitae Diogenis Christiani lectu dignissimae ... auctae. Addito indice rerum memorabilium* [Biographies of 17 very learned men, described by some very famous men and earlier collected for their importance and

- exactness ... now augmented with the very readable life of Christianus Diogenes. An index rerum is added], Breslau, Daniel Pietsch, 1739, 728 pp. (BG)  
On p. 601-704: XVI. *Johannis Oporini* on the life and works of Oporinus. See p. 628 for short mention of Vesalius and of his work (p. 639).  
First edition as *Vitae selectae quorundam eruditissimorum ac illustrium virorum, ut et Helenae Cornarae et Cassandrae Fidelis, a clarissimis viris scriptae et antehac separatim editae...*, Vratislaviae, Sumptibus Christiani Biuchii, 1711.
- 726 \* GUARDIA, J.-M. 'III. - Document pour servir à l'histoire de la chirurgie au seizième siècle' in *La médecine à travers les siècles. Histoire - Philosophie*, Paris, J.B. Baillièrre et fils, 1865, lx, pp. 231-274. (BG) [HC176]  
Pp. 234-274, detailed discussion on the illness of Prince Carlos of Spain and Vesalius's part at that time. With *Remarques sur la relation de Daza* on pp. 264-274, published previously as 'Réflexions critiques à propos de l'observation chirurgicale de Dionisio Daza Chacon' in *Gazette médicale de Paris*, Paris, troisième série, 1863, 18 (no. 5): 73-79.
- 726.05 \* GUARDIA, J.-M. *Histoire de la médecine d'Hippocrate à Broussais et ses successeurs*, Paris, Octave Doin, 1884, 552 pp.  
Pp. 53-56 short biography.  
<<http://web2.bium.univ-paris5.fr/livanc>>
- 726.50 \* GÜEMEZ SANDOVAL, Eréndira. 'Algo sobre los dibujos del ojo del libro "De humani corporis fabrica" escrito por Vesalio' in *Revista Mexicana Oftalmologia*, 2009, 83 (no. 6): 394-399, ill.
- 726.60 \* GÜNTHER, Jörn. *Vesalius, Andreas. Anatomia Deudsch*, Dr. Jörn Günther Antiquariaat, Hamburg, [n.d. (1995 or later)], 2 pp.  
See <[www.guenther.rarebooks.com](http://www.guenther.rarebooks.com)>
- 727 GUERRA, Francisco. 'Juan de Valverde de Amusco. Evidence for the identification of his portrait - claimed to be that of Vesalius - with a re-appraisal of his work' in *Clio Medica*, 1967, 2: 339-362, ill. [RC109]
- 728 \* GUERRA, Francisco. 'The Identity of the Artists Involved in Vesalius's "Fabrica", 1543' in *Medical History*, 1969, 13 (no. 1): 37-50, ill. [RC108]  
J.S. van Calcar made the drawings of the Fabrica (1543) and Francesco Marcolini was probably the engraver, while Vesalius was present.  
<[www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1033893](http://www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1033893)>
- 729 \* GUERRIER, Yves, Pierre MOUNIER-KUHN. *Histoire des maladies de l'oreille, du nez et de la gorge. Les grandes étapes de l'oto-rhino-laryngologie*, Paris, Roger Dacosta, 1980, 492 pp.  
Multiple remarks on Vesalius, especially on the ear (p. 47-49), nose (p. 254) and throat (p. 317-318).
- 730 GUERRINO, Antonio Alberto. *Andres Vesalio y la anatomia*, Buenos Aires (Imprenta "Chile"), 1955, 30 pp. [HC529]
- 731 \* GUEVARA, Alphonso Rodriguez de. *In pluribus ex iis quibus Galenus impugnatur ab Andrea Vesalio Bruxelensi in constructione et usu partium corporis humani*,

- defensio: et nonnullorum quae in anatome deficere videbantur supplementum*  
[Defence of Galen for much of the numerous things for which he was attacked by  
Andreas Vesalius from Brussels concerning the fabric and use of the parts of the  
human body, with a supplement of many things which seem to be anatomically  
wrong], Conimbricae, apud Ioannem Barrerium Typographum Regium, 1559.  
(BG) [HC177]  
Defence of Galen and an attack of Vesalius throughout. See Morejón (no. 1240), vol. 3, pp.  
86-87.
- 732 \* GUILLAUME, Jules L. 'A. Vésale, drame' in *Bibliotheca Belgica*, Gand, C. Vyt,  
1880-1890. [HC178]  
See no. 168 [HC37]; also as *André Vésale: drame en cinq actes, Représenté pour la  
première fois à Bruxelles, le 4 septembre 1852*, Bruxelles, G. Stapleaux, 1852, 63 pp.
- 732.20 \* GUIOTH, J. Léon. *Histoire numismatique de la révolution belge ou description  
raisonnée des médailles, des jetons et des monnaies qui ont été frappés depuis le  
commencement de cette révolution jusqu'à ce jour*, Hasselt, chez P.-F. Milis, 1844,  
406 pp., 62 planches. (BG)  
For Vesalius medal and seal of the *Académie royale de médecine de Belgique* by Jouvenel,  
see pp. 321-323, and plate L, nos. 322 and 323.
- 732.21 \* GUIOTH, J. Léon. 'Jouvenel' in *Revue de la numismatique belge*, Bruxelles,  
Librairie polytechnique d'Aug. Decq, 1850, pp. 198-204.  
A Vesalius-medal by Jouvenel.
- 732.22 \* GUIOTH, J. Léon. *Histoire numismatique de la Belgique, faisant suite à l'histoire  
numismatique de la révolution belge, ou description raisonnée des médailles, des  
jetons et des monnaies qui ont été frappés depuis le commencement de cette  
révolution jusqu'à ce jour*, Tome I, Hasselt, chez P.-F. Milis, 1851, 348 pp., 56  
planches. (BG)  
For Vesalius medal by Jouvenel see p. 101 and plate XXII no. 53, nos. 322; for the medal by  
L. Wiener see pp. 211-216 (with biography).
- 733 \* GUIVARCH, Marcel. 'Lieux de dissections et morgues dans Paris, de 1200 à nos  
jours' in *Histoire des sciences médicales*, Paris, 2002, 36: 431-450.  
With references to the situation in Vesalius's time.
- 734 \* GUMPERT, Martin. 'Andreas Vesalius, der Begründer der Anatomie' in IDEM, *Das  
leben für die Idee: neun Forscherschicksale*, Berlin, S. Fischer Verlag, 1935, pp.  
39-68.  
English translation: *Trail-blazers of science: life stories of some half-forgotten pioneers of  
modern research*, New York, Funk & Wagnalls Co., 1936, 306 pp.  
Also by Kessinger Publications, Whitefish (MT), 2003.
- 735 \* GUMPERT, Martin. 'Vesalius: Discoverer of the Human Body. His great *De humani  
corporis fabrica*, which founded modern anatomy, is also an unsurpassed work of  
scientific art' in *Scientific American*, 1948, 178: 24-31. [HC530]

- 735.60 \* GUPTA, N., B. RAY, S. GHOSH. 'Anatomic characteristics of Foramen Vesalius' in *Kathmandu University Medical Journal*, 2005, 3 (no. 10): 155-158, ill.  
<<http://kumj.com.np/ftp/issue/10/155-158.pdf>>
- 736 GURLT, Ernst Julius. *Geschichte der Chirurgie und ihrer Ausübung. Volkschirurgie, Altertum, Mittelalter, Renaissance*, Berlin, August Hirschwald, 1898, 3 vols. [HC179]  
Vol. 3, pp. 296-309. Brief list of works and portrait from *De fabrica*.
- 737 \* GUTHRIE, Douglas. *A history of medicine*, London, Thomas Nelson & Sons, 1946, 448 pp.  
About Vesalius: p. 135-142 and else.
- 737.50 \* GUYÉNOT, Émile. *Les sciences de la vie aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. L'idée d'évolution*, Paris, Albin Michel, 1941, 462 pp.  
For Vesalius see *La Renaissance des études anatomiques; Vésale* (pp. 127-131); for his contemporaries *L'anatomie humaine au XVIe siècle* (pp. 131-133), and for his followers *Progrès de l'anatomie aux XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles* (pp. 133-135), and *Anatomistes célèbres de l'époque* (pp. 135-139).
- 738 GYSEL, Carlos. 'La médecine dentaire et le message d'André Vésale' in *Revue belge de médecine dentaire - Orthodontia Belgica*, 1964, 19 (no. 6): 7-20, ill. [RC110]
- 739 GYSEL, Carlos. 'Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis en zijn betekenis voor de tandheekunde' [Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis and his significance for dentistry] in *Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Tandheekunde - Orthodontia Belgica*, 1964, 19 (no. 6): 21-38, ill. [RC114]  
In Dutch.
- 740 GYSEL, Carlos. 'André Vésale et la morphologie dento-faciale' in *Orthodontie française*, 1965, 36: 245-260, ill. [RC113]
- 741 \* GYSEL, Carlos. 'Vesalius en de XVIe-eeuwse tandheekunde' [Vesalius and 16th century dentistry] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Tandheekunde*, 1966, 73: 68-76, 399-404, 566-574, 643-650 & 729-737; 1967, 74: 63-68, 136-147, 591-597 & 686-694, ill. [RC115]  
In Dutch. Also edition Utrecht, Tholen, 1967, 76 pp.
- 741.50 GYSEL, Carlos. 'L'Orthodontie de Bartholomeo Eustachio: Anatomiste romain du XVIe siècle, rival d'André Vésal' in *L'Orthodontie Française*, 1966, 37: 97-112, ill.
- 742 \* GYSEL, Carlos. 'Rondom Vesalius' brief aan Rolandus' [About Vesalius's letter to Roelants] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Tandheekunde*, 1967, pp. 63-68 and 136-147.  
In Dutch. Is part of no. 741. [Part I]: About the *China-root epistle* and the role of Franciscus Vesalius and Jacobus Scepperus in its publication. [Part II]: On Joachim Roelants with his portrait, coat of arms and his genealogical tree.

- 742.50 GYSEL, Carlos. 'André Vésale et les historiens de la médecine dentaire' in *Médecine et hygiène*, 1968, 26: 590-591.
- 743 GYSEL, Carlos. 'L'odontostomatologie d'André Vésale' in *Revue française d'odontostomatologie*, 1968, 13: 253-265, ill. [RC111]  
Also Paris, Maloine, 1966.
- 743.30 GYSEL, Carlos. 'La canine dans la littérature médicale d'André Vésale à John Hunter' in *Revue belge de médecine dentaire*, 1971, 26 (no. 3): 393-408.
- 744 \* GYSEL, Carlos. 'Rechtzettingen omtrent de biografie en het portret van Joachim Roelants, een vriend van Vesalius' [Corrections concerning the biography and the portrait of Joachim Roelants, a friend of Vesalius] in *Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Tandheelkunde*, 1978, 33 (no. 2): 175-180, ill. [RC112]  
In Dutch.
- 745 \* GYSEL, Carlos. 'Zuidnederlandse hoogleraren in de geneeskunde tijdens de Renaissance' [Professors in medicine from the Southern Netherlands during the Renaissance] in *De geneeskunde in de Zuidelijke Nederlanden (1475-1660): tentoonstelling museum Plantin-Moretus, 1 september - 25 november 1990*, Antwerpen, Museum Plantin-Moretus en Stedelijk Prentenkabinet, 1990, 39-65, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on Vesalius.
- 746 \* GYSEL, Carlos. 'Vesalius' Fabrica en de anatomie van het kauwstelsel' [Vesalius's *Fabrica* and the anatomy of the masticatory system] in *Tweede symposium geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen, 450 jaar "De humani corporis fabrica" Andreae Vesalii, 6 november 1993*, Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, 1993, 105-135.  
In Dutch. Also on the *os intermaxillare*.  
Also in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1993, 55 (no. 6): 577-607.
- 748 \* GYSEL, Carlos. 'Cornille De Baersdorp (1486-1565), archimédecin de Charles-Quint et commentateur de Galien' in *Acta Belgica Historiae Medicinae*, 1995, 8: 2-8.  
Vesalius in the shadow of Van Baersdorp (passim in intro).
- 749 \* HAAS, L.F. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, 1992, 55 (no. 1): 3. [RC116]  
Short biography and the Belgian postage stamp of 1964.  
<[http://jnnp.bmj.com/cgi/pdf\\_extract/55/1/3](http://jnnp.bmj.com/cgi/pdf_extract/55/1/3)>
- 750 HACKETT, Earle. *Organ voluntaries and other insights: a series of talks which takes the reader through his body, part by part, organ by organ*, Sydney, Australian Broadcasting Commission, 1972, 85 pp., ill. (SUL)  
Edited by Peter Pockley. From the 'Insight' series on ABC radio. Wood-engravings from the work of Vesalius.

- 750.10 \* HACKS. 'Le nouveau tremblement de terre de Zante' in *L'Illustration*, 13 mai 1893, 51 (no. 2620): pp. 393 and 396, ill.
- 751 \* HADDAD, Farid Sami. 'Latin translations of Arabic medical texts that went through more than one edition' in *Actes du XXXIIe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Anvers, 3-7 septembre, 1990, edition Societas Belgica Historiae Medicinae, 1991, 697-706.  
Says evidence accumulates that Vesalius knew Arabic, from which he benefited enormously. Lists Vesalius as a physician.
- 751.90 HADZIC, A., N. SADEGHI, C. VANDEPITTE, a.o. '500th birthday of Andreas Vesalius, the founder of modern anatomy: "vivitur ingenio, caetera mortis erunt" ("genius lives on, all else is mortal")' in *Regional Anesthesia and Pain Medicine*, 2014, 39 (no. 6): 450-455.
- 752 HADZISELIMOVIC, H. 'Andreas Vesalius, 1514-1564 (Povodom 400 godisnjice njegove smrti)' [Andreas Vesalius, 1514-1564. At the 400th anniversary of his death] in *Medicinski Arhiv*, 1964, 18: 3-19. [RC117]  
In Russian.
- 753 \* HAEGGQVIST, Gösta Per Engelbert. *Andreas Vesalius*, Stockholm, Natur och Kultur, 1965, 93 pp., ill. [RC118]
- 753.05 \* [HAEGHEN, Ferdinand van der]. *Bibliotheca Belgica - Bibliographie générale des Pays Bas, par le bibliothécaire en chef [Ferdinand van der Haeghen] et les conservateurs de la bibliothèque de l'université de Gand*, Première série, Gand, C. Vyt, 1880-1890, 27 vols. [HC37]  
See vol. 25 for complete list of Vesalius's works and Vesaliana 'Liste sommaire des oeuvres d'André Vésale'. See also sub 'Rhazes' for the several editions of Vesalius's *Paraphrasis*, including the first one (Leuven, R. Rescius, 1537)  
Later edition by *Culture et Civilisation* (Bruxelles, 1979) in 6 vols, see vol. 4 (1964) which mentions the varieties V 114-V 117 for the *Chirurgia magna* (pp. 714-716).
- 754 \* HAESER, Heinrich. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Medizin und der Volkskrankheiten*, Jena, F. Mauke Verlag, 1845, paragr. 316-322.  
Biography of Vesalius, his works, his significance and contemporaries. (BG)  
Several thoroughly reworked editions into two volumes:  
Second edition: *Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Medizin und der epidemischen Krankheiten*, Jena, Friedrich Mauke, 1853, Erster Band, paragr. 315- 328, pp. 394-409.  
Second edition: Mauke, 1865.  
Third edition: Jena, Gustav Fischer Verlag, 1881, vol. 2 of 3, pp. 30-56 (paragr. 240-243).  
Fourth edition (same as 3th ed.): Hildesheim-Zürich-New York, Georg Olms Verlag, 1996.  
Dutch translation by Dr. A.H. Israël's *Leerboek van de geschiedenis der geneeskunde*, Utrecht, C. Van der Post Jr., 1859. Later edition: Amsterdam, Ronald Meesters, 1980, 929 pp.
- 755 HAESER, Heinrich. 'Geschichte der Medizin und der Krankheiten' in *Jahresberichte Leist für Geschichte der Medizin*, 1867, 1867, 1: 351-369. [HC180]  
For Vesalius see pp. 363-364.

- 755.05 \* HAESER, Heinrich. 'Vesalius, Andreas' in August HIRSCH, *Biographisches Lexikon der hervorragenden Aerzte aller Zeiten und Völker*, sechster Band, Wien und Leipzig, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1886, 96-97.  
Reprints: 1929-35 and by Maurizio Martino, Storrs-Mansfield, NY, 1996 (only 125 copies).
- 755.80 HAGE, Joris J., Romy J. C. BRINKMAN. 'Andreas Vesalius' understanding of pulmonary ventilation' in *Respiratory physiology and neurobiology*, 2016, 231: 37-41.
- 756 \* HAGENS, Gunther von. *Körperwelten*, Heidelberg, Institut für Plastination, [2001], 295 pp., ill.  
Catalogue for von Hagens' exhibition of plastination specimens. About Vesalius on p.11 with his portrait in color and the title-page of the *Fabrica*, the first muscle man (p. 15), the venous system (p. 74), the abdominal intestines (p. 86), and the second skeletal figure from 'Anatomia Deudsch' (1551), the German edition of the *Fabrica*.  
Dutch translation: *Körperwelten, de fascinatie van echtheid*.  
Many other translations and editions.
- 757 \* HAGENS, Gunther von. 'Prolog' in Andreas VESALIUS, *Anatomia: ein kurzer Auszug der Beschreibung aller Glieder des menschlichen Leibs aus den Büchern des hoch gelehrten Herrn Dr. Andreas Vesalius von Brüssel, Römisch-Kaiserlicher Majestät Leibarzt, samt den Figuren und deren Auslegung, allen Leibhabern dieser löblichen Kunst, um so das unaussprechliche Wunderwerk Gottes in de Natur kennen zu lernen, und besonders Wundärzten Deutscher Nation zum Nutzen ins Deutsche gebracht*, Wiesbaden, Marix Verlag, 2004, 177 pp., [5], ill.  
On Andreas Vesalius's art of anatomy crossing the political, scientific and religious boundaries.
- 758 \* HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox. 'Vesalius, the Observer' in IDEM, *The doctor in history*, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1934, pp. 210-218, ill.
- 759 HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences*, 1944, 34: 1-10. [HC531]
- 760 \* HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox. *Devils, drugs and doctors. The story of the science of healing from medicine-man to doctor*, New York, Pocket books, inc., Rockefeller center, 1946, 427 pp.  
Relation between the pelvic bones in Vesalius's *Fabrica* (p. 57-58), biography (p. 149-153), Vesalius and Paré at the death of king Henry II (p. 166), Vesalius as leader of the revival of the scientific spirit (p. 411 ).  
First edition in 1929 by Harper & Brothers.  
Several other editions also by Blue Ribbon.
- 760.05 \* HAGGARD, Howard Wilcox. 'Trials and Tribulations of a Pioneer Anatomist' in *Chest*, 1971, 60 (no. 4): 361.  
Short note on the immediate consequences of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 761 \* HAHN, André, Paule DUMAÎTRE, Janine SAMION-CONTET. 'Le "De humani corporis fabrica" d'André Vésale (1543)' in *Mélanges d'histoire du livre et des*

*bibliothèques offerts à Monsieur Frantz Calot conservateur en hef honoraire de la bibliothèque de l'arsenal*, Paris, Librairie d'Argences, 1960, 91-97, ill.

- 762 \* HAHN, André, Paule DUMAÎTRE, Janine SAMION-CONTET. *Histoire de la médecine et du livre médical*, Paris, Olivier Perrin, 1962, 434 pp., ill.  
Numerous remarks on Vesalius.
- 763 \* HAHN, André, Paule DUMAÎTRE, Janine SAMION-CONTET. 'Vésale et son temps: le De humani corporis fabrica' in *Médecine de France*, 1962, 133: 17-28, ill. (YUL)
- 764 HAINES, W.D. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Transactions of the Western surgical Association*, 1935, 45: 304-321. [HC181]
- 764.70 \* HALAM, Henry. 'On Medicine and Anatomy' in *Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries*, Vol. I, London, John Murray, 1837, Sect. II, pp. 636-644.  
Several remarks on Vesalius.
- 765 HALE, Robert Beverly. *Drawing lessons from the great masters*, New York, Watson-Guptill publications, 1964, 272 pp., ill.  
Also illustrations by Vesalius.
- 766 \* HALÉVY, M.A. 'L'humaniste André Vésale et la culture hébraïque de la Renaissance' in R. BLASER, H. BUSS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, p. 168. [RC119]  
Also in *Vade medicum, XIX int. Kongress für Geschichte der Medizin*, Basel, 1964, 114-116.
- 766.90 \* HALL, A.R. 'The "fate" of Vesalius' in *The New Scientist*, 1957, 33 (no. 2): 40.  
On the 'Inquisition myth'. (BG)
- 767 \* HALL, Manly Palmer. *Man the grand symbol of the mysteries*, Los Angeles (CA), Philosophical Research Society, 1947, 420 pp., ill.  
Also on Vesalius. First edition 1932.
- 768 \* HALL, Stephen S. *Mapping the next millennium. The discovery of new geographies*, New York, Random House, 1992, 477 pp., ill.  
Short comparison between Vesalius and Mercator on p. 144-145. Passim else.
- 768.50 \* HALLAM, Henry. 'Vesalius' in IDEM, *Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries*, Vol. I, London, John Murray, 1837, pp. 640-643.  
Also in 1843, pp. 454-456.



- 768.98 HALLER, Albrecht von. *Methodus Studii Medici Emaculata et Accessionibus locupletata* [Study of Medical Science, Corrected and Completed], Tomus primus, Amstelaedami, Sumptibus Jacobi a Wetstein, 1751. (BG)  
See *Pars VII. Consilia Anatomica* (pp. 243-572) for an eighteenth century view on the history of anatomy; on Vesalius throughout.  
Later edition: Venetiis, ex Typographia Remondiniana, 1753.
- 769 \* HALLER, Albrecht von. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Bibliotheca anatomica ...* [The bibliography of anatomy...], Tiguri, apud Orell, Gessner, Fuessli, et Socc., Tomus I, 1774. (BG) [HC182]  
See pp. 180-187. On p. 181 his famous citation on the *Fabrica*: "Immortale opus et quo priora omnia pene reddidit supervacua". See also Vol. 2, p. 741.  
Also Lugduni Bat. apud Haak et Socc., Vol. I, 1777, pp. 180-187.  
Reprint of this Zürich edition by Hildesheim - New York, Georg Olms, 1969.
- 769.05 \* HALLER, Albrecht von. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Bibliotheca medicinae practicae ...* [The bibliography of practical medicine...], Bernae apud Em. Haller, & Basileae apud Joh. Schweighauser, Vol. II, 1777, pp. 32-33. (BG)
- 769.10 \* HALLER, Albrecht von. *Epistolae Halleri ad Levelingium scriptae, quas edidit, praefatus est, notisque illustravit D.H.M. de Leveling, Filius* [Letters written by Haller to Leveling, and edited, with preface and notes, by D.H.M. de Leveling, his son], Erlangae, in libraria Waltheria, 1795, 27 pp. (BG)  
This is a collection of eight letters of Haller to Leveling:  
I. Bern Switzerland, February 24th, 1775;  
II. Bern, June 14th, 1775;  
III. Bern, February 26th, 1776;  
IV. Bern, May 15th, 1776;  
V. Bern, August 25th, 1776;  
VI. Bern, March 7th, 1777;  
VII. Bern, April 6th, 1777;  
VIII. Bern, September 25th, 1777;  
five of which with (short) passages on the coming Vesalius' edition by Leveling (Ingolstadt, 1781, i.e. after the death of Haller on Dec. 12th, 1777): II (pp. 4 and 5 n 5), IV (pp. 13 and 15 n 20), V (pp. 16 and 18-19 n 23 and 25), VI (pp. 19 and 21 n 27), and VII (p. 23 n 35).
- 770 HAMANN, Barbara P. 'The Renaissance: da Vinci, Vesalius, Galileo, and the Microscope' in IDEM, *Disease: identification, prevention, and control*, St. Louis, Mosby, 1994, pp. 11-13, ill. (MLC)
- 770.50 \* HAMPTON, Gary. '[English translation of the various texts in Andreas Vesalius by *Typographie genevoise*, 1964]' in *Andreas Vesalius*, Genève, Typographie genevoise, 1964, f°, [66]r-[71]r.  
On Geminus.
- 771 \* HANCE, Anne. *The book of science days*, Davis (California), Explorit Science Center, 2000, n.p.  
On December 31 very brief biography of Vesalius.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 771.50 \* HANEGREEFS, Sofie (Dir.) a.o. with Amit BERNAT, Phil BLOOM, Anke DE POTTER. *ART RESEARCHES SCIENCE - Artistiek Onderzoek in de Wetenschappen*, Film, Biomab - University of Antwerp, Faculty of Medicine, 2009, 15 min.  
Dutch with English subtitles. On Vesalius's significance for anatomy and anatomical education.
- 772 \* HANEVELD, G.T. '“Een droef en pijnlijk hart”: Andreas Vesalius als cardioloog [‘A sad and painfull heart’: Andreas Vesalius as a cardiologist]’ in *Tweede symposium geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen, 450 jaar “De humani corporis fabrica” Andreae Vesalii, 6 november 1993*, Paleis der Academiën, Brussel, 1993, 211-227.  
In Dutch.  
Also in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1993, 55 (no.6): 683-699.
- 772.20 \* HANSEN, Burt [sic]. ‘Serendipity in the Discovery of New Vesalius Paintings’ in *The Osler Library Newsletter*, 2017, 126: 11-15, ill.  
The author's name is Bert Hansen.  
<[https://www.mcgill.ca/library/files/library/web\\_g170464\\_oln\\_spring\\_2017\\_0712.pdf](https://www.mcgill.ca/library/files/library/web_g170464_oln_spring_2017_0712.pdf)>  
On new discovered replicas of Hamman's Vesalius painting.
- 773 \* HARCOURT, Glenn. ‘Andreas Vesalius and the Anatomy of Antique Sculpture’ in *Representations 17*, Special issue *The Cultural Display of the Body*, Winter 1987, 28-61, ill.  
On the art of the visualization of both structure and function. Also on vivisection.
- 774 \* HARDY, David G. ‘Microanatomical aspects for neurosurgeons and neuroradiologists’ in *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, & Psychiatry*, 2001, 70: 421.  
Book review comparing this edition aesthetically with Vesalius's work.
- 774.25 \* HARTMANN, Alfred, Beat Rudolf JENNY (eds.). *Die Amerbachkorrespondenz, Band VI. Die Briefe aus den Jahren 1544-1547*, Basel, Verlag der Universitätsbibliothek, 1967, 662 pp.  
For the letters by Zasius to Amerbach concerning Vesalius (transcription and discussion) see pp. 407-411, 415-418, 426-428, 434-437, and 547-549; by Velsius on Vesalius pp. 187-190.
- 774.50 \* HASELTINE, Mara. ‘Fabricate Vitae: the Stuff of Life: A perception of the human body seen through the eye of the contemporary artist – Geotherapy, Art from the Nano to the Geo: Art that addresses the link between our biological and cultural evolution’ in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 43.  
Abstract. Makes an analogy with Vesalius as a technical innovator of anatomy.
- 775 \* HASQUIN, Hervé. ‘Le siècle de Vésale’ in *Actes [du] Symposium International ‘André Vésale’, 5 novembre 1993*, [Bruxelles], Bibliothèque royale Albert 1er, [1993], organisé à l'occasion du centième anniversaire du Collège Royal des Médecins de l'agglomération bruxelloise, p. 1-10.

- 776 \* HASQUIN, Hervé. *Dictionnaire d'histoire de la Belgique. Les hommes, les institutions, les faits, le Congo Belge et le Ruanda-Urundi*, Namur, Didier Hatier, 2000, 718 pp., ill.  
Short biography of Andreas Vesalius on p. 667.
- 776.90 \* HAST, Malcolm H. 'Anatomist's Introduction' in Daniel H. GARRISON, Malcolm H. HAST, *Andreas Vesalius De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem - The Fabric of the Human Body, An Annotated Translation of the 1543 and 1555 Edition*, 2014, Basel, Karger, vol. 1, p.lxxiv.  
On his role as an anatomist in the translation for the *Fabrica*-edition by Karger printed in 2013.
- 777 \* HAST, Malcolm H., Daniel, H. GARRISON. 'Andreas Vesalius on the teeth: an annotated translation from "De humani corporis fabrica" 1543' in *Clinical Anatomy*, 1995, 8 (no. 2):134–138.
- 778 HAST, Malcolm H., Daniel, H. GARRISON. 'Vesalius on the variability of the human skull: book I chapter V of "De humani corporis fabrica"' in *Clinical Anatomy*, 2000, 13 (no. 5): 311–320.
- 779 \* HAUSWEDELL & NOLTE. *Wertvolle Bücher und Autographen des 15.-20. Jahrhunderts. Auktion 241: 18. u. 19. Mai 1982*, Hamburg, 1982, 288 pp., ill.  
Short description of *Fabrica* 1568.
- 779.80 HAY, Alan, Graeme ROSE, Andreas VESALIUS. *Vesalius, a Requiem*, Theatre Program, 2010, Royal Institution of Australia (Adelaide), Various People Inc., Music: Richard Chew, Director: Cheryl Pichering, and the Fabrica Singers, June 2010.  
Evocation of a *post mortem*.  
For a trailer of 4'49" see <<http://graemerose.com/2013/09/25/vesalius-reposted/>>
- 780 \* HAYDN, Hiram, John Charles NELSON. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *A Renaissance treasury. A collection of representative writings of the Renaissance on the continent of Europe*, New York, Garden City, Doubleday and C°, 1953, pp. 412-416.  
English translation by L.R. Lind of the dedication to Prince Philip and chapter three of the *Epitome* of his Books on the Fabric of the Human Body by Andreas Vesalius of Brussels.
- 781 \* HAZARD, Jean. 'Jan Stephan van Calcar, précieux collaborateur méconnu de Vésale' in *Histoire des sciences médicales*, 1996, 30 (no. 4): 471-479.
- 781.25 \* HAZON, Jacques-Albert. 'Jacques Sylvius, 1530' in IDEM, *Notice des hommes les plus célèbres en l'université de Paris, depuis 1110, jusqu'en 1750*, Paris, Benoît Morin, 1778, pp. 42-47.  
Also about Sylvius's dispute with Vesalius.
- 782 \* HECKETHORN, Charles William. *The printers of Basle in the XV. and XVI. centuries. Their biographies, printed books and devices*, London, Unwin Brothers, 1897, xvi, 208 pp. (BG) [HC183]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

See chapter XXIII on *John Oporinus* (pp. 179-185) for mere mention of Vesalius on p. 182.

- 782.10 \* HECKSCHER, William S. 'Vesalius' *Fabrica* as an Antecedent to the 'Anatomy' in *Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp: an Iconological Study*, [New York], New York University Press, 1958, pp. 52-59, notes pp. 138-143, ill.  
Also on Vesalius's attitude towards Galen.
- 782.11 \* HECKSCHER, William S. 'The 'Anatomy' as Ideal Synthesis of Theory and Practice' in *Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp: an Iconological Study*, [New York], New York University Press, 1958, pp. 60-64, notes pp. 143-149, ill.  
Also on Vesalius contra Sylvius regarding the use of pictures.
- 782.12 \* HECKSCHER, William S. 'Rembrandt's Appreciation of Dr. Tulp, the 'Vesalius Redivivus' of the Seventeenth Century' in *Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp: an Iconological Study*, [New York], New York University Press, 1958, pp. 65-76, notes pp. 149-153, ill.  
With a discussion on whether the book on the painting is a 'Vesalius' or not.
- 782.13 \* HECKSCHER, William S. 'The 'Anatomy' as Record of a Penal Anatomy' in *Rembrandt's Anatomy of Dr. Nicolaas Tulp: an Iconological Study*, [New York], New York University Press, 1958, pp. 97-106, notes pp. 163-171, ill.  
With a short discussion on whether Vesalius was a vivisector or not.
- 783 \* HEE, Robrecht van (ed.). *In de voetsporen van Jan Yperman. Heelkunde in Vlaanderen door de eeuwen heen* [In the steps of Jan Yperman. Surgery in Flanders through the centuries], Antwerpen, Gemeentekrediet, 1990, 389 pp.  
In Dutch. For the XXXIIth international congress for the history of medicine on 2-8th Sept. 1990. Remarks on Vesalius p. 92-96, p. 271-273, and else.
- 784 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'Chirurgie tijdens de Renaissance' [Surgery during the Renaissance] in IDEM, *In de voetsporen van Jan Yperman. Heelkunde in Vlaanderen door de eeuwen heen*, Antwerpen, Gemeentekrediet, 1990, 87-114.  
In Dutch. Biography of Vesalius on p. 92-96 (see no. 783).
- 785 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'De chirurgie in de Zuidelijke Nederlanden' in *De geneeskunde in de Zuidelijke Nederlanden (1475-1660): tentoonstelling museum Plantin-Moretus, 1 september - 25 november 1990* [Surgery in the Southern Netherlands], Antwerpen, Museum Plantin-Moretus en Stedelijk Prentenkabinet, 1990, 19-36, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on Vesalius.
- 786 HEE, Robrecht van. 'Andreas Vesalius en de heelkunde' [Andreas Vesalius and surgery] in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1993, 55 (no. 6): 515-537.  
In Dutch.
- 787 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'Andreas Vesalius en de heelkunde' [Andreas Vesalius and surgery] in *Tweede symposium geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen*,

- 450 jaar “*De humani corporis fabrica*” *Andreae Vesalii*, 6 november 1993, Paleis der Academiën, Brussel, 1993, 43-60.  
In Dutch.
- 788 \* HEE, Robrecht van. ‘Andries van Wesel (1514-1564): lijfarts in dienst van Keizer Karel’ [Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564, court-physician of emperor Charles V] in G. BAETENS, *Van Mercator tot Frimaut: vier eeuwen Vlaams vernuft*, Antwerpen, CODA - De Vlaamse Gemeenschap, Geert Baetens (red.), 1994, 33-48.  
In Dutch.
- 789 \* HEE, Robrecht van. ‘André Vésale, éminent chirurgien du XVII<sup>e</sup> siècle’ in *Histoire des sciences médicales*, Paris, 1996, 30 (no. 2): 141-150.  
Mention by Dionisio Daça Chacon (1503-1576?) of new techniques for amputations after A. Paré applied by Vesalius at Saint-Dizier. Also on Nicolas Perrenot de Granvelle and the *Chirurgia magna* de Borgarucci.
- 790 HEE, Robrecht van. ‘Andreas Vesalius and his pupils: the break-through of anatomy’ in IDEM, *Emperor Charles V and medicine*, Ghent, Academia Press, 2000, pp. 37-62.
- 791 \* HEE, Robrecht van (ed.). *Ziek of gezond ten tijde van Keizer Karel: Vesalius en de gezondheidszorg in de 16e eeuw* [Sick or healthy in the times of emperor Charles V. Vesalius and the public health service in the 16th century], Gent, Academia Press, 2000, 336 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. With multiple contributions; some about Vesalius.
- 792 HEE, Robrecht van. ‘Ziek of gezond ten tijde van Keizer Karel. Vesalius en de gezondheidszorg in de 16e eeuw’ [Sick or healthy in the times of emperor Charles V. Vesalius and the public health service in the 16th century] in B. SIMMONS (ed.). *Keizer Karel, 1500-2000*, Brussel - Keizer Karel 2000, 2000, pp. 156-159.  
In Dutch.
- 793 \* HEE, Robrecht van (ed.). ‘Andreas Vesalius en zijn leerlingen, de doorbraak van de anatomie’ [Andreas Vesalius and his pupils: the break-through of anatomy] in IDEM, *Ziek of gezond ten tijde van Keizer Karel: Vesalius en de gezondheidszorg in de 16e eeuw*, Gent, Academia Press, 2000, pp. 29-56.  
In Dutch.
- 794 \* HEE, Robrecht van (ed.). ‘De heelkundige praktijk in de 16de eeuw’ [Surgical practice in the 16th century] in IDEM, *Ziek of gezond ten tijde van Keizer Karel: Vesalius en de gezondheidszorg in de 16e eeuw*, Gent, Academia Press, 2000, pp. 197-226.  
In Dutch. Several remarks about Vesalius.
- 794.80 \* HEE, Robrecht van. ‘Geneeskunde voor en na Keizer Karel’ [Medicine before and after emperor Charles V] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2000, 7: 1 (editorial).  
In Dutch. Short mention of the importance of Vesalius’s *Fabrica*.

- 795 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'Medical Illustration in the Sixteenth Century: the Integration of Art and Science' in Pascale POLLIER-GREEN, Ann VAN DE VELDE, Chantal POLLIER, *Confronting Mortality wxith Art and Science*, Brussels, Brussels University Press, 2007, 81-87, ill.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 795.01 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'De hartanatomie bij Vesalius en bij Sobotta: een verrassende gelijkenis!' [A striking Ressemblance between the Anatomy of the Heart in Vesalius and in Sobotta] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2010, 14 (no. 3): 176-186, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 795.02 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'Andreas Vesalius: zijn klinische behandelingen en adviezen' [Andreas Vesalius's Clinical Treatments and Advices] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2010, 14 (no. 5): 305-318, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 795.03 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'The Art of Human Anatomy: Renaissance to 21st Century. Vesalius' Long-term Impact' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 25.  
Abstract. Also on his surgeon-followers.
- 795.04 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'Preface' in IDEM (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 7-8.  
Also in Dutch: 'Woord vooraf' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 7-8. On the place of Vesalius's work as a science and as an art in his times.
- 795.05 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'Short biographical sketch' in IDEM (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 11-34, ill.  
Also in Dutch: 'Korte levensschets' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 11-35, ill.
- 795.06 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'Iconography: basis of today's anatomy images' in IDEM (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 73-95, ill.  
Also in Dutch: 'Iconografie: grondslag van de hedendaagse anatomieafbeeldingen' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 79-102, ill. On pre-vesalian anatomy, ornamental letters, woodcuts, and typography of the *Fabrica*.
- 795.07 \* HEE, Robrecht van (ed.). 'Works of Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, p. 245.  
Also in Dutch: 'Werken van Andreas Vesalius' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, p. 265. Mere a simple listing.

- 795.08 \* HEE, Robrecht van (ed.). 'Family tree of the van Wesels' in IDEM, *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, p. 261.  
Also in Dutch: 'Stamboom van de familie van Wesel' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, p. 281.
- 795.09 \* HEE, Robrecht van (ed.). 'Brussels, city plan (detail)' in IDEM, *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, p. 263.  
Also in Dutch: 'Brussel, stadsplan (detail)' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, p. 283.  
Map with the exact location of Vesalius's house (from Wauters, 1897).
- 795.10 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'Andreas Vesalius' Ideas Concerning the Urogenital System' in *De Historia Urologiae Europaeae*, 2014, 21: 85-97, ill.  
With biography.
- 795.11 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'Andreas Vesalius: his surgical activities and influence on modern surgery' in *Acta Chirurgica Belgica*, 2016, 116 (no. 1): 62-68, ill.  
<<http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00015458.2016.1140958>>
- 795.12 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'Foreword' in *Vesalius – Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine, Special Issue, Proceedings of A Tribute to Andreas Vesalius Padua, Italy – December 2015*, Guest Editors: Giorgio Zanchin & Robrecht Van Hee, 2016, 22 (no. 1): 6.
- 795.13 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'The Influence of Vesalius' *Fabrica* on Surgery in the 16th and 17th century' in *Vesalius – Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine, Special Issue, Proceedings of A Tribute to Andreas Vesalius Padua, Italy – December 2015*, Guest Editors: Giorgio Zanchin & Robrecht Van Hee, 2016, 22 (no. 1): 8-28, ill.  
The influence is discussed on Pierre Franco, Ambroise Paré, Giovanni Andrea della Croce, Girolamo Fabrici d'Acquapendente, and Paul Barbette.
- 795.14 \* HEE, Robrecht van. 'The relationship between Vesalius and the Borgarucci family' in *Acta Chirurgica Belgica*, 2017, 15 pp., ill.  
Also on Vesalius as a professor and on the *Chirurgia magna*, earlier wrongfully ascribed to him.  
<<https://doi.org/10.1080/00015458.2017.1343522>>
- 796 HEE, Robrecht van, Geert VANPAEMEL. 'De ontdekking van het lichaam: Vesalius en de wedergeboorte van de anatomie' [Discovery of the body: Vesalius and the re-birth of anatomy] in Geert VANPAEMEL, Tineke PADMOS (eds.), *Wereldwijs: wetenschappers rond Keizer Karel*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2000, 45-52, ill.  
In Dutch. See also no. 1354.60.
- 797 HEERBRANT, Jean-Paul. 'La médecine: André Vésale' in *Bibliothèque de l'université de Mons-Hainaut, 1897-1997*, Mons, Université de Mons-Hainaut, 1997, 124-129, ill. (WL)

- 798 HÉGER, Paul. 'Notes sur André Vésale' in *Revue de l'université de Bruxelles*, 1903, 9: 161-200. [HC184]
- 798.50 HÉGER, Paul. 'Les sciences médicales et chirurgicales' in Cyriel van OVERBERGH (dir.), *Le mouvement scientifique en Belgique, 1830 - 1905*, tome 2, Bruxelles, Société Belge de Librairie, Oscar Schepens & C°, 1908, pp. 127-139, ill.  
Title-page of *Fabrica 1555* (p. 128) and title vignette of the *Opera omnium*, Leyden, 1725 (p. 136).
- 799 \* HÉGER, Paul. 'Les portraits de Vésale' in *1er Congrès de l'Histoire de l'Art de Guérir (Anvers, 7-12 août 1920) Liber Memorialis*, Anvers, Imprimerie de Vlijt, 1921, pp. 377-378. [HC532]
- 800 \* HEILMANN, Christine. 'La Fabrica de Vésale ou la mise en scène de la raison médicale. Enquête sur un anatomiste au-dessus de tout soupçon' in *Alliage* (Nice), 2001, no. 39, 10 pp., ill.  
<[http://www.tribunes.com/tribune/alliage/39/heilmann\\_39.htm](http://www.tribunes.com/tribune/alliage/39/heilmann_39.htm)>  
With comments on Canguilhem, see no. 287.
- 800.10 HEINRICHS. *Die Überwindung der Autorität Galens durch Denker der Renaissancezeit*, Bonn, 1931.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 800.20 \* HEINSIUS, Daniel, Petrus BERTIUS (eds.). *Illustrium et Clarorum Virorum Epistolae Selectiores, Superiore Saeculo Scriptae vel a Belgis, vel ad Belgas. Tributae in Centurias II. In quibus Multa Theologica, Politica, Ecclesiastica, Historica, quaedam etiam Iurica, & Medica...* [The better Letters of Illustrious and Famous Men, written by Belgians or to Belgians during the past two Centuries, much of them dealing with Theology, Politics, the Church, History and some also about Law and Medicine...], Lugduni Batavorum, apud L. Elzevirium, 1617, (48), 988, (14) pp. [HC203a] (BG) (MH)  
Epist. LXXII, pp. 370-384 is the letter by Joh. Metellus to Georgius Cassander also about Vesalius's travel from Jerusalem and his death (see no. 1200.01).
- 801 \* HEISTER, Laurens. *Compendium anatomicum, totam rem anatomicam brevissime complectens...* [Anatomical compendium, dealing briefly with the whole of anatomy ...], Amsterdam, sumptibus Societatis, 1748, 2 vols., I: 207 pp, II: 190 pp., ill.  
Multiple remarks on Vesalius. Other editions:  
Nürnberg, J.W. Kohles and G.C. Weber, 1727, 352 pp.  
Nürnberg, Georg Christoph Weber, 1732 and 1741 (fifth edition).  
Naples, Cajetani Migliaccio, 1769, 488 pp.  
Venice, Sebastian Coleti, 1764, 1782, 477 pp.  
German translations:  
*Compendium anatomicum, welches die ganze Anatomie aufs aller kürzeste in sich begreift*, Breslau, Michael Hbert, 1730, 306 pp.  
*Compendium anatomicum. Das ist kurzer Begriff derjenigen Kunst, welche von den Theilen des menschlichen Körpers, und anderer Thiere, nebst derselben künstlichen Zerlegung handelt*, Nürnberg, Johann Paul Krausz, 1771, 410 pp.



- 802 \* HELLEMANS, Alexander, Bryan BUNCH. *The timetables of science. A chronology of the most important people and events in the history of science*, New York, Simon and Schuster, 1988, 656 pp.  
Short comparison of Vesalius's *Fabrica* with Copernic's *De revolutionibus orbium coelestium* on p. 108-109, mere mention of his death on p. 114.
- 802.95 \* HELM, Jürgen. 'Galen-Rezeption im 16. Jahrhundert am Beispiel Philipp Melanchthons' in *Europäische Geschichte Online* (EGO), Mainz, Institut für Europäische Geschichte (IEG), 2010-12-03, 12 pp.  
<[www.iefg-ego.eu/helmj-2010-de](http://www.iefg-ego.eu/helmj-2010-de)>  
On Vesalius throughout.
- 803 HELM, Jürgen, Annette WINKELMANN (eds). *Religious confessions and the sciences in the sixteenth century*, Studies in European Judaism, Leiden and Boston, Brill, 2001, xiv, 161 pp.  
That Vesalius's approach to anatomy was "Protestant in structure", although Erasmian religious humanism may have had a greater influence on him than Luther.
- 804 HELMHOLTZ, Hermann von. *Das Denken in der Medizin*, Berlin, August Hirschwald, 1877, 36 pp.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 805 HELVETIUS, Johann Friedrich. *Amphitheatrum physiognomiae medicum. Runder Schauplatz der arzneymässigen Gesichtskunst* [Medical theatre for physiognomy], Heydelberg, 1660. [HC185] (BM)
- 806 \* HELVETIUS, Johann Friedrich. *Microscopium physiognomiae medicum, id est, Tractatus de physiognomia ...* [Medical microscope of physiognomy or dissertation about the physiognomy], Amstelodami, apud Joannem Janssonium & Waesberge, 1676, 51 ll., 244 pp., 2 ll. (BG) [HC186]  
Portrait of Vesalius, preceding text on the physiognomy on pp. 143-145.
- 806.40 \* HEM. 'Erstmals eine Vesal-Handschrift im Handel' in *Deutsche Ärzteblatt*, 1992, 89 (no. 11): 959.  
For this auction in Berlin see no. 578.
- 806.80 \* HENDRICKX, H. 'André Vesale' in Th. SCHWANN, *Anatomie du corps humain*, Société pour l'émancipation intellectuelle, Bruxelles, A. Jamar, [1855], Vol. I, portrait.  
Portrait not in Spielmann.
- 807 \* HENERUS, Renatus. *Adversus Jacobi Sylvii depulsionum anatomicorum calumnias, pro Andrea Vesalio apologia: in qua praecipuae totius negotii anatomici pene controversiae breviter explicantur ... Additus est et ipse Iacobi Sylvii Depulsionum libellus, quo aequus lector commodius de omnibus iudicium ferre possit.* [Apology for Andreas Vesalius against the defamations by Jacobys Sylvius of the anatomical defences, wherein the most important of all the controversies of the whole anatomical matter are briefly explained... I added the booklet with Sylvius's

- reputations itself, to allow the honest reader to make up his judgement more easily], Venetii, [n. pr.], 1555, 8 ll, 134 pp, 1 l. (BG) [HC187]  
 Henerus gives also the text of Sylvius's *Vaesani cuiusdam calumniarum ... depulsio*, on pp. 71-134, see no. 1764. According to Roth's Vesalius-biography (no. 1537) p. 229 n 4, Henerus's text is more complete than the copy by Moreaus. The work opens with a poem in Greek by Io. Fuxius Velc., honouring Vesalius both as a physician and as an anatomist (not in Roth). Then follows a letter by Henerus to Iacobus Trappus, followed itself by another poem in Latin by Nicolaus Stopius from Aalst (Belgium). Several copies are missing one or the two poems.
- 807.05 \* HENERUS, Renatus. 'Suscepit Renatus Henerus pro Vesalio Apologiam adversus has Sylvii Depulsiones, quem proinde sic animose satis adoritur' [Renatus Henerus took up the apology for Vesalius against those defences of Sylvius, whom he attacked so vehemently] in Johannes van HORNE, *Galenus de Ossibus Graecè et Latinè. Accedunt Vesalii, Sylvii, Heneri, Eustachii, ad Galeni doctrinam exercitationes. Ex bibliotheca Joannis van Horne*, Lugduni Batavorum, apud Danielelem vander Boxe, 1665, pp. 163-196. (BG)
- 808 HENNE, Alexandre. *Histoire du règne de Charles-Quint en Belgique*, Bruxelles, E. Platau, 1858-60, 10 vols. [HC187a] (DLC)  
 See vol. 5, short biography and remark by Granvelle on p. 57 (not 281 as mentioned by HC); vol. 8, p. 257.
- 809 \* HENNE, Alexandre, Alphonse WAUTERS. *Histoire de la ville de Bruxelles*, Bruxelles, Perichon, 1845, 3 vols. [HC187b] (DLC)  
 See vol. 3, p. 396-397 for a short description of Vesalius' houses and their destination.
- 809.10 \* HENNEN, John. 'Works connected with medical topography, etc.' in *Sketches of the Medical Topography of the Mediterranean: comprising an account of Gibraltar, the Ionian Islands, and Malta*, London, Thomas and Georges Underwood, 1830, pp. 330-331.  
 Shortly about the author's vain attempt in finding Vesalius's grave. The same is also repeated in *A Hand-Book for Travellers in the Ionian Islands, Greece, Turkey, Asia Minor, and Constantinople*, London, John Murray, 1845, p. 18.
- 809.95 \* HENRIQUE PEIRUQUE KICKHÖFEL, Eduardo. 'A lição de anatomia de Andreas Vesalius e a ciência moderna' in *Scientiae studia*, 2003, 1 (no. 3): 389-404, ill.
- 810 HENROTIN, Edmond. 'André Vésale et le réveil de l'esprit scientifique' in *L'infirmière*, 1967, 45: 1, 26-31. [RC120]
- 811 HENROTIN, Edmond. 'Andreas Vesalius en het ontwaken van het wetenschappelijk bewustzijn' [Andreas Vesalius and the awakening of the scientific spirit] in *De Verpleegster*, 1967, 45: 1, 31-34; 2, 37-38. [RC121]  
 In Dutch.  
 Translation of no. 810.
- 811.80 \* 'HERDENKING VAN ANDREAS VESALIUS' [Commemoration of Andreas Vesalius] in *Nieuwe Rotterdamse Courant*, zondag 3 januari 1915, p. 6.  
 In Dutch. On the lectures by van Leersum, de Lint and Boeke at the Vesalius

commemoration in Leiden.

- 812 \* HERRISSANT, Louis-Antoine-Prosper. *Eloge historique de J. Gonthier d'Andernach, médecin ordinaire de François I. Avec un Catalogue raisonné de ses Ouvrages*, Paris, Jean-Th. Herissant, 1765, xviii, 88 pp. (BG) [HC533]  
For Vesalius see pp. [xiii], 5, 14, 15, 17, 20, 59.
- 812.30 \* HERMAN, Geert. 'Barones Dora Janssen en professor Jean-Jacques Cassiman dopen Rosa Vesalius' [Baroness Dora Janssen and professor Jean-Jacques Cassiman baptize a Rose cultivar 'Vesalius'] in *het Nieuwsblad*, October 8th, 2011, ill.
- 812.74 \* HERNÁNDEZ GONZÁLEZ, Justo Pedro. 'Cristóbal de Vega (1510-1573), médico de cámara del príncipe Don Carlos (1545-1568)' in *Dynamis – Acta Hisp. Med. Sci. Hist. Illust.*, 2001, pp. 295-322.  
Also on the role played by Vesalius.
- 812.75 \* HERNÁNDEZ GONZÁLEZ, Justo Pedro. 'La Sangria en el *Liber de Arte Medendi* (1564) de Cristobal de Vega (1510-1573)' in *Asclepio*, 2002, 54 (no. 2): 231-252.  
On bloodletting, with regard to the *malus lateralis* (pleurisy) and on Vesalius' contributions to the anatomy of the venous tree and the controversy with Argenterio and Fuchs.  
<<http://asclepio.revistas.csic.es/index.php/asclepio/article/viewFile/149/146>>
- 812.76 \* HERNÁNDEZ GONZÁLEZ, Justo Pedro. 'Vesalio, Andrés. Bruselas, 31.XII.1514' in *Diccionario Biográfico Español*, Madrid, Real Academia de la Historia, 2013, pp. 786-788.
- 812.77 \* HERNÁNDEZ GONZÁLEZ, Justo Pedro. 'Andrés Vesalio. Anatomista, cirujano y médico de camara del Carlos V y Felipe II' on February 26, 2014 for RAH in *Ciencias Exactas y Aplicadas*, Centro de Estudios Biograficàs – Real Academia de la Historia, retrieved on November 5th, 2015 in <<http://blgrah.rah.es/2014/02/26/andres-vesalio-anatomista-cirujano-y-medico-de-camara-del-carlos-v-y-felipe-ii>> 2014, 8 pp.
- 812.78 \* HERNÁNDEZ GONZÁLEZ, Justo Pedro. 'Bibliologia de la "Fabrica" (1543)' in *Pecia Complutense*, 2015, 12 (no. 22): 1-18.  
On anatomical errors in the vesalian plates.
- 812.85 \* HERNÁNDEZ MANSILLA, José Miguel. *La idea de hombre en Juan Valverde Amusco*, Tesis Doctoral, Memoria para optar al grado de doctor, directores Miguel Ángel Sánchez González & Alfonso Garcia Marqués, Universidad Complutense de Madrid, Facultad de Medicina, Departamento de Medicina Preventiva, Salud Publica e Historia de la Ciencia, Madrid, 2014, pp. 609, ill.  
See *Los maestros prevesalianos* (pp. 145-149), *La Cátedra de Cirugia de Andrea Vesalio* (pp. 149-151) and *Tabulae anatomicae sex* (151-161).  
<<http://eprints.ucm.es/30582/1/T36132.pdf>>

HERNÁNDEZ-MOREJÓN, see MOREJÓN

- 813 HEROES of medicine. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Practitioner*, 1896, 56: 62-65. [HC188]
- 814 \* HERON, James R. 'On the fabric of the human body. Book I: The bones and cartilages. Book II: The ligaments and muscles. Andreas Vesalius. Translated by William Frank Richardson in collaboration with John Burd Carman' in *British Medical Journal*, 2001, 322: 243, ill.  
Book review.
- 814.80 \* HERRERA, José R., Mora GALAN, Andrea IMSEN. 'Las venas acigos linfaticos de Vesalio' in XXXV° *Congreso Argentino de Anatomia*, 1998, p. 8.
- 814.98 \* HERRLINGER, Robert. *Eigennamen in Anatomie und Physiologie, Histologie, Embryologie und Physiol. Chemie zusammengestellt für Vorkliniker*, Stuttgart, Piscator-Verlag, 1949, 39 pp.  
Short biographical mention of Vesalius on p. 36.
- 815 HERRLINGER, Robert. 'Vesals "Anatomische Tafeln" von 1538' in *Ärztlichen Praxis*, Bad Wörishofen, 22 April 1950, 2: nr. 16. [HC534]
- 816 HERRLINGER, Robert. 'Die Initialen in Vesals anatomischen Lehrbuch' in *Ärztlichen Praxis*, Bad Wörishofen, 1 Juli 1950, 2 (no. 26): 1-11. [HC535]  
Also in Werk-Verlag, Banaschewski, 9 pp.
- 817 HERRLINGER, Robert. '4000 Mark für 66 Seiten Vesal. Versteigerungsergebnis wertvoller alter Bücher' in *Ärztlichen Praxis*, Bad Wörishofen, 25 Aug. 1951, 3: no. 34. [HC536]  
On the *Epistola docens...*
- 818 \* HERRLINGER, Robert. 'Das Schicksal der hölzernen Druckstöcke zu Vesals anatomischem Lehrbuch' in *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1951, 93: 613-616, ill. [HC537]
- 819 \* HERRLINGER, Robert. 'Die Initialen in Vesals "Fabrica". Eine ergänzende medizingeschichtliche Studie' in *Index zur Geschichte der Medizin, Naturwissenschaft und Technik*, Erster Band, München und Berlin, Urban & Schwarzenberg, 1953, pp. 1-11, ill.
- 819 \* HERRLINGER, Robert. 'Andreas Vesal. Anatom am Anfang der neuzeitlichen Medizin' in *Blätter für die Vertrauensleute der Barmer Ersatzkasse*, 1954, 4 (no. 4): 84-85.
- 819.50 HERRLINGER, Robert. 'Die Initialen in der "Fabrica" des Andreas Vesalius' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1963/64, 10: 97-117.
- 820 HERRLINGER, Robert. 'Alexis Keunen: Opstanding van het vlees [Alexis Keunen: the resurrection of the flesh]' in *Neue Zeitschrift Ärztlicher Fortbildung*, 1958, 47: 444-445. [HC539]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In Dutch.

- 821 \* HERRLINGER, Robert. 'Die Initialen in der "Fabrica" des Andreas Vesalius' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1964, 10: 97-117, ill. [RC122]
- 822 \* HERRLINGER, Robert. 'Der Sphinkter der Harnblase bei Vesal' in *Scientiarum Historia*, Vesaliusnummer, 1964, 6: 115-123, ill. [RC123]  
Summary in R. Blaser, H. Buess (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes rendus du XIXe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, p. 126.
- 823 HERRLINGER, Robert. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Zeitschrift für Aertzliche Fortbildung*, 1964, 868-869, ill. [RC124]
- 824 HERRLINGER, Robert. 'Vor 400 Jahren starb Andreas Vesalius' in *Deutsches Arzteblatt*, 1964, 61: 42-43, 2205-09 & 2253-59, ill. [RC125]
- 825 \* HERRLINGER, Robert. *Geschichte der medizinischen Abbildung, I. Von der Antike bis um 1600*, München, Heinz Moos Verlag, 1981, 179 pp., ill.  
Multiple remarks on Vesalius.
- 826 \* HERRLINGER, Robert. 'Vesalius (1538, 1543, 1555)' in IDEM, *Geschichte der medizinischen Abbildung, I. Von der Antike bis um 1600*, München, Heinz Moos Verlag, 1981, pp. 102-118, ill.
- 827 \* HERRLINGER, Robert. "'Plagiate" an Vesal' in IDEM, *Geschichte der medizinischen Abbildung, I. Von der Antike bis um 1600*, München, Heinz Moos Verlag, 1981, pp. 119-131, ill.
- 828 \* HERRLINGER, Robert, Edith FEINER. 'Why did Vesalius not discover the Fallopian tubes' in *Medical History*, 1964, 8: 335-341, ill. [RC126]
- 829 \* HERRLINGER, Robert, Fridolf KUDLIEN. *Frühe Anatomie. Von Mondino bis Malpighi*, Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1967, 306 pp.  
Several articles about Vesalius and multiple remarks.
- 830 \* HERWERDEN, M.A. van. 'Anatomische verluchtingen vóór Vesalius' [Pre-Vesalian anatomical illustrations] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1912, 1216-1218.  
In Dutch.
- 831 \* HESELER, Baldasar. *Andreas Vesalius' first public anatomy at Bologna, 1540, An eyewitness report ... together with his notes on Matthaeus Curtius' lectures on Anatomia Mundini. Edited, with an introduction, translation into English and notes by Ruben Eriksson*, Uppsala and Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksells boktryckeri AB, 1959, 344 pp., 5 pl. (Lychnos-Bibliotek 18.) [HC540]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Inaugural dissertation for the degree of doctor of philosophy by Ruben Eriksson on May 9th 1959. Comment in a unique manuscript MS. HOLM. X. 93 that helps us to understand the evolution of Vesalius's ideas between the publication of his *Tabulae anatomicae sex* (1538) and the *Fabrica* (1543).

Review by O'Malley in *Isis*, 1960, 51 (no. 4): 602-603.

- 831.20 \* HETT, Johannes. 'Andreas Vesalius. Zum 400. Todesjahr des groszen Anatomen' in *Kosmos*, 1964, 10: 465-467, portrait.
- 831.40 \* HEUSER, Peter Arnold. 'Gicht- und Syphilistherapie in Köln um 1560. Ein Beitrag zur Frühgeschichte der Sarsaparillakur in Europa' in *Reinisch-westfälische Zeitschrift für Volkskunde*, 2001, 46: 67-197.  
Only short reference to Vesalius (p. 171), but much on Theodor Birckmann, Jean Matal (Metellus), Johannes Echter, Hubert Languet, Cassander, and Falloppio, etc., who are all important to understand the time of Vesalius.
- 831.80 HEYMANN, Robert. 'Der Anatom Karls V' in IDEM, *Kuriositäten der Weltgeschichte: Kulturhistorische Novelletten*, Hamburg, R. Hermes, 1912, 115 pp.  
Novel on Vesalius.
- 832 HEYMANS, Corneel. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Wetenschappelijke Tijdingen*, 1943.  
In Dutch.
- 833 \* HEYMANS, Corneel. 'Andreas Vesalius en de ontdekking van den bloedsomloop' [Andreas Vesalius and the discovery of the blood circulation] in *Wetenschappelijke Tijdingen*, 1944, 9: 1-10. [HC540a]  
In Dutch. Reprint in Langemark (Belgium) by Vonksteen, 1944, 5 pp., ill..
- 834 \* HEYMANS, Corneel. 'Nieuwe uitgaven van boeken van en over Vesalius' [New editions of books on Vesalius and those about him] in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, 1951, 13: 14-19. [HC541]  
In Dutch.
- 835 \* HEYMANS, Corneel. 'Vesaliana' in *Scientiarum Historia*, Antwerpen, 1960, 2: 22. [HC542]  
In Dutch.
- 836 HEYMANS, Corneel. 'L'anatomiste belge Andreas Vesalius' in *Le carabin*, Numéro spécial (déc. 1960), 9-16, ill. [RC128]
- 837 HEYMANS, Corneel. 'L'anatomiste belge André Vésale' in *Industrie*, 1964, 18: 424-425. [RC127]
- 837.05 \* HEYMANS, Corneel. '[Interview with] Prof. Dr. Corneel Heymans' in Joos FLORQUIN, *Ten huize van (3)... Ontmoetingen met Vlaamse kunstenaars en andere vooraanstaanden*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 1966, 220-249.  
In Dutch. In the interview Nobel prize winner Corneel Heymans gives his own ideas about some biographical points concerning Vesalius. Several inaccuracies, such as the two versions of his 'stay' at Zakynthos (pp. 244-245).  
<[www.dbnl.org/tekst/flor007tenh03\\_01/flor007tenh03\\_01-0011.htm](http://www.dbnl.org/tekst/flor007tenh03_01/flor007tenh03_01-0011.htm)>

- 837.80 HICKLIN, Martin. 'Das Basler Gastspiel des Andreas Vesalius' in *Basler Magazin*, 1999, 35: 8. (IDS)
- 837.95 \* HILDANUS, Guilihelmus Fabricius. 'Observatio II. De gravissimis quibusdam affectibus, ex levissimis causis ortis... Bernae 22. Septemb. 1625.' [Observation II. On very serious illnesses occasioned by very slight causes... Bern, 22 Sep. 1625.] in IDEM, *Observationum et curationum chirurgicarum. Centuria V*, Francofurti, in Bibliopoleio Bryano, apud Matthaeum Merianum, 1627, pp. 11-16.  
On the Vesalius's 'authorship' of the *Chirurgia Magna*.  
Later editions in:  
*Observationum et curationum chirurgicarum centuriae, nunc primum simul in unum opus congestae, ac in duo columina distributa*, [Lyon], Huguetar, 1641. (not seen)  
*Opera observationum et curationum medico-chirurgicarum quae extant omnia*, Francofurti, Joannes Beyerus, 1646, pp. 383-385, also 790 (Hildanus believes that Borgarucci falsely ascribed the *Chirurgia magna* to Vesalius) and 801 (on amputations). The date is also *Bernae 22. Septemb. 1625*.  
*Opera observationum et curationum medico-chirurgicarum quae extant omnia*, Francofurti, Ioan. Ludov. du Four Genevensis, 1682, pp. 383-385. Here the date is *Bernae 22. Septemb. 1615*.
- 837.97 \* HILDANUS, Guilihelmus Fabricius. *Observationum et epistolarum Chirurgico-medicearum centuriae in certum ordinem digestae*, Argentarati, Viduae Joh. Friderici Spoor, 1713. (BG)  
On Vesalius as an anatomist and his description of the symptoms of a defect of the *os frontale*, erroneously ascribed to Fuchsius, see pp. 322-327.
- 837.99 \* HILDEBRAND, P. 'Paul de Mol, disciple d'Alonso de Madrid' in *Etudes Franciscaines*, 1934, 46: 92-108 and 499-500.  
Re-issue as Hildebrand, *Miscellanea*, 2000, 4 vols., see vol. 4, xi. Franstalige artikels (Instrumenta Capuccina II), Leuven, Paters Capucijnen, 2000, pp. 1878-1894 and pp. 1895-1896.  
On the genealogical relationship of Paul de Mol with Vesalius (pp. 94-95), also on the house of Vesalius (pp. 95, 98). Based on Wauters (no. 1912).
- 838 HILDEBRAND, Reinhard. 'Zum Bilde des Menschen in der Anatomie der Renaissance: Andreae Vesalii 'De humani corporis fabrica libri septem'', Basel 1543' in *Anatomischer Anzeiger*, 1996, 178 (no. 4): 375-384, ill.  
Also on considerations of Philipp Melanchthon.
- 839 HILDEBRAND, Reinhard. 'Alternative images: anatomical illustration and the conflict between art and science' in *Interdisciplinary Science Reviews*, 2004, 29 (no. 3): 295-311.  
Comparison of Vesalius's *Fabrica* (1543) with Bougery's *Traité complet de l'anatomie de l'homme* (1831-54) within a broader cultural context of the duality between classical art and the cool Neoclassical style.
- 840 HILL, Mole (director). *Doctor Vesalius. Andreas Vesalius, 16th C anatomician*, London, Hill Roberts Films, 1997, 12 min.  
Movie, 35 mm b/w Kodak: 3D-animation UK, producer: Julian Roberts, music/composer: David Johnstone, BFI Sales and Distribution.

- 840.80 \* HILLE, Willy Van. *Inventaire des lettres de légitimation enregistrées aux Chambres des Comptes de Lille et de Brabant, au Conseil de Brabant et aux Conseils privés espagnol et autrichien des Pays-Bas et de Franche-comté, Kortemark - Handzame, Familia et Patria*, 1979, 275 pp.  
For the legitimation of André van Wesele, Vesalius's father, see p. 19 and 20, Jan de Mol p. 40.
- 841 \* HILLER, Lejaren 'a, Paul BENTON, John H. HEWLETT. 'Vesalius - Father of anatomy' in IDEM, *Surgery through the ages: a pictorial chronical*, New York, Books, Inc. distributed by Hastings House, 1944, 118-120, ill.
- 841.10 \* HILLOOWALA, Rummy. 'Iconography and Provenance of Versals in *De Humani Corporis Fabrica*: Vesalius / Kalkar' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2013, 19 (no. 2): 78-88, ill.
- 842 \* HIND, Arthur M. 'Thomas Geminus' in IDEM, *Engraving in England in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries: A Descriptive Catalogue with Introductions. Part I. The Tudor Period*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1952, pp. 39-58. [HC543]  
Also on Andreas Vesalius' iconography. Contains a table with a *Collation of the Geminus Plates with the Blocks in Vesalius' Fabrica and Epitome*.
- 842.20 \* HINES, Tonya. '21st Century Art of Human Anatomy – Open Access Publishing: The Role of Medical Illustrators in Open Science' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 39.  
Abstract. On Vesalius and *Open Access Publishing*.
- 842.99 \* HINTZSCHE, Erich. 'Zeittafeln zur Geschichte der Anatomie von Vesal bis Harvey' in *Ciba Zeitschrift*, 1946, 9 (no. 101): 3654.
- 843 \* HINTZSCHE, Erich. 'Andreas Vesal und sein Werk' in *Ciba Zeitschrift*, 1946, 9 (no. 101): 3655-3662, ill. [HC544]
- 844 \* HINTZSCHE, Erich. 'Der Kampf um die vesalische Anatomie' in *Ciba Zeitschrift*, 1946, 9 (no. 101) : 3663-3673, ill. [HC545]
- 845 \* HINTZSCHE, Erich. 'Das älteste anatomische Präparat' in *Ciba Zeitschrift*, 1946, 9 (no. 101): 3686, ill. [HC546]  
On the skeleton of Jacob Karrer.
- 846 \* HINTZSCHE, Erich. 'Das Titelblad der 1. Auflage von Vesals "Fabrica"' in *Ciba Zeitschrift*, 1946, 9 (no. 101): 3687-3688, ill.  
Also as 'Il frontespizio della prima edizione della "Fabrica" di Vesalio' in *Riv. Ciba*, 1950, XXV, p. 831.



- 846.10 \* HINTZSCHE, Erich. 'La ricerche anatomiche nell'Occidente fino a Vesalio' in *Rivista Ciba*, 1948, 2 (no. 11): 360-371, ill.  
With *Note complementari* on *Michelangelo durante una dissezione?*, *L'immagine dello scheletro in un almanacco (del 1497)*, *Margarita philosophica*, *Le piu antiche rappresentazioni schematiche dell'anatomia dell'occhio*, and *La teoria delle tre "cellule cerebrali"* on pp. 373-376.
- 847 HIS, Wilhelm. 'Das Vesal'sche und die Plater'schen Skelette in der basler anatomischen Sammlung' in *Korrespondenzblatt für Schweizerischen Aerzte*, 1879, 9: 121. [HC547]
- 848 \* HIS, Wilhelm. 'Zur Geschichte des anatomischen Unterrichtes in Basel' in *Gedenkschrift zur Eröffnung des Vesalianum, der neu errichteten Anstalt für Anatomie und Physiologie in Basel*, 28. Mai 1885, Leipzig, Veit u. Comp., 1885, pp. 1-39, ill. [HC165] [HC189]  
On Vesalius and the Vesalianum.  
Reprinted as *Beobachtungen des anatomischen Unterrichtes in Basel* from *Gedenkschrift*, 1885.  
<[https://unigeschichte.unibas.ch/cms/upload/BehausungenUndOrte/Downloads/Gedenkschrift\\_zur\\_Erffnung\\_des\\_Vesalia.pdf](https://unigeschichte.unibas.ch/cms/upload/BehausungenUndOrte/Downloads/Gedenkschrift_zur_Erffnung_des_Vesalia.pdf)>
- 849 HIZLER, Georg. *Oratio de vita et morte Leonhardi Fuchsii... Carmina etiam doctorum aliquot virorum in eiusdem obitum conscripta* [Speech on the life and death of Leonard Fuchs... Poems on some learned men, also written during the same visit], Tubingae, 1566, 64 pp. [HC190]  
See p. 24.
- 849.80 \* H[OCEPIED], A[lbert]. 'L'académie royale de médecine de Belgique' in Cyriel van OVERBERGH (dir.), *Le mouvement scientifique en Belgique, 1830 - 1905*, tome 1, Bruxelles, Société Belge de Librairie, Oscar Schepens & C°, 1907, pp. 37-46, ill.  
Portrait from *Fabrica* (p. 38), painting of Vesalius as a surgeon on the field of battle (Spielmann xxxi) by E. Slingeneyer (p. 41), and Vesalius-medal by Jouvenel struck at the creation of the academy (p. 44).
- 850 \* HODGSON, Barbara. *The sensualist*, San Francisco (CA), Chronicle books, 1998, 295 pp.  
Novel. Several illustrations taken or adapted from Vesalius's work.
- 850.50 \* HOEFER (ed.). 'Vésale (André)' in *Nouvelle biographie générale*, Tome 46, Paris, Firmin Didot frères, 1866, col. 48-52. (BG)
- 851 \* HÖLLEN, Nikolaus. *Materialien zur Beurteilung Vesals als Arzt aus: De corporis humani Fabrica. Basel 1555*, Med. Diss., Berlin, Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität, 1944, 27 pp. [HC548]  
With translations in German.
- 852 \* HÖVELER, Johann Joseph. 'Ioannes Guinterius Andernacus (Johann Günther von Andernach), ein berühmter Arzt und Gelehrter des 16. Jahrhunderts' in *Jahresbericht über das Progymnasium zu Andernach für das Schuljahr 1898-99*, Andernach, Conrad Weigt, 1899, pp. 3-21. [HC549]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Only short mentions of Vesalius on p. 8 (as his student in Leuven), p. 9 (as his student in Paris) and on p. 19 (*Institutiones anatomicae*).  
New edition by Nabu Press, 2010, 40 pp.

- 852.50 \* HOFF, Claudia. *Vesalius*, Luitpold-Sonderheft, München, Luitpold-Werk, [n.d.], 16 pp., ill.  
Vesalius's life and significance. With 13 illustrations from the *Fabrica* in A4-format.
- 853 \* HOFFMAN, A.C.A. 'Vesalius' in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 265.  
In Dutch. Letter to the editor. See no. 998.
- 853.05 \* HOFFMAN, Becca. *Final Annotated Bibliography Andreas vesalius*, Uploaded by Becca Hoffman on Feb. 28, 2015. Retrieved on 26<sup>th</sup> May 2017 in <<https://www.scribd.com/document/257196277/Final-Annotated-Bibliography-Andreas-Vesalius>> 7 pp.
- 853.15 \* HOFMANN, Caspar. *Apologiae pro Galeno, sive Χρηστομαθειων libri tres* [Three books with apologies for Galen], Lugduni, Laurentius Anisson, 1668. (BG)  
References to Vesalius throughout.
- 853.20 \* HOFMANN, Johann Jacob. *Lexicon Universale, Historiam Sacram et Profanam Omnis Aevi, omniumque Gentium, ...* [Universal Dictionary with the Sacred and Profane History of all Times and all People, ...], Leiden, Jacob Hackius, Cornel. Boutesteyn, Petr. Vander Aa & Jord. Luchtman, 1698, T. 4: Literas R, S, T, V, W, Z, continens, 743 pp. (BG)  
See 'Vesalius Andreas' for a short comment on his life, work and death. Mentions Anton. Teissier as his source.  
<[www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/camenaref/hofmann/hof4/s0736b.html](http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/camenaref/hofmann/hof4/s0736b.html)>
- 853.30 \* HOGARTH, William, 'The Four Stages of Cruelty' in John TRUSLER, *The Works of William Hogarth; Containing one Hundred and Fifty-Nine Engravings, by Mr. Cooke, and Mr. Davenport, with Descriptions, in which are pointed out many Beauties that have hitherto escaped notice, with a Comment on their Moral Tendency*, vol II, London, J. Sharpe – Griffin and Co., 1821, pp. [114-128]. (BG)  
The composition of the scene in plate IV is a pastiche of the frontispiece in the *Fabrica*.
- 854 HOLL, Moriz. 'Leonardo da Vinci und Vesal' in *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie*, Leipzig, 1905, 29 (Anat. Abt.): 111-140. [HC191]
- 855 HOLL, Moriz. 'Die Kraniologie Vesals' in *Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin*, 1910-11, 4: 431-440. [HC192]  
Moritz Holl, at Wiesbaden, F. Steiner, following
- 856 HOLL, Moriz. 'Vesals Darstellung des Drüsen des "Stomachus"' in *Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin*, 1911-12, 5: 401-411. [HC193]
- 857 HOLL, Moriz. 'Vesals Darstellung des Baues der Niere' in *Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin*, 1912-13, 6: 129-148. [HC194]

- 858 HOLL, Moriz. 'Vesals Anatomie des Gehirns' in *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie*, Leipzig, 1915, 39 (Anat. Abt.): 115-192. [HC195]
- 859 HOLL, Moriz, Karl SUDHOFF. 'Eine dem Leonardo da Vinci zugeschriebene Skelettzeichnung in den Uffizien zu Florenz' in *Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin*, 1914, 7: 323-334. [HC196]
- 860 \* HOLL, Moriz, Karl SUDHOFF. *Des Andreas Vesalius sechs anatomische Tafeln vom Jahre 1538 in Lichtdruck, neu herausgegeben und der 86. Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte zur Feier der 400. Wiederkehr des Jahres seiner Geburt dargeboten*, Leipzig, Johann Ambrosius Barth, 1920, 12 pp., ill.  
Review by PILCHER, Lewis S. in *Annals of Surgery*, 1921, 73 (no. 3): 388-389.
- 860.10 \* HOLLÄNDER, Eugen. *Die Medizin in der klassischen Malerei*, Stuttgart, Ferdinand Enke, 1923, 488 pp., ill.  
First edition 1921, second 1922.  
Also on Vesalius, with a discussion of the title-page, passim on the *fossa subglenoidalis lumbosacralis*, the initial capitals (pp. 40-41, 132, 336-337, and 478-479) and passim on a painting with Vesalius's skeletons in the Kaiserin-Friedrich-Haus (pp. 37-42), a still life on p. 47 and a discussion of the so-called three original portraits on pp. 110-113.
- 860.20 \* HOLLSTEIN, L. *Compendium der Anatomie des Menschen*, Berlin, 1845, Verlag von E. H. Schroeder, 819 pp. (BG)  
Calls the lymph nodes at the bifurcation of the trachea *Gl. Vasalianae* (see p. 817).
- 861 HOLMGREN, Emil. 'Andreas Vesalius. Promotionstal hållet vid medicine doktors-promotionen i Karolinska institutets anatomiska hörsald 30 maj 1912' [Andreas Vesalius. Thesis for the promotion as a medical doctor held at the anatomical auditorium of the Karolinska Institute, 30th May 1912] in *Hygiea*, Stockholm, 1912, 74: 625-632. [HC197]  
In Swedish.
- 862 \* HOLOMANOVA, A., e.a. 'Andreas Vesalius - reformátor anatómie' - 'Andreas Vesalius - the reformer of anatomy' in *Bratislavské lekárske listy [Bratislava medical Journal]*, 2001, 102 (no. 1): 48-54, ill.  
In Slovakian with English translation.  
<[www.elis.sk/bll/01/full/bll0101j.pdf](http://www.elis.sk/bll/01/full/bll0101j.pdf)>
- 862.50 \* HOORN, Carel Maaijo van. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in IDEM, *Levinus Lemnius 1505-1568: Zestiende-eeuws geneesheer*, Academisch proefschrift, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, 1978, pp. 80-83.  
Thesis. Also on his sister Anna and her husband Nicolaas Bo(e)naart and shortly about his brother Franciscus.
- 862.51 \* HOORN, Carel Maaijo van. 'Zierickzeese medici vanaf de veertiende eeuw tot circa 1600' in *Archief - Mededelingen van het Koninklijk Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen*, jaargang 1990, pp. 45-76.  
See p. 67 for Vesalius' relationship with Nicolaes Boenaert en Levinus Lemnius.

- 862.60 HOOTS, Rita. 'Human Anatomy: Review of De Humani Corporis Fabrica 1543' in *The American Biology Teacher*, 1999, 61 (no. 5): 384-385.
- 862.80 \* HOPPER, Joachim. *Epistolae ad Viglium ab Aytta Zuichemum* [Letters to Viglius of Aytta Zuichemus], Trajecti ad Rhenum, apud B. Wild et J. Altheer, 1802, 395 pp. (BG)  
 In *Epistola 147* he mentions having suggested to the king to give Rembert Dodoens the same stipendium as Vesalius.
- 863 \* HORNE, Johannes van. *Μικροκοσμος seu brevis manuductio ad historiam corporis humani. In gratiam discipulorum secundum edita* [Microcosmos or short handbook on the study of the human body ...], Lugduni Batavorum, J. Chouët, 1662, 3 ll., 142 pp., 8 ll. [HC198]  
 Only passim on Vesalius in the *Praeloquium ad lectorem*.
- 864 \* HORNE, Johannes van (ed.). *Galenus De Ossibus Graecè et Latinè. Accedunt Vesalii, Sylvii, Heneri, Eustachii, ad Galeni doctrinam exercitationes* [Galen on the bones in Greek and in Latin. Added are treatises of Vesalius, Sylvius, Henerus, and Eustachius on the doctrine of Galen], *Ex Bibliotheca Joannis van Horne*, Lugduni Batavorum, apud Danielelem vander Boxe, 1665, 276 pp. (BG) [HC158] [HC199]  
 Contains five contributions on Vesalius, see: 1° 'Andreae Vesalii et Jacobi Sylvii Super libello Galeni de Ossibus Controversiae' [On the disagreements between Andreas Vesalius and Jacobus Sylvius concerning Galen's *De ossibus*], with extracts from the *China root epistle* (pp. 116-131). 2° 'Sic autem Vesalio respondet Jac. Sylvius, in Depulsione ejusdem Calumniarum' [But this is the answer to Vesalius by Jacobus Sylvius in his *Depulsione Calumniarum*] (pp. 131-142). 3° 'Quia Vesalius, in lib. *de Humani corporis Fabrica*, insuper alia quaedam Galeni Dogmata sugillat; ad illa, in eodem libello, porro sic respondet Sylvius' [Why, besides this, Vesalius in his books of *de Humani corporis Fabrica* jeered at some other doctrines of Galen] (pp. 142-162). 4° 'Suscepit Renatus Henerus pro Vesalio Apologiam adversus has Sylvii Depulsiones, quem proinde sic animose satis adoritur' [Renatus Henerus took up the apology for Vesalius against those defences of Sylvius, whom he attacked so vehemently] (pp. 163-196). And 5° 'Sed nunc operae-pretium est audire, quomodo Bartholomaeus Eustachius, in *Examine Ossium, Galeni partes, adversus Recentiores Anatomicos, praecipue vero Vesalium, acriter tueatur*' [But now it is important to understand how sharply Bartholomaeus Eustachius in the investigation of the bones defended the passages in Galen against the recent anatomists especially against Vesalius] (pp. 197-257).
- 865 \* HOROWITZ, Michael, Jack COLLINS. 'A census of copies of the first edition of Andreas Vesalius' "De humani corporis fabrica" (1543), with a note on the recently discovered variant issue' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1984, 39 (no. 2): 198-221, ill. [RC129]  
 With several versions of Vesalius's portrait, a discussion of the typographical differences of the five variants of the first edition and a list of all existant copies of the *Fabrica 1543*.
- 865.30 HOSNER, Sylvia. *Die Anatomie und die Sektion aus medizinhistorischer Perspektive: die Renaissance der Anatomie durch Andreas Vesalius in der früher Neuzeit*, Thesis at the Institut für Wirtschafts- und Sozialgeschichte (WISO), Wien, 2001, 172 pp.

- 866 HOUDET. ['Discours, Société de Gand'] in *Messenger des Sciences*, 1836, 2.s., 4: 119-123. [HC200]
- 867 HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Andreas Vesalius en de Delftse anatomie' [Andreas Vesalius and anatomy at Delft] in *Arts en Wereld*, 1977, 10 (no. 6): 23-26.  
In Dutch.
- 868 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'De Augsburgse vriendenkring van Andreas Vesalius' [The circle of friends of Andreas Vesalius in Augsburg] in *Arts en Wereld*, 1978, 11 (no. 1): 11-15, ill. [RC130]  
In Dutch.
- 868.50 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'De Augsburgse Occo-penningen' [The medals of Occo from Augsburg] in *Arts en Wereld*, 1978, 11 : 18-25, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 869 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Twee consilia van Andreas Vesalius' [Two consilia of Andreas Vesalius] in *Medisch Contact*, 1978, 33: 1264-1266, ill. [RC131]  
In Dutch. The consilium to Pieter van Foreest and that to the Prins of Oranje. Several data about Jodocus Lommius.
- 869.50 HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'De Augsburgse Occo-penningen' [The medals of Occo from Augsburg] in *De Beeldenaar*, 1984, 8 (no. 5): 141-148, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 870 HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Vesalius in Nederland' [Vesalius in Holland] in *Arts en Wereld*, 1985, 18 (no. 5): 47-48.  
In Dutch.
- 871 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Andreas Vesalius 450 jaar geleden in Padua gepromoveerd' [Andreas Vesalius promoted at Padua 450 years ago] in *Medisch Contact*, 1987, 42 (no. 15): 473-474.  
In Dutch.
- 872 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'De promotie van Andreas Vesalius in Padua' [Andreas Vesalius's promotion at Padua] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1987, 43 (no. 22): 1520-1522.  
In Dutch.
- 873 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Vesalius contra Sylvius' in *Scientiarum Historia*, 1992, 18 (no. 2): 123-126. [RC132]  
In Dutch. On Bernardo Navagero, emperor Charles V and the printing of the *Chyna Root Epistle*.
- 874 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'De Leidse Vesalius-uitgave uit de 18de eeuw, een co-productie van Boerhaave en Albinus' [A copy of the Vesalius edition of the 18th century, a co-production by Boerhaave and Albinus, at Leiden] in *Acta Belgica Historiae Medicinae*, 1993, 6 (no. 4): 203-209.  
In Dutch. Somewhat changed new edition with more illustrations in *Geschiedenis der geneeskunde*, 1999, 1: 14-21.

- 875 HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Delftse anatomische les uit 1617. Gewijzigde inzichten in de bouw van het menselijk lichaam' [The anatomical lesson in Delft from 1617. Changed insights in the fabric of the human body] in *Medisch Contact*, 1994, 1: 4-10.  
In Dutch. Some comparisons with Vesalius.
- 876 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Het Leidse anatomisch onderzoek ten tijde van Pieter Paaw en diens uitgave van de "Epitome anatomica" van Vesalius' [Anatomical investigations in Leiden at the times of Pieter Paaw and his edition of Vesalius's "Epitome anatomica"] in *Scientiarum Historia*, 1995, 21 (no. 1): 43-48.  
In Dutch. Also on other editions of the *Epitome*, on the history of dissections and the *Theatrum anatomicum*.
- 877 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Vesalius in Nijmegen' in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Obstetrie en Gynaecologie*, 1998, vol. 111, 10-12, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on the publication of his *China-root epistle* (1546).
- 878 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Pro en contra Vesalius' [For and against Vesalius] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1999, 55 (no. 5): 379-384, ill.  
In Dutch. Vesalius and Sylvius, Fuchs, Fallopius, Esteve, Jimeno, Collado, Henerus, Valverde. Also on Vesalius's editions in Dutch.
- 879 HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'De Leidse Vesaliusuitgave uit de achttiende eeuw' [The Vesalius edition of Leiden in the eighteenth century] in *Medisch Contact*, 1999, 6 (no. 1): 14-21, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 880 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Andreas Vesalius and the Occo medals of Augsburg. Evidence of a professional friendship' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2000, 6 (no. 1): 20-31, ill.  
<<http://www.bium.univ-paris5.fr/ishm/vesalius/VESx2000x06x01x020x031.pdf>>
- 881 HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Van Galenus tot Vesalius' [From Galen to Vesalius] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Obstetrie en Gynaecologie*, 2002, 115 (no. 4): 107-113, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 882 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Een bijzondere afbeelding uit de "Fabrica" van Andreas Vesalius' [A special illustration in Andreas Vesalius's *Fabrica*] in *Scientiarum Historia*, 2004, 30 (no. 1): 17-27, ill.  
In Dutch. With a discussion of the second skeletal figure in the *Fabrica* and its relation to the portrait of W. Pirckheimer by Albrecht Dürer, the Occo medals, the painting the anatomical lesson by Willem van der Meer, and the medals of the *Guild of Surgeons* of Amsterdam.  
<[http://resources.huygens.knaw.nl/retroapp/scientiarumhistoria/full\\_pdf/pdf/volume\\_30.pdf](http://resources.huygens.knaw.nl/retroapp/scientiarumhistoria/full_pdf/pdf/volume_30.pdf)>
- 883 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Nicolaas Florenas en zijn invloed op Vesalius' [Nicolaas Florenas and his influence on Vesalius] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 2005, 61 (no. 1): 68-72, ill.

In Dutch.

- 884 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Voor- en tegenstanders van Andreas Vesalius' [Andreas Vesalius's supporters and his opponents] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2005, 10 (no. 6): 39-45, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 884.01 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Andreas Vesalius en zijn publicaties tussen de jaren 1537 en 1544' [Andreas Vesalius and his Publications between the Years 1537 and 1544] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 2006, 62: 718-723, ill.  
In Dutch. On the *Paraphrasis*, the *Tabulae Anatomicae Sex*, the *Venesection Epistle* and the *Galen edition* by Giunta.
- 884.02 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Andreas Vesalius en zijn brief over het decoct van de chynawortel' [Andreas Vesalius and his Chyna Root Epistle] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 2007, 63 (no. 12): 600-603, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 884.03 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'De bouw en functie van de vrouwelijke geslachtsorganen volgens Andreas Vesalius' [Structure and function of the female genitals according to Andreas Vesalius] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2007, 11 (no. 6): 347-355, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 884.04 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Andreas Vesalius en zijn verblijf in Basel' [Andreas Vesalius's Stay at Basel] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 2008, 64 (no. 18): 942-944, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on his visit to Canano. Photo of his enrolment at the University of Basel.
- 884.05 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica: achttiende-eeuwse heruitgave van een klassiek anatomisch meesterwerk' [The Structure of the Human Body: an Eighteenth Century Re-issue of a Classical Anatomical Masterpiece] in *Kunst en Wetenschap*, 2009, 18 (no. 2): 2009, 41-42, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on Herman Boerhaave, Bernhard Albinus and Jan Wandelaar.
- 884.06 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'De anatomie van de foetale cardio-vasculaire circulatie' [The Anatomy of Cardio-Vascular Circulation] in *Nederlands tijdschrift voor Obstetrie & Gynaecologie*, 2010, 123: 387-390, ill.  
In Dutch. Vesalius, Fallopius, Botallus and Arantius on the foetal heart.
- 884.07 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'De plagiaten van de *Tabulae Anatomicae Sex* van Vesalius' [Plagiaries of Vesalius's *Tabulae Anatomicae Sex*] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2011, 15 (no. 6): 343-347, ill.  
In Dutch. With partial Dutch translation of Vesalius's letter to Oporinus.
- 884.08 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'De Fabrica en Epitome van Vesalius en zijn navolgers in de Nederlandse taal verschenen tussen 1568 en 1647' [Vesalius's Fabrica and Epitome and his followers with Publications in Dutch between 1568 and 1647] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 2012, 68 (no. 6): 307-311, ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In Dutch.

- 884.09 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Vesalius lijfarts van Karel de vijfde' [Vesalius Court Physician of Emperor Charles V] in *Kunst en Wetenschap*, 2012, 21 (no. 2): 38.  
In Dutch.
- 884.10 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. *Letter to M. Biesbrouck*, Delft, January 16th, 2013.  
Letter on the Occo medals, with photographs of the medals.
- 884.11 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Editions, copies and replicas of *Fabrica* and *Epitome*, published between 1543 and 1725' in Robrecht Van HEE (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 191-220, ill.  
Also in Dutch: 'Uitgaven, kopieën en plagiaten van *Fabrica* en *Epitome*, verschenen tussen 1543 en 1725' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 205-236, ill.
- 884.12 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Prospero Borgarucci en de *Chirurgia Magna*' [Prospero Borgarucci and the *Chirurgia Magna*] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 2014, 70 (no. 22): 1377-1379, ill.  
In Dutch. The *Chirurgia Magna* was and is by some ascribed to Vesalius.
- 884.13 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'De Amsterdamse *Epitome*-uitgave van Nicolaas Fonteyn' [The edition of the *Epitome* by Nicolaus Fontanus in Amsterdam] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 2016, 72 (no. 2): 136-141, ill.  
Discussion of Cushing VI.D.-13.
- 884.14 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L. 'Andreas Vesalius en zijn contacten met medici en burgers in Augsburg' [Andreas Vesalius and His Contacts with Physicians and Citizens in Augsburg] in Ivo DE LEEUW, Cornelis van TILBURG & Vincent VAN ROY (eds.), *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 5. De medische renaissance anders bekeken (1400-1600)*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2016, pp. 86-94, ill.  
In Dutch. On Wolfgang Peter Herwart, Achilles Pirmin Gasser, Lucas Stenglin, and father and son Occo. Also on some medals.
- 885 \* HOUTZAGER, Hans L., O.P. BLEKER. 'Anatomie en fysiologie van het foetale hart en de bloedvaten. Overzicht van de theorieën die over deze onderwerpen in de 16de en 17de eeuw zijn ontwikkeld' [Anatomy and physiology of the foetal heart and blood vessels. Survey of the theories developed about this subject in the 16th and 17th centuries] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2003, 9: 294-305.  
In Dutch. Discussion on the opinion of Vesalius and Fallopius, Volcher Coiter, Harvey, Jacobus de Back, Johannes Walaeus, Descartes, etc.
- 885.40 \* HOUWAERT, J.B. [Genealogie van Hamme] in *Fonds Houwaert*, [n.d.], pp. 94, found on Jan. 2nd, 2012, in  
<<http://users.telenet.be/geneavanhamme/Fonds%20Houwaert.pdf>>  
For Vesalius see pp. [4], [5], and [52]; see also Asseliers, van der Meeren, de Mol, and van Hamme.



- 885.50 \* HOVE, Alphonse van. *Actes ou procès-verbaux des séances tenues par le conseil de l'université de Louvain*, Tome deuxième (26 mai 1445 - 17 août 1455), Bruxelles, Kiessling et Cie - Hayez, 1917, 416 pp.  
For Johannes de Wesalia at the university of Leuven see pp. 19-89.
- 885.60 \* HOVERLANT DE BEAUWELAERE, Adrien-Alexandre-Marie. 'André Vésal' in IDEM, *Essai chronologique pour servir à l'histoire de Tournay*, Courtray, chez l'auteur - Tournay, chez D. Casterman, 1810, 120-142. (BG)
- 886 \* HOYOUX, Jean, Marcelle DERWA (comp.). *Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis: Catalogue de l'Exposition organisée à la Bibliothèque de l'Université du 25 mars au 30 avril*, Bibliotheca Universitatis Leodiensis, Publications 14, Liège, Maison Desoer, 1965, 34 pp., ill. [RC280]
- 886.50 HRNCIROVA, Sabina. 'Andreas Vesalius a cesta za poznanim chramu ducha' [Andreas Vesalius and the way to the knowledge of the temple of the spirit] in *Nova Akropolis*, 2004, 31: 26-31.  
In Czech.
- 886.60 \* H.R.V. 'Le Roy Crummer 1872-1934' in *The New England Journal of Medicine*, 1934, 210 (no. 7): 389-392.  
On the library of Le Roy Crummer and Vesalius's work in it and at the John Crerar Library (Chicago).  
<<http://www.historyofscience.com/pdf/LeRoy%20Crummer.pdf>>
- 886.90 \* HUANG XIN RONG. *Vesalius Talks about the Story of the Body – The Scientist Tells the Story of Science*, Shanghai, Yunnan Education Publishing House, 2011, 141 pp., ill.  
In Chinese. For the youth. Simplified Chinese translation of the 2008 edition by Jaeum & Moeum Co. Ltd, Seoul, South Korea, where it is very popular. Vesalius himself tells the story in 9 chapters, consisting of plain text and comics.  
**维萨里讲的人体的故事** is part of a series on different scientists (I thank Jozefien Maerten for the info)
- 887 HUARD, Pierre. 'Pourquoi Vésale fit-il imprimer sa Fabrica à Bâle?' in *Archives internationales de l'histoire des sciences*, 1957, 10: 84-86. [HC550]
- 888 \* HUARD, Pierre. 'Die anatomischen Texte und Zeichnungen des Leonardo da Vinci' in Robert Herrlinger, Fridolf Kudlien, *Frühe Anatomie, von Mondino bis Malpighi*, Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1967, 306 pp., 53-79.  
Importance of equilibrium between text and illustrations in the *Fabrica* (p. 55), muscles of the tongue (p. 62), Vesalius's description of cerebral ventricles (p. 67), Leonardo da Vinci and Vesalius as reformers of anatomy (p. 75), was Vesalius a plagiarist of da Vinci? (p.78).
- 889 \* HUARD, Pierre. 'Remarques sur les traductions de Vésale' in *Histoire et biologie. Cahiers du cercle d'étude historique des sciences de la vie*, 1968, 1: 4-5. [RC133]
- 890 \* HUARD, Pierre. *Léonard de Vinci, dessins anatomiques*, Paris, Roger Dacosta, 1980, 269 pp.  
Several remarks and comparisons with Vesalius.

- 891 \* HUARD, Pierre, Mirko Drazen GRMEK. *L'oeuvre de Charles Estienne et l'école anatomique Parisienne*, Paris, Azoulay, 1972, 13 pp. (nt numb.).  
Study on Charles Estienne and his work against the background of Vesalius and his *Fabrica*, as an introduction in Charles Estienne, *La dissection des parties du corps humain*, re-issue of the edition of 1546 by Simon de Colines.
- 892 \* HUARD, Pierre, Marie-José IMBAULT-HUART. *André Vésale. Iconographie anatomique (Fabrica, Epitome, Tabulae sex)*, Paris, Editions Roger Dacosta, 1980, f°, 255 pp., ill. [RC134]  
With biography and a chapter on the initial letters. Extensive and illustrated comment on this edition by Lucette Minten in *Semper*, 1980, 46: 12-18 (see no. 1214).  
Spanish edition: *Andrés Vesalio. Iconografía anatómica (Fabrica, Epitome, Tabulae sex)*, Barcelona, Laboratorios Beecham:  
<[www.sepeap.org/archivos/libros/ANATOMIA/vesalio.pdf](http://www.sepeap.org/archivos/libros/ANATOMIA/vesalio.pdf)>
- 892.20 \* HUBER, ROST, C.C.H. 'François Tortebat' in *Manuel des curieux et des amateurs de l'art*, Zurich, Orell, Fusli et Co., 1804, pp. 107-108. (BG)  
Mere mention of Vesalius.
- 892.40 \* HUGHES, Thos. Smart. *Travels in Sicily Greece and Albania*, 2 vols., London, J. Mawman, 1820. (BG)  
On the vicinity of the graves of M.T. Cicero and that of Andreas Vesalius at the *Santa Maria delle Grazie*, see pp. 153-155, ill.
- 892.50 \* HUGUIER, Michel. 'André Vésale (1514-1564)' in IDEM, *Trois grands esprits de la Renaissance sur les routes d'Europe: Loyola, Sittow, Vésale*, Montceaux-lès-Meaux, Editions Fiacre, 2016, pp. 177-242.
- 892.65 \* HUISMAN, Tijs. *The Finger of God. Anatomical Practice in 17th Century Leiden*, Proefschrift ter verkrijging van de graad van Doctor aan de Universiteit Leiden, op gezag van de Rector Magnificus prof. mr. P.F. van der Heijden, ... 8 mei 2008, Leiden, 2008, 202 pp., ill.  
Also on Vesalius and Paaw.  
<<https://openaccess.leidenuniv.nl/bitstream/handle/1887/12842/Thesis.pdf>>
- 892.80 \* HULSPAS, Marcel. 'Als je aan zo'n boek begint, moet je wel eigenwijs en zelfverzekerd zijn' [Beginning with such a book supposes being self-conceit and self-confident] *Reuzen van de Lage Landen. Met Robbert Dijkgraaf op zoek naar onze grootste natuurwetenschappers*, Nieuw Amsterdam uitgevers, 2012, pp. 12-22, ill.  
In Dutch. With ill. of title-page of a *Fabrica 1555* signed with *C.D. Jung Dr. Med. et chir. Berotini 1825*.
- HUME, see FOX, Ruth.
- 892.90 \* HUNCOVSKY, Martin. 'Assess and explain the success of Vesalius' *De Humani Corporis Fabrica*' in *Academia.edu*, retrieved on February 9th, 2013, in <[www.academia.edu/2530403/The\\_anatomy\\_of\\_success\\_of\\_Andreas\\_Vesalius](http://www.academia.edu/2530403/The_anatomy_of_success_of_Andreas_Vesalius)> 10 pp.

- 894 \* HUNT, David. 'Talks on the history of medicine. No. III. - Anatomy: Vesalius' in *The Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1898, 139: 229-234.  
A course of five lectures delivered by invitation before the Harvard Medical Alumni Association, February, 1898.
- 894.10 \* HURWITZ, Brain, Ruth RICHARDSON. 'The English Vesalius' in *The Lancet*, 2015, 383 (no. 9925): 1295-1286, ill.  
Review of the English translations by W. Richardson & J. Carman and D. Garrison & M. Hast.
- 895.20 \* HUSSAIN SAHEB, Shaik, e.a. 'Study of foramen vesalius in South Indian skulls' in *Indian Journal of Medicine and Healthcare*, 2012, 1 (no. 1): 22-24.
- 895.80 \* HUYBENS, Gilbert. 'Een beeld voor Vesalius' [A Statue for Andreas Vesalius] in *Ex Officina*, 2014, 27 (no. 3): 10, ill.
- 896 \* HYATT MAYOR, Alpheus. 'Vesalius and John of Calcar' in IDEM, *Artists & anatomists*, [New York], The artist's limited edition - The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1984, pp. 97-115, ill.
- 897 \* HYATT MAYOR, Alpheus. 'Figure drawing after Vesalius' in IDEM, *Artists & anatomists*, [New York], The artist's limited edition - The Metropolitan Museum of Art, 1984, pp. 116-132, ill.
- 897.90 \* HYDE, Thomas. 'And. Vesalius, seu Vessalius' in *Catalogus Impressorum Librorum Bibliothecae Bodlejanae in Academia Oxoniensi, Oxonii, E Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1674, p. 229.  
Short bibliography.
- 898 HYDE, Walter Woodburn. 'Roman alpine routes' in *Memoires of the American Philosophical Society*, 1935, 2: 1-211. [HC202]
- 899 \* HYMANS, Henri. 'Jean Etienne de Calcar' in *L'art*, Paris, 1883, 33: 61-65.  
On van Calcar as a co-operator of Vesalius and the painter of his portrait(s). [HC203]
- 900 \* HYRTL, Joseph. *Das Arabische und Hebräische in der Anatomie*, Wien, Wilhelm Braumüller, 1879, 311 pp.  
Throughout references to Vesalius's use of those terms. Says the title is the reason why few scholars read Vesalius's *China-root Epistle*.  
Reprint Wiesbaden, 1966 and 1983.
- 901.50 \* IESSENIUS, Ioannes. 'Serenissimo illustrissimoque principi, Dn. Dn. Henrico Iulio Postulato Halberstadiensi Episcopo, Duci Brunsvicensi & Luneburgensi, ...' [To the very serene and illustrious Henricus Julius, Prince Bishop of Halberstadt and Duke of Brunswick and Luneburg, ...] in Andreas VESALIUS, *Anatomicarum Gabrielis Fallopii observationum Examen*, Hanoviae, typis Wecheliani apud Claudium Marnium & heredes Ioan. Aubrii, 1609, pp. 3-9. (BG)  
Letter with several remarks on Vesalius.

- 902 \* IGNOTUS. 'Une préparation anatomique de Vesale' in *Chronique médicale*, 1898, 5: 143-144.  
On the skeleton of Jakob Karrer in Basel.
- 902.20 IHNE, Ellen. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564). Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Familie Witinc de Wesalia' in *Kalender für das Klever Land*, 1969, 108-109.
- 903 \* IMBAULT-HUART, Marie-José. 'Vésale ou la rencontre éblouissante de l'art et de l'anatomie' in *Tweede symposium geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen, 450 jaar "De humani corporis fabrica" Andreae Vesalii, 6 november 1993*, Paleis der Academiën, Brussel, 1993, 31-42.  
Also in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1993, 55 (no. 6): 503-514.
- 903.10 \* IMMERZEEL, C.H. 'Massaux (Guislain Joseph)' in *De Levens en Werken van Hollandsche en Vlaamsche Kunstschilders, Beeldhouwers, Graveurs en Bouwmeesters, van het begin der vijftiende eeuw tot heden, Eerste Deel*, Amsterdam, J. C. Van Kesteren, 1842, pp. 206-207.  
G.J. Massaux (1772-1852) made a sculpture of Vesalius.  
Also in C.-F.-A. PIRON, in *Algemeene Levensbeschryving der mannen en vrouwen van België ...*, Mechelen, J.-F. Olbrechts, 1860.  
And in A.J. VAN DER AA, in *Biografisch Woordenboek der Nederlanden*, Twaalfde Deel, Haarlem, J.J. Van Brederode, 1869.
- 904 \* IMPERIALI, Vicentino Giovanni. *Musaeum historicum et physicum. In primo illustrium literis virorum imagines ad vivum expressae continentur, additis elogiis eorundem vitas, et mores notantibus. In secundo animorum imagines, sive ingeniorum naturae, differentiae, causae, ac signa physice perpenduntur* [Historical gallery on physics. The first contains the lively pictures of famous writers, in the second the pictures with the nature, differences and physical properties of animals or creatures are accurately described], Venetiis, apud Iuntas, 1640, 8 ll., 122 pp., 1 l., 219 pp., 12 ll.  
Part 1, p. 54, portrait, pp. 55-56, sketch of life of "Andreas Vessalius" and poem to him by Julius Ronconius. Motive for his pilgrimage given as a desire to be free of the antagonism of the Galenic School. Further mention of Vesalius in Part 2, p. 195.  
<[www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/camenaref/imperiali/imperiali1/p1/jpg/s054.html](http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/camenaref/imperiali/imperiali1/p1/jpg/s054.html)>
- 904.05 \* IMPERIALI, Josephus Renatus. *Bibliothecae Josephi Renati Imperialis Catalogus*, Romae, ex officina typographica Francisci Gonzagae, 1711.  
See p. 512 for a copy of the editio princeps of Vesalius's *Fabrica* and a *Chirurgia Magna* (also works of Benedetto Varchi on p. 506).
- 904.95 \* 'INAUGURATION à Bruxelles de la statue d'André Vésale, le 31 décembre 1847' in *L'Illustration*, samedi 1er Janvier 1848, no. 253, p. 277, gravure.
- 905 \* 'INAUGURATION de la statue de Vésale' in *Archives de la médecine belge*, 1847, 24: 121-131. [HC205]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 906 \* INDESTEGE, Luc. 'Vesalius' lof in een gedicht van een tijdgenoot' [Praise on Vesalius in a poem by a contemporary] in *Scientiarum Historia*, 1964, 6: 178-184.  
In Dutch. Poem by Benedetto Varchi. [RC135]
- 906.60 \* INGLIS, Brian. 'Vesalius' in IDEM, *A History of Medicine*, London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 1965, pp. 81-84.  
On the reasons for the scarcity of dissections and why Galen made mistakes: extrapolate his findings from animals to humans. Vesalius's attitude towards him.
- 907 \* INGRASSIA, Giovanni Filippo. *De tumoribus praeter naturam*, Tomus primus, Neapoli, 1552, 382 pp.  
For Vesalius as a translator of Rhazes (his Paraphrasis) see p. 14. Vesalius versus Galenus on the anatomy of the penis, see pp. 156-159.
- 908 \* INGRASSIA, Giovanni Filippo. *In Galeni librum de ossibus ... commentaria. Nunc primum sedulo in lucem edita et apte naturam imitantibus iconibus insignita ...* [Comments on Galen's book on the bones... now for the first time published with care and provided with pictures accurately made after nature], Panormi, ex typ. I. B. Maringhi, 1603, 4 ll., 276 pp., 5 ll. (BG) [HC207]  
Contains 3 skeletal figures poorly copied via Valverde and 14 small copperplate illustrations of bones in text. Mention of several errors by Vesalius in text and index.
- 909 \* INGRASSIA, Giovanni Filippo. [Letter to Vesalius] in IDEM, *Quaestio de purgatione per medicamentum*, Venetiis, sumpt. A. Patesii, 1568, pp. 99-101. (BG) [HC208]  
Vesalius's *consilium* to Ingrassia on behalf of the Duke of Terranova, dated on Christmas, Madrid 1562, in which he clearly described the operation for empyema (pp. 92-98). English translation by O'Malley, see no. 1323 pp. 398-402, who refers also to Roth p. 398-405. Roth states "Druck fehlerhaft" (p. 398). Also the reply by Ingrassia on pp. 99-101 (transcription in Roth pp. 436-439; English translation in O'Malley pp. 419-420).
- 910 \* IONESCU, Mihai. 'Initialele mari in "De humani corporis fabrica, libri septem", a lui Vesalius' [The initials in Vesalius's *De humani corporis fabrica, libri septem*] in *Revista Medicala*, 1969, 15: 509-511, ill. [RC139]  
In Rumanian.
- 911 IONESCU, Mihai. *Intemeietorul anatomiei moderne, Andreas Vesalius* [Andreas Vesalius, founder of modern anatomy], Tirgu-Mures, Serviciul de educatie sanitaria, 1969, 64 pp., ill. [RC140]  
In Rumanian. First Rumanian monograph on Vesalius. Names of Cushing and O'Malley do not appear..
- 912 IONESCU, Mihai. 'Contributiuni la studiul initialelor mici din "Fabrica" lui Vesalius' [Contributions to the study of the initials in in Vesalius's *Fabrica*] in *Revista Medicala*, 1970, 16: 234-238., ill. [RC137]  
In Rumanian.
- 913 IONESCU, Mihai. 'Contributia lui Andreas Vesalius la conoasterea anatomici capului si a dintiloz' [Contribution to the anatomical knowledge of the skull and the teeth by Andreas Vesalius] in *Stomatologia*, 1970, 17: 465-470. [RC136]  
In Rumanian.

- 914 IONESCU, Mihai. 'Initialele din indexul "Fabricii" lui Vesalius' [The initials of the index in Vesalius's *Fabrica*] in *Revista medicala*, 1971, 17: 111-113, ill. [RC138]  
In Rumanian.
- 915 IUREV, K.B. 'Andrei Vezalii kak sravnitelnyi anatom' [Andreas Vesalius as a comparative anatomist] in *Trudy instituta istorii estestvoznaniia tekhniki*, 1962, 41: 376-390. [RC141]  
In Russian.
- 916 \* IVANOVA, A., A. HOLOMANOVA. 'Vesaliova anatomická terminológia' - 'Anatomic nomenclature by Vesalius' in *Bratislavské lekárske listy [Bratislava medical Journal]*, 2001, 102 (no. 3): 169-173.  
In Slovakian with English translation.  
<[www.elis.sk/bll/01/full/bll0301h.pdf](http://www.elis.sk/bll/01/full/bll0301h.pdf)>
- 917 \* IVINS, William M. Jr. 'The woodcuts to Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the Metropolitan Museum of Art*, 1936, 31: 139-142. [HC209]  
<<http://www.metmuseum.org/pubs/bulletins/1/pdf/3256067.pdf.bannered.pdf>>
- 918 \* IVINS, William M. Jr. 'A propos of the Fabrica of Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, (Dec.) [14: 576-593]. [HC210]
- 919 \* IVINS, William M. Jr. 'What about the "Fabrica" of Vesalius?' in Samuel W. LAMBERT, Willy WIEGAND, William M. IVINS Jr., *Three Vesalian essays to accompany the Icones anatomicae of 1934*, New York, MacMillan, 1952, pp. 43-99. [HC551]  
On the artistic aspects of the woodcuts in Vesalius' *Fabrica* and J.S. van Calcar.  
See also 414.60.
- 919.60 IZQUIERDO, J. 'Las seis tablas anatomicas de Vesalio (1538)' in *Boletin de Sanidad Militar de Mexico*, 1948, 1: 37-43. [BFJ]
- 920 IZUMI, Hyonosuke. '[Andreas Vesalius in the Spanish court]' in *Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi - Journal of the Japan Society of Medical History*, 2004, 50 (no. 3): 591-616.  
In Japanese.
- 920.01 IZUMI, Hyonosuke. '[Legitimation of Andries van Wesele, Andreas Vesalius's Father, by the Holy Roman Emperor Charles the Fifth]' in *Nippon Ishigaku Zasshi - Journal of the Japan Society of Medical History*, 2006, 52 (no. 2): 293-304.  
In Japanese. With a translation of the legitimation letter written in French.
- 921 JACKSCHATH, E. 'Die Begründung der modernen Anatomie durch Leonardo da Vinci und die Wiederauffindung zweier Schriften desselben' in *Medizinische Blätter*, 1902, 25: 770-772. Abstracted, *Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte* (Naturwiss. Abt.), 1902, 116. [HC211]  
Cushing gave the wrong number '15' as the volume number. The author was the first to point out that the background landscape of the 'muscle men' forms a continuous sequence.

- 922 \* JACKSCHATH, E. 'Zu den anatomischen Abbildungen des Vesal' in *Mitteilungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften*, 1903, 2: 282; also: *Janus*, 1904, 9: 238. [HC212]  
On the panorama of the tables for the skeletons and the muscle-men.  
Compare with Cavanagh nos. 325, 326, and 327.
- 923 JACKSON, Holmes C. 'Little biographies. IX. Andreas Vesalius' in *Albany Medical Annals*, 1906, 27: 652-655. [HC213]
- 923.90 \* JACOBS, Frank. *Anatomy of a Grave-Hunt*, blog <<http://bigthink.com/strange-maps/anatomy-of-a-grave-hunt>> July 29, 2017, 5 pp., ill.  
With maps of the location of the *Santa Maria delle Grazie* in Zakynthos.
- 923.95 JACOBS, Fredrika H. 'Disassembling: Michelangelo and Marsyas' in IDEM, *The Living Image in Renaissance Art*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2005, 292 pp., ill.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 924 \* 'JACOBUS SYLVIUS (Jacques Dubois) 1478-1555 -- perceptor of Vesalius' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1966, 195 (no. 13): 1147. (MML)
- 924.90 \* JALAVISTO, Eeva. 'Adresse' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 187.  
Short solemn communication at this Vesalius-commemoration.
- 925 \* JAMES, Robert. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *A medicinal dictionary*, London, 1743-1745, vol. I, sig. 5T2. (BG) [HC552]  
This entry, which quotes the opinions of various contemporaries about Vesalius and his work (often uncomplimentary or 'ill-humoured' as James says) is followed by accounts of Carolus Stephanus and Thomas Gemini whom he criticises for a variety of short-comings. - O'Malley. Also on the *penis*. French translation *Dictionnaire universel de médecine*, tome premier, Paris, 1746, see col. 1240-1242.
- 926 \* JAMES, Teresa M., R. PRESLEY, F.L.D. STEEL. 'The foramen ovale and sphenoidal angle in man' in *Anatomy and Embryology*, 1980, 160: 93-104.  
On the *foramen of Vesalius*.
- 927 \* JAMES, Walter B. 'Quadricentennial of Vesalius' in *New York Medical Journal*, 1915, 101: 487-488. [HC214]
- 927.50 \* JANKRIFT, Kay Peter. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564): Galen auf dem Seziertisch' in IDEM, *Die grossen Ärzte im Porträt*, Wiesbaden, Marixverlag, 2007, 78-82.

- 927.90 \* JANSEN-SIEBEN, Ria. 'La medecine sous Philippe le Bon. La médecine et Philippe le Bon' in *Sartoriana*, volume 10, Sarton Chair of the History of Sciences, University of Ghent, Belgium, 1997, pp. 117-162.  
See p. 123 for a short discussion of Jean de Wesalia, and also on p. 154 in the *Annexe: Les médecins de la Cour de Philippe le Bon*.  
<<http://www.sartonchair.ugent.be/file/197>>
- 928 JANSON, Horst Woldemar. 'Titian's Laocoon Caricature and the Vesalian-Galenist Controversy' in *The Art Bulletin*, 1946, 28: 49-53, ill. [HC553]  
Reprinted as Appendix (pp. 355-368) in his *Apes and ape lore in the middel-ages and the Renaissance*, London, The Warburg Institute, 1952.  
Also in his *16 studies*, New York, Abrams, [170?], 338 pp.
- 929 \* JANSSEN, Frans A., Ruud M. BOUTHOOORN. 'Vesalius exemplarisch: een auteur schrijft zijn uitgever' [Vesalius as an example: an author writes to his editor] in *Boekenwereld*, Utrecht, Stichting Matrijs, 1998, 14 (no. 5): 218-230, ill. (KBR)  
In Dutch. The best translation of Vesalius' letter to Oporinus ever.
- 930 JANSSENS, Paul Adriaan Jan. *Van amulet tot penicilline* [From amulet to penicillin], Antwerpen, de Sikkel, 1963, 112 pp.  
In Dutch. About Vesalius on p.63-67.
- 931 \* JANTZEN, Hans. 'Rembrandt, Tulp und Vesal' in *Kunst und Künstler*, 1926, 24: 313-314 f.  
On Vesalius's Portrait in his *Fabrica*.  
Also in *Über den götischen Kichenraum*, Berlin, Mann, 2000, 187 pp.
- 931.10 JANUARY, Brendan. *Science in the Renaissance*, New York, Franklin Watts, 1999, 64 pp., ill.  
Juvenile literature, also on Vesalius.
- 931.12 \* JAPIKSE, Nicolaas. *Correspondentie van Willem den Eerste, prins van Oranje*, vol I (1551-1561), 's Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, Koninklijk huisarchief, 1934, 417 pp.  
Only vol. I has been published. See p. 199 for a letter from Jean de Ligne to William the Silent, prince of Orange, concerning Vesalius.
- 931.15 JASPAR, Henri, Maurice DUVIVIER, Thomas BRAUN. *De viris illustribus nostris* [On our famous men], Larcier - Journal des Tribunaux, 1911, 200 pp.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 931.20 JAUMANN, Herbert. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Handbuch Gelehrtenkultur der frühen Neuzeit. Band 1: Bio-bibliographisches Repertorium*, Berlin, W. De Gruyter, 2004, pp. 680-68.
- 931.60 \* JDANOV, Dimitri A. 'Un portrait de Vésale à l'Ermitage de Leningrad' in R. BLASER, H. BUSS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes*



- rendus du XIXe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 75-79. [RC295]
- 931.62 JDANOV, Dimitri A. 'Un portrait de Vésale à l'Ermitage de Leningrad' in *Ciba Symposium*, 1964, 12: 180-183, ill. [RC296]
- 931.64 \* JDANOV, Dimitri A., T.D. FOMITCHEVA. 'Un portrait de Vésale à l'Ermitage de Leningrad' in *Acta Anatomica*, 1964, 59: 361-378, ill. [RC297]
- 931.66 JDANOV, Dimitri A., T.D. FOMITCHEVA. 'Andrei Vezalii ego zhivopisnyi portret v Ermitazhe' [The Portrait Painting of Andreas Vesalius in the Hermitage] in *Arkhiv anatomii, gistologii i embriologii*, 1964, 46: 94-108, ill. [RC298]  
In Russian. For a French translation see nos. 931.60, 931.62 and 931.64.
- 931.70 \* JĘDRZEJEWSKI, Kazimierz S. 'Andreas Vesalius i jego wielkie dzieło: *De humani corporis fabrica*' [Andreas Vesalius and his great work: *De humani corporis fabrica*] in *Folia Medica Lodziensia*, 2013, 40: 155-206, ill.  
In Polish.
- 931.80 \* JEFFERSON, Geoffrey. 'Harvey Cushing and His Books' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences: A Doctor and His Books: Harvey Cushing and His Library*, 1945, 1 (no. 2): 246-253.  
Also on Cushing's collection of books of Vesalius.
- 931.90 \* JÉHAN, L.-F. 'Note VIII. (Art. Vésale)' in *Dictionnaire historique des sciences physiques et naturelles*, Paris, J.-P. Migne, 1857, 1101-1104.
- 932 \* JELLY, Oliver. 'The Vesalian title pages: a case for reversal' in *Surgical and Radiological Anatomy*, 1987, 9 (no. 2): 79-84, ill. [RC142]  
The author states that the frontispiece of the 1555 edition was the first one, whereas the one of the 1543 edition was recut in Basel due a.o. to the unsatisfactory figure of Vesalius and the anatomically wrong representation of the forearms of the skeleton.
- 932.95 JENNINGS, Gael. 'Andreas Vesalius, the Father of Anatomy' in *Bloody Moments: Highlights from the Astonishing History of Medicine*, Toronto - Vancouver, Annick Press, 2000, 66 pp.  
For the youth.
- 933 \* JENNINGS, Oscar. *Early woodcut initials*, London, Methuen and Co., 1908, 288 pp., ill. [HC214a]  
For the vesalian initials see pp. 37-38 and pp. 144-145.  
<[http://openlibrary.org/books/OL6996257M/Early\\_woodcut\\_initials](http://openlibrary.org/books/OL6996257M/Early_woodcut_initials)>
- 934 \* JENNY, B.R. 'Pilgerreise und Tod auf der Insel Zante' in R. BLASER, H. BUSS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes rendus du XIXe*

- congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, Basel, 1964, 96-98. [RC143]
- 935 \* JETTER, Dieter. *Geschiedenis van de geneeskunde* [History of medicine], Utrecht, Het spectrum - Aula, 1994, 538 pp.  
In Dutch. Biography of Vesalius op p. 241-245.
- 935.50 \* JIMENO, Pedro. *Dialogus de re medica compendiaria ratione, praeter quaedam alia, universam Anatomicam humani corporis perstringens, summe necessarius omnibus Medicinae candidatis*, [Summarizing dialogue on medical matters, also on anatomy, necessary for students in medicine] Valentiae, per Ioannem Mey Flandrum, 1549. (BG)  
In Latin. Dialogue between the citizen Caspar and the physician Andreas (acting as the author Pedro Jimeno, professor of medicine in Valencia). A verbatim transcription of Vesalius' last but one chapter in book I of the *Fabrica 1543*, but without its title: *Quo artificio humani corporis ossa & cartilagine inspectioni praeparentur*, comes on ff. 26v-38r. Pedro Jimeno was a former student of Vesalius in Padua. He also mentions having discovered the third auditory ossicle, whereas Vesalius himself knew only two of them (f. 20r). Mostly that discovery is attributed to Ingrassia.
- 936 \* JOBST, Wolfgang. *Chronologia sive temporum supputatio, omnium illustrium medicorum, tam veterum, quam recentiorum* [Chronology or their appearance in time of all illustrious doctors from the past and recent times], Francophorti ad Viadrum, Joannis Eichorn, 1556, x, 174 pp. (BG) [HC215]  
See p. 147.
- 936.80 \* JÖCHER, Christian Gottlieb. 'Vesalius (Andreas)' in *Allgemeines Gelehrten Lexicon*, Vierter Theil, Leipzig, Johann Friedrich Gleditschen, 1751, kol. 1553-1554. (BG)  
Also on Petrus, Johannes and Everhard Vesalius.
- 937 \* JOCISCUS, Andreas. *Oratio de ortu, vita, et obitu Ioannis Oporini Basiliensis... Adiunximus librorum per Ioannem Oporinum excusorum catalogum* [Discussion of the birth, life and death of Johannes Oporinus from Basle... We added a catalogue of the books executed by Johannes Oporinus], Argentorati, Excudebat Theodosius Rihelius, 1569, 52 ll. (BG) [HC216]  
Shortly on his acquaintance of Vesalius and the use of the unfortunate use of his sign of Arion in his *Fabrica*. Reprinted pp. 601-704 in *Vitae selectae quorundam eruditissimorum ac illustrium virorum*, Breslau, 1711.
- 937.50 \* JOFFE, Stephen N. 'A Census of the edition of 1555 of Andreas Vesalius' *De Humani Corporis Fabrica*' in *International Archives of Medicine*, 2009, 2 (no. 26), doi: 10.1186/1755-7682-2-26, 6 pp.  
<[www.intarchmed.com/content/2/1/26](http://www.intarchmed.com/content/2/1/26)>
- 937.55 \* JOFFE, Stephen N. *Andreas Vesalius: The Making, the Madman, and the Myth*, Bloomington (IN), Person Publishing, 2009, 222 pp.
- 937.57 \* JOFFE, Stephen N., Veronica BUCHANAN. 'An Updated Census of the Edition of 1555 of Andreas Vesalius' *De Humani Corporis Fabrica* in the United States of

- America' in *International Archives of Medicine*, Section: Medical Humanities, ISSN: 1755-7682, 2015, 8 (no. 1), doi: 10.3823/1600, 10 pp.
- 937.58 \* JOFFE, Stephen N., Veronica BUCHANAN. 'Updated Census in USA of First Edition of Andreas Vesalius' 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica' of 1543' in *International Archives of Medicine*, Section: Medical Humanities, ISSN: 1755-7682, 2015, 8 (no. 23), doi: 10.3823/1622, 17 pp.
- 937.59 \* JOFFE, Stephen N., Veronica BUCHANAN. 'The Vesalius 'Epitome' of 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica' of 1543 – A Worldwide Census with New Findings' in *Medical Research Archives*, 2015, 13 pp.
- 937.60 \* JOFFE, Stephen N., Veronica BUCHANAN. 'Copies of Vesalius' *De Humani Corporis Fabrica* in the USA' in *Vesalius – Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine, Special Issue, Proceedings of A Tribute to Andreas Vesalius Padua, Italy – December 2015*, Guest Editors: Giorgio Zanchin & Robrecht Van Hee, 2016, 22 (no. 1): 29-42.  
With a discussion of the evolution of prices, the copies in private hands, an estimate of the number of copies printed and the causes of losses.
- 937.61 \* JOFFE, Stephen N., Veronica BUCHANAN. 'The Andreas Vesalius Woodblocks: a Four Hundred Year Journey from Creation to Destruction – Drvorezi Andreasa Vesaliusa: Četrstoljetno putovanje od stvaranja do uništenja' in *Acta medico-historica Adriatica*, 2016, 14 (no. 2): 347-372, ill.  
With overviews of several editions of the vesalian portrait, frontispiece of the *Fabrica*, second skeleton, inscription of the tomb of the second skeleton, third muscle man, and of the fold-out of the nervous system.  
<[http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id\\_clanak\\_jezik=252905](http://hrcak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=252905)>
- 937.65 \* JOFFE, Stephen N., Andrea CARR. 'A Census of the 1555 Editions of Andreas Vesalius's *De Humani Corporis Fabrica* in the United Kingdom Census' submitted to Catalogue of Historical Review or Other, in *International Archives of Medicine*, 2009, 20 pp.  
Presumably a draft version for 937.50 found May 5th, 2006 in <[www.andreasvesalius.com](http://www.andreasvesalius.com)>
- 938 JOHNSON, Charles B. 'Andreas Vesalius, founder of modern anatomy' in *Illinois Medical Journal*, 1917, 31: 253-260. [HC217]
- 938.40 \* JOHNSON, James, Henry James JOHNSON (eds.). 'Anecdotes of the Distinguished Anatomist Vesalius' in IDEM, *Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Practical Medicine*, London, 1835, 22 (no. 2): 213-215.  
From *L'Observateur Med. Belge*. See also no. 595.50.
- 938.41 \* JOHNSON, James, Henry James JOHNSON (eds.). 'The Death of Vesalius' in IDEM, *Medico-Chirurgical Review and Journal of Practical Medicine*, London, S. Highley, 1839, 30 (no. 10): 526.  
With the letter by Hubertus Languetus to Caspar Peucer.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 938.80 \* JOHNSON, Qiana. 'Anatomy of an Anatomy Text' in *University of Chicago Magazine*, February 2001, retrieved May the 30th 2006 in <<http://magazine.uchicago.edu/0102/features/anatomy.html>> 2 pp., ill.  
On the Fabrica in the Chicago Library's Department of Special Collections.
- 939 JOHNSON, Raymond. *Urbane tales: short stories*, Kansas City (MO), Bk Mk Press, 1991, 95 pp., ill. (PUL)  
Drawings by Andreas Vesalius.
- 939.20 \* JOHNSON, J. W. S. *L'anatomie mandchoue et les figures de Th. Bartholin, étude d'iconographie comparée*, København, Bianco Lunos Bogtrykkeri, 1928, 42 pp.  
Also 24 comparisons with Vesalius' plates.  
<[http://www.royalacademy.dk/Publications/High/105\\_Johnsson,%20J.%20W.pdf](http://www.royalacademy.dk/Publications/High/105_Johnsson,%20J.%20W.pdf)>
- 940 \* JONAS, S. 'André Vésale, 1514-1564' in *Ars Medici*, 1957, 12: 383-386. [HC554]  
Later as 'Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564' in IDEM, *Cent Portraits de Médecins Illustres*, Paris, Academia s.p.r.l. Gand, Masson & Cie, 1960, pp. 218-220, portrait. With a remarkable discussion of his portrait.
- 940.01 \* JONAS, S. 'Joh. –Stefan Van Calcar 1499-1546' in IDEM, *Cent Portraits de Médecins Illustres*, Paris, Academia s.p.r.l. Gand, Masson & Cie, 1960, pp. 27-29, portrait.  
On his collaboration with Vesalius.
- 941 JONES, Raymond F. *Stories of great physicians*, Racine (Wis.), Whitman Publishing Co., 1963, 210 pp., ill.  
Also on Vesalius. For the youth.
- 942 \* JONES, Tom. 'The Artists of Vesalius' Fabrica' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1943, 31: 222-227, ill. [HC218]  
<[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC194231](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC194231)>  
<<https://archive.org/details/39002011122968.med.yale.edu>>
- 942.20 \* JONGHE, Vte B. DE, Cte Th. DE LIMBURG-STIRUM, A. DE WITTE (eds.). *Revue belge de numismatique*, Bruxelles, J. Goemaere, 1905.  
See p. 128 for the gift of a Vesalius medal by Ch. Van der Stappen.
- 942.50 \* JORDEN, Edward. *A briefe discourse of a disease called the Suffocation of the Mother*, London, John Windet, 1603, 25 ff. (BG)  
Vesalius on Chales V suffering from 'palpitation of the heart' (f. 9v) and on A. Paré reporting that he opened a woman in Spain who was still living, leading to his pilgrimage (f. 11r).
- 942.70 \* JORI, Gerard. *Salud pública e higiene urbana en España durante el siglo XVIII. Una perspectiva geográfica*, Thesis, Director Dr. Horacio Capel Sáez, Tutor Dra. Isabel Pujadas Rúbies, Programa de doctorado geografía, planificación teritorial y gestión ambiental, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de geografía e historia – depto. de geografía humana, Barcelona, 2012.  
See 'Saber anatomica y movimiento vesaliano' (pp. 138-142) and 'Los orígenes de la anatomía patológica moderna' (pp. 180-188) with reference to alcoholic hepatitis.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

<[www.tdx.cat/bitstream/handle/10803/96871/JORI\\_TESIS.pdf?sequence=1](http://www.tdx.cat/bitstream/handle/10803/96871/JORI_TESIS.pdf?sequence=1)>

- 942.75 \* JORIS, Roger. '[Notice biographique & éditions du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle]' in *Andreas Vesalius*, Genève, Typographie genevoise, 1964, f°, [63]r-[65]r.
- 943 JOUTSIVUO, Timo. 'Vesalius ja De humani corporis fabrica: Galenoksen erehdykset ja anatomian murros 1500-luvulla' [Vesalius and "De humani corporis fabrica": Galen's errors and the change of anatomy in the 16th century] in *Hippokrates* (Helsinki, Finland), Vuosik, 1997, 14: 98-112. (WL)  
In Finnish. Vesalius united the roles of the lector, the ostensor and the sector; also on his ambiguous attitude towards Galen.
- 943.20 JUAN, R.M.S. 'The Turn of the Skull: Andreas Vesalius and the early modern memento mori' in *Art History*, 2012, 35 (no. 5): 958-975.
- 943.40 \* JULIEN, Pierre. 'Numismatique pharmaceutique et médicale' in *Revue d'histoire de la pharmacie*, 1971, 59 (no. 210): 462-469.  
Description of the Vesalius medal by M. Mocquot on p. 469.
- 943.50 \* JUNIUS, Hadrianus. *Epistolae, quibus accedit ejusdem vita et oratio de artium liberalium dignitate* [Letters, followed by his life and and a discussion on the significance of the liberal arts], Dordrecht, Vincentius Caimax, 1552 [sic; must be 1652], 648 pp. (BG)  
On pp. 25-26 part II of his letter to Ludovicus Carinus concerning Vesalius' departure from Bologna end January 1540 after his second stay and his guest college in that city, here (wrongly) adressed to Nicolaus Poelenburgius. For part II see no. 1600.80.  
On pp. 113-114 a letter to Jacobus Vesalius (probably not acquainted with Andreas V.) about a poem.
- JUSTUS, Wolphgangus, see JOBST, Wolfgang
- 943.60 \* KAARIO, Max. *Violent Pedagogy: the Dialectic Presentation of Visual Knowledge in the De Humani Corporis Fabrica*, Mémoire presented as a partial requirement of the Masters in the Study of Arts, Université du Québec à Montréal, August 2012, 100 pp., ill.  
Thesis.  
<<http://www.archipel.uqam.ca/5129/1/M12612.pdf>>
- 943.80 \* KALE, Aysin, Funda AKSU, Adnan OZTURK, e.a. 'Foramen of Vesalius' in *Saudi Medical Journal*, 2009, 30 (no. 1): 56-59.  
Comparative study of the incidence of the FV.
- 944 \* KAPANDJI, Ghislaine, Elie MORHANGE. *Ventes aux enchères publiques. Hôtel Drouot. Vendredi 30 octobre 2009*, Paris, 2009, pp. 45-99, ill.  
Catalogue with several editions of Vesalius's work: J. Grévin (lot 500), G. Valverde (lot 568), Valverde in Dutch (lot 599), Paauw (lot 650), and [Vésale, le Titien] (lot 719).  
See <[www.kapandji-morhange.com](http://www.kapandji-morhange.com)> or <[www.bibliore.com](http://www.bibliore.com)>
- 945 \* KARCHER, Hans. 'Andreas Vesalius de humani corporis Fabrica Libri VII' in *Verhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 1944, 55: 194-208.

- 945.05 KARCHER, J. *Paracelsus, Stadtarzt von Basel und Vesal*, Vortrag gesprochen an der schweizerischen Paracelsus-Feier in Einsiedeln am 4. Oktober 1941, Basel, 1941. (BSL)
- 945.25 \* KARGER (ed.). 'The State of Kuwait Sponsors Publication of the English Translation of the Classic Latin Text *De humani corporis fabrica* by Andreas Vesalius' in *Medical Principles and Practice*, 2012, 21 (no. 1): 98, ill.  
Announcement of the translation of the *Fabrica 1543/1555* by Daniel H. Garrison and Malcolm H. Hast.  
<<https://www.karger.com/Article/Pdf/334692>>
- 945.50 \* KARL & FABER. *Kulturgeschichte in Wort und Bild. Teil II: Medizin - Naturwissenschaften - Technik. Handschriften - Bücher - Graphik*, Auktion XIV, München, Karl & Faber - Antiquariat, 11.-12. Mai 1937, 109 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. See lot 414 for Anatomia Deusch 1551, 415 Maschenbauer 1706, 875 portrait, and 876 Vesalius and A. Paré at the death of king Henry II.
- 946 KASATKIN, S.N. ['Andreas Vesalius, his works and their significance in the history of anatomy and medicine'] in *Vestnik akademii medicinskii naukia*, 1956, 4: 92-96.  
In Russian. [HC557]
- 946.40 \* KASSAB, Allison. 'Vesalius' in *Biographies*, (n.d.), retrieved 2005 from <[www.bronwenwilson.ca/physiognomy/pages/biographies.html#vesalius](http://www.bronwenwilson.ca/physiognomy/pages/biographies.html#vesalius)>, 7 pp., ill.  
Followed by *Vesalius Timeline*.
- 946.50 \* KATSAROU, Irene, Tsvetan BANKOV, Nikolaos POTAMITIS. 'O Anatomos tes Anageneses kai i Zakunthos' [The Anatomist of the Renaissance and Zakyntos] in *Iatrika Chronika Voreiodetikis Ellados*, 2011, 7 (no. 2): 58-62, ill.  
In Greek. About Andreas Vesalius and Nikolaos Barbaniis.  
<[http://www.ixek.gr/images/articles/330\\_zakinuos.pdf](http://www.ixek.gr/images/articles/330_zakinuos.pdf) >
- 947 KEARNEY, Hugh. *Science and change, 1500-1700*, New York, McGraw Hill, 1971, 255 pp., ill.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 948 \* KEELE, Kenneth D. 'Leonardo da Vinci's influence on Renaissance anatomy' in *Medical History*, 1964, 8: 360-370.  
Merely some brief mentions on Vesalius.
- 949 KEEN, William Williams. 'The early History of Practical Anatomy' in *IDEM, Addresses and other Papers*, Philadelphia and London, W.B. Saunders & Company, 1905, pp. 1-40, ill.  
With multiple references to Vesalius. Portrait after that in the *Fabrica* on p. 3.  
Reprint for The Classics of Medicine Library, New York, Gryphon, 1998.
- 949.80 KEETON, Morris. 'Andreas Vesalius: His Times, His Life, His Work' in *Bios - Beta Beta Beta Biological Society*, 1936, 7 (no. 2): 97-109.

- 950 KEIBEL, Franz. 'Eine Bemerkung zu des Andreas Vesalius sechs anatomischen Tafeln vom Jahre 1538, wie sie M. Holl und K. Sudhoff herausgegeben haben' in *Z. ges. Anat. I. Z. AnatEntw. Gesch.*, 1922, 63: 423-424. [HC219]
- 951 KELLETT, Charles Ernest. 'Perino del Vaga et les illustrations pour l'anatomie d'Estienne' in *Aesculape*, 1955, 37: 74-89. [HC558]  
On Vesalius's French contemporaries.
- 952 KELLETT, Charles Eernest. 'A note on Rosso and the illustrations to Charles Estienne's *De dissectione*' in *Journal of the History of Medicine*, 1957, 12: 325-336. [HC559]  
Also on the illustrations of Vesalius.
- 953 \* KELLETT, Charles Ernest. 'Sylvius and the reform of anatomy' in *Medical History*, 1961, 5: 101-116. [HC560]
- 954 \* KELLETT, Charles Ernest. 'Two Anatomies' in *Medical History*, 1964, 8: 342-353, ill.  
An occasional lecture on the "De dissectione" of Charles Estienne given to the University of Durham dental students on the 8th May, 1958. Also a comparison of Vesalius's anatomy with Mondino's.
- 955 \* KELLETT, Charles Ernest. 'Vesalius in Paris, 1533-1536' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius*, 19-24/X/1964, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 91-119, ill.
- 955.50 KELLY, Robert. 'Vesalius (poem)' in *The Nation - America's Longest Running Weekly Magazine*, September 14, 1964, 199 (no. 6).
- 955.55 \* KELLY, William A. *Low Countries imprints in Scottish research libraries*, Münster - New York - Munich - Berlin, Waxmann, 2007, 157 pp.  
Mere mention of a copy in the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh of Vesalius' *Opera omnia anatomica & chirurgica* (Leyden, 1725) ed. by Boerhaave, on p. 113.
- 956 \* KEMP, Martin. 'A Drawing for the 'Fabrica' and Some Thoughts upon the Vesalius Muscle-Men' in *Medical History*, 1970, 14: 277-288, ill. [RC144]  
'The roles of Vesalius and of his designer(s) are not easily separable: one of the reasons for the lack of credit in the *Fabrica* to the artist or consortium of artists involved.'  
<[www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1034059&blobtype=pdf](http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1034059&blobtype=pdf)>
- 957 KEMP, Martin. "'The mark of truth': looking and learning in some anatomical illustrations from the Renaissance and eighteenth century' in W.F. BYNUM, Roy PORTER, *Medicine and the five senses*, Cambridge, England, Cambridge University Press, 1993, 85-121.  
On Vesalius's Fabrica.  
Later: Cambridge University Press, 2005.

- 958 KEMP, Martin. 'Temples of the body and temples of the cosmos: vision and visualisation in the Vesalian and Copernican revolutions' in *Picturing knowledge: historical and philosophical problems concerning the use of art in science*, Toronto, Brian S. Baigrie, 1996, 40-85.
- 959 \* KEMP, Martin. 'Vesalius' veracity' in IDEM, *Visualizations: the "nature" book of art and science*, Berkeley (CA), University of California Press, 2000, pp. 22-23, ill.  
 On Vesalius anatomical instruments. (MLC)  
 Also in *Nature* (London), 1998, 393 (no. 6684): 421, ill.  
 German translation as 'Vesalius' Wahrheitsdemonstration' in *Bilderwissen: Die Anschaulichkeit naturwissenschaftlicher Phänomene*, Köln, DuMont Literatur und Kunst Verlag, 2003, pp. 39-42, ill.
- 959.50 \* KEMP, Martin. 'Fabricate Vitae: the Stuff of Life: A perception of the human body seen through the eye of the contemporary artist – Rhetorics of the Real in the *Fabrica*: Vesalius' graphic and textual strategies' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 45, ill.  
 Abstract. On Vesalius' strategy in presenting with his *Fabrica* something superior than the real thing.
- 960 KEMP, Martin, Marina WALLACE. *Spectacular bodies: the art and science of the human body from Leonardo to now*, University of California Press, 2000, 224 pp., ill.  
 Several remarks on Vesalius, title-page of *Fabrica 1543* on p. 22.
- 961 KENDELL, R.E. 'Andreas Vesalius, man and myth' in *King's College Hospital Gazette*, 1957, 36: 45-55. [HC561]
- 961.90 \* KENNEDY, James. 'Observations in Practical Pathology, No. IX. – Illustrations of Rupture in the Vena Cava, with Cases and disquisitive Remarks' in James COPLAND, Robley DUNGLISON, *The London Medical Repository*, London, for Thomas and George Underwood, 1823, pp. 273-275. (BG)  
 On the case of Leonard Welser and Vesalius's intervention. English translation of no. 1180.10.
- 962 KENNEDY, J.W. 'Notes on the royal contemporaries of Andreas Vesalius, the anatomist' in *Arizona Medicine*, 1972, 29 (no. 5): 416-417. [RC145]
- 962.80 \* KERK & LEVEN. 'Vesalius gezongen' [Music for Vesalius] in *Kerk & Leven*, 29 oktober 2014.  
 Short ad.
- 963 KERNER, [Dieter] F. (sic) 'Zum Gedächtnis: Andreas Vesalius. 400 Jahre deskriptive Anatomie' in *Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Röntgenstrahlen und der Nuklearmedizin*, 1956, 85 (no. 11): 629-632. [HC562]  
 O'Malley cites with Kerner, F.



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 964 KERNER, Dieter. 'Andreas Vesalius und das Os Vesalianum' in *Zentralblatt für Chirurgie*, 1957, 82: 217-221. [HC563]
- 965 KERNER, Dieter. 'Andreas Vesalius und die Anatomie' in *Aerzteblatt Rheinland-Pfalz*, 1968, 1. Mai, ill. [RC146]
- 966 KERSCHENSTEINER, Joseph von. 'Andreas Vesalius, Bruxellensis, von M. Roth, Berlin, Druck und Verlag Georg Reimer, 1892' in *Aerztliche Rundschau*, 1893, 3: 405-407. [HC220]  
Review.
- 967 KESSEL, F.K. 'Neurochirurgische Bemerkungen über einige französische Könige' in *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1959, 37: 1585-1587, 1624-1627. [HC564]  
With an account of the death of Henry II and the part played in the case by Vesalius and Paré.
- 968 \* KEUREN, Philip van. *After Vesalius: drawings by Jacob Lawrence*, Dallas (TX), Division of Art, Southern Methodist University, 1996, [76] pp., ill.  
Published in conjunction with an exhibition at the Gallery, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas, 21 October through 8 December 1996. Twenty drawings, graphite on paper.
- 968.20 \* KEUSSEN, Hermann. *Die Matrikel der Universität Köln*, Dritter Band. Nachträge 1389-1559, Bonn, Verlag von P. Hanstein, 1931.  
See p. 109 for the matriculation of Vesalius's father at Cologne "1853. [c. 1530] Andr. Witting de Wesalia de Bruxellis."
- 969 \* KEVORKIAN, Jack. *The story of dissection*, New York, Philosophical Library, 1959, 80 pp., ill.  
Anly passim on Vesalius.  
Re-issue in 2011 by *Literary Licensing* (print on demand).
- 970 \* KEYMEULEN, Jacques van. *Expo Sevilla, België: 1492-1992*, Gent, Mercatorfonds, Inbel., Ludion., 1992, 128 pp.  
In Dutch. At the world exhibition in Sevilla in 1992. On p. 63-65 passus about Vesalius.
- 971 \* KEYNES, Geoffrey (Sir). 'The anatomy of Thomas Geminus. A Notable Acquisition for the Library' in *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 1959, 25: 171-175. [HC565]  
About Nicholas Udall (1505-1556) and the very rare English version of the *Compendiosa delineatio* of Thomas Geminus (1553), a piracy of the *Epitome* of Vesalius, 1543.
- 972 \* KEYNES, Geoffrey (Sir). 'The Epitome of Vesalius. Another notable acquisition for the Library' in *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 1961, 29: 385-388, ill. [RC147]  
<<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2414094/>>
- 973 \* [KEYS, Thomas E.], 'Osler, and the six anatomical tables' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1943, 31 (no. 3): vi, 201-202. [HC221]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Editorial with a letter on a reprint of Vesalius's *Tabulae Anatomicae Sex* signed Wm. Osler. Preceded by a photograph of Osler and L.F. Barker with the Sterling-Maxwell copy of the *Tabulae*.

<[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC194228](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC194228)>

KICKHÖFEL, see HENRIQUE PEIRUQUE KICKHÖFEL, Eduardo.

- 974 \* KILNER, S.D. 'Vesalius and Gray on anatomy' in *British Medical Journal*, 1943, 2 (no. 4305): 56. [HC221a]  
Correspondence. Short comment on muscle physiology.
- 974.90 KING, Helen. 'Picturing the Womb: Vesalius and the Sixteenth Century' in IDEM, *The One-Sex Body on Trial: The Classical and Early Modern Evidence*, London and New York, Routledge, 2016, pp. 49-70, ill.  
First edition Ashgate, 2013.
- 975 KING, Lester Snow. *The growth of medical thought*, Chicago, Chicago University Press, 1963, 254 pp.  
Deals with methodology in medicine with the beginnings of modern anatomy and physiology in Vesalius's and Harvey's work.
- 976 \* KING, Lester Snow. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *A history of medicine. Selected readings*, Harmondsworth, Pinguin Books, 1971, pp. 81-87.  
With a partial translation of the preface.
- 977 \* KINGSLEY, Charles. 'Vesalius the Anatomist' in Norman MacLEOD (ed.), *Good Words*, 1868, London, Strahan & Co., 9: 642-648. [HC566]  
Later edition see no. 979.  
<<http://www.worldwideschool.org/library/books/lit>>
- 978 \* KINGSLEY, Charles. 'Vesalius the Anatomist' in IDEM, *Historical lectures and essays*, London - New York, Macmillan, 1880, pp. 337-358. (HUL)  
Reprints 1885 and 1889. The same chapter on Vesalius as 977 and 979.  
<<https://archive.org/details/historicollectur00king>>
- 979 \* KINGSLEY, Charles. 'Vesalius the anatomist' in IDEM, *Health and education*, New York, D. Appleton and company, 1874, pp. 385-411. [HC222]  
Later edition of no. 977. Also London, MacMillan and Co., 1882.  
<<https://archive.org/details/healthandeducati00king>>
- 980 \* KIPLE, Kenneth F. *The Cambridge world history of human disease*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1999, 1176 pp.  
First published 1993. Short mentions of Vesalius: Galen dissects chiefly the barbary ape on p. 14, pathology of vena porta p. 652 and thyroid gland p. 750.
- 980.80 \* KIRK, Stephanie. 'Vesalius in Mexico' in IDEM, *Sor Juana Inés de la Cruz and the Gender Politics of Knowledge in Colonial Mexico*, London and New York, Routledge, 2016, p. 118.  
On the *Fabrica* 1543 in the *Biblioteca Palafoxiana* in Puebla.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 981 KIRKPATRICK, Robin. *The European Renaissance, 1400-1600*, Harlow (England) - New York, Longman, 2002, 385 pp., ill. (BUL)  
Chapter 4 on Leonardo, Van Eyck, Vesalius on p. 145.
- 982 KISER, William. 'The medical library' in *Journal of the medical Association of Georgia*, 1930, 19: 330-331. [HC223]  
On the acquisition of a copy of *De fabrica* by the A.W. Calhoun Library of Emory University.
- 982.25 \* KISS, Attila. 'The Anatomy of the Revenger: Violence and Dissection on the Early Modern English Stage' in *Early Modern Culture Online*, vol. 2, 2011 (no. 1): 26-42, ill.  
<[www.uia.no/emco](http://www.uia.no/emco)>  
Some vesalian plates are used to illustrate the topic.
- 983 KIVELÄ, T. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Ophthalmology*, 2000, 107 (no. 9): 1618. (MML)
- 984 KLEBS, Arnold Carl. 'Die Lemgoer Ratsapotheke. Historische Reiseskizze' in *Archiv für die Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und Technik*, 1913, 5: 102-107, 2 pl. [HC224]  
With a dedication to Erik Waller.  
Also in *Pharmazeutische Post*, 1914, 47 (no. 43): 359-364.  
With reproductions of bas-relief portrait of Vesalius on façade of Lemgo Ratsapotheke.  
See also <<http://www.lemgo.de>> and Spielmann (no. 1724) pp. 190-194.
- 985 \* KLEBS, Arnold Carl. 'Leonardo da Vinci's scientific research, with particular reference to his investigations of the vascular system' in *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1916, 175: 1-7, 45-50. [HC225]
- 986 KLEBS, Arnold Carl. 'Leonardo da Vinci and his anatomical studies' in *Bulletin of the Society of Medical History of Chicago*, 1916, 4: 66-83. [HC226]  
Discussion of Vesalius on pp. 75 et seq.
- 987 KLEBS, Arnold Carl, Fielding H. GARRISON. 'Leonardo and Vesalius (Holl-Roth controversy). A disputation' in *Cleveland Medical Journal*, 1915, 14: 615-617. [HC227]
- 988 KLEIJ, J.J. van der. 'Von wo stammen die Vorfahren von Vesalius her?' in *Janus*, 1914, 19: 523. [HC228]
- 989 \* KLEIJ, J.J. van der. 'Vanwaar stammen de voorvaderen van Vesalius?' [Where do Vesalius's ancestors come from?] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 264.  
In Dutch.
- 989.05 KLEIJ, J.J. van der. 'De indirecte invloed van Vesalius op de ontleedkunde' [The indirect influence of Vesalius on anatomy] in *Geneeskundige Gids*, 1943, 21: 235-239.

- 990 KLEIN, Gustav. 'Leonardo da Vinci und Vesals geburtshilflich-anatomische Abbildungen' in *Münchener Medizinischer Wochenschrift*, 1904, 1: 821-822. [HC229]  
Reprinted in *Monatsschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie*, 1904, 20: 866-867.
- 991 KLEIN, Gustav. 'Geburtshilfliche und gynäkologisch-anatomische Abbildungen des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts, (Leonardo da Vinci, Vesal, Roesslin)' in *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie*, 1906, 11: 415-420. Abstracted: *Zbl. Gynäkol.*, 1905, 29: 845-847; *Monatsschrift für Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie*, 1905, 22: 147-150. [HC230]
- 992 KLEIN, Gustav. *Ausstellung von Original-Werke zur Geschichte der anatomischen, besonders der geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Abbildung*, aus der Sammlung von G. Klein in München, [1901], 4 ll. 2. Verzeichnis, 1902, 4 ll. [HC230a]
- 993 KLESTINEC, Cynthia Jennifer. 'Theatrical dissections and dancing cadavers: Andreas Vesalius and sixteenth century popular culture', Dissertation, University of Chicago, 2001, Ann Arbor (Mich.), 2001, 190 pp., ill. (WL)  
Doctoral thesis. Includes bibliographical references (p. 174-190).
- 993.04 KLESTINEC, Cynthia Jennifer. 'A History of Anatomy Theaters in Sixteenth-Century Padua' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 2004, 59 (no. 3): 375-412.  
Also on Fabricius ab Aquapendente, Vesalius and dissection.
- 993.05 \* KLESTINEC, Cynthia Jennifer. 'Juan Valverde de (H)Amusco and Print Culture: The Editorial Apparatus in Vernacular Anatomy Texts' in Albert SCHIRRMEISTER, Mathias POZSGAI (eds.), *Zergliederungen - Anatomie und Wahrnehmung in der Frühen Neuzeit*, Frankfurt am Main, Vittorio Klostermann, 2005, 78-94.  
About the most prolific plagiarist of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 993.06 KLESTINEC, Cynthia Jennifer. 'Vesalius i kultura druku: publiczna sekcja zwłok' [Vesalius and the Print Culture: Public Dissection as Intimate Ritual] in *Konteksty - Polska Sztuka Ludowa*, 2006, 60 (no. 1): 15-25.  
In Polish. About the frontispiece of Vesalius' *Fabrica*.
- 993.10 \* KLESTINEC, Cynthia Jennifer. *Theaters of Anatomy. Students, Teachers, and Traditions of Dissection in Renaissance Venice*, Baltimore: The Johns Hopkins University Press, 2011, 257 pp., ill.  
On Vesalius throughout.
- KLEY, see KLEIJ.
- 993.50 \* KLIMT, Karlheinz. 'Andreas Vesalius (1515 bis 1564)' in Werner PLESSE, Dieter RUX, *Biografien bedeutender Biologen. Eine Sammlung von Biographien*, Berlin, Volk und Wissen Verlag, 1977, pp. 55-60, ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 993.52 \* KLIMT, Karlheinz. *Lutherus Medicinae. Aus dem Leben eines Leichenräubers*, Halle, Projecte-Verlag Cornelius, 2010, 329 pp.  
Novel on Andreas Vesalius.
- 994 \* KLUYSKENS, Hippolyte. *Des hommes célèbres dans les sciences et les arts, et des médailles qui consacrent leur souvenir*, Gand, Léonard Hebbelynck, 1859, 2 vols.  
[HC231]  
See vol. 2, pp. 572-578. List of eleven medals in Vesalius's honor, with engraving of the Jouvénal medal (Spielmann, no. 9, Kluyskens, no. 4).
- 995 \* KLUYSKENS, Hippolyte. 'Numismatique Vésalienne' in *Revue de la numismatique belge*, 5e série - tome VI, Bruxelles, 1874, pp. 389-394. [HC232]
- 996 KNAPP, George L. 'Biographical sketches of some of the world's greatest physicians, I. Andreas Vesalius' in *Journal of Homeopathy*, 1902-03, 6: 178-187.  
Compares Vesalius to Hahnemann on p. 187. [HC233]
- 997 KNAPPERT, Laurentius. 'L'église et la science au temps de Vésale' in *Janus*, 1914, 19: 420-434. [HC234]
- 998 \* KNAPPERT, Laurentius. 'Kerk en wetenschap in Vesalius' dagen' [The Church and science in Vesalius's days] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 17-30. [HC235]  
In Dutch. Also in *Andreas Vesalius, een negental opstellen overgedrukt uit het Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, Eerste helft no. 1, Amsterdam, F. Van Rossen, 1915, 130 pp.
- 999 \* KNAPPERT, Laurentius. 'Kerk en wetenschap in Vesalius' dagen' [The Church and science in Vesalius's days] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 461-463.  
In Dutch. Letter to the editor.
- 999.50 \* KNIGHT, Charles. 'Vesalius, Andreas' in *Biography or Third Division of "The English Encyclopaedia"*, Volume VI, London, Bradbury, Evans, & Co., 1868, pp. 334-336.
- 1000 KNOX, Robert. *Great artists and great anatomists. A biographical and philosophical study*, London, J. van Voorst, 1852, xii, 213 pp. [HC236]  
Mere passing remark on Vesalius on p. 161.
- 1000.50 KNUST, Dieter (Dir.). *Andreas und der Knochenmann*, German TV-film, 1980, 62 min.  
Script by Karlheinz Klimt (see no. 993.52).
- 1001 \* KOCH, Eugen. 'Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564. Der Begründer der Anatomie' in IDEM, *Ärzte die Geschichte machten: Sternstunden der Heilkunde in 30 Lebensbildern*, Augsburg, Hofmann, 1981, pp. 71-76, ill.

- 1001.10 KOCH, Hans-Theodor. 'Melanchthon und die Vesal-Rezeption in Wittenberg' in *Melanchthon und die Naturwissenschaften seiner Zeit* (Melanchthon-Schriftender Stadt Bretten 4), Sigmaringen, Thorbecke, 1998, pp. 203-219.
- 1002 KOCH, Tankred. 'Andreas Vesalius, der Begründer der modernen Anatomie' in *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin*, 1965, 14: 461-465. [RC150]
- 1003 KOCH, Tankred. 'Die Lehrer Vesals' in *Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin*, 1967, 16: 729-736. [RC148]
- 1004 KOCH, Tankred. 'Die Schüler Vesals' in *Anatomischer Anzeiger*, 1972, 131: 65-81.
- 1004.10 \* KOCH, Theodore Wesley. *The University of Louvain and its Library*, London & Toronto, J.M. Dent & Sons, 1917, 28 pp., ill.  
On p. 20 mere mention of the *Fabrica* in vellum lost in the fire of the library in 1914.
- 1005 KODAMA, K., K. INOUE, M. NAGASHIMA, e.a. ['Studies on the foramen of Vesalius in the Japanese juvenile and adult skulls'] in *Hokkaido igaku zasshi*, 1997, 72 (no. 6): 667-674.  
In Japanese.
- 1005.50 \* KOEHLER, P.J. 'Sylvius and Sylvius' in *Journal of the History of Neurosciences*, 1997, 6 (no. 1): 90-91.  
On Sylvius's criticism towards Vesalius.
- 1006 KOELBING, Huldrych M. *Renaissance der Augenheilkunde 1540-1630*, Bern, Huber, 1967, 198 pp.  
Vesalius on the function of the retina.
- 1007 KOELBING, Huldrych M. 'Anatomia dell'occhio e percezione visiva nell' opera di G. Fabrizi d' Acquapendente' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1988-1990, 35-36: 29-38, ill. (WL)  
Also about Andreas Vesalius.
- 1007.05 KOELBING, Huldrych M. 'Anatomie de l'oeil et perception visuelle, de Vésale à Kepler' in *Le corps à la Renaissance*, Paris, 1990, pp. 389-398. (ULG)
- 1008 \* KOENEN, Bert. 'Andreas Vesalius', *Penteekeningen van Edmond van Offel*, in L[ode] OPDEBEEK, *Beroemde mannen: Mercator - Vesalius - Pasteur - Ledeganck - Sleecx*, Antwerpen, L. Opdebeek, 1942, 24 pp., ill. [HC630]  
In Dutch. Biography - novel. First ed. 1923.
- 1009 \* KÖNIG, Klaus G. *Ein bisher unbekanntes Konsilium Andreas Vesals über die Behandlung einer Nierensteinerkrankung*, Inaugural-Dissertation verfasst und der Hohen Medizinischen Fakultät der Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg zur Erlangung der zahnmedizinischen Doktorwürde vorgelegt..., Würzburg, 1954, 32 pp. (YUL)

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

German translation (summary) and a transcription (from the transcription by Georg Palma) of the consilium for D. Lienhartus Haug concerning the treatment for a renal calculus.

- 1010 \* KÖNIG, Klaus G. 'Ein bisher unbekanntes Konsilium Vesals über die Behandlung einer Nierensteinerkrankung' in *Sudhoff's Archiv der Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften*, 1955, 39: 97-112.  
Consilium for D. Lienhartus Haug concerning the treatment for a renal calculus.  
The author gives also an overview of the Vesalius-consilia known by him.  
Text of no. 1009 with multiple changes.  
The archive of Boeynaems (Leuven) contains a copy of this with his short comment (typescript).
- 1011 KÖNIG, Klaus G. 'Die Stellung der Anatomen unter den medizinischen Lehrern in Padua im 16. Jahrhundert (Vesal and Fabrizio d'Acquapendente)' in *Centaurus*, Copenhagen, 1960, 7: 1-5. [HC567]
- 1012 \* KÖSTER, Karl. *Zur Geschichte der Physiologie des Blutumlaufes insbesondere über die Frage der Durchgängigkeit der Kammerscheidewand bei Andreas Vesalius. Historisch-kritische Studie*, Inaugural-Dissertation, Tübingen, H. Laupp, Jr., 1915, 21 pp. [HC237]
- 1012.80 KONOMOS, Dinos. 'Ὁ τάφος του Βεζάλ στη Ζάκυνθο' [The Grave of Vesalius in Zakynthos], in *Ἑπτανησιακά Φύλλα*, part Θ, 1976, pp. 119 ff.
- 1013 KONOPKA, Stanislaw Josef. 'Wesaliusz w Polsce' [Vesalius in Poland] in *Archivum historii i filozofii medycyny*, 1965, 28: 87-96. [RC151]  
In Polish.
- 1014 \* KOOLJIMANS, Luuc. *De doodskunstenaar. De anatomische lessen van Frederik Ruysch* [The artist of death. The anatomical lessons of Frederik Ruysch], Amsterdam, Bert Bakker, 2004, 517 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. Merely several short mentions on Vesalius.
- 1015 KOPP, Rodolphe M.A.P. 'Étude critique sur la vie et l'oeuvre anatomique de Vésale', Diss., Strassbourg, Faculté de Médecine, 1939, n. 75, Angers, H. Siraudeau, 1939.
- 1016 KORNEILL, Monique. 'The study of human machine. Books of anatomy for artists' in *The ingenious machine of nature. Four centuries of art and anatomy*, National Gallery of Canada, Ottawa, 1996, 44, no. 3.  
About the artist of Vesalius's plates (p. 56-57).
- 1017 \* KORNEILL, Monique. 'Vesalius' method of articulating the skeleton and a drawing in the collection of the Wellcome library' in *Medical History*, 2000, 44: 97-110, ill.  
Commentary on Vesalius's method of articulating a skeleton and photographs of newly discovered drawings of the axial skeleton, the parts of which are assembled by copper wire following his method.  
< <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1044220/pdf/medhist00016-0102.pdf> >

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1017.50 \* KOSE, Ozkan. 'Os vesalianum pedis misdiagnosed as fifth metatarsal avulsion fracture' in *Emergency Medicine Australasia*, 2009, 21: 426, ill.
- 1018 \* KOTTEK, Samuel S. "'André Vésale". Some remarks on a painting by E.J.C. Hamman' in *Koroth*, 1982, 8: 135-143. [RC152]  
At the end a shortlist of the copies of the *Fabrica* in the National Library of Jerusalem.
- 1018.94 \* KRAFFT, Fritz. 'Apothekenerker von Lemgo (1611/12). Künstlerisches Zeugnis für ein Reformprogramm der Pharmazie' in *Pharmazeutische Zeitung*, 2002, 147 (no. 28, 44-49): 2860-2865, ill.  
Shortly on a Vesalius sculpture in the façade.  
<[www.pharmazeutische-zeitung.de](http://www.pharmazeutische-zeitung.de)>
- 1018.95 \* KRAFFT, Fritz. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Die wichtigsten Naturwissenschaftler im Porträt*, Wiesbaden, Marixverlag, 2014, pp. 70-72.
- 1019 KRAFT, Kate Heritage. 'Narrating the body: Alberti's legacy of motion in Vesalius' muscle men', Diss., Harvard Archives, 2000, 152 pp. (HUL)
- 1019.05 \* KRAMER, Imre. 'Vesalius, az első modern anatomicus' [Vesalius as a Modern Anatomist] in *Asklepion*, [n.d.], pp. 2-3, ill.  
In Hungarian.  
<<http://www.orvostortenet.hu/tankonyvek/tk-05/Green/index.php?subdiv=2&subtopic=210&topic=1>>
- 1019.10 \* KRAMM, Christiaan. 'Calcker, Jan van' in IDEM *De levens en werken der Hollandsche en Vlaamse kunstschilders, beeldhouwers, graveurs en bouwmeesters, van den vroegsten tot op onzen tijd* [The lives and works of the Dutch and Flemish painters, sculptors, engravers and architects from ancient times until now] Amsterdam, Gebroeders Diederichs, 1857-1864, vol. 1, pp. 200-201.  
Cites Vasari and Carel van Mander on Johan van Calcar as the illustrator of Vesalius's anatomy book.  
<[www.dbnl.org/tekst/kram011leve01-01/kram011leve01-01-0006.htm](http://www.dbnl.org/tekst/kram011leve01-01/kram011leve01-01-0006.htm)>
- 1019.50 \* KRÉMER, René. 'Connaissez-vous André Vésale? (1514-1546)' in *AMAcontacts - Bulletin de l'association des médecins anciens étudiants de l'Université catholique de Louvain*, 2007, 49: 2-3.
- 1020 \* KRISTELLER, Paul Oskar. 'Eine Zeichnung von Johann Stephan von Calcar zum Titelblatte der Anatomie des Andreas Vesalius' in *Mitteilungen der Gesellschaft für vervielfältigende Kunst*, Wien, 1908, no. 2, pp. 17-24, ill. [HC238]  
Also on Vasari, Van Mander, and Von Brauweiler.  
<<http://digi.ub.uni-heidelberg.de/diglitData/tmp/pdf/mgvyk1908.pdf>>
- 1020.10 \* KRISTELLER, Paul Oskar. *Iter Italicum. Accedunt alia itinera: a Finding List of Uncatalogued or Incompletely Catalogued Humanistic Manuscripts of the Renaissance in Italian and Other Libraries*, Vol. VI: Supplement to Italy (G-V), Supplement to Vatican and Austria to Spain, London: The Warburg Institute - Leiden, Ne York, København, Köln: E.J. Brill, 1992, p. 397.



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Mere mention of two original letters by Vesalius to Varchi: no. 55 (f. 95-97) and no. 64 (f. 108-109v) of the *Fondo Chigiano* in the Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana.

- 1021 \* KUDLIEN, Fridolf. 'Pankreas und Thymus bei Vesal' in R. BLASER, H. BUESS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes rendus du XIXe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, Basel, 1964, 99-103. [RC153]
- 1021.50 \* KUE-HING YOUNG, T. 'French Jesuits and the "Manchu Anatomy" – how China missed the Vesalian Revolution' in *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1974, September 21, *111*: 565-568, ill.  
<<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1947800/pdf/canmedaj01590-0065.pdf>>
- 1022 \* KÜSS, René, Willy GREGOIR. *Histoire illustrée de l'urologie de l'antiquité à nos jours*, Paris, Roger Dacosta, 1988, 509 pp.  
Several remarks on Vesalius.
- 1022.50 \* KULMUS, Johan Adam. *Ontleedkundige tafelen*, Amsterdam, Janssoons van Waesberge, 1734, 340 pp., ill. (BG)  
In Dutch. Translated by Gerardus DICTEN from *Tabulae anatomicae*, Amstelodami, Apud Janssonio-Waesbergios, 1731, 340 pp., ill. For a biography of Vesalius see pp. 5-7. The same in W. MENSERT, *Geschiedkundig Overzicht omtrent de heerschende en voorkomende oogziekten in Nederland*, Eerste Stuk, Amsterdam, A. Vink, 1827, pp. 24-26.
- 1022.75 \* KU[N]ST LEUVEN. *Persmap Vesalius 1514-2014* [Press Report], Leuven, Ku[n]st Leuven, 2013, 8 pp., ill.
- 1022.90 \* KUPERS, Ron, Maurice PTITO (org.). *The Andreas Vesalius five hundredth Birthday symposium. De Humani Corporis Fabrica. Program*, Copenhagen, University of Copenhagen. Department of Neuroscience and Pharmacology, Thursday, September 18, 2014, 2 pp.  
With contributions by Theo Dirix, Vivian Nutton, Pascale Pollier, Morten Møller, Paul Suetens, and Albert Gjedde.
- 1023 KUPRIJANOV, Vasilii Vasilevich. 'Andrei Vezalii v istorii anatomii' [Andreas Vesalius in de history of anatomy] in *Izdatelstvo "Meditsina"*, Moskou, 1964, 135 p., ill. [RC154]  
In Russian. Bibliography on p. 132-[136].
- 1023.40 \* KURZ, Hugo. *Die ältesten Skelett-Präparate der Welt, Heft der Reihe: "Aus dem Anatomischen Museum Basel"*, Basel, Anatomisches Institut der Universität Basel, 1992, 24 pp., ill.  
About the skeletons constructed by Vesalius and Felix Platter in the Vesalianum.
- 1023.41 \* KURZ, Hugo. 'Die Epoche des Andreas Vesal' in IDEM, *Historische Schätze: Einmalige Exponate im Anatomischen Museum Basel*, Basel, Anatomisches Museum Basel, 2005, pp. 9-25, ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

About the skeleton constructed by Vesalius and exhibited in the Vesalianum. Mostly the same as 1023.40.

- 1023.95 KUSUKAWA, Sachiko. 'Vesalius and the Liber de anima' in Robert DEAR, *The Transformation of Natural Philosophy, the Case of Philip Melancthon*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 114-123.
- 1024 KUSUKAWA, Sachiko. 'The medical renaissance of the sixteenth century: Vesalius, medical humanism and bloodletting' in Peter ELMER, Ole Peter GRELL (eds.), *The Healing Arts: Health, Disease, and Society in Europe, 1500-1800: a Sourcebook*, Manchester, Manchester University Press, in association with the Open University, 2004, pp. 58-83, ill. (UHK)
- 1024.02 KUSUKAWA, Sachiko. *From Counterfeit to Canon: Picturing the Human Body, especially by Andreas Vesalius*, Reprint 281 from the Max-Planck Institute for the History of Science, Berlin, 2004, 40 pp., ill.
- 1024.03 \* KUSUKAWA, Sachiko. 'Andreas Vesalius and the canonisation of the human body - res, verba, pictura' in IDEM, *Seeing science. Image, text, and nature 1500-1800*, Princeton University, 2005, 28 pp.  
On Th. Protospatarius as the first to use the term 'Fabrica' (p. 3), the canon of Policleitus for representations (p. 7), teleology (p. 12), comparative anatomy (p. 13), dolor lateralis (p. 16), reports by B. Heseler and V.T. Athesinus (p. 17), the subjects dissected by Vesalius (p. 20) and plagiarism of the Fabrica also in Japan (p. 21).  
Summary of no. 1024.02.  
<[www.princeton.edu/~hos/Seeing%20Sciences%20Wkshp/SeeingSciencePapers/paper-kusukawa.pdf](http://www.princeton.edu/~hos/Seeing%20Sciences%20Wkshp/SeeingSciencePapers/paper-kusukawa.pdf)>
- 1024.05 \* KUSUKAWA, Sachiko. 'The Uses of Pictures in the Formation of Learned Knowledge: The Cases of Leonhard Fuchs and Andreas Vesalius' in Sachiko KUSUKAWA, Ian MACLEAN (eds.), *Transmitting Knowledge: Words, Images, and Instruments in Early Modern Europe (Oxford Warburg Studies)*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2006, pp 73-96, ill.
- 1024.07 KUSUKAWA, Sachiko. 'Vesalius, the Book and the Bones' in Danielle WESTERHOF (ed.), *The Alchemy of Medicine and Print: the Edward Worth Library, Dublin*, Dublin, Four Courts Press, 2010, pp. 125-144, ill.
- 1024.10 \* KUSUKAWA, Sachiko. *Picturing the Book of Nature. Image, Text, and Argument in Sixteenth-Century Human Anatomy and Medical Botany*, Chicago and London, The University of Chicago Press, 2012, 331 pp., ill.  
On Vesalius throughout. See especially Part III with chapter 9: *Vesalius and the Bloodletting Controversy* (pp. 180-197), chapter 10: *The Canon of the Human Body: Vesalius's De Humani Corporis Fabrica* (pp. 198-227) and chapter 11: *Text, Image, Body, and the Book* (on the importance of the illustrations for the text of the *Fabrica*) (pp. 228-248).
- 1024.12 \* KUSUKAWA, Sachiko. 'The Fabrica as an Instruction Manual: How to Articulate the Bones' in *500 Years Vesalius. Karger Medical & Scientific Publishers*, 2013, retrieved 3th November 2013 in <<http://www.vesaliusfabrica.com/en/original-fabrica/medical-history/instructions-for-anatomists.html>>

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Also in *Karger Gazette*, 2013, no. 73: 10, ill.

- 1024.80 LABARTHE, Patrick. 'La tradition des prédicateurs' in IDEM, *Baudelaire et la tradition de l'allégorie*, Genève, Droz, 1999, 700 pp.  
For comments on the poem *Le squelette laboureur* see pp. 195-201.
- 1025 LABOULBÈNE, J.J.A. 'Les anatomistes anciens et la Renaissance au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle, V. Vésale' in *Union médicale*, 1887, 3.s., 43: 317-321, 401-407. [HC239]
- 1025.20 \* LACEY, Sharon. 'Artistic Influences on Andreas Vesalius's *De humani corporis fabrica libri septem* and Its Influence on the Arts in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries' in *Doctus Artifex*, Doerner Institute – Warburg Institute, May 31, 2012, 16 pp., ill.  
Also on Galen, Calcar, and Titian. <sharonlacey.wordpress.com/2012/05/31/>
- 1025.80 \* LACQUET, Françoise, Leon LACQUET. *Anatomie te Leuven: Familiereünie 9 november 2008* [Anatomy at Leuven: Family Reunion November, 9th 2008], [Leuven], Françoise Lacquet, 2008, 78 pp., ill.  
On the Vesalius route, genealogy, anatomical education.
- 1026 \* LACROIX, E. 'Vergelijkende studie van de opvattingen omtrent oorzaken, ziektemechanismen en therapieën van pest op basis van de pesttraktaten van de medische faculteit te Parijs (1348-1349), van Joannes de Vesalia (na 1454), en van Thomas Montanus (1669) [Comparative study of the ideas about causes, disease mechanisms and therapies of the plague on the basis of the plague treatises of the Medical Faculty of Paris (1348-1349), of Joannes de Vesalia (after 1454) and of Thomas Montanus (1669)]' in *Vierde symposium Geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen: De pest in de Nederlanden: medisch historische beschouwingen 650 jaar na de zwarte dood / Quatrième symposium 'Histoire des sciences médicales': La peste aux Pays-bas: considérations médico-historiques 650 ans après la peste noire, 21 maart / mars 1998, Paleis der Academiën, Brussel*, Brussel, Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1999, p. 235-271. (Academia Regia Belgica Medicinae, Dissertationes, Series Historica, 7) (KUL)  
In Dutch.
- 1027 \* LAERE, José van. 'La chirurgie flamande du temps de Palfyn' in *Actes du XXXIII<sup>e</sup> congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Anvers, 3-7 septembre, 1990*, edition: Societas Belgica Historiae Medicinae, 1991, 1263-1269.  
Mere mention of Vesalius's *Fabrica* as the great precursor of Palfyn's work.
- 1028 \* LAERE, José van. 'Dries van Wezel, alias Andreas Vesalius' in *Handelingen van de Koninklijke Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring van Kortrijk*, Nieuwe Reeks, 1991-92, 57-58: 15-32. [RC277]  
In Dutch.
- 1029 \* LAERE, José van. 'Vesalius en het zenuwstelsel [Vesalius and the nervous system]' in *Tweede symposium geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen. 450 jaar*

- “*De humani corporis fabrica*” *Andreae Vesalii*, 6 november 1993, Paleis der Academiën, Brussel, 1993, 61-105.  
In Dutch. Also in *Verhandelingen - Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1993, 55 (no. 6): 533-576. On Vesalius’ seven pairs of brain-nerves, thirty pairs of spinal nerves, the plexus brachialis, plexus ischiadicus, the nervi recurrentes, the brain, cerebral membranes, ventriculi, cerebellum, his doubts about the plexus reticularis, the infundibulum and the blood circulation of the nervous system.
- 1030 LAERE, José van. ‘Vesalius en het zenuwstelsel [Vesalius and the nervous system]’ in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*; 1993, 55 (no. 6): 533-576.  
In Dutch.
- 1031 LAGRANGE, Emile. ‘En feuilletant Vésale’ in *Revue générale belge*, 1965, 8: 65-70. [RC155]
- 1031.50 \* LAHAYE, Dirk. ‘Puntdicht over Vesalius’ [Poem on Vesalius] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2014, 26 (no. 1): 42.  
In Dutch.
- 1032 \* LAIGNEL-LAVASTINE, M. *Histoire générale de la médecine, de la pharmacie, de l’art dentaire et de l’art vétérinaire*, Paris, Albin Michel, 3 vols.: I, 1936, 681 pp., II, 1938, 670 pp., III, 1949, 816 pp.  
Multiple remarks on Vesalius in vol. II and III. He says (II, p. 162) “L’ anecdote de Vésale , condamné par l’Inquisition pour avoir ouvert le thorax d’un homme dont le coeur battait encore, est probabemen fausse en tous points.”
- 1033 \* LAIN ENTRALGO, Pedro. ‘La anatomia de Vesalio’ in *Archivo Iberoamericano de Historia de la Medicina y Antropología Medica*, 1951, 3: 85-147. [HC568]  
Also in *Biblioteca Virtual Miguel de Cervantes*, Alicante, 2012, retrieved July 25th, 2013:  
<[http://www.cervantesvirtual.com/obra-visor/la-anatomia-de-vesalio/html/4eece60-1dda-11e2-b1fb-00163ebf5e63\\_6.html](http://www.cervantesvirtual.com/obra-visor/la-anatomia-de-vesalio/html/4eece60-1dda-11e2-b1fb-00163ebf5e63_6.html)>
- 1034 LAIN ENTRALGO, Pedro. ‘La anatomia del Vesalio y el arte del Renacimiento’ in *Boletín de Cultural Consejo General de Colegios Médicos de España*, 1958, 21: 37-40. [HC569]  
Also recorded as in *Revista de ideas estéticas*, 1948, 21: 3 pp.
- 1034.05 LAIN ENTRALGO, Pedro. ‘Andrés Vesalio’ in IDEM, *Grandes médicos*, Barcelona, Espasa-Calpe, 1961, 29-77.
- 1034.10 LAIN ENTRALGO, Pedro. ‘Andrés Vesalio’ in *Historia Universal de la Medicina*. Tomo IV. Barcelona, Salvat Editores, 1973, 53-62.
- 1034.13 \* LAIN ENTRALGO, Pedro. ‘Introducción [to Andres Vesalio. Epitome, Facsimil de la edición príncipe de MDXLIII]’ in *Andres Vesalio. Epitome, Facsimil de la edición príncipe de MDXLIII*, Madrid, Pedro Lain Entralgo y Ediciones de arte y bibliofilia, 1985, pp. 3-11.  
Introduction edited at the same time as that of the Epitome (Madrid: 1985) and sold together.

- 1034.15 \* LAIN ENTRALGO, Pedro. 'Prologo' in Avelino DOMINGUEZ GARCIA, Florentino FERNANDEZ GONZALEZ (transl.), *Andreae Vesalii De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem*, Madrid, Ebrisa, Doce Calles, 1997, pp. 9-11.  
Eulogy on Vesalius.
- 1034.30 LAIOS, K., G. TSOUKALAS, M. KARAMANOU, G. ANDROUTSOS. 'Anatomy and Art' in *Italian Journal of Anatomy and Embryology*, 2013, 118 (no. 3): 263-266.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 1034.50 \* LALONDE, Robert. 'Vesalius and Servetus' in IDEM, *Galileo Galilei and Vesalius and Servetus*, Montreal, Robert Lalonde, 2008, pp. 59-117.  
Theatre play - drama.  
<<https://ia802304.us.archive.org/27/items/GalileoGalileivesaliusAndServetus/Vesalius.pdf>>
- 1035 \* LAMBERT, Samuel Waldron. 'Reading from Andreae Vesalii, "De humani corporis fabrica liber VII: De vivorum sectione nonnulla, caput XIX"' in *Proceedings of the Charaka Club*, 1935, 8: 3-41. [HC240]  
Also by: New York Academy of Medicine, *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 1936, 12 (no. 6): 345-385, ill., see no. 230 and 1037.
- 1036 \* LAMBERT, Samuel Waldron. 'The Physiology of Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 1936, 12 (no. 6): 387-415. [HC241]  
See also no. 1037.
- 1037 \* LAMBERT, Samuel Waldron. 'A Reading from Vesalius and The Physiology of Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 1936, 12 (no. 6): 345-415, ill. (UCLA)  
English translation, facing Latin text, of Vesalius's *De humani corporis fabrica liber VII: De vivorum sectione nonnulla, caput IX* (p. 348-386), reprinted from the *Proceedings of the Charaka Club*, 1935, v. 8. (see no. 1035 and 1036, and also *On Dissection of the Living* in CLENDENING, 1960 (no. 352).  
<[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1965933/pdf/bullnyacadmed00859-0008.pdf](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1965933/pdf/bullnyacadmed00859-0008.pdf)>  
In 1037 this is followed by *The Physiology of Vesalius*.
- 1038 LAMBERT, Samuel Waldron. 'Description of the vermiform appendix from the "De fabrica" of Vesalius' in *Annals of Medical History*, 1937, n.s. 9: 422-427. [HC242]
- 1039 \* LAMBERT, Samuel Waldron. 'The Initial Letters of the Anatomical Treatise, *De humani corporis fabrica*, of Vesalius' in Samuel W. LAMBERT, Willy WIEGAND, William M. IVINS Jr., *Three Vesalian Essays to Accompany the Icones Anatomicae of 1934*, New York, MacMillan, 1952, pp. 1-24. [HC570]
- 1040 \* LAMBERT, Samuel Waldron, George M. GOODWIN. 'Vesalius and Paré' in IDEM, *Medical leaders from Hippocrates to Osler*, Indianapolis (IN), The Bobbs-Merrill Co., 1929, pp. 99-118, ill.  
Later published under the title *Minute men of life ... The story of the great leaders in medicine from Hippocrates down to the present day*, New York, Grosset & Dunlap, n.d., 330 pp., ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1041 \* LAMBERT, Samuel Waldron, Willy WIEGAND, William M. IVINS Jr. *Three Vesalian essays to accompany the Icones anatomicae of 1934*, New York, Macmillan, 1952, 128 pp. ill.
- 1041.01 \* LAMBERT, Samuel Waldron, Willy WIEGAND, William M. IVINS Jr. 'Appendix I. Vesalius's Professorship' in *Three Vesalian essays to accompany the Icones anatomicae of 1934*, New York, Macmillan, 1952, pp. 101-107.
- 1041.02 \* LAMBERT, Samuel Waldron, Willy WIEGAND, William M. IVINS Jr. 'Appendix II. Vasari, Van Mander, and Dr. Singer' in *Three Vesalian essays to accompany the Icones anatomicae of 1934*, New York, Macmillan, 1952, pp. 108-110.
- 1041.03 \* LAMBERT, Samuel Waldron, Willy WIEGAND, William M. IVINS Jr. 'Appendix III. A Note on the Drawings' *Three Vesalian essays to accompany the Icones anatomicae of 1934*, New York, Macmillan, 1952, pp. 111-130, ill
- 1041.40 \* LANCISIUS, Joh. Maria. 'Clarissimo, doctissimoque viro D. Jo. Baptistae Morgagno. Jo. Maria Lancisius... Romae Prid. kalen. Novembris M DCC XIII' [Letter to Joh. Baptista Morgagni, Rome, 31 oct. 1713], in Bartholomeus EUSTACHIUS, *Tabulae Anatomicae*, Romae, ex officina typographica Francisci Gonzagae, 1714. (BG)  
On Amatus Lusitanus' criticism on Vesalius, concerning venesection in pleurisy (V,70).  
Later editions: Romae, sumptibus Laurentii, & Thomae Pagliarini, 1728.  
Venetiis, typis Bartholomei Locatelli, 1769.
- 1041.80 \* LANDON, C.P. (ed.). *Galerie historique des hommes les plus célèbres de tous les siècles et de toutes les nations*, Paris, C.P. Landon, 1807, tome X, [n.p.], ill.  
Portrait and biography (2 pp.) in *vingtième livraison*.
- 1042 LANEYRIE-DAGEN, Nadeije. *L'invention du corps*, Paris, Flammarion, 1997.  
That in his work Vesalius tends to present beauty (p. 192).
- 1043 \* LANGMOEN, Iver A. 'Normaltrykkshydrocephalus' [Normal pressure hydrocephalus] in *Tidsskrift for Den norske lægeforening*, 2001, 14: 121.  
In Norwegian. Translation into Norwegian of Vesalius's description of some cases of deformities of the skull: short passus from *Fabrica 1543*, liber I, caput 5.  
<[www.tidsskriftet.no/lts-pdf/pdf2001/1670.pdf](http://www.tidsskriftet.no/lts-pdf/pdf2001/1670.pdf)>
- 1043.25 \* LANGUETUS, Hubertus. *De morte Vesalii ex literis ... scriptis ad D.D. Casparum Peucerum*, [Letter by Hubert Languet to Caspar Peucer] Paris, January 1st, 1565.  
The very first mention of the 'Inquisition story'.
- 1043.44 \* LANSKA, Douglas John. 'Osler and Cushing: Vesalian "Bibliomania" and the Tabulae Anatomicae Sex' in *44th Annual Meeting of the American Osler Society, Sunday, May 11th – Wednesday, May 14th, 2014. The Macdonald Randolph Hotel, Oxford, England, 2014*, p. 37.
- 1043.45 LANSKA, Douglas John. 'Vesalius on the anatomy and function of the recurrent laryngeal nerves: medical illustration and reintroduction of a physiological

- demonstration from Galen' in *Journal of the History of the Neurosciences*, 2014, 23 (no. 3): 211-232.
- 1043.46 \* LANSKA, Douglas John. 'The evolution of Vesalius's perspective on Galen's anatomy' in *Istoriya meditsiny* (History of Medicine), 2015, 2 (no. 1): 13-26, ill.  
<[http://historymedjournal.com/volume2/number1/Histori\\_medical\\_Vol2\\_T1\\_2015\\_engl\\_Lanska.pdf](http://historymedjournal.com/volume2/number1/Histori_medical_Vol2_T1_2015_engl_Lanska.pdf)>
- 1043.50 LANSKA, Douglas John, J.R. LANSKA. 'Juan de Valverde de Hamusco's Unauthorized Reproduction of a Brain Dissection by Andreas Vesalius' in *Neurology*, 2013, 80 (no. 9): 852-856.
- 1044 LANZI, Luigi Antonio. *La storia pittorica della Italia inferiore, o sia delle scuole fiorentina, senese, romana, napolitana, compendiata e ridotta a methodo*, Firenze, A.G. Pagani, 1792, iv, 529 pp. [HC243] (BN)
- 1045 LANZIERI, C.F., P.M. DUCHESNEAU, S.A. ROSENBLOOM, e.a. 'The significance of asymmetry of the foramen of Vesalius' in *American Journal of Neuroradiology*, 1988, 9 (no. 6): 1201-1204.  
That the asymmetry is mostly the result of a pathologic process.
- 1046 \* LARKEY, Sanford Vincent. 'The Vesalian compendium of Geminus and Nicholas Udall's translation: their relation to Vesalius, Caius, Vicary and de Mondeville' in *Transactions of the Bibliographical Society of London*, 1933, 13: 367-394, ill.  
Read before the Bibliographical Society by Sir D'Arcy Power, Dec. 19th 1932. [HC244]
- 1047 LARKEY, Sanford Vincent, Linda TUM SUDEN. 'Jackson's English translation of Berengarius of Carpi's "Isogagae breves", 1660 and 1664' in *Isis*, 1934, 21 (no. 1): 57-70. [HC245]
- 1047.10 \* LARMUSEAU, Maarten. 'How would we identify the remains of Vesalius?' in Theo DIRIX, [*Several videos intended to stimulate the crowd funding campaign of Vesalius Continuum for the quest of Vesalius' Grave in Zakynthos*], <[vimeo.com/album/4256560/video/190623505](https://vimeo.com/album/4256560/video/190623505)>, 2016, commented photo series.  
See <<https://vimeo.com/theodirix>>
- 1047.25 LAROCHE, J.P., F. BECKER, J.M. BAUD, e.a. 'Dépistage échographique de l'anévrisme de l'aorte abdominale - les enseignements de Vésale 2013' in *Journal des Maladies Vasculaires*, 2015, 40 (no. 6): 340-349.
- 1048 \* LARSEN, Øivind. 'Vesalius' in *Tidsskrift for Den norske lægeforening*, 2001, 121, ill.  
In Norwegian.  
<[www.tidsskriftet.no/pls/lts/pa\\_lt.visSeksjon?vp\\_SEKS\\_ID=281437](http://www.tidsskriftet.no/pls/lts/pa_lt.visSeksjon?vp_SEKS_ID=281437)>
- 1049 \* LARSEN, Øivind, Dag HOFSETH. 'Grafiske illustrasjoner i eldre medisinsk litteratur' [Grafic artwork in ancient medical literature] in *Tidsskrift for Den norske lægeforening*, 2001, 121: 3594-3597.  
In Norwegian.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

<[www.tidsskriftet.no/lts-pdf2001/3594-7.pdf](http://www.tidsskriftet.no/lts-pdf2001/3594-7.pdf)>

- 1049.25 \* LARSON, Jennifer S. 'An Enquiry into the Crerar Library Affair' in *AB Bookman's Weekly*, January 22 and March 12, 1990.  
Also on a stolen *Fabrica 1543*.  
<[www.historyofscience.com/articles/howell-larson-crerar.php](http://www.historyofscience.com/articles/howell-larson-crerar.php)>
- 1050 \* LASKY, Irving I. 'The martyrdom of Doctor Andreas Vesalius' in *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research*, 1990, 259: 304-311. [RC156]  
Biography.
- 1051 \* LASSEK, Arthur Marvel. 'Andreas Vesalius - A.D. 1514-1564' in IDEM, *Human dissection: its drama and struggle*, Springfield (IL), Charles C. Thomas, 1958, pp. 90-195, ill.  
Deals with his life, works and personality.
- 1051.50 \* LATRONICO, Nicola. 'Vesalio' in IDEM, *Medici illustri, dodici tavole da documenti originali*, Milano, CO-FA, Bayer, [1953].  
12 plates with short biography, one of which is Vesalius' portrait by J. Wandelaar.
- 1051.80 \* L'AUBESPINE, Sébastien de. 'Mémoire et lettre de Sébastien de l'Aubespine, évêque de Limoges, ambassadeur de Charles IX à Madrid. Le 10 mai 1562' in GACHARD, *Don Carlos et Philippe II*, tome second, Bruxelles, Emm. Devroye, 1863, pp. 634-635.  
On the fall of Don Carlos. Also on Vesalius and the duke of Alva. See also no. 646.
- 1052 \* LAUBRY, Charles. *Guillaume Harvey, étude anatomique du mouvement du coeur et du sang chez les animaux. Aperçu historique et traduction française*, Paris, G. Doin & C°, 1950, 224 pp.  
About Vesalius on p. 26-27, several remarks else.
- 1053 LAUGHLIN, James. *The deconstructed man*, [Iowa City], Iowa, Windhover Press, 1985, [6] leaves. (NYPL)  
Poem. Titlepage printed in red is of Vesalius. Only 240 copies.
- 1053.30 \* LAURENZA, Domenico. *Forms of Transmisson of Anatomical Knowledge in the Age of Leonardo, Michelangelo and Vesalius*, Weekly Seminar (01/30/2008), Abstract, The Italian Academy for Advanced Studies in America at Columbia University, retrieved 18 March 2017.  
<[http://italianacademy.columbia.edu/sites/default/files/papers/paper\\_sp08\\_Laurenza.pdf](http://italianacademy.columbia.edu/sites/default/files/papers/paper_sp08_Laurenza.pdf)>
- 1053.40 \* LAUTH, Thomas. *Histoire de l'anatomie*, Tome Premier, Strasbourg, F.G. Levrault, 1815, pp. 606. (BG)  
Throughout on Vesalius. See especially *Vésale jette les fondements de l'anatomie humaine* (pp. 369-379), *Parallèle entre Vésale and Eustache* (pp. 380-381), *Vie de Vésale* (pp. 526-529), *Sur la mort de Vésale* (pp. 530-534), and *Ouvrages publiés par Vésale* (pp. 535-542).
- 1053.50 \* LAUWAERT, Guido. 'Humani corporis' [The Body of Man] in *Knack*, 27 augustus 2006, p. 63.  
In Dutch. Poem.



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Also in *Mijn tweede stem* [My second Voice], Roeselare, Roularta Books, 2007, 133 pp.

- 1053.70 \* LAUWERS, Jos. 'De familie Vesalius was ook in onze gewesten thuis' [Vesalius's Family was at Home in our Region too] in *Midden-Brabant*, 2009, 24 (no. 4): 44-49, ill.  
In Dutch. With genealogical data of Anna van Hamme, Vesalius's wife and of Anna Vesalius, his daughter.
- 1054 \* LAVATER, John Caspar. *Essays on physiognomy; for the promotion of the knowledge and the love of mankind... translated...by T. Holcroft*, London, G.G.J. and J. Robinson, 1789, vol. 2, ill. [HC246] (BG)  
About Vesalius and his chapter on skull variations, with the 5 skulls, also his portrait, see vol. 2, p. 226-231.  
Second edition: London, C. Whittingham, 1804.  
Third edition: London, B. Blake, 1840, see pp. 244-247.  
Also: London, William Teg and Co., 1850, same pages as 1840.
- 1054.30 \* LAVIZZARI, Alexandra. *Vesals Vermächtnis*, [Basel], Zytglogge, 2015, 306 pp.  
Novel.
- 1055 \* LAWRENCE, Christopher. 'Medicine's 10 greatest discoveries' in *British Medical Journal*, 1999, 319: 389.  
Book review of Friedman and Friedland, see no. 630.
- 1055.80 \* LAZZERINI, Luigi. 'Anatomy and Blood Sacrifices in the Renaissance Period. The Frontispiece of *De Humani Corporis Fabrica* by Andreas Vesalius and the Sacrificial Scene' in Catrien G. SANTING and Jetze J. TOUBER (eds.), *Blood – Symbol – Liquid*, Leuven – Paris – Walpole (MA), Peeters, 2012, 83-102, ill.  
Also on the possible relationship with the works of Girolamo della Torre and of Leonardo da Vinci.
- 1056 \* LEAKE, Chauncey D. *A note on the medical books of famous printers*, [San Francisco, 1931], 15 pp., ill. [HC572]  
Privately printed from *Calif. west. Med.*, Jan.-Feb. 1930, 32. For Vesalius' *Fabrica* see chapter *The Most Beautiful Book* (p. 9-10).
- 1056.20 \* LEAL, Maria José. 'Vesálio pela palavra de Amato' in *Cadernos de Cultura - Medicina na beira interior da pre-história ao século XXI*, 2015, 20 (no. 29): 49-56, ill.  
References to Vesalius in the *Centuriae* of Amatus Lusitanus and to the sculptures of Pascale Pollier.
- 1057 LEBLANC, J.E. 'Reflection on medical history. Vesalius 1514-1564' in *N.S. medical Bulletin*, 1957, 36: 216-217. [HC573]
- 1058 \* LÉBOUCQ, Georges. 'André Vésale' in *Biographie Nationale publiée par l'académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique*, 1936-38, vol. 26, col. 699-710. [HC247]
- 1059 \* LÉBOUCQ, Georges. *André Vésale*, Bruxelles, Office de Publicité, 1941, 100 pp.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Biography, ends with a French translation by H. De Waele of book 7, chapter XIX '*Quelques considérations sur la dissection des êtres vivants*', comp. Cushing VI.A.-11a (p. 230) see no. 1896.60.

Second edition: *André Vésale*, Bruxelles, Office de Publicité, 1944, 99 pp., 1 l. (Collection Nationale, 1. sér., no. 7). [HC574]

- 1060 \* LÉBOUCQ, Georges. 'A propos du quatrième centenaire de la publication du célèbre traité d'André Vésale: "De humani corporis fabrica"' in *Bulletin de l'académie royale de médecine de Belgique*, 1943, 285-299.  
With a French translation of the prefatio of the *Fabrica 1555*. Also an article on the inauguration of the Vesalius monument in Brussels, Dec. 31th 1847.
- 1061 \* LECA, Ange-Pierre. *Histoire illustrée de la rhumatologie. Goutte, rhumatismes et rhumatisants*, Paris, Roger Dacosta, 1984, 517 pp.  
Vesalius and Realdo Colombo (p. 250) and *discus intervertebralis* (briefly on p. 412).
- 1061.70 \* LECLERC, Daniel, ELOY, e.a. 'Apr. J.-C. 1514 - Vésale (André)' in *Biographie médicale par ordre chronologique ... mise dans un nouvel ordre par MM. Bayle et Thillaye*, Tome premier, Paris, Adolphe Delahays, 1855, pp. 230-233. (BG)
- 1061.75 \* LECLERCQ, H. 'Le patriotisme des martyrs' in IDEM, *Les Martyrs. Tome VII. La Réforme. Recueil de pièces authentiques sur les martyrs depuis les origines du christianisme jusqu'au XXe siècle...*, Paris, Saint-Michel de Farnborough, 1907, pp. xlvii-li.  
Also on Vesalius and the death of the Count of Buren.  
<[www.abbaye-saint-benoit.ch/martyrs/martyrs0007.htm](http://www.abbaye-saint-benoit.ch/martyrs/martyrs0007.htm)>
- 1062 \* L'ECLUSE, Charles de. 'A Monsieur le Président de Thou... Leiden 28 Jan. 1607' in Jacques-Auguste DE THOU, *Sylloge scriptorum varii generis et argumenti, Tomus septimus, Liber VI, Londini, S. Buckley, 1733, pp. 13-14. (BG) [HC248]*  
In many bibliographies as *Historiarum sui temporis libri CXXXVIII*.  
Letter on Vesalius's final days. Also included in Jacques-Auguste DE THOU, *Histoire universelle... avec la suite par Nicoals Rigault...*, Tome dixième, 1605-1610, La Haye, chez Henri Scheurleer, 1740, p. 466.  
See no. 450.80 and 480.85.
- 1063 \* LÉCOQC, Pascal. *Bibliotheca medica. Sive catalogus illorum, qui ex professo artem medicam in hunc usque annum scriptis illustrarunt; nempe quid scripserint, ubi, qua forma, quove tempore scripta excisa, aut manuscripta habeantur...* [Medical bibliography or catalogue of those who published works on medicine until this year... ], Basileae, per Conradum Waldkirch, 1590, 16 ll., 457 [1] pp.  
See pp. 21-22. [HC249] (DLC)
- 1063.20 \* LECTIO. *Towards the Authority of Vesalius. Representations of the Human body in Antiquity, the Middle Ages and the Renaissance. Abstracts*, Lectio International Conference, Leuven, The Leuven Institute for Ireland in Europe, Lectio, Wednesday 3 – Friday 5 December 2014, 19 pp.  
With the contribution of - among others - Ian MacLean *Vesalius as Authority, from the First Publications to the 'Opera Omnia' of 1725*; Alain Touwaide *Vesalius' Fabrica, rethinking Human Nature*; Gianluigi Baldo *Vesalius somniavit: classical sources*,

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

*anatomical lexicon and rhetoric of the body in Realdo Colombo's 'De re anatomica'; Cali Buckley Dissecting Vesalian Humanism in Johann Remmelin's 'Catoptrum Microcosmicum'; Hélène Cazes Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564): l'autorité et l'icône; Davide Cellamare Vesalian Anatomy and New Conceptions of the Body in Renaissance Protestant Psychology; Marie Luisa Garofalo Anatomy, physiology and teleology: Galen as a controversial source for Vesalius' 'De humani corporis Fabrica'; Thierry Grandjean Étonnement et mirabilia dans les oeuvres de Vesalius; Helen King Vesalius and the naming of parts; Roberto Lo Presti Représenter et conceptualiser le corps: de la κατασκευή του σώματος galénique à la 'fabrica corporis' vésalienne; Marie-Claire Rolland Peau et pathologies, pathologies de la peau; Allen Shotwell The Illustrated Dissection: drawings in the extant student notes from Vesalius's dissections; Ildiko Van Tricht L'anatomie avant Vésale: création d'une terminologie anatomique vernaculaire au Moyen Âge; Jacqueline Vons Sous l'autorité d'André Vésale, homme de science et écrivain.*

- 1063.80 \* LEDERER, J. 'Deux bruxellois tirent la médecine de l'ornière' in *Louvain Médical*, 1999, 118: 508-513.  
 On Andreas Vesalius and Van Helmont.  
 <[www.md.ucl.ac.be/loumed/118,%201999/508-513.PDF](http://www.md.ucl.ac.be/loumed/118,%201999/508-513.PDF)>
- 1063.90 \* LEDERLE. 'Portada [de Andreas Vesalius]' in *Lederle Boletin*, 1953, V (no. III): [1], ill.  
 Portait painting of Vesalius as professor in Padua by Riqqs.
- 1064 LEERSUM, Evert Cornelius van. [*Andreas Vesalius, the reformer of anatomy*, by James Ball, 1910] in *Janus*, 1911, 16: 363-364. [HC250]  
 Review of no. 101
- 1065 LEERSUM, Evert Cornelius van. 'Old physiological experiments' in *Janus* (Amsterdam), 1913, 18: 325-362, ill. (WL)  
 With chapter on Vesalius, Harvey and the movement of the heart, see pp. 348-350.
- 1066 \* LEERSUM, Evert Cornelius van. 'André Vésale' in *Janus*, 1914, 19: 397-409. [HC251]  
 Anatomy before Vesalius, his influence and comparison with Leonardo da Vinci.
- 1067 \* LEERSUM, Evert Cornelius van. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 4-16. [HC252]  
 In Dutch. Also in *Andreas Vesalius, een negental opstellen overgedrukt uit het Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, Eerste helft no. 1, Amsterdam, F. Van Rossen, 1915, 1: 4-16.  
 Talk on the 400th anniversary of Vesalius's birth given at Leiden on Jan. 2nd 1915.
- 1068 \* LEERSUM, Evert Cornelius van. 'Inleiding' [Introduction to Vesalius' China-root epistle] in *Andreae Vesalii Epistola de radice Chynae decocto, Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica, Fasciculus tertius quem curatores miscellaneorum quae vocantur Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde collegerunt et ediderunt*, Amstelodami, apud F. van Rossen, 1915, V-XXXV.  
 In Dutch.
- 1069 \* LEERSUM, Evert Cornelius van. 'Biografische aantekeningen' [Biographical annotations to Vesalius' China-root epistle] in *Andreae Vesalii Epistola de radice Chynae decocto, Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica, Fasciculus*

*tertius quem curatores miscellaneorum quae vocantur Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde collegerunt et ediderunt*, Amstelodami, apud F. van Rossen, 1915, XXXVI-LIX.

Also on Franciscus Vesalius and a short genealogy (p. LIX).

- 1070 \* LEERSUM, Evert Cornelius van. 'Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum. De arte medica' [Selected works of Netherlanders. On the art of medicine] in *Janus*, 1927, 31: 474-497. [HC252a]  
In Dutch. See especially pp. 477-478.
- 1071 \* [LE FANU, William Richard]. 'The Library. Vesalius and Lister. Two Notable Acquisitions' in *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 1949, 4 (no. 4): 261-264, ill. [HC575]  
On the acquisition of a copy of the *Epitome 1543*. This must be a reprint as W.R. Le Fanu lived from 1816 to 1894.  
<[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2238316/pdf/annrcse00022-0003.pdf](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2238316/pdf/annrcse00022-0003.pdf)>
- 1072 LEFEVRE, J. 'Une grande figure belge de la médecine, André Vésale' in *Echo Médical*, nov. 1957: 8-9. [HC576]
- 1072.15 \* LE FLOCH-PRIGENT, Patrice. *André Vésale: De Humani Corporis Fabrica. Bâle, Oporinus, 1543. L'exemplaire reçu par le laboratoire d'anatomie en 1920*, film of January 14th 2007, 23 min., retrieved on February 10th 2015 on <[https://www.canal-u.tv/video/canal\\_u\\_medecine/de\\_humani\\_corporis\\_fabrica\\_bale\\_oporinus\\_1543\\_d\\_andre\\_vesale\\_l\\_exemplaire\\_recu\\_par\\_le\\_laboratoire\\_d\\_anatomie\\_en\\_1920.2471](https://www.canal-u.tv/video/canal_u_medecine/de_humani_corporis_fabrica_bale_oporinus_1543_d_andre_vesale_l_exemplaire_recu_par_le_laboratoire_d_anatomie_en_1920.2471)>
- 1072.30 LEFRERE, Jean-Jacques, Patrick BERCHE. 'André Vésale, pionnier de l'anatomie humaine' in *Presse médicale*, 2010, 39 (no. 6): 713-721.
- 1072.60 \* LEHMANN-HAUPT, Hellmut. 'Three Vesalian Essays to accompany the Icones Anatomicae of 1934. By the late Samuel W. Lambert, Willy Wiegand, and William M. Ivins, Jr. ...' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1953, 41 (no. 4): 445-447.  
Review.
- 1072.80 \* LEHRER, Riva. 'Guest Curator Riva Lehrer on Vesalius 500' in *losnyam*, posted on July 16th, 2014, retrieved on 21st February 2016, 3 pp., ill.  
<<http://nyamcenterforhistory.org/tag/andreasvesalius/27/30>>
- 1073 LEIBOWITZ, Joshua Otto. 'A passage in Vesalius' Epitome on the "Kings of Egypt"' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1957, 31 (no. 1): 84-86. [HC577]
- 1074 LEIBOWITZ, Joshua Otto. 'The portrait of Vesalius from the Fabrica' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1957, 12: 393-394. [HC578]
- 1075 LEIBOWITZ, Joshua Otto. 'Early accounts of the valves in the veins' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1957, 12: 189-196. The first study of Liebowitz on a text of the *Fabrica*.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1076 \* LEIBOWITZ, Joshua Otto. 'Did Vesalius suffer from peptic ulcer?' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1958, 32: 75-78. [HC579]
- 1077 \* LEIBOWITZ, Joshua Otto. 'Thrombo-embolic disease and heart-block in Vesalius' in *Medical History*, 1963, 7: 258-264. [RC158]
- 1078 \* LEIBOWITZ, Joshua Otto. 'Johann Udalric Rumler and a Letter of Vesalius' in *Medical History*, 1964, 8: 377-378. [RC157]  
 With the text of Vesalius's letter to Achilles Gasser about an aortic aneurysm of Leonard Welsler and published for the first time by Johann Udalric Rumler.
- 1078.01 LEIBOWITZ, Joshua Otto. 'Plotting the Anatomical Watershed' in *Isis*, 1965, 56 (no. 3): 362-365.  
 Review of C.D. O'Malley. Andreas Vesalius of Brussels, 1514-1564; see no. 1323.
- 1079 LEIBSON, L.G. 'A. Vesalius and his seven books on the structure of the human body' in *Nature*, London, 1940, n. 12.
- 1080 LEIBSON, L.G. 'A. Vesalius. On the structure of the human body in seven books' in *Nature*, London, 1951, n. 9.
- 1080.20 \* LEICHMEYER, Hermann Friedrich. *Anweisung zur gerichtlichen Arzneygelahrheit*, Nürnberg, 1752. (BG)  
 On p. 19 a not very credible story of an autopsy by Vesalius on a pregnant woman, based according to the author on Adam. However that story is not there: confusion with the story by H. Languet?
- 1081 LEITERT, G., G. ENGELMANN. 'Znachenie tvorchestva Andreia Vezaliia dlia sovremennoi morfologii' [The significance of Andreas Vesalius's genius for morphology today] in *Arkhiv anatomii, gistologii i embriologii*, 1985, 88 (no. 2): 92-93. [RC159]  
 In Russian.
- 1082 \* LEJEUNE, Fritz. 'Zur spanischen Anatomie vor und um Vesal' in *Janus*, 1927, 31: 413-422. (See also *ibid.*, pp. 104-105) [HC252b]
- 1083 \* LEJEUNE, Fritz. 'Die wichtigsten spanischen Anatomen nach Vesal' in *VI<sup>me</sup> Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Leyde - Amsterdam, 18-23 juillet 1927*, Anvers, De Vlijt, 1929, p. 178-185.
- 1083.50 \* LELLOUCH, Alain. 'Mais où va donc Vesalius? (Analyse de la production et du contenu de la revue, de 1995 à 2005). Where is Vesalius going to? (An analysis of the journal's production and content from 1995 to 2005)' in *Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae - Vesalius*, 2005, 11 (no. 2): 98-103.
- 1084 LEMAIRE, Claudine, Elly COCKX-INDESTEGE. *Manuscrits et imprimés anciens en fac-similé de 1600 à 1984*, Bruxelles, Bibliothèque royale Albert Ier, 1984, 120 pp.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Catalogue for an exhibit at the Royal Library of Belgium. *Epitome* (no. 111) and *Tabulae anatomicae* (no. 118c) in facsimile. See also no. 360.

- 1084.03 \* LE MAÎTRE, Barbara. *Zombie, une fable anthropologique*, Collection L'oeil du cinéma, Paris, Presses Universitaires de Paris Ouest, 2015, 250 pp., ill.  
See especially *chapter I* for a discussion of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.  
Italian edition by Valentina Domenici, with her introduction and a preface by Laurence Schifano, as *Zombie, Una favola antropologica*, Roma, Armando editore, 2016, 192 pp.
- 1084.05 \* LE MAYEUR, Jean. 'Ce Vésal si fameux, dans Bruxelles enfanté,...' in IDEM, *La Gloire Belgique, Poème National en dix chants, suivis de remarques sur tout ce qui fait connaître cette gloire depuis l'origine de la nation jusqu'aujourd'hui*, tome second, Louvain, Vanlinthout et Vandenzande, 1830, pp. 240-241.  
Only short citations from various authors. Also from Paulian arguing that Vesalius discovered the blood circulation before Harvey did. See no. 1372.80.
- 1084.10 \* LEMBKE, Sven. 'Wie der menschliche Leichnam zu einem Buch der Natur ohne Druckfehler wird. Über den epistemologischen Wert anatomischer Sektionen im Zeitalter Vesals' in Albert SCHIRRMEISTER, Mathias POZSGAI (eds.), *Zergliederungen - Anatomie und Wahrnehmung in der Frühen Neuzeit*, Band 9, Frankfurt am Main, Vittorio Klostermann, 2005, 19-49.  
About the influence of Vesalius's *Fabrica* on post-Vesalian anatomy.
- 1085 \* LE MIRE, Aubert. *Elogia illustrium belgii scriptorum, qui vel Ecclesiam Dei propugnarunt, vel disciplinas illustrarunt* [Eulogy of illustrious Belgian writers, who devoted themselves to the church of God or to the sciences], Antverpiae, Viduae et Heredum Joannis Belleri, 1602, 206, 5 ll. (BG) [HC253]  
For Vesalius see pp. 109-110.
- 1086 \* LEMLI, Jozef. 'Ten geleide' in *Andreas Vesalius - Onderzoek van de anatomische "Observaties" van Gabriël Fallopius* [Introduction to Andreas Vesalius - Examination of Fallopius' anatomical observations], Brussel, Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1994, [3]-7.  
In Dutch.
- 1087 \* LEMLI, Jozef. 'Vesalius en de farmacie' [Vesalius and the pharmacy] in *Kring voor de Geschiedenis van de Pharmacie in Benelux - Cercle Benelux d'Histoire de la Pharmacie*, Mei 1996, 45 (no. 90): 16-27.  
In Dutch.  
<<http://kringgeschiedenis.kava.be/SCANS/1996-090.pdf>>
- 1088 \* LEMLI, Jozef. 'Vergelijkende studie van de geneesmiddelen aangewend in de pestbestrijding op basis van de pesttraktaten van de medische faculteit te Parijs (1348-1349), van Joannes de Vesalia (na 1454), en van Thomas Montanus (1669)' [Comparative study of the medicines used in the fight against plague on the basis of the plague treatises of the Medical Faculty of Paris (1348-1349), of Joannes de Vesalia (after 1454) and of Thomas Montanus (1669)] in *Vierde symposium Geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen: De pest in de Nederlanden: medisch historische beschouwingen 650 jaar na de zwarte dood / Quatrième*

*symposium 'Histoire des sciences médicales': La peste aux Pays-bas: considérations médico-historiques 650 ans après la peste noire, 21 maart / mars 1998, Paleis der Academiën, Brussel, Brussel, Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1999, p. 273-293. (Academia Regia Belgica Medicinae, Dissertationes, Series Historica, 7)*

Also in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1999, 61 (no. 2): 363-383.

1088.01 \* LEMLI, Jozef. 'De Receptuur in het Pesttraktat van Joannes de Vesalia' [The Prescriptions of Joannes de Vesalia in his Treaty on the Plague] in *Kring voor de Geschiedenis van de Pharmacie in Benelux - Cercle Benelux d'Histoire de la Pharmacie*, April 2002, 51 (no. 102): 30-36, ill.

In Dutch.

<<http://kringgeschiedenis.kava.be/SCANS/2002-102.pdf>>

1088.03 \* LEMLI, Jozef. 'Steenbergen is niet de bakermat van het geslacht Vesalius' [Steenbergen is not the cradle of Vesalius's family] in *Nieuwsbrief van het Leuvens Historisch Genootschap*, 2006, 3 (no. 1): bijlage.

In Dutch. See also 616.

1089 LEMOS, Maximiano. 'Vesalio em Espanha' in *Arch. Hist. Med. Portug.*, 1921, n.s. 12: 161-170. [HC580]

Also on Dionisio Daca Chacon.

1089.70 \* LEPPERT, Richard D. 'Vesalius and Skeletal Remains' in IDEM, *Art and the Committed Eye: the Cultural Functions of Imagery*, Boulder (Co) and Oxford (UK), Westview Press, 1996, pp. 122-131, ill.

1089.95 \* LEROI, Armand. *Mutanten. Over de (mis)vorming van het menselijk lichaam*, Amsterdam-Antwerpen, Contact, 2005, 415 pp., ill.

Dutch translation of *Mutants. On the Form, Varieties and Errors of the Human Body*. On pp. 206-208 on the female sex organs by Vesalius.

1090 \* LEROY, F. *Andreas Vesalius*, Goes, Oosterbaan & Le Cointre, 1960, 214 pp.

In Dutch. Novel, according to Bocksteale in *Scientiarum Historia*, 1962, 4: 106, historically not justified. With portrait drawing.

LE ROY CRUMMER. See CRUMMER, Le Roy.

1091 \* LE ROY LADURIE, Emmanuel. *Le siècle des Platter. I, 1499-1628: le mendiant et le professeur*, Paris, Arthème Fayard, 1995, vol. I, 527 pp. + table.

Several short comments on Vesalius: Franz Jeckelmann was an assistant of Vesalius (p. 108, 169, 489), Vesalius plays with the little Felix Platter (p. 108), the way Vesalius got bodies (p. 125-6), Oporinus est l'éditeur du *Fabrica* (p. 182), Alan zum Thor was a follower and contemporary of Vesalius (p. 287).

1091.20 \* LE SIRE, Jules. 'Portrait. André Vésale par Jules Le Sire]' in *La France littéraire, artistique, scientifique*, Sixième Concours, cinquième année, no. 8, 17 Novembre 1860, pp. 124-126. (GAL)

Roman style. Followed by commentaries by Adrien Peladan (see no. 1384.80).

- 1091.25 \* LESSING, Michael Benedict. 'Geschichte der wichtigsten Anatomen und ihre Entdeckungen im sechszehnten Jahrhundert bis auf Harvey' in *Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin*, Erster Band. Geschichte der Medizin bis Harvey (1628), Berlin, Verlag von August Hirschwald, 1838, pp. 502-540.  
On Vesalius throughout with remarks on his death (p. 505) and his pseudonym 'Gabriel Cuneus' (p. 506), and an analysis of his importance on the discoveries of the *os intermaxillare* (p. 511), *m. pterygoideus internus*, *m. coracobrachialis* and *m. popliteus* (pp. 513-515), the *v. cava* and the venous valves (pp. 515-516), the (im)permeability of the *septum interventriculare* (pp. 517-522), the *a. penis* (p. 523), the vessels of the spleen (p. 526), the *vesiculae seminales*, prostate, epididymis, clitoris, hymen ((p. 530), the *alae vespertilionum* (or *ala major*, p. 531), cotyledons and allantois (p. 532), the distinction between gray and white matter of the brain (p. 533), and the cranial nerves (pp. 534-539).
- 1091.60 \* LEVELING, Heinrich Palmaz. 'Vorrede' in *Anatomische Erklärung der Original-Figuren van Andreas Vesal*, Ingolstadt, Anton Attenkouer, 1783.  
The *Vorrede* is dated: Ingolstadt 10 January 1783.  
Deals with the history of the wood-bloks, a summary of Vesalius' biography based on Boerhaave and Albinus, and his correspondence with von Haller. Not in the edition of 1781.
- 1091.75 \* LEVI, Jean-Michel. *La chirurgie espagnole à la fin du Moyen Age et au début de la Renaissance jusqu'à Vésale*, Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine, Paris, Faculté de Médecine de Paris, A.G.E.M.P., 1970, 39 pp.
- 1091.80 \* LEVINE, Jeffrey M. *Arion Triumphant*, Blog, September 1st, 2014, 2 pp., ill., retrieved October 23th, 2014 in <[www.jeffreymlevinemd.com/arion-oporinus-vesalius-fabrica](http://www.jeffreymlevinemd.com/arion-oporinus-vesalius-fabrica)>
- 1091.81 \* LEVINE, Jeffrey M. *Jewish History in Vesalius's Fabrica*, Blog, September 17th, 2014, 2 pp., ill., retrieved October 23th, 2014 in <[www.jeffreymlevinemd.com/Jewish-history-vesalius-fabrica](http://www.jeffreymlevinemd.com/Jewish-history-vesalius-fabrica)>
- 1091.82 \* LEVINE, Jeffrey M. *The Enigma of the Historiated "V" in Vesalius's Fabrica*, Blog, October 22nd, 2014, 2 pp., ill., retrieved October 23th, 2014 in <[www.jeffreymlevinemd.com/historiated-initial-v-vesalius-fabrica](http://www.jeffreymlevinemd.com/historiated-initial-v-vesalius-fabrica)>
- 1091.83 \* LEVINE, Jeffrey M. 'Revisiting the Fabrica Frontispiece' in *nyamhistorymed*, posted on September 26, 2014, retrieved on 21st February 2016, 3 pp., ill.  
<<http://nyamcenterforhistory.org/tag/andreasvesalius/>>
- 1092 \* LEVINSON, Abraham. 'Medical medallions' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1943, 31 (no. 1): 5-34. [HC254]  
Medallion of Vesalius by Merlen on p. 9. Medical Society of Brussels 1804 (Spielmann, no. 2).
- 1092.40 \* LÉVIS MANO, Guy (ed.). *Platon de l'homme. Anatomie. Physiologie. Thérapeutique. – Ces textes qui furent cueillis par Louis Chedid du livre quatre du Timée de Platon traitant de la nature de l'homme, furent traduits du grec en françois par Loys le Roy dit Regius, l'an 1582, & nouvellement imprimés avec des images l'an 1953 par Guy Lévis Mano*, Paris, GLM, 1953, 49 pp., ill.  
Illustrated with the three skeletal figures after Vesalius' *Fabrica*, in mirror-image and with a



different background.

- 1093 \* LEWIS, Paul, Roberto MARGOTTA. 'Vesalius en het einde van het Galenisme' [Vesalius and the end of galenism] in IDEM, *Ontwikkeling van de geneeskunde*, Antwerpen, Standaard, 1996, pp. 76-79, ill.  
In Dutch. Translation of *The Hamlyn history of medicine*, Hamlyn, Reed international books ltd., 1996. New edition Sterling Publishing, 2000. See no. 1165 for this English edition, a thorough revision of the original Italian edition no. 1164.
- 1093.20 \* LEWIS, Tom L. '21st Century Anatomy teaching and learning – Quo Vadis? Mobile Technology and Medical Apps in Modern Anatomy Education: an Innovative Replacement for the Cadaver Experience?' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 32-33.  
Abstract. On the present technologies supporting the anatomical teaching method of Vesalius.
- 1093.60 \* LHÉRITIER, Gérard (dir.). 'Andreas Vesalius. Edition entitled *De humani corporis fabrica epitome*, Amsterdam, Jean Jansson, 1642' in IDEM, *Museum of letters and manuscripts of Brussels. Anthology*, Brussels, Museum of letters and manuscripts of Brussels, Editions Racine, 2011, pp. 146-149, ill.
- 1093.80 \* 'LIBRARY (The)' in *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England*, 1948, 2 (no. 6): 311-313.  
On the Geminus-Vesalius copperplates, commented by Grévin.
- 1094 \* LICHTENTHAELER, Charles. *Geschichte der Medizin*, Köln-Lövenich, Deutscher Ärzte-Verlag, 1975.  
Vesalius as a reformer of anatomy p. 334, 354-365 and multiple remarks else.  
Later edition 1987.  
French translation *Histoire de la médecine*, Paris, Arthème Fayard, 1978, 612 pp.
- 1094.50 \* LIENHARD, John H. 'No. 325: Andreas Vesalius' in *Engines of Our Ingenuity*, radio program by KUHF-FM Houston, University of Houston's College of Engineering 1988-1997, retrieved in <[www.uh.edu/engines/epi325.htm](http://www.uh.edu/engines/epi325.htm)> 5 pp., ill.
- 1094.51 \* LIENHARD, John H. 'No. 956: Vesalius's Wood Blocks' in *Engines of Our Ingenuity*, radio program by KUHF-FM Houston, University of Houston's College of Engineering 1988-1997, retrieved in <[www.uh.edu/engines/epi956.htm](http://www.uh.edu/engines/epi956.htm)> 3 pp., ill.
- 1095 \* LIFSHUTZ, Jason I., Walter D. JOHNSON. 'History of hydrocephalus and its treatment' in *Neurosurgical Focus*, 2001, 11 (2): 1-5.  
Remark on p. 1 about Vesalius placing the origin of hydrocephalus on a water collection within the ventricles of the brain.  
<<http://www.neurosurgery.org/focus/aug01/11-2-1.pdf>>

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1095.80 LILJESTRAND, Göran. 'Vesalius' Anatomi. ett 400-årsminne' [The 400th Anniversary of Vesalius' Fabrica] in *Medicinska Föreningens Tidskrift*, 1943, no. 12. (EWC)  
In Swedish.
- 1096 \* LIND, Levi Robert (translator). *A short introduction to anatomy. Translation of Jacopo Berengario da Carpi, Isagogae Breves (1522–35)*, University of Chicago Press, 1959.  
Translation of the *Isagogae breves* of 1522 with an introduction and historical notes by L.R. Lind and with anatomical notes by Paul G. Roofe. Multiple notes on Vesalius in the introduction, p. 3-29.  
Reprint: *Berengario da Carpi: a short introduction to anatomy (Isagogae breves)*, New York, Kraus reprint, 1969, 226 pp.
- 1097 \* LIND, Levi Robert (translator). *Berengario da Carpi on fracture of the skull or cranium*, Philadelphia, Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, vol. 80, part 4, 1990, pp. 164.  
Translation by L.R. Lind of Berengario's *De fractura calvae sive cranei* (1518). Short mention of Vesalius on p. xii (*Epitome*) and xxii (rete mirabile and cerebellum).
- 1098 \* LIND, Levi Robert. *The Epitome of Andreas Vesalius*, New York, Macmillan Company, 1949, 103 pp. [RC160]  
With a foreword by Dr. Logan Clendening and anatomical notes by C.W. Asling. Complete English translation by L.R. Lind with copy of original Latin text.  
O'Malley wrote a book review in 1950 (in a collection of 37 pamphlets by O'Malley in the library of the University of Los Angeles).  
Reprint: Cambridge, Massachusetts, M.I.T. Press, 1969, xxxvi - 103 pp., ill.  
New edition by Kessinger Publishing, 2007, 172 pp.  
Review in *JAMA*, 1949, *141* (no. 7): 493.
- 1099 LIND, Levi Robert. 'The last will and testament and a letter of Francesco Muratori, Bolognese anatomist' in *Archivio italiano di anatomia e di embriologia*, Firenze, Sansoni Editore, 1971, 76 (no. 3): 187-200.
- 1100 \* LIND, Levi Robert. *Studies in pre-Vesalian anatomy: biography, translations, documents*, Philadelphia, American Philosophical Society, *Memoirs of the American Philosophical Society*, 1975, vol. 104, 344 pp., ill.  
Multiple remarks on Vesalius.
- 1101 \* LINDBERG, Sten Gabriel. 'Chrestien Wechel and Vesalius: twelve unique medical broadsides from the sixteenth century' in *Lychnos, Lärdomshistoriska Samfundets Årsbok 1953*, Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksells, 1954, 50-74. [HC582]  
Also on Vesalius's pirated *Tabulae anatomicae sex*.
- 1101.05 LINDBERG, Sten Gabriel. 'Kungliga bibliotekets medicin - barock läkekonst. Strövtåg bland medicin. Ardernes kirurgi, Vesalius anatomi och Cartesii läkemekanik [The Royal Library of Medicine - Baroque Medicine. Ramble through Medicine. Arden's surgery, Vesalius's anatomy and the mechanical medicine of Descartes]' in *Nordisk medicinhistorisk årsbok*, 1970, 128-143.  
In Norwegian. With extensive reference list.

- 1101.10 \* LINDBERG, Sten Gabriel. 'Andreas Vesalius tog bilden i vetenskapens tjänst [Andreas Vesalius uses pictures for the benefit of science]' in Göran CARLSSON, Per-Uno ÅGREN (ed.), *Tankens Bilder*, Umeå, Universitet BildMuseet, 1998, 109-118, ill.  
In Swedish. With conversation between Vesalius and Curtius, title page of *Tabulae anatomicae* and *Fabrica 1543*.
- 1102 \* LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. 'De tweede druk van Vesalius' *Fabrica* (1555)' [The second print of Vesalius's *Fabrica* (1555)] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1955, 99: 2213-2227, ill. [HC583]  
In Dutch. Translation and comparison of the passus on the heart in the 1543 and 1555 editions of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 1103 \* LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. *Inleiding tot de geschiedenis der geneeskunde* [Introduction to the history of medicine], Haarlem, De Erven F. Bohn, 1961, 342 pp.  
In Dutch. About Vesalius on p. 154-161; several remarks else.
- 1104 \* LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. 'A Vesalian letter' in *Janus*, 1961-63, 50: 258-263, ill. [RC164]  
Consilium on the complaint of a noble Mr. Naves. Also on the relation between Vesalius and Granvelle.
- 1105 LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. 'Vesalius on Manardus' in *Atti del Convegno Internazionale per la Celebrazione del V Centenario della Nascita di Giovanni Manardo (1462-1536)*, Ferrara 8-9 sept. 1962, Università degli Studi di Ferrara, 1963, 182-185. [RC167]
- 1106 \* LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. *Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564. Een schets van zijn leven en werken* [Andreas Vesalius. A sketch of his life and works], Haarlem, De Erven F. Bohn, 1964, 4°, VII-193 pp., ill. [RC165]  
In Dutch. On p. 165 a copy of a manuscript of Vesalius's dispensation for the bishop of Limoges. For a review see no. 1954.50.
- 1107 \* LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. 'De brief van Vesalius aan Oporinus' [Vesalius's letter to Oporinus] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1964, 108: 28-31. [RC161]  
In Dutch. Dutch translation of the letter (*Fabrica* 1555).  
Also in *Tijdschrift voor Medische Analisten*, 19: 144-150.
- 1108 \* LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. 'Twee brieven van Vesalius' [Two letters of Vesalius] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1964, 108: 32-36, ill. [RC163]  
In Dutch. The letter to the Prince of Oranje (1558) in French with transcription and the letter to cardinal de Granvelle (1546) in Latin with Dutch translation.
- 1108.40 \* LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. 'The Edition of the Works of Vesalius' in IDEM, *Herman Boerhaave: The Man and his Work*, London, Methuen & Co, 1968, pp. 137-141, ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1109 \* LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. 'Boerhaave: author and editor' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1974, 62 (no. 2): 137-148, ill.  
Also on Boerhaave's Vesalius edition.
- 1110 \* LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. *Andreas Vesalius and his Opus Magnum. A Biographical Sketch and an Introduction to the "Fabrica"*, Nieuwendijk, de Forel, 1975, 15 pp., ill. [RC168]  
Biography and introduction to Vesalius's *Fabrica* with the names of all those who bought a facsimile copy of *Fabrica* 1543 edition by the Forel (Nieuwendijk, 1975). Also with the facsimile edition of the *Fabrica* by Arlington, Mass., Medicina Rara, 1976. (UCLA)
- 1110.50 \* LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. *A Classified Bibliography of the History of Dutch Medicine 1900-1974*, The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1975, pp. 663, ill.  
Multiple *vesaliana* on pp. 2, 160-167, 215, 284, 560, 583 and 595.
- 1111 \* LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. 'Hogarth - Vesalius - Rembrandt' in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1975, 119: 1869-1870, ill. [RC162]  
In Dutch.
- 1112 LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. 'Vesalius en Boerhaave over medicinale Chinese wortels (Ginseng)' [Vesalius and Boerhaave about Chinese medicinal roots] in *Pharmaceutisch Weekblad*, 1976, 111: 1169-1177, ill. [RC166]  
In Dutch.
- 1113 \* LINDEBOOM, Gerrit Arie. *Adriaan van den Spiegel (1578-1625), hoogleraar in de ontleed- en heekunde te Padua* [Adriaan van den Spiegel (1578-1625), professor of anatomy and surgery in Padua], Amsterdam, Editions Rodopi, 1978, 125 pp.  
In Dutch. Several remarks on Vesalius.
- 1113.80 \* LINDEMANS, Leo. 'Genealogie van Bausele (omgeving Diest)' [Genealogy of van Bausele (Region of Diest)] in *Eigen Schoon en de Brabander*, 2007, 90: 205-212.  
In Dutch. On p. 210 mention of Charles van Bausele who married Isabelle de Mol, daughter of Jan and Anne van Wesele (daughter of Vesalius). According to Marc van Lerberghe (Courtrai, Belgium) who investigated the case, no descendants of van Bausele and Isabelle de Mol are living today (personal communication).
- 1114 LINDENBERG, Wladimir. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Tragik und Triumph grosser Aerzte*, Ulm, Ebner, 1948.
- 1115 \* LINDENBERG, Wladimir. 'Die Fabrik des menschlichen Körpers. Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in IDEM, *Ärzte im Kampf gegen Krankheit und Dummheit*, München - Basel, Ernest Reinhardt, 1963, pp. 75-89, ill.
- 1116 LINDLEY, W. 'Andreas Vesalius. The reformer of anatomy' in *South California Practitioner*, 1911, 26: 451-453. [HC256]
- 1117 \* LINT, Jan Gérard de. 'Les portraits de Vésale' in *Janus*, 1914, 19: 410-419, ill. [HC257]

- 1118 \* LINT, Jan Gerard de. *Catalogus van de tentoonstelling over oude anatomie, te houden te Leiden, Januari 1915, ter gelegenheid van de herdenking van den geboortedag van Andreas Vesalius, met een bijdrage van J. Boeke* [Catalogue for the exhibition on ancient anatomy in Leiden on January 1915, at the commemoration of the birth-day of Andreas Vesalius, with a contribution by J. Boeke], Gorinchem, T. Horneer, 1914, 48 pp. [HC258]  
In Dutch.
- 1119 \* LINT, Jan Gérard de. 'Iets over de portretten van Vesalius' [Something on the portraits of Vesalius] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 62-74, plate I, II, III. [HC259]  
In Dutch. Lecture at the commemoration of the 400th anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, at Leiden on January the 2nd 1915.  
Also in *Andreas Vesalius, een negental opstellen overgedrukt uit het Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, Eerste helft no. 1, Amsterdam, F. Van Rossen, 1915, 1: 62-73.
- 1119.50 LINT, Jan Gérard de. 'Some unknown anatomical sheets' in *International Congress for the History of Medicine*, 1922, 3: 91-93, 2 pl. [HC263]
- 1120 \* LINT, Jan Gérard de. 'Losse anatomische prenten' [Fugitive anatomical pictures] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1923, 67: 1429-1450, ill. [HC584]  
In Dutch. Also on Vesalius's *Tabulae anatomicae sex*. With a sheet of Schönborn imitating the first skeletal figure of the *Fabrica* leaning on a spade.
- 1121 \* LINT, Jan Gérard de. 'Fugitive anatomical sheets' in *Janus*, 1924, 28: 78-91, 7 pl. [HC260]  
On Vesalius's *Tabulae anatomicae sex*.
- 1122 \* LINT, Jan Gérard de. 'The iconography of Andreas Vesalius, with notes, critical, literary and bibliographical. By M. H. Spielmann...' in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1925, 69 (no. 2): 2566-2573, ill. [HC262]  
In Dutch. Extensive book review of no. 1724. See also no. 1124.
- 1123 \* LINT, Jan Gérard de. *Atlas of the history of medicine. Anatomy*, with a foreword by Charles Singer, New York, P.B. Hoeber, Inc., 1926, 96 pp. [HC261]  
See pp. 41-44. Amsterdam portrait.
- 1124 \* LINT, Jan Gérard de. 'The iconography of Andreas Vesalius, with notes, critical, literary and bibliographical' in *Janus*, 1926, 30: 172-178. [HC262]  
Review of no. 1724. English version of no. 1122.
- 1125 \* LINT, Jan Gérard de. '*Anatomie mandchoue*, Facsimilé du manuscrit Nr. 11 du fonds oriental de la Bibliothèque Royale de Copenhague publié sous les auspices de M. Abr. Clod-Hansen par M. Victor Madson. Traduction du Texte mandchoue par M. Vilhelm Thomson, Copenhague, Bibliothèque Royale, 1928' in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1928, 72 (no. 2): 4270-4272.  
The Ms. from Manchuria would have two illustrations on the brain from the *Fabrica*.  
<<https://www.ntvg.nl/system/files/publications/1928142700001a.pdf>>

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1126 LIPENIUS, Martin. *Bibliotheca realis medica omnium materiarum, rerum, et titulorum in universa medicina occurrentium* [Royal medical bibliography with all matters, things and titles in the whole of medicine], Frankfurt-am-Main, J. Friederic, 1679, 492 pp., 21 ll. [HC264]  
Only short bibliography of Vesalius on p. 165.
- 1126.30 \* LIPSHITZ, Lippy. 'Opening Remarks at Vesalius Exhibit' in *S.A. Tydskrif vir Geneeskunde*, 9 Januarie 1965, p. 34.  
For the exhibit at the Medical School, University of Cape Town, from 26 November 1964 till the end of January 1965.
- 1126.60 \* LITTGER, Klaus Walter. 'Die Bibliothek Dr. med. Johann Scheifler (1612-1671)' in *Kataloge der Universitätsbibliothek Eichstätt*, V. Nachlassbibliotheken, Zweiter Band, Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz Verlag, 1993.  
See p. 365 for a copy of the *Institutiones anatomicae* and of the *Paraphrasis* (Basel, Winter, 1537).
- 1126.75 \* LLOBREGAT, Jordi. *El Secreto de Vesalio*, Barcelona, Ediciones Destino, 2015, 544 pp.  
Also in Dutch: *Het geheim van Vesalius*, Amsterdam, Meridiaan uitgevers, 2015, 496 pp.  
In French as *Le Huitième Livre de Vésale*, Paris, éditions Cherche Midi, 2016.  
Novel. First chapter retrieved on February 1st, 2014 in  
<[elsecretodevesalio.files.wordpress.com/2013/09/el-secreto-de-vesalio-cap-1.pdf](http://elsecretodevesalio.files.wordpress.com/2013/09/el-secreto-de-vesalio-cap-1.pdf)>  
and <<http://vesaliussecreet.com/andreas-vesalius/>>
- 1126.80 LLOPIS, José Maria. 'Vesalio y la corte imperial' in *Revista de la Sociedad Venezolana de Historia de la Medicina*, 1964-1965, 12-13 (no. 26-27): 145.  
Vesalius as a physician of Emperor Charles V, Don Carlos and Philip II. Also on his travel to Jerusalem.
- 1127 LLORENTE, J.A. *Histoire critique de l'inquisition d'Espagne...*, traduite par Alexis Pellier, Paris, Treuttel et Wurz, 1817, 4 vols. [HC265]  
Vol. 3, pp. 136-137, description of Don Carlos' illness, May 9, 1652, and operation by "André Basilio...médecin du roi..." See also Daza Chacon, no. 434.
- 1128 \* LLORENTE, J.A. *The history of the inquisition of Spain from the time of its establishment to the reign of Ferdinand VII*, London, G.B. Whittaker, 1826, xx, 583 pp. [HC266]  
Description of Don Carlos' illness and operation by Vesalius, pp. 381-382.
- 1129 \* LOCY, William Albert. 'Vesalius and the overthrow of authority in science' in IDEM, *Biology and its makers*, New York, H. Holt and Company, 1908, pp. 22-38, ill.  
German translation: 'Vesalius und der Sturz des Autoritätsglaubens' in *Die Biologie und ihre Schöpfer*, Jena, Fischer-Verlag, 1915, 415 pp.  
<<https://archive.org/details/biologyitsmaker00locy>>
- 1130 \* LOCY, William Albert. 'Anatomical illustration before Vesalius' in *Journal of Morphology*, 1911, 22: 945-988, ill. (BG) [HC267]

- 1131 \* LODI, R. 'Spunti di ortopedia in Andrea Vesalio (1514-1564)' in *Giornale Veneto di Scienze mediche*, 1959, 14: 397-408. [HC585]  
 On p. 403 a discussion about Vesalius's opinion on the sacrum and the fifth lumbar vertebra.
- 1132 LOETZKE, H.H. 'Die grossen und mittelgrossen Initialen in Vesals Hauptwerk. Synopsis ihrer Abbildungen und ihres Vorkommen in der ersten und zweiten Auflage' in *Anatomischer Anzeiger*, 1970, 126: 480-499, ill. [RC169]
- 1132.10 LOEWEN, Peter Franz. *The other Face of the Medallion*, New York, Vantage Press, 1984, 212 pp.  
 Historical novel, also about Vesalius: see chapters 10, 11 and 12.
- 1132.80 \* LOMBARDO, Elena. *Vesalius, physician to Charles V*, An initiative of the Musée de la médecine accommodated by the Coudenberg from 7th of May to the 30th of August 2015, [Brussels], Press Release [of exhibition], March 2015, 4 pp, ill.
- 1132.90 \* LOMMEN, Mathieu. 'Andreas Vesalius, *De humani corporis fabrica*. Basel: Johannes Oporinus, 1543' in *Het boek van het gedrukte boek: een visuele geschiedenis*, Amsterdam, University Press - Tielt, Lannoo, 2012, 95 en 102-105, ill.  
 On the title-page of the *Fabrica* is an inscription "ex libris Simon Panthot". Panthot was a surgeon in Lyon in the 17th century. This *Fabrica 1543* is in the special collections of the university of Amsterdam.
- 1133 \* LONDERSELE, Roel Richelieu van. *De vriend van Vesalius* [Vesalius's friend], Amsterdam-Antwerpen, Atlas, 1997, 158 pp.  
 In Dutch. Novel. For a review see Ludo STYNEN in *World Literature Today*, University of Oklahoma, 1998, 72 (no. 2): 391[-393] and <[www.enotes.com/world-literature-today-journals/20990073](http://www.enotes.com/world-literature-today-journals/20990073)>
- 1133.40 \* LOPES CARDOZO, Lida. *The Vesalius Anatomy Card Game*, Cardozo Kindersley Workshop, 2013.  
 Lida is the daughter of Paul Lopes Cardoso (1913-2010), pathologist at the Leiden University.
- 1133.60 LOPEZ DE TORO, José. 'A propósito de dos cartas inéditas de Andrés Vesalio' in *Revista de Archivos, Bibliotecas y Museos*, Madrid, 1958, 64 (no. 2): 683-686.  
 Comments and translations of the letters described by Tihon; see no. 1796. [BFJ]
- 1133.95 LÓPEZ PIÑERO, José Maria. 'The Faculty of Medicine of Valencia: Its Position in Renaissance Europe' in Mordechai FEINGOLD, Victor NAVARRO-BROTONS (eds.), *Universities and Science in the Early Modern Period* Dordrecht, Springer, 2006, pp. 65-82.  
 Much on Vesalius and on the work of Luis Collado on Vesalius's defence against Sylvius, see pp. 67-73.
- 1134 LÓPEZ PIÑERO, José Maria. 'La Universidad de Valencia, centro del movimiento vesaliano español' in *Homenaje a Juan Regla Campistol* Valencia, 1975, 303-319. [RC170]

- 1135 \* LÓPEZ PIÑERO, José Maria. 'The Vesalian Movement in Sixteenth-Century Spain' in *Journal of the History of Biology*, 1979, 12 (no. 1): 45-81. [RC171]
- 1135.10 \* LÓPEZ PIÑERO, José Maria, Luis GARCIA BALLESTER. 'La Escuela Anatomica Valenciana del siglo XVI' in IDEM, *Antologia de la Escuela Anatomica Valenciana del siglo XVI*, Catedra e Instituto de Historia de la Medicina, Valencia, 1962, Primera Parte, pp. 9-19.  
Also on Pedro Jimeno and Luis Collado, two students from Valencia directly under Vesalius.
- 1135.40 \* LO PRESTI, Roberto. 'Anatomy as Epistemology: The Body of Man and the Body of Medicine in Vesalius and his Ancient Sources (Celsus, Galen)' in *Renaissance and Reformation / Renaissance et Réforme*, 2010, 33 (no. 3): 27-60.  
Vesalius against the fragmentation of medicine and his views on specialization as expressed in the preface of his *Fabrica*.
- 1135.80 \* LORBER, Curt Gerhard. 'Ärztliche Anschauungen über Zähne und Zahnleiden im 16. Jahrhundert' in *Verhandlungen des XX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin*, Berlin, 22.-27. August 1966, Hildesheim, Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1968, 542-552, ill.  
Throughout on Vesalius.
- 1135.90 \* LORBER, Curt Gerhard. 'Die Anschauungen Andreas Vesals und seiner Nachfolger auf dem Lehrstuhl der Anatomie zu Padua über den Zahnwechsel. Herrn Prof. Dr. J. Benedum zum 65. Geburtstag' in *Giessener Universitätsblätter*, 2003, 36: 71-77, ill.  
<[http://geb.uni-giessen.de/geb/volltexte/2013/9445/pdf/GU\\_36\\_2003\\_S71\\_77.pdf](http://geb.uni-giessen.de/geb/volltexte/2013/9445/pdf/GU_36_2003_S71_77.pdf)>
- 1136 LORBER, Curt Gerhard, Wilma Dorothee LORBER, Bärbel KAHL-NIEKE. 'Ideas of Andreas Vesalius and his successors in the chair of anatomy at Padua about the transition of dentition' in *Dental Historian*, 2001, 39: 5-13, ill. (WL)
- 1136.40 \* LOTHE, M. José. 'Initiation à l'histoire de la gravure' in *Annuaire de l'Ecole pratique des hautes études (EPHE), Section des sciences historiques et philologiques. Résumés des conférences et travaux*, 140 (2007-2008), [Paris], 2009, pp. 287-303.  
For a discussion about the artists in Vesalius's works and the role of Titian, see pp. 298-299.  
Later edition of *Livret-Annuaire 13, 1997-1998*, Paris, à la Sorbonne, 1999, pp. 145 and following.  
<<http://ashp.revues.org/index742.html?file=1>>
- 1136.80 \* LOUGHLIN, Marie H. 'Virginity in Early Modern England' in IDEM, *Hymeneutics: Interpreting Virginity on the Early Modern Stage*, Lewisburg, Bucknell University Press, 1997, 226 pp., ill.  
For Vesalius on the hymen, see p. 29-46.
- 1136.50 LOUIS, R. 'André Vesalius (1515-1564): a brilliant anatomist' in *Surgical and Radiological Anatomy*, 1982, 4 (no. 1): 1-2.



- 1136.60 \* LOUKAS, Marios. '21st Century Anatomy teaching and learning – Quo Vadis? Radiology and Imaging: A Servant of Anatomists or Shining Light of Clinical Anatomy Education' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 32.  
Abstract. On the present clinical imaging techniques as a continuation of Vesalius' anatomical observations.
- 1137 \* LOW, Frank Norman. 'The famous Hamman painting of Andreas Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1942, 12: 129-131, ill. [HC268]
- 1137.95 \* LUCAS, Hippolyte. 'Vésale l'anatomiste' in Gustave CHADEUIL and Hippolyte LUCAS, *Le Panthéon des hommes utiles*, Paris, E. Dentu, 1864, 73-82.  
In novel-style.
- 1138 LUCAS, Mary Bisset. '1543 - the year of Vesalius' in *Adler Museum Bulletin*, 1993, 19 (no. 2): 6-15, ill. (WL)
- 1138.50 \* LUDEKING, W.E. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Levensberigten en Lettervruchten van Nederlandsche Geneeskundigen van de vroegste tijden tot op onze dagen*, [Live and Works of Dutch Physicians from the Earliest Times until Now], Ie deel, Brielle, C.G. De Graaff, 1897, pp. 102-128. [BG]  
In Dutch. Bio-bibliography.
- 1138.95 \* LUDWIG, Christianus Fridericus. *Scriptores neurologici minores selecti sive opera minora ad anatomiam physiologiam et pathologiam nervorum spectantia* [Restricted selection of authors on neurology or selected works on the anatomy, physiology and pathology of the nerves], Tomus I, Lipsiae, apud Io. Frid. Iunium, 1791. (BG)  
Frequent references to Vesalius.
- 1139 \* LUDWIG, E. 'Ansprache' in *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 1944, 55: 209-210.  
About the skeleton made by Vesalius of the body of Jakob Karrer in Basel.
- 1140 LUIG, Karlheinz. 'Die Milz bei Vesal' in *Mitteilungen des Instituts für Geschichte der Medizin Kiel*, 1976, 6: 12. [RC172]
- 1141 \* LUIGINI, Luigi. *Aphrodisiacus, sive de lue venerea; in duos tomos bipartitus, continens omnia quaecumque hactenus de hac re sunt ab omnibus medicis conscripta. Ubi de ligno Indico, salsa perilla, radice Chynae, argento vivo; caeterisque rebus omnibus ad hujus luis profligationem inventis, diffusissima tractatio habetur. Opus hac nostra aetate, qua morbi gallici vis passim vagatur, apprimé necessarium: ab excellentissimo Aloysio Luisino ... novissimé collectum. Indice rerum omnium scitu dignarum adornatum. Editio longe emendatior & ab innumeris mendis repurgata [ab Hermano Boerhaave]* [Aphrodisiac or the illness of love; in two volumes, with everything that all the doctors have written about it.

With an extensive discussion of the Indian wood, salsa perilla, China-root, mercury and all other things that were invented against it. This work is urgently due in our times where the French disease is raging...], Lugduni Batavorum, Apud Johan. Arnold. Langerak et Johan. & Herm. Verbeek, 1728. (BG) (HUL)

Contains a partial reprint of the *China-root Epistle* of Vesalius (pp. 585-596), with the appended regimen (pp. 586-598) and Fracastoro's *Syphilis*. Cushing VII.-7.

LUISINUS, Aloysius, see LUIGINI, Luigi.

- 1142 LUJAN, Néstor. 'La leyenda de la muerte de Vesalio' in *Historia e Vida.*, 1987, 20: 110-115. [RC173]
- 1142.80 LUTTENBERGER, F. [Freud – the Vesalius of our time?] in *Lakartidningen*, 1989, 86 (no. 5): 320-321.
- 1143 LUTZ, Frank J. 'Vesalius and the practice of medicine' in *Journal of the Montana Medical Association*, 1916, 13: 72-73. [RC270]
- 1143.05 \* LUTZ, Markus. *Geschichte der Universität Basel: von ihrer Gründung bis zu ihrer neuesten Umgestaltung*, Aarau, J.J. Christen, 1828.  
Mere mention that Vesalius matriculated at the Basel university in 1542 (see p. 102).
- 1144 \* LUYENDIJK-ELSHOUT, Antonie M. 'De duisternis rondom Vesalius: het veranderend patroon der geneeskunde in de Lage Landen in de zestiende eeuw' [The darkness around Vesalius: changing patterns in medicine in the Netherlands during the 16th century] in *Tijdschrift voor Geschiedenis*, 1972, 85: 390-409, ill.  
In Dutch. [RC174]
- 1144.05 LUYENDIJK-ELSHOUT, Antonie M. 'Vesalius en Rangaku. De introductie van westerse anatomie in Japanse tekstboeken' [Vesalius and Rangaku. The introduction of western anatomy in Japanese textbooks] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1974, 118: 988.  
In Dutch. Only a short report without mentioning Vesalius's name.
- 1144.90 \* LYNN, Marry. 'Vesalius and the Body Metaphor' in *The Public Domain Review*, April 4th, 2013, retrieved on 5-11-2015 in <<http://publicdomainreview.org/2013/04/18/vesalius-and-the-body-metaphor>> 11 pp., ill.
- 1145 \* LYONS, Albert S., R. Joseph PETRUCCELLI. *An illustrated history of medicine*, New York, Harry N. Abrams, 1978.  
Several remarks on Vesalius.  
Dutch translation: *Geschiedenis van de geneeskunde*, Antwerpen - Amsterdam, Standaard uitgeverij, 1981, 615 pp.
- 1145.50 \* MAATSCHAPPIJ, de. 'Zesde gesprek over Andreas Vesalius' [Sixth Talk about Andreas Vesalius] in *Levensschetsen van vaderlandsche mannen en vrouwen, uit de Zuidelijke Provinciën; een schoolboek*, De Maatschappij: tot nut van 't algemeen, Leyden, Deventer en Groningen, D. Du Mortier en Zoon, J. De Lange en J. Oomkens, 1828, pp. 33-39. (BG)

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In Dutch. Dialogue for the youth.

- 1145.75 \* MCCANCE, Dawne. 'Anatomy as Speech Act: Vesalius, Descartes, Rembrandt or, The Question of "the animal" in the Early Modern Anatomy Lesson' in Carla Jodey CASTRICANO, *Animal subjects: an ethical Reader in a Post-human World*, Wterloo (Ont.), Wilfrid Laurier University Press, 2008, 63-95.  
Also on Vesalius's portrait and the frontispiece.
- 1145.76 \* MCCANCE, Dawne. 'The History of the Hand: Vesalius and Descartes' in G. F. MITRANO, Eric JAROSINSKI (eds.), *The Hand of the Interpreter*, CISRA Vol. 3, [Bern], Peter Lang, 2008, pp. 85-106.  
On the significance of Vesalius from the philosophers point of view and his fundamental difference from Galen in dealing with human versus animal anatomy, his innovative way of lecturing, and high-lighting the fundamental difference between pre-vesalian and vesalian dissection lessons. Also on his anatomy in Pisa.
- 1145.90 MCCRACKEN, T.O., T.L. SPURGEON. 'The Vesalius Project: interactive computers in anatomical instruction' in *Journal of Biocommunication*, 1991, 18 (no. 2): 40-44.  
On an interactive 3D-atlas, not on Vesalius himself.
- 1145.95 MCDANIEL, W. B. 'Two anatomical fugitive sheets' in *Transactions of the Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia*, 1939, 6: 341-343.  
On two more variants or plagiaries of Vesalian figures next to ones found by Crummer.
- 1146 \* MACDERMOT, Hugh Ernest. 'Vesalius' in *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1944, 50: 572-573. [HC586]  
On the transfer of Fabrica's out of Europe; the wood blocks; the artists of the plates.  
<[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1581586/pdf/canmedaj00573-0155.pdf](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1581586/pdf/canmedaj00573-0155.pdf)>
- 1147 MACDERMOT, Hugh Ernest. 'Vesalius, Harvey and Lister' in *Historical Bulletin (Calgary Associate Clinic)*, 1945-46, 10: 38-45.  
On the recurrent hostility of the medical profession to new ideas and the different reactions of the proponents of the ideas.
- 1147.40 \* MCHUGH, Heather. 'The Fabric: A Poet's Vesalius' in *Poetry*, 2007, 191 (no. 3): 242-252, ill.  
Essay with some fantastic reflections about the Fabrica plates.  
<[www.poetrymagazine.org/magazine/1207/comment\\_180310.html](http://www.poetrymagazine.org/magazine/1207/comment_180310.html)>
- 1147.60 MCINTYRE, Neil. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Journal of Medical Biography*, 2007, 15 (no. 2): 96.
- 1148 \* MACKENBACH, J.P. "'Contre la mort na medecine" ("Tegen de dood is geen kruid gewassen"): de rol van de geneeskunde in laat-middeleeuwse dodendansen' [Against death there is no remedy: the role of medicine in late medieval dance of death] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1994, 138 (no. 52): 2602-2611.  
In Dutch. Comparison of Vesalius's skeletal figures with those of the medieval dance of death.

- 1149 MACKINNEY, Loren C., Thomas C. HERNDON. 'Abnormal cranial sutures in ancient medieval and Renaissance anatomical treatises. The evolution of the Hippocratic- Aristotelian- Galenic- Vesalian tradition' in *Studies Ullmann*, 1964, 2: 413-426.
- 1150 \* MCKUSICK, Victor A. 'The human genome through the eyes of Mercator and Vesalius' in *Transactions of the American Clinical and Climatological Association*, 1981, 42: 66-90.  
McKusick published a lot of articles bearing Vesalius's name only as a reference point for key developments in medicine, particularly the discovery of the human genome. No other mention of Vesalius. This view was however further strengthened by C.R. SCRIVER, 'Window Panes of Eternity. Health, Disease, and Inherited Risk' in *The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 1982, 55 (nos. 5-6): 487-513 (see p. 496) and more recently by Andrew J. HOGAN, 'The Morbid Anatomy of the Human Genome: Tracing the Observational and Representational Approaches of Postwar Genetics and Biomedicine - The William Bynum Prize Essay' in *Medical History*, 2014, 58 (no. 3): 315-336, ill.
- 1151 MCLEOD, I.K. 'A historical enigma: the artist responsible for the illustrations of Andreas Vesalius's "De humani corporis fabrica"' in *Pharos of Alpha Omega Alpha Honor Medical Society*, 1996, 59 (no. 3): 8-13. (WL)  
Comment *ibidem*, 1996, 59 (no. 3): 43.
- 1152 \* MCMURRICH, James Playfair. 'Leonardo da Vinci and Vesalius: a review' in *Medical Library of History Journal*, 1906, 4: 338-350. [HC272]
- 1153 \* MCMURRICH, James Playfair. 'The legend of the "Resurrection bone"' in *Transactions of the Canadian Institute*, 1910, 9: 45-51.  
Citations on the medial sesamoid bone of the great toe from Vesalius's *Fabrica* and *Epitome* on p. 48.
- 1153.20 \* MCNALLY, Rachel, Catherine BLACKLEDGE. *Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)*, Fullbeamvisualtheatre, 1999, retrieved 2007 from <<http://www.fullbeamvisualtheatre.org.uk/media/documents/wwwvesaliusrm.pdf>>  
Biography accompanying a theatre play. Also on Vesalius's representation of the male and female reproductive organs.
- 1154 \* MCRAE, Charles. *Fathers of biology*, London, Percival, 1890, 108 pp. (BG) (HUL)  
About Hippocrates, Aristotle, Galen, Vesalius (pp. 63-81), and Harvey.  
Biography and discussion of Vesalius's anatomical discoveries.  
<<https://archive.org/details/fathersofbiology00mcrarich>>
- 1154.20 \* MCVAUGH, Michael. 'Imagining Interiority: Vesalius and the Kidney' lecture for *Animated Anatomies: The Human Body in Anatomical Texts from the 16th through 21st Centuries*, Duke University, April 6 – July 17, 2011, 14 June 2012, 33 min. 45 sec.  
See <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Mo6Eq18m1g>
- 1154.30 \* MADEIRA, João. 'Francisco Valles Covarrubias: O Galenismo Renascentista depois de Andreas Vesalius' in *Veritas*, 2009, 54 (no. 3): 71-89.  
Also on the 4th ventricle of the brain and the spiritus animalis.  
<<http://revistaseletronicas.pucrs.br/ojs/index.php/veritas/article/viewFile/6417/4683>>

- 1154.40 \* MADGE, Bruce, Octavia-Luciana PORUMBEANU. 'The Art of Medicine - visualising medicine from Vesalius to MRI' in *World Library and Information Congress: 74th IFLA General Conference and Council*, 10-14 August 2008, Québec, Canada, 7 pp., ill.  
<[http://archive.ifla.org/IV/ifla74/papers/124-Madge\\_Porumbeanu-en.pdf](http://archive.ifla.org/IV/ifla74/papers/124-Madge_Porumbeanu-en.pdf)>
- 1154.45 \* MAEGD, Chris de. 'Een zeventiende-eeuws huis met tuinen op de Wollendries te Brussel' [A Seventeenth-Century House with Gardens at Wollendries in Brussels] in *Monumenten & Landschappen*, 1997, 16 (no. 1): 8-48, ill.  
In Dutch. The house *Beauregard* was nothing else than the *House of Vesalius*, later property of Charles Mansfelt (1588), de Bournonville, and de Merode, ills. pp. 8, 24, 26-27 (at the left, before the church), 29, 32, 33, 34, 38-41.
- 1154.49 \* MAES, Frans, Louis CLUDTS. *Kapellen te Everberg* [Chapels in Everberg], retrieved Januari 26th 2007 from <<http://www.lodequintens.be/kapellen.htm>>, pp. 30, ill.  
In Dutch. With some genealogical data on Jan de Mol (and his family) who married Anna, Vesalius's daughter: see section *O.L.Vrouw van de kerselaar* [Our Lady of the Cherry Tree].
- 1154.50 \* MAES, Frans, Evarist MAES, Louis CLUDTS. 'Familie Vesalius' [Vesalius' Family] in *Kutse en Vrebos eertijds & Familie Vesalius*, Herentals (Belgium), Albion Publi, 1990, pp. 183-199.  
In Dutch. With many genealogical data on Elisabeth Crabbe and particularly Anna van Hamme, respectively Vesalius's mother and wife, but also on other family members.  
Summary in *Tijdschrift van de Gidsenbond Midden-Brabant*, 1990, 5 (no. 4): 36-37.
- 1154.60 \* MAGNER, Lois N. 'Andreas Vesalius on the Fabric of the Human Body' in IDEM, *A History of Medicine*, Boca Raton (FL), Taylor & Francis, 2005, 206-213, ill. (BG)  
Also in IDEM, *A History of Life Sciences*, New York, Marcel Dekker, 2002, pp. 71-77, ill.
- 1154.80 \* MAGYAR, Lazlo Andras. 'Andreas Vesalius: A csontokrol és a szivröl' in *Medicina renata. Reneszansz orvostörténeti szöveggyűjtemény*, 2009, 4 pp., ill.  
In Hungarian.  
<<http://www.orvostortenet.hu/tankonyvek/tk-05/Green/index.php?subdiv=2&subtopic=210&topic=1>>
- 1155 \* MAJOR, Ralph H. *Classic descriptions of disease, with biographical sketches of the authors*, Springfield, Charles C. Thomas, 1932, 630 pp.  
Merely mention of John Caius (1510-1573) -with portrait- who lived in 1539 at Padua for eight months in the same house with Vesalius while he was preparing his *Fabrica* (p. 150).  
Reprint by: New York, Gryphon editions, 1994.
- 1156 \* MALE, Guillaume van. *Lettres sur la vie intérieure de l'Empereur Charles-Quint ..., publiées pour la première fois, par le Baron de Reiffenberg*, Bruxelles, Delevingne et Callewaert, 1843. [HC587]  
Guillaume van Maele to Lodewijk van Praet on the advice by Caballus, Vesalius, and van Baersdorp on his disease. Also on the alliance of Jean de Mol, Vesalius's son-in-law, with the house of Bourbon (King of France) p. 367. For de Praet see also O'Malley (no. 1323) p. 240-243.

MALINEUS, see MALE, van.

- 1156.50 \* MALLOCH, Archibald. 'Presidential Address' for the 33th annual meeting of the *Medical Library Association*, McGill University, Montreal, 25th-27th June, 1930, pp. 1-5.  
Mentions the interest of book seller Wilfrid M. Voynich in editions of Vesalius. See <[www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=234372](http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=234372)>  
For the correspondence between Mr. Voynich, Dr. Le Roy Crummer and Dr. Joseph L. Miller - also about Vesalius - see:  
<[www.swco.ttu.edu/location/Manuscripts/hampton/pdfs/Box2/Hampton\\_Box2\\_Folder002.pdf](http://www.swco.ttu.edu/location/Manuscripts/hampton/pdfs/Box2/Hampton_Box2_Folder002.pdf)>
- 1156.51 \* MALLOCH, Archibald. 'The Iconography of Andreas Vesalius (André Vésale), Anatomist and Physician, 1514-1564' in *The Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 1925, p. 1188.  
Book review of Spielmann's publication, see no. 1724, and short mention of a *Fabrica* in vellum.
- 1156.52 \* MALLOCH, Archibald. 'Foreword' in Samuel W. LAMBERT, Willy WIEGAND, William M. IVINS Jr., *Three Vesalian essays to accompany the Icones anatomicae of 1934*, New York, MacMillan, 1952, pp. v-vii.  
About the publication of the *Icones Anatomicae* (New York - München, Bremer Presse, 1935).  
Contains part of his short paper 'The Atlas of Vesalian Woodcuts. How It Was Begun and What It Is to Contain', read November 14, 1934, before the Section on Historical and Cultural Medicine of the New York Academy of Medicine.
- 1156.80 \* MAMERANUS, Nicolaus. *Catalogus Familiae totius Aulae Caesariae* [List of the Whole Court of the Empereal Family], Coloniae apud Henricum Mameranum, 1550. (BG)  
Mere mention of Vesalius's name on the list of the physicians and surgeons of the emperor (p. 21).
- 1157 MAMLOCK, G. 'In memoriam Vesalii. Zu seinem 400. Geburtstag' in *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1915, 41: 21. [HC273]
- 1158 MAN, Jos de. 'Men moet niet voetstoots aannemen wat ik verkondig. Deel 3 in de serie over grondleggers van de geneeskunst: de dissecties van Andreas Vesalius' [One should not accept out of hand whatever I tell. Part 3 in the series on the founders of medicine: the dissections of Andreas Vesalius] in *Intermediair*, 1994, 30 (no. 4): 18-20.  
In Dutch.
- 1158.05 MANCHESTER BROWN, Horace. 'The Editio Magna of Vesalius' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1922, 79 (no. 3): 234.  
On a *Fabrica* owned by Lancisius.
- 1158.10 \* MANDER, Carel Van. 'Jean de Calcar. Excellent peintre' in *Le livre des peintres de Carel Van Mander. Vie des Peintres flamands, hollandais et allemands (1604). Traduction, notes et commentaires par Henri Hymans*, Tome premier, Paris, J. Rouam, 1884, pp. 181-183.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Also on van Calcar's drawings for Vesalius. This constitutes not an absolute proof that van Calcar was the artist of the *Fabrica*.

German translation as 'Das Leben des hervorragenden Malers Jan von Calcar' in *Das Leben der niederländischen und deutschen Maler (von 1400 bis 1615)*, Wiesbaden, VMA-Verlag, 1991, later ed. 2000 pp. 92-93.

- 1158.20 MANDLER, J.I. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Investigative Urology*, 1964, 15: 104-105. (MML)
- 1158.40 \* MANDRESSI, Rafael. 'Métamorphoses du commentaire. Projets éditoriaux et formation du savoir anatomique au XVIIe siècle' in *Gesnerus*, 2005, 62: 165-185.  
Overview of the works of Berengario da Carpi and a comparison with the works of Vesalius.  
Also on Vesalius's criticism on Galen and its evolution.  
<[www.gesnerus.ch/fileadmin/media/pdf/2005\\_3-4/165-185\\_Mandressi.pdf](http://www.gesnerus.ch/fileadmin/media/pdf/2005_3-4/165-185_Mandressi.pdf)>
- 1158.41 MANDRESSI, Rafael. *Le regard de l'anatomiste: dissections et inventions du corps en Occident*, Paris, Seuil, 2005.  
Also on Berengario da Carpi and Andreas Vesalius.
- 1159 \* MANEC, Pierre Joseph. 'Vésale' in *Portraits et histoire des hommes utiles, bienfaiteurs et bienfaitrices de tous pays et de toutes conditions, ...*, Publiés et propagés par et pour la Société Montyon et Franklin, Paris, H. Lebrun, Tome premier, 1833-34, [4 pp.]. (BG) [HC274]  
Four pp. text and engraved portrait by des Hauvents.  
New edition in 1841 by H. Lebrun, Paris.  
Italian translation Firenze, Luigi Ducci e Comp., 1850.
- 1160 \* MANGETUS, Johannes Jacobus. *Bibliotheca scriptorum medicorum veterum et recentiorum ... sicque historia medica vere universalis exhibetur* [Bibliography of medical writers both ancient and recent... with a discussion on the universal medical history], Genevae, Perachon et Cramer, 1731, 2 vols. [HC275] (BG)  
See vol. 2, part. 2, pp. 502-512 for Vesalius's bio-bibliography.
- 1161 \* MANI, Nikolaus. 'Vesals erste Anatomie in Bologna 1540, Ruben Erikssons Veröffentlichung eines Augenzeugenberichts' in *Gesnerus* (Aarau, H.R. Sauerländer), 1960, 17: 42-52. [HC588]  
See <<http://www.e-periodica.ch>>
- 1161.10 'MANIFESTATION (une) en l'honneur de Vésale, à Bruxelles' in *Le scalpel*, 1964, 117: 934-935.
- 1162 MANSELL, Harry Edward. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Saint George Hospital Gazette*, 1931, 27: [11 pp.]. [HC276]
- 1162.20 \* MANZOTTI, Bernardino. 'Intorno alla frattura della rotella' in *Opuscoli scelti sulle scienze e sulle arti*, Tomo XIII, Milano: Giuseppe Marelli, 1790, pp. 157-184.  
With an Italian translation of a passage in de *Chirurgia magna* f. 73 on luxations or fractures of the patella (p. 170) with a discussion of Vesalius' opinion (pp. 158 and 160).  
Later edition in *Antologia Romana*, tomo 18, Roma: Gio. Zempel, 1792, p. 43.

- 1162.60 \* MARCHAL-VERDOODT, Monique. *Les registres du lignage Coudenberg. Admissions et résolutions*, Recueil V des Tablettes du Brabant, 1975, Chateau de Grandmetz (Hainaut), Paternostre de La Mairie.  
On Marie van Wesele, daughter of Niclaes, and who married Guillaume Ryckewaert, see pp. 88, 305, and 313. They were not related to Vesalius as this is another *van Wesele* family, their family weapons being different. See also no. 1753.40. .  
<[www.familysearch.oreg.eng/library/fhlcatalog](http://www.familysearch.oreg.eng/library/fhlcatalog)>
- 1162.80 \* MARCHITELLO, Howard. 'Shakespeare's *Othello* and Vesalius's *Fabrica*: anatomy, gender and the narrative production of meaning' in IDEM, *Narrative and Meaning in Early Modern England, Browne's Skull and Other Histories*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1997, pp. 10-38, ill.  
See also 'Vesalius's 'Fabrica' and Shakespeare's 'Othello': anatomy, gender and the narrative production of meaning Andreas Vesalius, William Shakespeare' in IDEM, *Criticism*, Fall, 1993, vol. 35 <[http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi\\_m2220/is\\_n4\\_v35/ai\\_14690909/pg\\_1](http://findarticles.com/p/articles/mi_m2220/is_n4_v35/ai_14690909/pg_1)> etc.
- 1163 \* MARCUCCI, Lisa. *Handbook of medical eponyms*, Baltimore, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 2002, 534 pp.  
Short mention of Vesalius's *foramen* and *vein* (p. 476).
- 1163.50 \* MARENCO, Guido. 'Un antefatto: Andrea Vesalio, ovvero la rinascita della medicina attraverso l'anatomia' in *Sviluppi della medicina e della biologia nella prima metà dell'ottocento*, retrieved on December 19th, 2014 in <<http://digilander.libero.it/amos/vesalio.html>> from April 6th, 2004, 5 pp.  
Defence of Vesalius against the criticisms by Friedman and Friedland. See no. 630.
- 1163.90 \* MARGÓCSY, Dániel, Márk SOMOS, Stephen JOFFE. 'Networking with a Book, or How Vesalius Gave away his Complimentary Copies of the *Fabrica*' in *Origins of Science as a Visual Pursuit*, posted on October 27th 2015 in <<https://picturing-science.wordpress.com>> retrieved on February 21st, 2016, 4 pp., ill.  
On copies of the *Fabrica 1543* donated by Vesalius to Stephanus Lagus in 1548, and a *Fabrica 1555* to Rhenus Henerus in June 1557, and a copy to Joannes Viringus.
- 1163.91 MARGÓCSY, Dániel, Márk SOMOS, Stephen JOFFE. 'Vesalius' *Fabrica*: A Report on the Worldwide Census of the 1543 and 1555 Editions' in *Social History of Medicine*, 2017, 30 (no. 1): 201-223.
- 1164 \* MARGOTTA, Roberto. *Medicina nei secoli*, Milano, Arnoldo Mondadori, 1967, 317 pp., ill.  
With Vesalius portrait showing a small white spot caused by a piece of wood missing on top right of the wood-block (left on the printing).  
French translation *Histoire illustrée de la médecine*, Paris, Editions des deux coqs d'or, 1968, 308 pp. Vesalius on p. 162-166.  
For thorough revised translations in Dutch see no. 1093 and in English see no. 1165.
- 1165 \* MARGOTTA, Roberto, Paul LEWIS (ed.). 'Vesalius and the end of galenism' in IDEM, *The Hamlyn history of medicine*, London, MB, MRCP, Institute of Neurology, 1996, pp. 76-79, ill.  
Thorough revision of the original Italian edition 276.000,70 and Dutch translation no. 1093.



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1165.80 \* MARQUEZ, Carlos. *Filatelia e Historia de la Medicina*, blog from August 27th, 2012, retrieved December 19th, 2014 on <<http://filateliaehistoriadelamedicina.blogspot.be/2012/08/24-la-salud-y-la-enfermedad-en-el.html>>  
Also postage stamps on Andreas Vesalius.
- 1166 \* MARSH, Reginald. *Anatomy for artists*, New York, American Artists Group, 1945, 187 pp., ill.  
Also illustrations from Vesalius.  
Re-issue New York, Dover Publications, 1970, 209 pp.
- 1166.10 \* MARSHALL ISLANDS POSTAL SERVICE. *Marshall Islands issues new stamps featuring Great Scientists*, Marshall Islands Postal Service, 2012, 3 pp., ill.  
See <[http://www.paleophilatelie.eu/description/stamps/marshall\\_islands\\_2012.html](http://www.paleophilatelie.eu/description/stamps/marshall_islands_2012.html)>
- 1166.30 \* MARTAYAN LAN. *The California International Antiquarian Book Fair, February 12-14, 2010, Booth 510*, New York, Martayan Lan Rare Books, 2010, 84 lots, ill.  
See lot 58 for Vesalius's *Epitome 1543*.
- 1166.50 \* MARTELLOZZO FORIN, Elda. *Acta graduum academicorum ab anno 1526 ad annum 1537, a cura di...* [Account of academic degrees from 1526 to 1537, by ...], Istituto per la Storia dell'Universita di Padova, Padova, Antenore, 1970, 450 pp.  
See pp. 447-448 for a report of Vesalius's tentamens in Padua on dec. 1 and 3 of 1537 and his examen on dec. 5.
- 1167 \* MARTENS, Erik. *Steenbergen, bakermat van Andreas Vesalius* [Steenbergen, cradle of Andreas Vesalius], Kessel-Lo (drukkerij Van der Poorten), Davidsfonds afdeling Oud-Heverlee, 1989, 23 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. See also 1167.01.
- 1167.01 \* MARTENS, Erik. 'Wytinc wordt Vesalius: van Wesel naar Brussel, met een halte aan het 'Zoet Water' [Wytinc becomes Vesalius: from Wesel to Brussels, with a stop at the 'Sweet Water'] in Luc MISSOTTEN (ed.), *Omtrent Andreas Vesalius*, Antwerpen-Apeldoorn, Garant, 2007, pp. 7-20, ill.  
In Dutch. Revision of 1167.  
[For a recent historic impression of the city of Wesel see *Zeitreise Wesel*, 2016, Stadt Wesel, n.d., 43 min 21 sec., also <[www.zeitreise-wesel.de](http://www.zeitreise-wesel.de)>]
- 1168 \* MARTI-IBAÑEZ, Felix. *A pictorial history of medicine*, London, Spring Books, 1962, 294 pp.  
About Vesalius in *A Sunlit Garden* on p. 160-163 and on p. 172-173. With a painting of Vesalius in a dissection scene by Federico Castellon.
- 1169 MARTIN, Graham. 'The death of Henry II of France: a sporting death and post-mortem' in *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 2001, 71 (no. 5): 318-320.  
Both Ambroise Paré and Vesalius saw the wounded king and predicted his death. Both attended his post-mortem.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1170 \* MARTIN, John. 'The Vesalian School of Anatomy in Renaissance Padua' in *Books at Iowa*, Iowa City, April 1973, n. 18, p. 3-17, ill., retrieved October 3th, 2008.  
On Vesalius' *Fabrica*, Columbus, Casserius and Spigelius. [RC175]  
<[www.lib.uiowa.edu/spec-coll/Bai/martin\\_padua.htm](http://www.lib.uiowa.edu/spec-coll/Bai/martin_padua.htm)>
- 1171 MARTINDALE, K. 'Author(iz)ing the body: Monique Wittig, The Lesbian Body and the anatomical texts of Andreas Vesalius' in *The European Journal of Women's Studies*, 2001, 8 (no. 3): 343-356.  
*The lesbian body*, a literary and political text of M. Wittig, overturns the authority and standard Vesalian male anatomy; she also questions the desire for knowledge and scientific objectivity.
- 1171.70 \* MARTINEZ, Fernando, German DECUARDO SAENZ, Eduardo J.L. ALHO, e.a. 'Consideraciones Anatomicas e Historicas sobre los Foramenes Venoso y Petroso (de Vesalio y Arnold)' in *Revista Argentina de Anatomia Online*, 2014, 5 (no. 1): 35-41, ill.
- 1171.75 MARTINEZ MILLÁN, José (ed.). *La corte de Carlos V. 3: Los servidores de las casas reales*, Madrid, Sociedad estatal para la conmemoración de los centenarios de Felipe II y Carlos V, 2000, 2 vols. (4 and 5).  
Volumes 4 and 5 are part 3 of *La corte de Carlos V*, volume 4 being a name register: p. 166: Florento, Nicolás: "medico de la Casa de Borgoña del imperador, en 1534"; p. 219: "Leonard, Nicolas (Nicolás Bonnard) (ego: [sic]): ayuda del barbero de corps de la Casa de Borgona del emperador, desde el 1.1.1544 hasta del 1.1.1552, fecha en la que promocionó a barbero de corps; continuaba en el oficio en junio de 1556."; p. 388: "Andrea Vesalins" at the court from 3.6.1544, "Anna Vealins" at the court as "Lavandera de corps" from 21.10.1551 till 1556, a footnote mentions "Lavandiere de corps"; p. 395 (idem as in vol. V p. 39): "Andrieu de Weselle (ayuda del boticario (1515,1517,1521 y entre 1520 y 1531))" (sic!). Volume 5: p. 137, list 1515: "Andreas de Wesele: ayuda de boticario siempre pagado a 4 placas por dia."; p. 177, list 1533-1534: "Maestre Nicolás de Florento, médico"; p. 244, from 1.1.1544: "le docteur Cornille Baresdorx, xxx s. par jour / Nicolas Leonard, ayude de barbier de corps x s. par jour"; same page from 3.6.1543: "le docteur Andrea Vesalius a xxx s. per jour".
- 1172 \* MARTINEZ-VIDAL, Alvar, José PARDO-TOMAS. 'Anatomical theatres and the teaching of anatomy in early modern Spain' in *Medical History*, 2005, 49: 251-280.  
Some remarks on Vesalius and the 'Vesalian reform'.
- 1172.50 \* MARTINIUS, Georgius. *In Bartholomaei Eustachii Tabulas anatomicas Commentaria* [Comments on the anatomical plates of Bartholomeus Eustachius], Edinburgi, Typis W. Sands, A. Murray, et J. Cochran, 1755, 420 pp. + index. (BG)  
For his life and multiple comparisons with his predecessors, contemporaries and followers see the *Prolegomena* pp. 1-47. In the comments on Vesalius throughout.
- 1173 \* MARTINOTTI, Giovanni. *L'insegnamento dell'anatomia in Bologna prima del secolo XIX*, Bologna, Azzoguidi, 1911, 146 pp. [HC277]  
On Vesalius's private dissections and the distinction between private and public anatomies (pp. 31, 48 and 128-129); shortly on his anatomical excursions in Paris (p. 38) and Leuven (p. 39); his agreements with judges (pp. 44-45); Vesalius and Galenus (pp. 65-66 and 69-70); the title-page of the *Fabrica* (pp. 77-78); his dissections in Bologna and Pisa (p. 79); Falloppio as a pupil of Vesalius (pp. 145-146)?  
<<http://archive.org/details/39002055057633.med.yale.edu>>

- 1174 \* MARTINOTTI, Giovanni. 'Prospero Lambertini (Benedetto XIV) e lo studio dell'anatomia in Bologna' in *Studi e memorie per la storia dell'università di Bologna*, 1911, 2: 147-178. [HC278]  
Nothing about Vesalius himself.
- 1175 \* MARTINOTTI, Giovanni. 'Francesco dal Pozzo e la sua critica di Vesalio' in *Memoria della R. Accademia delle scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna nella sessione del 7 maggio 1922*, serie VII, 1921-22, 9: 31-43, ill. [HC279]  
Also as an extract: Bologna, Industrie Grafiche Italiane, 1922, pp. 1-15.
- 1176 MARTINOTTI, Giovanni. 'Il testamento di M<sup>o</sup>. Jacopo Barigazzi, o Berengario, da Carpi, lettore di chirurgia nello Studio di Bologna' in *Rivista di storia della scienza medica nazionale*, 1923, 14: 65-73. [HC280]
- 1177 MARTINOTTI, Giovanni. 'Un critico di Vesalio: Francesco dal Pozzo' in *Illustri medici italiani*, 1924, 6: 14-17. [HC589]
- 1178 MARX, K.F.H. 'Ueber Marc'Antonio della Torre und Leonardo da Vinci, die Begründer der bildlichen Anatomie' in *Kulturgeschichte der Wissenschaften* (Abt. Math. Cl.), Göttingen, 1850, 4: 131-148. [HC281]
- 1178.80 \* MASI, Gianluca. 'Il falso sepolcro di Cicerone a Zante' in *Studia Historica Adriatica ac Danubiana*, 2008, 1 (no. 1): 93-130.  
Mere mention of Vesalius's grave near that of the supposed grave of Cicero in the church of *Santa Maria delle Grazie* (pp. 93-94). Also citation of the testimonies of Zuallart (pp. 115 and 120), and of Filippo Pigafetta (p. 119).
- 1179 MASIUS, Andreas. *Briefe von Andreas Masius und seinen Freunden 1538 bis 1573*, herausgegeben von Dr. Max Lossen, Leipzig, Alphons Dürr, 1886. [HC590]  
Masius to Abbot Gerwick, Brussel, 28th May 1559, p. 317: "Haesi hic a Calendis Majis; interea semel ad tuam dignitatem dedi literas, post in febriculam incidli (sic), ea Dei elementis et Wesalii opera mox liberatus; ..."
- 1179.80 \* MASOIN. 'Notice sur l'institut Vésale' in *Annuaire de l'université catholique de Louvain*, Louvain, Vanlinthout, 1884, 390-396.  
On the inauguration of the Vesalius institute at Louvain in 1877. Short biography.
- 1180 MASSA, Niccolo. *Epistolarum medicinalium tomus primus [alter] ...*, Venetiis, ex officina Stellae I. Zilletti, 1558, 2 vols. [HC282]  
See Epistolae V, VI, ad Antonium Fracanzanum, *De re anatomica*, letters on Vesalius's *Fabrica*, see Roth p. 183
- 1180.10 \* MASSAZZA, Franciscus. *Dissertatio inauguralis medica de ruptione venae cavae casibus et animadversionibus illustrata* [Medical dissertation on a rupture of the vena cava, illustrated with cases and remarks], Ticini Regii, ex Typ. Fusi et Socii success. Galeatii, 1825. (BG)  
On pp. 7-9 the case of Leonard Welser and the intervention by Vesalius, Adolphus Occo and Joannes Ud. Rumler, with the post mortem report. For an English translation see no. 961.90.

- 1181 \* MASSON, Louis. 'Le mouvement médico-historique: Société belge d'histoire de la médecine' in *Aesculape*, 1924, 14: 218-223, ill. [HC283]  
The author describes briefly his search in Zante (Santa Maria delle Grazie) for the exact spot where Vesalius was buried. The church was destroyed by an earthquake in 1923 and then rebuilt; its archives were taken at that time to Athens. - H. Cushing. According to O. Steeno this is not correct as Masson himself was never at Zante. He only summarizes the reports of the *1er Congrès de l'histoire de l'art de guérir* and remembers the explorations by Dr. Capparoni (no. 291) of the "exact spot where Vesalius was buried"
- 1182 \* MASTERS, Gregg. 'Letter to the Washington Post' in *The Washington Post*, May 5, 1998, ill.  
On the watercolor painting of Vesalius in his dissection room, based on the painting by E.J.C. Hamman.
- MATAL, Jean, see METELLUS. (Joannes Matalius Metellus Sequanus)
- 1183 \* MATOUŠEK, Otakar. 'The influence of Vesalius in Bohemia' in R. BLASER, H. BUESS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 160-164. [RC176]
- 1184 MATOUŠEK, Otakar. 'Vesalius a jeho "Opus incomparabile"' [Vesalius and his incomparable work] in *Casopis lekaru Ceskych*, 1965, 104: 602-604. [RC177]  
In Czech.
- 1184.80 \* MATTELAER, Dirk. *Vesalius en zijn Fabrica in het Ex Libris* [Vesalius and his Fabrica on Bookplates], Tielt (Belgium), 2016, typescript, 9 pp., ill.  
Also portraits.
- 1185 \* MATTHEWS, Jack. 'Vesalius and the sleepy oncologist' in IDEM, *Reading matter: a rabid bibliophile's adventures among old and rare books*, New Castle (Del.), Oak Knoll Press, 2000, pp. 73-83, ill.  
Novel style. Philosophical musing on the influence of the past and of opponents on the evolution of science.
- 1186 MATTHIJS, Filip. 'A slice of death. The art of dissection in the Low Countries' in *The Low Countries*, 2000, no. 8, 57-70.  
About the radical scientific approach of Andreas Vesalius and the seventeenth-century anatomical pieces of Rembrandt and others.
- 1187 \* MATTHYSSENS, L., Robert VAN HEE. 'Joachim Roelants, Renaissance-arts uit Mechelen en zijn beschrijving van de "Zwetende ziekte"' [Joachim Roelants, doctor from Malines in the Renaissance, and his description of the "sweating sickness"] in *Geschiedenis der geneeskunde*, 2002, 12: 166-175.  
In Dutch. Vesalius dedicated his *China-root Epistle* to Roelants.
- 1188 MATUSCHKA, Michael E. Graf. *Gynäkologische Sterilisationen zur Zeit des Hexenwahns*, Graz, Akademische Druck- und Verlagsanstalt, 1981, 68 pp.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Gynecologic nomenclature by Vesalius (p. 10) and comparative anatomy (p. 36-37).

- 1189 MAUDEN, David van. *Bedieninghe der anatomien, dat is maniere ende onderrichtinghe om perfectelyck des menschen lichaem t'anatomizeren, na de leeringhe Galeni, Vesalii, Fallopii en Arantii, achtervolgende de figuren en characteren oft letteren der Anatomie Vesalii en Valverde, van Plantino int Nederlants ghedruckt, deur David van Mauden ordentlick bij eengebrought. Hier is ook bij ghevoeght de herduytschinghe der Latijnscher namen* [Anatomical dissections or the ways and manners of performing anatomies of the human body in an effective way after the doctrines of Galen, Vesalius, Fallopius and Arantius, followed by the plates and writings on anatomy by Vesalius and Valverde, printed in Dutch by Plantin and put in order by David van Mauden. Also followed by a Dutch translation of Latin terms], Antwerpen, Christoffel Plantijn, 1583, 101, [2] p. In Dutch. Compare Cushing p. 152-153.  
Also by: Cornelis Danckertz (Amsterdam), 1646, 101, [2] p. (YUL).
- 1190 MAUER, Edgar F., Kate STEINGETZ, Margot ARCHER. 'Vesaliana in Los Angeles. Check list and introduction to the Barlow Society annual Dock Lecture' in *Annals of Western Medicine and Surgery*, 1951, 5 (no. 3): 188-189. (RCS) [HC591]
- 1190.20 \* MAVRODI, Alexandra, George PARASKEVAS. 'Evolution of the paranasal sinuses' anatomy through the ages' in *Anatomy & Cell Biology*, 2013, 46 (no. 4): 235-238, ill.  
Also on Vesalius.
- MAY, Margaret Tallmadge. See no. 655.
- 1190.90 \* MAX, Jill. 'From the library's historical treasures' in *Yale Medicine - Capsule*, Autumn 2007, retrieved October 10th 2007 from <[http://yalemedicine.yale.edu/ym\\_au07/capsule.html](http://yalemedicine.yale.edu/ym_au07/capsule.html)>, pp. 2, ill.  
On three copies of Vesalius' *Fabrica* and H. Cushing.
- 1190.92 \* MAZZARELLO, Paolo. 'A Vesalian Guide to Neuroscience' in *Studies in History and Philosophy of Biological and Biomedical Sciences*, 2015, 30: 1-3.  
A combination of an essay and review of Marco CATANI, , Stefano SANDRONE, *Brain Renaissance: From Vesalius to Contemporary Neuroscience*, New York, Oxford University Press, 2015, 304 pp., see no. 322.85.  
<[https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Paolo\\_Mazzarello/publication/285926304\\_A\\_Vesalian\\_guide\\_to\\_neuroscience\\_in\\_Studies\\_in\\_History\\_and\\_Philosophy\\_of\\_Biological\\_and\\_Biomedical\\_Sciences\\_2015\\_httpdxdoiorg101016jshpsc201511004/links/5664897c08ae4931cd60971e.pdf?origin=publication\\_list](https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Paolo_Mazzarello/publication/285926304_A_Vesalian_guide_to_neuroscience_in_Studies_in_History_and_Philosophy_of_Biological_and_Biomedical_Sciences_2015_httpdxdoiorg101016jshpsc201511004/links/5664897c08ae4931cd60971e.pdf?origin=publication_list)>
- 1190.95 \* MEDICAL SOCIETY. *A Catalogue of Books Contained in the Library of the Medical Society of London, Instituted A.D. 1773*, London, 1829.  
List of Vesalius's works, also an *editio princeps* of the *Paraphrasis*.
- 1191 \* MEDICI, Michele. '[Vesalius]' in *Compendio storico della scuola anatomica di Bologna dal rinascimento delle scienze e delle lettere a tutto il secolo XVIII con un paragone fra la sua antichità e quella della scuole di Salerno e di Padova*, Bologna, Tipografia Governativa della Volpe e del Sassi, 1857, [6] 430 pp.

[HC284]

See pp. 69-79, for a sketch of his life with several citations from his works, his stay at Bologna, the anatomical theatre, and his acquaintance with the families Boccadiferro and Albius.

- 1191.80 \* MEDICINA RARA. 'Padua since Vesalius' in *Giulio Casseri. Tabulae anatomicae 1627. Introduction*, Medicina Rara, Arlington (Mass.), London, Stuttgart, [nd], pp. 3-7, ill.  
English edition from well before 2000, German edition *Einleitung* (Stuttgart, 2012).  
Also on his followers.
- 1192 MEDICINE *through time* [videorecording], [Edinburgh?], BBC Scotland, 1998, 5 videocassettes (VHS) (25 min. each). (WL)  
Cassette 2. *Medicine and science*, contains: (4) *Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564* (8 min.).  
Dramatic reconstruction: Andreas Vesalius and fellow student John Caius.
- 1192.80 \* MEERBEECK, P.J. Van. *Recherches historiques et critiques sur la vie et les ouvrages de Rembert Dodoens (Dodonaeus)*, Malines, P. J. Hanicq, 1841, 340 pp. (BG)  
See pp. 236-237 for a French translation Vesalius's consilium VIII.G on the treatment of a bladder stone.
- 1193 MEERSEMANN, J. *Eloge à André Vésale*, Bruges, 1845. [HC591a]  
Possibly the same as no. 1199.
- 1193.25 \* MEGANCK, Marc. 'Het domein en huis van Andreas Vesalius in Brussel, cartografie van een prestigieuze residentie - La propriété d'André Vésale à Bruxelles, cartographie d'une résidence de prestige' [Manor and house of Andreas Vesalius in Brussels, cartography of prestigious residence] in *Erfgoed Brussel - Bruxelles patrimoines*, n° 17, december 2015, pp. 62-77, ill.  
In Dutch and French. Also on Ernst von Mansfeld.  
See also Daphné van Grieken, *3D – Voorstelling van ... het Hooghuys van Vesalius*, in idem.
- 1193.50 \* MEIJDEN, Diewer van der. *Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)*, [Leuven], Centrale Bibliotheek K.U.Leuven, Erfgoeddag 22 april 2007, folder, 4 pp., ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1193.60 \* MEIKLEJOHN, A. 'Some Anatomical Diversions in Great Britain' in R. BLASER, H. BUSS (ed.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes rendus du XIXe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 562-566.  
Short mention of the name of a street in Glasgow after Vesalius and of Giulio Borgarucci who copied his lectures.

- 1194 \* MELANCHTHON, Philip. *Liber de anima recognitus* [Book on the Soul, revised], Lipsiae, J. Rhamba, 1562, 160 ll. [HC285]  
Dedication (l. A5b) in praise of Vesalius, followed by a poem mentioned by Paul Eber.  
Several other editions.
- 1195 \* MELANCHTHON, Philip. *Observations on the human body: a poem written in Latin by Melanchthon on the flyleaf of a copy of the first edition of Vesalius' De humani corporis fabrica, 1543 - in the Army Medical Library, Cleveland, Ohio: a 1949 Christmas Greeting. [Translated by Dorothy M. Schullian]*, Los Angeles, Ward Ritchie Press, 1949, 8 pp.  
Translation also in H. Cushing (1943) pp. 80-81. See also no. 410 and no. 1389 next to p. 470.
- 1195.25 \* MELOT, Michel. 'The *De humani corporis fabrica* of Vesalius in IDEM, *The Art of Illustration*, New York, Skira-Rizzoli, 1984, pp. 90-91 and 256, ill.  
Shortly on the *Fabrica* in a historical context.
- 1195.50 \* 'MEMORIA PRESENTADA à la academia médico-quirurjica Matritense. Andrés Vesalio' in *El Pabellon Médico, revista científica y profesional de Medicina, Cirujia y Farmacia*, 1869, 9: 308-310, 318-320 and 340-341. (BG)  
Bio-bibliography.
- 1196.75 MENDOZA-VEGA, Juan. 'Vesalio y Paré' in IDEM, *Lecciones de Historia de la Medicina*, Bogota, Universidad del Rosario, 2003, 105-118, ill.
- 1196.80 MENEGHINI, A., V. PEGORARO. 'Preliminary Clinical Experience on Molecular Quantic Resonance Electrosurgical Unit - Vesalius®U20 – in Transurethral Resection of the Prostate' in *European Urology Supplements*, 2006, 5 (no. 2): 273.
- 1196 'MENGELINGEN' [Varia] in *Kunst-en-Letter-Blad*, [Gent], 1841, 2: 92. [HC286]  
In Dutch. Remark on vote of Brussels Commission to celebrate the publications of *De Fabrica*.
- 1196.10 \* MENGELT, Christian. 'Basel Antiqua. The New Design of a Historical Typeface' in Daniel H. GARRISON, Malcolm H. HAST, *Andreas Vesalius De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem - The Fabric of the Human Body, An Annotated Translation of the 1543 and 1555 Edition*, 2014, Karger, Basel, vol. 2, pp. i-v.  
On the new developed typeface for the *Fabrica*-edition by Karger printed in 2013. With a historical survey.
- 1196.20 \* MENKEN, Jo. Burch. *De Charlataneria Eruditorum Declamationes Duae*, Amstelodami, 1727 (4th ed.). (BG)  
The story of Hubert Languetus's letter, see p. 219.  
French translation *De la charlatanerie des savans*, La Haye, Jean van Duren, 1721.
- 1197 MENZOIAN, J.O. 'Lest we forget: the contributions of Andreas Vesalius and Ambroise Paré to my surgical practice' in *American Journal of Surgery*, 1999, 178 (no. 2): 85-91. (WL)  
Presidential address.

- 1197.90 MERCHANT, Paul. 'Vesalius to Mercator: Three Letters' in *PN Review* 75, 1990, 17 (no. 1).  
Poem(s).
- 1198 MERKEL, Friedrich Siegmund. 'Eröffnungrede [Zur Ehren von Andreas Vesalius]' in *Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft Jena*, 1895, 10: 2-15. [HC287]
- 1198.95 \* MERSSEMAN, Jacques Olivier Marie de. *Notice sur Corneille van Baersdorp*, Bruges, Vandecasteele-Werbrouck, 1844, 14 pp. (BG)  
Several mentions of Vesalius, such as his consult for a renal abscess of Malinaeus. Also on the emperor Charles V as a patient.
- 1199 \* MERSSEMAN, Jacques Olivier Marie de. 'Vésale' in *Album biographique des Belges célèbres*, Bruxelles, J. Alp. Chabannes, 1845, Tome premier, pp. 30-65.  
With Demannez' engraving of Titian portrait. (BG) [HC287a]
- 1199.20 \* MERYON, Edward. *The History of Medicine*, vol. I, London, Longman, Green, Longman, and Roberts, 1861. (BG)  
See chap. VIII: *The Principal Anatomists of th Sixteenth Century*, pp. 267-340, going also on Vesalius but only short mentions or anecdotes.
- 1199.35 MESQUITA, Evandro Tonoco, Junior Celso Vale SOUZA, Thiago Reigado FERREIRA. 'Andreas Vesalius 500 years – A Renaissance that Revolutionized Cardiovascular Knowledge' in *Revista Brasileira De Chirurgia Cardiovascular*, 2015, 30 (no. 2): 260-265.
- 1199.70 \* METCALF, N.F., W.K. METCALF, D.J. MOFFATT. 'Back to Vesalius, 1970' in *British Medical Journal*, 1971, 3 (no. 5773): 529.  
On the importance of human dissection during medical education.  
<[www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1800530&blobtype=pdf](http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/picrender.fcgi?artid=1800530&blobtype=pdf)>
- 1200 \* METELLUS, Johannes. *Arnoldo Birckmanno S.P.D. De morte Andreae Vesalii anno 1565* [Arnoldo Birckmanno on the death of Andreas Vesalius. (Letter of) 1565], XV Kal. Mai, MDLXV, Cologne, 1 l. [HC287b]  
Ms. on a fly-leaf of the David Senn (according to O'Malley this should read 'Nicholas Senn') copy of the *Fabrica*, 1555, in the John Crerar Library, Chicago, Illinois (now in the possession of Stephen Joffe). See also epist. LXXII, p. 372 in no. 800.20.  
Translation of the letter by Edward Clark Streeter and also an English translation in Charles Donald O'Malley (see no. 1323 pp. 310-311). Jean Matal lived from ca. 1510 till 1597.
- 1200.01 \* METELLUS, Johannes. 'Eruditiss. Viro D. Georgio Cassandro, Theologo, etc. Xantis' [To the most learned Lord Georges Cassander, theologian, etc. from Greece] in Daniel HEINSIUS, *Illustrium & clarorum Virorum Epistolae selectiores, Superiore saeculo scriptae vel a Belgis, vel ad Belgas*, Lugduni Batavorum, apud Ludovicum Elzevirium, 1617, XVII Cal. Maias, MDLXV, Colon. Agrippina, pp. 370-384. (BG)  
On Vesalius' travel from Jerusalem and his death on Zakyntos (pp. 372-373) and the role of Georges Boucher (see also no. 800.20, both are identical).  
<<http://www.uni-mannheim.de/mateo/cera/heinsius1/jpg/s0370.html>>



- 1201 METTLER, Cecilia C., Fred A. METTLER (ed.). *History of medicine. A correlative text, arranged according to subjects*, Birmingham (AL), The Classics of Medicine Library, 1986, 1215 pp., ill.  
Also on Vesalius. First edition Philadelphia, 1947.
- 1202 METZE, K. 'Zur Darstellung de Herzens in den Werken von Niels Stensen und Andreas Vesalius' in *Pathologie*, 1992, 13 (no. 6): 350-351. (WL)
- 1203 METZGER, Charles. 'Les lettrines de l'anatomie d'André Vésale. Scènes de la vie des anatomistes et des chirurgiens au XVIe siècle' in *Hippocrate*, 1935, 3 (Dec.): 825-834. [HC592]  
Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 441. Summary in 'Glanes bibliographiques' in *Bulletin de la Société française de la médecine*, 1939, n° 33: 208;  
See <[www.bium.univ-paris5.fr/histmed/medicapage?bsfhmx1939x33&p=224](http://www.bium.univ-paris5.fr/histmed/medicapage?bsfhmx1939x33&p=224)>
- 1204 \* MEULEMANS, Alfons. 'Wesaliana' [Vesaliana] in *Mededelingen van de Geschied- en Oudheidkundige Kring voor Leuven en omgeving*, 1984, 24: 3-49, ill. [RC178]  
In Dutch. New data on the genealogy of van Wesele. With translation of a short passus from the *China-root epistle*. The very first edition mentions only 'A.M.' as the author
- 1204.20 MEUNIER, L. 'André Vésale' in IDEM, *Histoire de la Médecine. Depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours*, Paris, J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1911, 219-222. (GAL)
- 1204.95 \* MEYER, [Isaac Joseph] de. *Notice biographique sur François Rapaert et ses descendants, médecins pensionnés de la ville de Bruges*, Bruges, Félix de Pachtere, 1844.  
Short remark on Vesalius' stay in Italy and the plans for his statue (p. 11).
- 1205 \* MEYER, [Isaac Joseph] de. 'Notice sur Corneille van Baersdorp' in *Annales de la société médico-chirurgicale de Bruges*, 1845, 6: 16-57. [HC593]  
Possibly the same as *Notice sur Corneille van Baersdorp, médecin de l'empereur Charles-Quint*, Bruges, imprimerie de Félix de Pachtere, 1845, 49 pp., and as 'Van Baersdorp (Corneille)' in *Suite des analectes médicaux. Esquisses biographiques des praticiens distingués de la ville et du franc de Bruges, depuis 1400 jusqu'à nos jours*, II partie, Bruges, 1964 (2nd ed.), 294 pp., ill., 17-60. Both with portrait and coat of arms and *Charte, concernant les épouses de Corneille van Baersdorp* (2 pp. by Overdyle, in Dutch). Several remarks on Vesalius.
- 1206 \* MEYER, Arthur William, Sheldon K. WIRT. 'The Amuscan illustrations' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, 14: 667-687. [HC594]  
About het illustrations of Juan de Valverde and comparison with those of Vesalius. Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 442.
- 1206.10 MEYER, Nadine Sabra. *The Anatomy Theater: Poems*, New York, Harper Perennial, 2006, 96 pp.  
With a poem on the title-page of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.

- 1206.40 \* MEYVIS, Ludo. '500<sup>ste</sup> verjaardag uitgebreid gevierd. Andreas Vesalius, onze grootste medicus' [The 500th Anniversary Extensively Celebrated. Andreas Vesalius Our Greatest Physician] in *Campuskrant*, 24 september 2014, 10-11, ill.
- 1206.41 \* MEYVIS, Ludo. 'Vesalius als inspirator: zijn lef kunnen we nu nog gebruiken' [Vesalius as an Inspirator: We Can Still Use His Swank] in *Campuskrant*, 24 september 2014, 12.
- 1206.90 MICHAUD, Louis Gabriel. '[André Vésale]' in *Biographie universelle ancienne et moderne*, Paris, Michaud Frères, 1811-1849, vol. XXXXIII, pp. 253-255.
- 1207 MICHEA, Claude François. 'Galérie des célébrités médicales de la Renaissance, André Vésale' in *Annales médicales belges*, 1842, 4: 177-185; *Gazette médicale de Paris*, 1842, 2.s., 10: 689-695, 721-728. [HC288]
- 1208 MICHLER, Markwart. 'Die Mittelhand bei Galen und Vesal' in *Sudhoffs Archiv*, 1964, 48: 200-215. [RC179]
- 1208.90 \* MILANESI, Claudio. *Morte apparente e morte intermedia: Medicina e mentalità nel dibattito sull'incertezza dei segni della morte (1740-1789)*, Roma, Istituto della Enciclopedia Italiana, 1989, 286 pp.  
 On the reasons for Vesalius's travel to the Holy Land and the role that A. Paré may have played in its legend, pp. 115-120.  
 French translation: *Mort apparente, mort imparfaite: L'incertitude des signes de la mort dans la médecine des Lumières (1740-1800)*, Doctoral thesis - M. Mirko D. Grmek, Université de Paris, Paris, Payot, 1991, pp. 268.
- 1208.98 \* MILLER, Frederic P., Agnes F. VANDOMME, John MCBREWSTER (eds.). 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Katholieke Universalize [sic] Leuven*, Mauritius, Alphascript Publishing, International Book Market Service Ltd, 2011, pp. 36-41, ill.  
 Taken from *Wikipedia*.
- 1209 \* MILLER, Genevieve. 'An Exhibit on the Life and Works of Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, 14 (no. 5): 703-715, ill. [HC595]  
 With a photograph of the 'continuous landscape behind the muscle-men' and the *Vesaliana* in the Welch Medical Library. Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 443.
- 1209.20 \* MILLER, Leslie Adrienne. 'Map of the Interior: a mostly found poem' in IDEM, *The Resurrection Trade: Poems*, Saint Paul (Minnesota), Graywolf Press, 2007, p. 21.  
 Poem on vesalian nomenclature.
- 1209.21 \* MILLER, Leslie Adrienne. 'Anatomy at the Dinner Table' in IDEM, *The Resurrection Trade: Poems*, Saint Paul (Minnesota), Graywolf Press, 2007, p. 74 and 93.  
 Poem on the use of the *ligamentum flavum* with translation of fragment of chapter 40 of book II of the *Fabrica*.
- 1210 MILLOT-CARPENTIER, G., 'Vésale' in *Tribune médicale de Paris*, 1897, n.s. 29: 295-298. [HC289]

- 1211 MILLUS, Donald J. 'Andrew Marwell, Andreas Vesalius, and a medieval tradition' in *The Yale University Library Gazette*, 1972/1973, 47 (no. 4): 216-223, ill.  
On poetry. [RC180]
- 1212 \* MILOSCHIEW, Boris, Jordanka PEEWA. 'Andreas Vesalius famous doctor and student in anatomy' in *Actes du XXXIIe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Anvers, 3-7 septembre, 1990*, edition *Societas Belgica Historiae Medicinae*, 1991, 707-708.  
Vesalius in Bulgarian literature.
- 1213 \* MIMS, Cedric. *De weg van lichaam & ziel. Geschiedenis, wetenschap, cultuur en rituelen rondom de dood* [The route of body and soul. History, science, culture and rituals around death], Rijswijk, Elmar, 2000, 376 pp.  
In Dutch. Short mention about Vesalius on p. 248. On frontcover picture of a human skull with a *sutura frontalis*.
- 1214 \* MINTEN, Lucette (ed.). 'Andreas Vesalius, volledige anatomische iconografie' [Andreas Vesalius, complete anatomical iconography] in *Semper*, Brussel, 1980, 12-18.  
In Dutch. Announcement of the publication of the Vesalius iconography by Roger Dacosta, Paris (see no. 892).
- MIRAEUS, Aubertus. See LE MIRE.
- 1214.80 \* [MIRANDA, Efrain A.] 'The presence of Andreas Vesalius in Zakynthos' in *Medical Terminology Daily Newsletter – Clinical Anatomy Associates*, 3 parts, 16-18 September 2014, 6 pp., ill.  
On the Vesalius monuments in Zakynthos.  
<<http://clinanat.com/mtd/646-the-presence-of-andreas-vesalius-in-zakynthos-1>>
- 1214.81 \* MIRANDA, Efrain A. 'Vesalius, Sylvius, Galen, and the *Epistle on the China Root*' in *Medical Terminology Daily Newsletter – Clinical Anatomy Associates*, 04 November 2015, 2 pp., ill.
- 1214.82 \* [MIRANDA, Efrain A.] 'Dr. Maurits Biesbrouck' in *Medical Terminology Daily Newsletter – Clinical Anatomy Associates*, 21 June 2016, 1 pp., portrait.  
<<https://clinanat.com/mtd>>
- 1214.83 \* [MIRANDA, Efrain A.] 'False Vesalius postage stamps discovered' in *Medical Terminology Daily Newsletter – Clinical Anatomy Associates*, 01 August 2016, 1 pp., ill.  
<<https://clinanat.com/mtd>>
- 1214.84 \* MIRANDA, Efrain A. 'Update to the library catalog' in *Medical Terminology Daily Newsletter – Clinical Anatomy Associates*, 08 December 2016, 1 pp., ill.  
The only ill. shows the ex-libris of the author with two skulls from Vesalius' *Fabrica*.  
See <<https://clinanat.com/94-library-catalog>> and <<https://clinanat.com/mtd>>

- 1214.85 \* MIRANDA, Efrain A. 'Today is Andreas Vesalius 502nd Birthday!' in *Medical Terminology Daily Newsletter – Clinical Anatomy Associates*, 31 December 2016, 1 pp., portrait.  
<<https://clinanat.com/mtd>>
- 1214.86 \* [MIRANDA, Efrain A.] 'Andreas Vesalius is finally in my office!!!' in *Medical Terminology Daily Newsletter – Clinical Anatomy Associates*, 10 January 2017, 1 pp., ill.  
Illustrations are of the sculpture by of Vesalius' head Pascale Pollier.  
<<https://clinanat.com/mtd>>
- 1215 \* MIRT, J.A. 'Medical pathfinders on postage stamps. Vesalius, Renaissance anatomist' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1967, 201 (no. 1): 102.  
Presentation of the Vesalius stamp edited that year in Belgium.
- 1215.10 \* MISSOTTEN, Luc. 'Een borstbeeld van Vesalius' [A Bust of Vesalius] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2011-2012, 23 (no. 4): 173, ill.  
In Dutch. A Vesalius-bust by I. De Rudder.
- 1215.11 \* MISSOTTEN, Luc. 'Was Vesalius linkshandig?' [Was Vesalius Left-Handed?] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2012, 24 (no. 3): 124-126, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1215.12 \* MISSOTTEN, Luc. 'De *Fabrica* van Vesalius (Nederlandstalige versie)' [Vesalius's *Fabrica* (Dutch translation)] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2014, 26 (no. 1): 40-41, ill.  
In Dutch. My own translation.
- 1215.13 \* MISSOTTEN, Luc. 'Vesalius in het Leuvens stadhuis' [Vesalius on the Townhall of Leuven] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2014, 26 (no. 2): 80, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1215.14 \* MISSOTTEN, Luc. 'Van de galg' [About the Gallows] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2014, 26 (no. 3): 136-141 en (no. 4): 204-209, ill.  
In Dutch. On the exact location of the gallows in Leuven where Vesalius and Gemma Frisius found a skeleton.
- 1215.20 \* MITCHELL, Peter. 'Anatomy, Rationality and Scepticism: The Poetic Anatomies of John Davies of Hereford and Phineas Fletcher' in Albert SCHIRRMEISTER, Mathias POZSGAI (eds.), *Zergliederungen - Anatomie und Wahrnehmung in der Frühen Neuzeit*, Frankfurt am Main, Vittorio Klostermann, 2005, 224-251, ill.  
Concludes that Vesalius accepted the rationalist principle of inference. See also *The Purple Island*, no. 594.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1215.22 \* MITCHELL, Peter. *The 'Purple Island' and Anatomy in Early Seventeenth-Century Literature, Philosophy, and Theology*, Cranbury (USA), Fairley Dickinson University Press, 2007, 718 pp., ill.  
On Phineas Fletcher's use of figurality in "The Purple Island" (1633), a poetic allegory. The anatomy is taken from Vesalius.
- 1216 MOE, Harald. *The Art of Anatomical Illustration in the Renaissance and Baroque periods*, Copenhagen, Rhodos, 1995, 187 pp., ill.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 1217 \* MOEHSSEN, J.K.W. *Verzeichnis einer Sammlung von Bildnissen, gröstentheils berühmter Aerzte; so wohl in Kupferstichen, schwarzer Kunst und Holzschnitten, als auch in einigen Handzeichnungen, ...*, Berlin, Christian Friederich Himburg, 1771, 6 ll., 240 pp. [HC290]  
See section VII. 'Von des Vesalius und Titians Verdiensten um die Anatomie der Künstler, nebst einer ausführlichen Nachricht von dem Werke des Vesalius' pp. 80-90. A search for artists of the *Fabrica* and *Epitome*. Moehsen owned a *Fabrica* 1543 and a 1555 as well!
- 1218 MOELLER-CHRISTENSEN, Vilhelm. 'Historien um et skelet' [History of the skeleton] in *Aarsberetning. Medicinsk-historisk Museum, Universitas Hafniensis*, Köbenhavn, 1963-64, 1-7, ill. [RC181]  
In Danish.
- 1219 \* MOES, Robert J. 'Andreas Vesalius and the anatomy of the upper extremity' in *Journal of Hand Surgery*, 1976, 1: 23-28. [RC182]
- 1220 \* MOES, Robert J., Charles Donald O'MALLEY. 'Realdo Colombo: on those things rarely found in anatomy' in *Bulletin of Medical History*, 1960, 34: 508-528.  
Brief passus on the relationship of Realdo Colombo with Vesalius.
- 1221 MOFFETT, Benjamin Charles. *Andreas Vesalius (a biographical sketch, written as background information for a series of displays on his anatomical illustrations held at the College of Medicine, Wayne State University, Apr.-May 1963)*, Detroit, 1963, 7 pp., typewritten copy. (WUL)
- 1222 \* MOLANUS, Joannes. *Historiae Lovaniensium libri XIV, ex codice edidit...* [14 Books on the history of Louvain...], P.F.X. de Ram. (Collection de chroniques belges), Bruxelles, M. Hayez, 1861, 2 vols. [HC290a]  
Also as *Les quatorze livres sur l'histoire de la ville de Louvain*. See vol. 1, pp. 470-471, 559, 560, 570, 572-573.
- 1223 MOLINARI, José Luis, Carlos G. URSI. 'Una celebre consulta medica en el siglo XVI: Andres Vesalio y Ambroise Paré (1559)' in *Revista de la Asociacion Medica Argentina*, 1962, 76: 520-522. [RC183]
- 1225 \* MONDOR, Henri. 'A. Vésale 1514-1564' in IDEM, *Anatomistes et chirurgiens*, Paris, 1949, pp. 123-161. [HC596]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1226 \* MONTAGU, M.F. Ashley. 'Vesalius and the Galenists' in IDEM, *Science, medicine and history. Essays... in honour of Charles Singer*, E.A. Underwood, Ed. London, 1953, vol. I, pp. 374-385. [HC597]  
This was published with illustrations but with little change in the original text in *Scientific Monthly*, (Wash.), 1955, 80: 230-239.
- 1227 \* MONTAÑA DE MONSERRATE, Bernardino. *Libro de la anothomia del hombre*, Valladolid, Sebastian Martinez, 1551, fol. [HC598]  
The illustrations at the end are clumsy imitations of Vesalius and Berengario.  
<<https://archive.org/stream/librodelaanotho00mendgoog#page/n21/mode/2up>>
- 1228 \* MONTEIRO, Hernâni. 'Comentários às estampas do tratado de André Vesálio "De humani corporis fabrica" (Basileia 1543)' in *Arquivo de Anatomia e Antropologia*, Lisboa, 1942, 22: 165-260. [HC599]  
Poems. See also translation into Italian by Lorenzo di Poppa of the sonnets in this paper, *Instituta de Anatomia*, 1943, 23: 531-559 (no. 1236).
- 1229 \* MONTEIRO, Hernâni. 'As letras capitulares do tratado de anatomia de Vesálio "De humani corporis fabrica" (Basileia, 1543)' in *Arquivo de Anatomia e Antropologia*, Lisboa, 1943, 22: 433-476, ill. [HC600]  
Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 446.
- 1230 \* MONTEIRO, Hernâni. 'André Vesálio no quarto centenário da publicação da "Fábrica"' in *Jornal do Médico*, 1943, 3: nos. 58-59 [23 pp.]. See also *Arquivo de Anatomia e Antropologia* (Lisboa), 1943, 23: 13-53. [HC601]  
Conference in de department of medicine, Porto, March 18th, 1943. The paper in the *Arquivo* contains 12 illustrations and 11 pages of notes which are not included in the *Jornal do Médico*. Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 601.
- 1231 \* MONTEIRO, Hernâni. 'Três anatómicos célebres da Renascença italiana: Leonardo da Vinci, Berengario da Carpi e André Vesálio' in *Jornal do Médico*, 1943, 3: [nos. 62-63], 20 pp. See also *Arquivo de Anatomia e Antropologia*, Lisboa, 1944, 23: 113-134. [HC602]  
Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 445.
- 1232 MONTEIRO, Hernâni. 'Vesálio: criador da anatomia macroscópica. Discurso proferido na sessão inaugural do Congresso Luso-Hispano-Americano de Anatomia' in *Jornal do Médico*, Santiago de Compostella, Outubro de 1943, 3: no. 73 [6 pp.].  
Also by Porto, Tip. Costa Carregal, 1943, 6 pp.
- 1233 MONTEIRO, Hernâni. 'A copy on vellum of the "Epitome" of Vesalius in the library of the Escorial' in *Festschrift zum 80. Geburtstag Max Neuburgers*, Wien, 1948, pp. 346-349. [HC604]
- 1234 \* MONTEIRO, Hernâni. 'L'ancienne technique de préparation des os. A propos des letrines de la "Fabrica" de Vésale' in *Acta Anatomica*, 1952, 14: 358-364.  
The author differs from B.J. Anson on the interpretation of certain figures and initials.

- 1235 MONTEIRO, Hernâni. 'Some Vesalian studies' in E.A. Underwood (ed.). *Science, medicine and history. Essays ... in honour of Charles Singer*, London, 1953, vol. I, pp. 368-373. [HC606]
- 1236 MONTEIRO, Hernâni, Lorenzo di POPPA. 'Tradução na língua italiana dos sonetos de Hernâni Monteiro em seu trabalho "Comentários às estampas do tratado de André Vesálio - De humani corporis fabrica, Basileia, 1543"' in *Arquivo de Anatomia e Antropologia*, Lisboa, 1943, 23: 531-559.  
Poems. See no. 1228.
- 1236.10 \* MONTERO CARTELLE, Enrique. 'El médico filólogo en el siglo XVI' in Juan Luis GARCÍA HOURCADE, Juan Manuel MORENO YUSTE (eds.), *Andrés Laguna. Humanismo, ciencia y política en la Europa Renacentista*, Congreso Internacional, Segovia, 22-26 de noviembre de 1999, Junta de Castilla y León, Consejería de Educación y Cultura, 2001, pp.  
On Vesalius as a philologist (pp. 95-98), *Los maestros de Vesalio: Gunther von Andernach y Jacobus Sylvius* (pp. 105-110), John Caius and Vesalius (pp. 110-110), and the followers of Vesalius in Spain (pp. 112-118): Pedro Jaime Esteve, Luis Collado, Francisco Vallés, Luis de Lemos, Andrés Laguna.
- 1236.20 \* MONTIEL, Luis. 'Juan José Barcia Goyanes, El Mito de Vesalio' in *Revue d'Histoire des Sciences*, 1996, 49 (no. 1): 127-128.  
Review.
- 1237 \* 'MONUMENT (A) to Vesalius' in *Lancet*, 1914, 183: 1198. [HC292]  
Short mention of the plans for a Vesalius monument at Zante in August 1914.
- 1237.80 \* MOORE, Claude. 'Vesalius the Humanist' in *Antiqua Medicina: from Homer to Vesalius*, 2004, retrieved 2007 from <[www.healthsystem.virginia.edu/internet/library/historical/artifacts/antiqua/vesalius.cfm](http://www.healthsystem.virginia.edu/internet/library/historical/artifacts/antiqua/vesalius.cfm)>, 2 pp. ill.  
On the classical Latin style of the Fabrica.
- 1238 MOORE, Francis Daniels. 'Leonardo da Vinci and Vesalius. The two roads: surgery and science' in *Harvard Medical Alumni Bulletin*, 1960, 34: 18-21.  
See also *Rhode Island medical Journal*, 1961, 44: 35-38. [HC607]
- 1239 \* MOORE, Norman. '400th Anniversary of Vesalius' in *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 1915 (Sect. Hist. Med.), 8: 27. [HC293]
- 1239.80 \* MORAEUS, Rhenus. *Iacobi Sylvii Ambiani medici et professori regii Parisiensis Opera medica iam demum in sex partes digesta, ... Adiuncta est eiusdem vita et icon opera et studio Renati Moraei Doctoris Medici Parisiensis* [Jacobus Sylvius's Works on medicine, now for the first time distributed in six books... With the addition of his life and work by René Moreau, doctor of the medical faculty of Paris], [n.p.], sumptibus Iacobi Chouët, 1631, 892 pp. (BG) [HC691]  
Moreau's biography of Sylvius is the best and fullest prior to that of Thuasne.  
On the dispute between Sylvius and Vesalius see *Vita Iacobi Sylvii* pp. ++ vii - [++ viii].  
With the text of Sylvius's works, including his *Vaesani cuiusdam calumniarum in Hippocratis Galenique rem anatomicam depulsi*, see pp. 135-158, (and no. 1764).  
Several editions by Iacobi Chouët with the same pagination:

Lugduni, 1630;  
Genevae, 1630;  
[n.p.], 1631;  
Coloniae Allobrogum, 1634;  
Genevae, 1634; and 1635.

- 1239.90 \* MORAN, Michael E. 'Andreas Vesalius and Seminal Errors' in *The Journal of Urology*, 2009, 181 (no. 4): 387.  
Short mention of Vesalius' errors in his discussion of the genitourinary system.  
<[http://www.jurology.com/article/S0022-5347\(09\)61099-5/pdf](http://www.jurology.com/article/S0022-5347(09)61099-5/pdf)>
- 1240 \* MOREJÓN, Antonio Hernández. 'Historia bibliográfica de la medicina española; obra póstuma' in *Biblioteca escogida de medicina y cirugía, o coleccion de las mejores obras de esta ciencia*, Madrid, La Viuda de Jordan e Hijos, 7 vols., Tomo II, 1843. [HC294] [HC608] (BG)  
See vol. 2 (1843), pp. 271-284, for an account of Vesalius with poem in latin, and on pp. 369-381 for one of Valverde. In vol. 3, pp. 51-52 (Galen, HC157); pp. 284-305 (Daza Chacon, HC106); pp. 86-87 (Guevara, HC177).  
An extract of his account on Vesalius may also be found in Burggraeve 1841, pp. 417-422 (see no. 266).
- 1241 \* MOREL, Vera. 'The interdependence of artist and anatomist' in *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 1947, 84: 376-380. [HC609]
- 1241.10 \* MORELLI, Iacopo (ed.). *Notizia d'opere di disegno nella prima meta'del secolo XVI, esistenti in Padova Cremona Milano Pavia Bergamo Crema e Venezia, scritta da un anonimo di quel tempo*, Bassano, 1800, 272 pp. (BG)  
On Titian and van Calcar as the illustrators of Vesalius's work (see chapter 142, pp. 230-234).
- 1241.15 \* MORENO-EGEA, Alfredo. 'Aportaciones de los anatomistas españoles del Renacimiento' in *Revista Hispanoamericana de Hernia*, 2016, 4 (no. 3): 113-122, ill.  
On Vesalius throughout (considered as a Spanish ! anatomist), Andrés Laguna, Luis Lobera de Ávila, Bernardino Montaña de Monserrate, Alfonso Rodríguez de Guevara, Pedro Jimeno, Luis Collado, Michael Servetus, Juan Valverde. Criticism on Vesalius.  
<<http://www.elsevier.es/es-revista-revista-hispanoamericana-hernia-357-articulo-aportaciones-los-anatomistas-espanoles-del-S2255267716000050>>
- 1241.20 \* MORENO RODRIGUES, Rosa Maria, Guillermo OLAGUE DE ROS. 'Juan José Barcia Goyanes. El mito de Vesalio' in *Dynamis - Acta Hispanica ad Medicinæ Scientiarumque Historiam Illustrandam*, 1996, 16: 488-490.  
Review.
- 1241.50 \* MORERY, Louis. 'Vesal, (André)' in *Le grand dictionnaire historique*, Tome IV, Paris, Denis Mariette, 1707, p. 874. (BG)
- 1242 \* MORGAGNI, Joannes Baptista. 'Ad illustrissimum et celeberrimum virum D. Jo. Mariam Lancisium intimum cubicularium, et archiatrum Pontificium, epistola ... Patavii, xiii. kal. Novembris M DCC XIII' [Letter to the most illustrious and famous Sir Jo. Maria Lancisius, chamberlain and court-physician of the



- Pope...Padua, 20 Oct. 1713] in Bartholomaeus EUSTACHIUS, *Tabulae anatomicae*, Roma, ex officina typographica Francisci Gonzagae, 1714, pp. xvi-xxxii. (BG)  
Letter about the criticism of Colombo and Falloppio on Vesalius's works (p. xviii) and his 'errors' in the description of the veins (p. xx), the *vasa deferentia* (p. xxi), the *ligamentum teres* of the uterus (p. xxii), the nerves (xxiii-xxv), the muscles (xxvi-xxviii) and the *os sacrum* (p. xxix). See also nos. 546 and 1041.40, which is an answer on this letter.  
Later editions: Romae, sumptibus Laurentii, & Thomae Pagliarini, 1728;  
Venetiis, typis Bartholomei Locatelli, 1769.
- 1242.01 \* MORGAGNI, Joannes Baptista. *Epistolae anatomicae duae* [Two Letters on Anatomy], Lugduni Batavorum, Apud Joannem à Kerchem, 1728. (BG)  
These are two letters to an unknown friend (*ad amicum*). For Vesalius see pp. 15 (use of Vesalius's plates by others), 19 (liver), 33 (gall-bladder), 56 (liver), 105 (the heart), 106 (aquaeductus Sylvii), and 180-182 (bile).
- MORILLON, see WEISS, M. Ch.
- 1243 \* [MORLEY, Henry]. 'Anatomy in long clothes' in *Fraser's Magazine*, 1853, 48: 539-550. (BG) [HC295]  
It was used as a small chapter by Morley in the second volume of *Clement Marot and other studies* in 1871, under the title of 'Andreas Vesalius'; see no. 1244.  
Reprint as *Anatomy in long clothes, an essay on Andreas Vesalius*, Chicago, privately printed, 1915, [15]-68 pp. See also P. Skrainka (no. 364).  
Reprint as 'Anatomy in long clothes' in *Medical Life*, New York, Medical Life Press, June 1931, no. 129, 357-379, ill.  
Reprint as Henry Morley. *Anatomy in Long Clothes, An Essay On Andreas Vesalius (1915)*, Kessinger Publishing, LLC, 2009, 68 pp.  
<<https://archive.org/details/anatomyinlongcl00vesagoog>>
- 1244 \* MORLEY, Henry. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Clement Marot, and other studies*, London, Chapman and Hall, 1871, 2 vols., vol. 2, pp. 65-96. (BG) [HC296]  
No. 1243 revised.  
Reprint in Robert M. Palter (ed.). *Toward modern medicine*, vol. II, New York, The Noonday Press - Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1961, 67-89. New edition: Genève, Slatkine Reprints, 1970.  
<<https://archive.org/details/clementmarotand00morlgoog>>
- 1245 \* MORNAND, Pierre. 'Corporis humani fabrica d'André Vésale, interprété par Th. Gemini' in *Formes, revue internationale des arts plastiques*, 1931, 13: 48-49, ill.  
Also English edition.
- 1245.50 MORO, Jacopo. *Anatomia ridotta ad uso de' pittori e scultori*, Vinegia, 1679.  
In-folio with 19 anatomical plates after Vesalius.
- 1246 MORRA, Mario. 'Aspetti dell' anatomia dell' occhio nell' opera Vesaliana' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1964-1965, 11: p. 99-108, ill. [RC184]
- 1247 MORTON, L.T. 'Note on the "De Fabrica"' in *St. Thomas's Hospital Gazette*, 1943, 41: 58-59. [HC610]  
See also: *Library World*, London, 1943, 45: 169-170. (Signed with initials).

- 1247.20 \* MORWITZ, Eduard. *Geschichte der Medizin, Zweiter Band enthaltend: Chronologisch-Systematische Zusammenstellung der medizinischen Literatur.* Leipzig, F.A. Brockhaus, 1849, p. 142-143. (BG)  
With the bibliography of *Jacobus Sylvius, Lehrer Vesal's* and of *Andreas Vesalius* himself.
- 1247.40 \* MORYSIN, Richard. 'Sir Richard Morysin to the Privy Council (No. XXII. Cecil Papers)' in Edmund LODGE, *Illustrations or British History, Biography, and Manners, in the Reigns of Henry VIII, Edward VI, Mary, Elizabeth, & James I, exhibited in a Series of Original Papers, selected from the mss. of the Noble Families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil; containing, among a Variety of interesting Pieces, a great Part of the Correspondence of Elizabeth and her Ministers with George, sixth Earl of Shrewsbury, during the fifteen Years in which Mary, Queen of Scots, remained in his Custody*, Vol. I, London, John Chidley, 1838, pp. 196-204.  
At the end a few words Morysin had with Vesalius on the treatment of the Emperor with Guaiacum.
- 1248 MOSTELIUS, Thobias. *Exortus et distributionis omnium venarum in toto corpore humano, quemadmodum delineantur in amplissimo opere Andreae Vesalii, brevissima descriptio, ita, ut velut in tabula cujuslibet venae ramus ad quas partes feratur facile occurrat...* [Very short description of the origins and the ramifications of all the veins of the human body, as they are depicted in the very large work of Andreas Vesalius, so as to make easily clear, as in a plate, at which part every branch of the veins goes...], Witebergae, 1557, [38] pp. [NML]
- 1249 \* MOULTON, Forest RAY, Justus J. SCHIFFERES. 'The cornerstone of modern medicine: Andreas Vesalius (1514-64)' in IDEM, *The autobiography of science*, New York - Garden City, Doubleday, Doran and Co, 1945, pp. 94-104.  
Translation of the preface of the *Fabrica*.
- 1249.20 \* MOXHAM, Bernard J. '21st Century Anatomy teaching and learning – Quo Vadis? A Modern Way of Learning Gross Anatomy – Dissection by the Students!' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 30.  
Abstract. On the present value of the anatomical teaching method by Vesalius.
- 1249.60 MUCKERMANN, H. 'Der Freiheitskampf des ersten anatomischen Denkers (zu Vesals 400. Geburtstag)' in *Stimmen der Zeit*, Freiburg im Breisgau, 45. Jahrg., 1915.
- 1249.70 \* MÜHLENBEREND, Sandra. 'Ecorché als kunst. Van houtsnede tot app' [Ecorché as an Art. From Wood-cut to App] Geert VANPAEMEL, *Vesalius, het lichaam in beeld*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, pp. 128-137, ill.  
On the muscle-men of Vesalius, the prescriptions by Leon Battista Alberti and the work of others.
- 1249.80 \* MÜLLER, Angela. *Andreas Vesalius, Erschaffer seines eigenen Mythos. Die Selbstdarstellung eines Wissenschaftlers der Renaissance*, Meisterseminararbeit im

- Rahmen des Masterseminars “Wie wird wissenschaftliche Autorität hergestellt?”, Luzern, Universität Luzern, 1. März 2008, 39 pp, ill.  
Also on the importance of Vesalius’s presentation *Fabrica* to Emperor Charles V (pp. 24-26).
- 1253.83 MÜLLER, Ingo Wilhelm. ‘Die neue Anatomie des Menschen in der Renaissance. Andreas Vesal und seine *Fabrica*’ in Karl Heinz SCHOTT (ed.), *Meilensteine der Medizin*, Dortmund, Harenberg Verlag, 1996, 687 pp., ill.
- 1250 \* MÜNSTER, Ladislao. ‘Il pensiero di Andrea Vesalio sull’ anatomia galenica e sul galenismo espresso in occasione della sua prima anatomia pubblica di Bologna (Gennaio 1540)’ in *Atti dell’ accademia delle scienze di Ferrara*, 1960-61, 38: 1-19.  
Also as: ‘Le vedute di Andreo Vesalio sulla Anatomia Galenica e sul Galenismo espresse in occasione della sua prima “Notomia” pubblica di Bologna (Gennaio 1540)’ in *Atti della IV. Biennale della Marca e dello Studio Firmano per gli Studi Storici dell’ Arte Medica*, Fermo, 28, 29, 30 Aprile 1961, 157-171.
- 1251 \* MÜNSTER, Ladislao. ‘Andrea Vesalio in un dispaccio brussellese del 1549, inviato dall’ “oratore” estense al duca di Ferrara’ in R. BLASER, H. BUESS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964 - Atti del XIX° Congresso Internazionale di Storia della Medicina*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 58-62, ill. [RC185]
- 1251.05 \* MÜNSTER, Ladislao. ‘Alcune considerazioni sul “privilegio di laurea” di Gian Battista Canani junior’ in R. BLASER, H. BUESS (ed.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes rendus du XIXe congrès international d’histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 513-520, ill.  
Passim on the friendship between Vesalius and Canano.
- 1252 \* MÜNSTER, Ladislao. ‘Giovanni Battista Canano und seine Muskelanatomie (1541)’ in Robert HERRLINGER, Fridolf KUDLIEN, *Frühe Anatomie, von Mondino bis Malpighi*, Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1967, 306 pp., 126-142.  
Vesalius’s visit to Canano in Ferrara (p. 129), Vesalius’s and Canano’s discoveries of the *valvulae venarum* (p.130), Vesalius on muscles (p. 134) and comparison between the *Fabrica* and Canano’s book (p. 138-139).
- 1253 MÜNTZ, Eugène. ‘Une cour de la Haute-Italie. II. Ludovic le More et Leonard de Vinci’ in *Revue des deux mondes*, 1891, 103: 114-144. [HC297]
- 1253.75 MULLER, Eugène. *La jeunesse des hommes célèbres*, Paris, Bibliothèque d’éducation et de récréation - J. Hetzel Editeur, [1867], 391 pp., ill.  
For the youth. See chapter *Vésale* for a biography.

- 1253.98 \* MULLER, Frederik. *Beschrijvende Catalogus van 7000 Portretten, van Nederlanders* [Describing Catalogue of 7000 Portraits of Dutch men], Amsterdam, Frederik Muller, 1853.  
For a short description of three Vesalius portraits see 269.
- 1253.80 \* MULLER, Frederik. *Curiosités sur la médecine et la vie privée aux XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles. Bibliothèque de feu M. le Dr. Van Den Corput de Bruxelles, Première Partie*, Amsterdam, Frederik Muller, 1911, première partie, pp. 5-6 and IDEM, *Autographes, documents, manuscrits provenant des collections de feu M. le Dr. Van Den Corput de Bruxelles, de feu M.H. Dyserinck, ministre de la marine. - e.a.*, Amsterdam, Frederik Muller, 1911, troisième partie, 44 p.  
Auction catalogue with the Venesection Letter (lot 43), Thomas Geminus's *Compendiosa* (lot 44), the *China-root epistle* (lot 45), Valverde (lots 46-48), Vesalius's *Opera omnia* (lot 49), Vesalius's letter the Ambassador of France, Sebastian de l'Aubespine, bishop of Limoges, who was allowed to break the Lenten fast of 1561 for reasons of his bad health (lot 2843).
- 1254 \* MULS, G. 'André Vésale' in *Annales d'archéologie médicale*, 1923, 1: 3-20. [HC611]  
Portrait by Ch. Onghena (Spielmann, plate LVII, 43) with autograph of Vesalius as opening picture, also picture of the 'hotel d'André Vésale' and of the frontispiece of the *Fabrica 1543* with a stamp of the Royal Library.
- 1255 \* MULS, G. 'Quelques notes complémentaires sur André Vésale. I. Vésale fut-il professeur à l'université de Louvain? II. A propos de la Fabrica' in *Annales d'archéologie médicale*, 1923, 1: 109-111. [HC612]  
States that Vesalius was never appointed as a professor at Louvain. Also that some elements point to Titian as the author of the skeletons in the *Fabrica*.
- 1256 \* MUMEY, Nolie. *Quartercentenary [sic] of the publication of scientific anatomy (1543-1943). A description of the Fabrica, with reproductions of some of the illustrations*, Denver, Colorado, Range Press, 1944, xiv, 110 pp. [HC613]  
Only 150 signed copies.
- 1257 \* MUMFORD, James Gregory. 'Vesalius 1514 to 1563 [sic]' in IDEM, *Surgical memoirs and other essays*, New York, Moffat, Yard and Co., 1908, pp. 24-28, ill. <<https://archive.org/details/surgicalmemoirso00mumfrich>> [HC298]
- 1257.15 \* MUNSTER, Sebastian. 'Von dem ganz kläglichen todt Carols Prinzen in Hispanien, Philippi des anderen Sohn' in *Cosmographie*, Basel, 1614, pp. 149-151.  
Short mention of Vesalius's intervention with Don Carlos.
- 1257.20 \* MUNTNER, Süßmann (Zisman). [The Hebrew language as a teaching language in medicine. At the opening of the Medical Center "Hadassah" and the Hebrew University in Jerusalem], Jerusalem, Mount Scopus, 1940, 34 pp.  
In Hebrew. With an appendix to Maimonides' medical works. Also on the Hebrew used in Vesalius's work.
- 1258 MURARO, Michelangelo. 'Tiziano e le anatomie del Vesalio' in *Tiziano e Venezia: Convegno Internazionale di Studi*, 1976, Vicenza, 1980, 307-316, ill. 172-177.

- 1259 MURARO, Michelangelo, David ROSAND. *Tiziano e la silografia veneziana del Cinquecento*, Vicenza, 1976.  
 Catalogue of two identical exhibitions, one in the United States and one in Venice. For Vesalius see chapter VI 'Anatomie per il trattaio del Vesalio'. About the author of Vesalius's portrait in the *Fabrica* and the *Epitome* p. 123. See also no. 1527.
- 1259.50 MURATORI, Giulio E. 'Sulla dimora dell'anatomico Andrea Vesalio a Padova' in *Atti della Società Italiana di Anatomia*, 24° Conv. Modena, ottobre 1964.
- 1260 \* MURATORI, Giulio E. 'A. Vésale et l'odontostomatologie' in *Verhandlungen des XX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin*, Berlin, 22.-27. August 1966, Hildesheim, Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1968, 538-541.
- 1260.05 \* MURATORI, Giulio E. 'The academic career and anatomical teaching of G.B. Cananus at St. Dominic and the anatomical theatres of the University of Arts and Medicine of Ferrara' in *Acta anatomica*, 1969, Supplement 56 - 1 ad 73, pp. 308-324.  
 Comparing Canano with Vesalius, Muratori concludes that both were complementary.  
 < <http://www.karger.com/Article/PDF/143343> >
- 1261 \* MURATORI, Giulio E., Delfino BIGHI. 'Andrea Vesalio, G.B. Canano e la rivoluzione rinascimentale dell'anatomia e della medicina' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1963-64, 10: 51-95, ill. [RC187]  
 With portraits of Vesalius, Canano, Niccolo Leonicensis, and Nicolaus Massa; maps of Ferrara and Padua; photos of buildings and the house of Canano, visited by Vesalius and his brother Franciscus. Genealogical trees of Canano and of Vesalius.
- 1262 MURATORI, Giulio E., Delfino BIGHI. 'Andrea Vesalio, G.B. Canano e la scuola medica ferranese' in *Acta Med. Hist. Ferr.*, 1964-65. [RC188]  
 Mentioned by (PU) and (WL) as *Andrea Vesalio, G.B. Canano e la scuola medica revisionistico-sperimentale ferranese del Rinascimento*, Ferrara, Istituto anatomico dell'universita, 1964, 26 pp., ill., estr. da *Atti dell'accademia delle scienze di Ferrara*, a.a. 1964-1965.
- 1263 MURKEN, Axel Hinrich. *Andreas Vesal (1514-1564). Die schönsten Holzschnitte aus Vesals "De humani corporis fabrica". Einführung und Bildauswahl*, Münster, Copenrath, 1978, 4 pp., ill. [RC189]
- 1263.10 MURLIMANJU, B.V., e.a. 'Foramen of Vesalius: Prevalence, Morphology, Embryological Basis and Clinical Implications' in *Journal of Surgical Academia*, 2015, 5 (no. 1).
- 1263.20 \* MUSAJO-SOMMA, Alfredo. 'The Beard of Vesalius' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 11-14, ill.
- 1263.21 \* MUSAJO-SOMMA, Alfredo. 'Visualizing Vesalius' in *Vesalius – Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine, Special Issue, Proceedings of A*

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

*Tribute to Andreas Vesalius Padua, Italy – December 2015*, Guest Editors: Giorgio Zanchin & Robrecht Van Hee, 2016, 22 (no. 1): 112-124, ill.

Also on the artists of the *Fabrica*, Oporinus' printer's emblem *Arion and the dolphin*, and Vesalius' jacket.

- 1263.30 \* MUSIL, V., Z. SUCHOMEL, P. MALINOVA, a.o. 'The history of Latin terminology of human skeletal muscles (from Vesalius to the present)' in *Surgical and radiologic anatomy*, 2015, 37 (no. 1): 33-41.
- 1264 NAGLER, G.K. *Neues allgemeines Künstler-Lexikon oder Nachrichten*, München, 1835-52, 44 vols. [HC299]  
Vol. 2, pp. 281-282, remarks on Calcar.
- 1264.40 \* NAMORA, Fernando. 'Vesálio (1514-1564)' in IDEM, *Deuses e Demónicos da Medicina*, 2 vols., Lisboa, Círculo de Leitores, 1977, pp. 76-91, ill.
- 1264.80 \* NATALE, Gianfranco, Rosalba CIRANNI, Paola LENZI. '[Vesalius in Pisa]' in *Hektoen International*, Spring 2016, 8 (no. 2): 2 pp., ill.  
<[http://www.hektoeninternational.org/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=749:vesalius-in-pisa&catid=95&Itemid=435](http://www.hektoeninternational.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=749:vesalius-in-pisa&catid=95&Itemid=435)>  
With bust of Vesalius in plaster (not yet described).
- 1264.90 \* NAUWELAERS, J. *Histoire de la Ville de Vilvorde*, tome I, Paris - Bruxelles - Courtrai, Jos. Vermaut, 1941, 889 pp.  
For Henri Van Wesele see p. 217, Jean Van Wesele, p. 217, Adolphe Van Wesele p. 257, pp. 791-792, and his role in the execution of Guillaume Tyndale pp. 800-809, Antoine Van Wesele p. 299.
- 1265 \* NAUWELAERTS, Marcel A. 'De verwezenlijking van Erasmus' droom: het collegium trilingue te Leuven' [The realisation of Erasmus' dream: the collegium trilingue at Louvain] in *Onze Alma Mater*, 1969, 23 (no. 3): 185-202, ill.  
In Dutch. Origin and influence of the *collegium trilingue* with names of students - mentioning Vesalius - and professors.
- 1266 NAUWELAERTS, Marcel A. 'Andreas Vesalius' in A.G.H. BACHRACH, e.a. (eds.), *Moderne encyclopedie der wereldliteratuur*, Haarlem - Weesp - Antwerpen, de Haan, De Standaard, 1980-1984, X, 112.  
In Dutch.
- 1266.50 \* NAVAGERO, Bernardo. 'Opinion du docteur Vésale' in ROZET, Albin, J.-F. LEMBEY, *L'invasion de la France et le Siège de Saint-Dizier par Charles-Quint en 1544 d'après les dépêches italiennes de Francesco d'Este, de Hieronymo Feruffino, de Camillo Capiluppo et de Bernardo Navager*, Paris, Plon-Nourrit et Cie, 1910, p. 445. (Gal)  
Short letter on Vesalius (Saint-Dizier, July 17th, 1544) by B. Navagero to the doge of Venice (Pietro Lando, from Jan. 19th 1539 till Nov. 9th 1545). See also no. 1359.60.
- 1267 \* NAVE, Francine de, M. DE SCHEPPER. *De geneeskunde in de Zuidelijke Nederlanden (1475-1660): tentoonstelling museum Plantin-Moretus, 1 september - 25 november 1990* [Medicine in the Southern Netherlands (1475-1660): exhibition

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- of the museum Plantin-Moretus, september 1st - november 25th 1990], Antwerpen, Museum Plantin-Moretus en Stedelijk Prentenkabinet, 1990, 366 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. Multiple remarks on Vesalius throughout.
- 1267.40 \* NEANDER, Johannes. *Antiquissimae et nobilissimae medicinae natalitia, sectae earumque placita*, Breae typis Johannis Wessellii, 1623. (ULBr)  
Biography of Vesalius on pp. 265 -272, refering to Torinus and Melchior Adam.
- 1267.50 \* NECK, Léon van. *Fastes Belges illustrés*, Bruxelles, Oscar Lamberty, 1905, 165 pp.  
Drawing of the Statue of Andreas Vesalius in Brussels by L. Titz (p. 111) and merely short mention of his name (p. 110).
- 1267.75 \* NEDDERMEYER, Uwe. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564): Die erste wissenschaftliche Anatomie' in *Rheinisches Zahnärzte Blatt*, 2001, 44 (no. 10): 617, ill.  
Shortly on the teeth.  
<[www.zaek-nr.de/pdf/presse/rzb/2002/rzb01.pdf](http://www.zaek-nr.de/pdf/presse/rzb/2002/rzb01.pdf)>
- 1267.80 \* NEDERLANDSCH MUSEUM. 'Eene ontleedkundige les' [An Anatomical Lesson] in NEDERLANDSCH MUSEUM, *Geschied- en letterkundige merkwaardigheden. Natuurbeschrijvingen, aardrijkskundige bijzonderheden, historische en romantische verhalen. Bijeenverzameld uit de pennevruchten van verschillende bekende en anonyme oorspronkelijke schrijvers, alsmede van geleerde en kundige vertalers van de beste stukken uit buitenlandsche periodiek en andere verhalen*, Amsterdam, C.L. Schleijer en zoon, 1847, pp. 169-176.  
In Dutch. Novel in theatre style about Vesalius.
- 1268 \* NEETENS, A. 'The textbook of optics by Franciscus Aguilonius (1613) and its illustrations by P.P. Rubens' in *Actes du XXXIe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Anvers, 3-7 septembre 1990*, editie: Societas Belgica Historiae Medicinae, 1991, 709-714.  
Short mention of Vesalius's *Fabrica* on the depiction of the eye of a cyclopean man.
- 1268.80 NEILL, Michael. 'The Stage of Death: Tragedy and Anatomy' in IDEM, *Issues of Death: Mortality and Identity in English Renaissance Tragedy*, Oxford - New York, Oxford University Press, 1997, 102-140, ill.  
Throughout on Vesalius.  
Reprint in 2001.
- 1269 NEISS, A. 'Das Os vesalianum ist eine Konstruktion' in *Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft*, 1964, 59: 226-234, ill. [RC190]
- 1269.90 NESTAWAL, Stephanie Ursula. *Die Anatomie im 16. Jh. zwischen Tradition und Fortschritt: Andreas Vesalius' "De humani corporis fabrica libri septem" als erstes revolutionäres Lehrbuch der Anatomie*, Thesis Medizingeschichte, Wien, 2004, 173 pp. (UBW) (ONB)  
New edition planned in 2008.
- 1270 \* NETTER, A., H. ROZENBAUM. *Histoire illustrée de la contraception de l'antiquité à nos jours*, Paris, Roger Dacosta, 1985, 495 pp.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Briefly about Vesalius as an independent researcher (p. 32); comparison with Sylvius (p. 42); de Graaf mentions Vesalius as one of those who described the follicles (p. 96) and passim on p. 50 and 106.

- 1271 \* NEUBAUER, Joannes Ernestus. *Dissertatio inauguralis anatomica de tunicis vaginalibus testis et funiculi spermatici ...* [Thesis on the anatomy of the coverings around the testicles and the spermatic cord ...], Giessae, ex Officina Brauniana, 1767, 48 pp., ill. (BG)  
Thorough account of the generative male organ, citing the opinion and works by Vesalius and others.
- 1272 NEUBURGER, M. 'Vesal als Gehirnphysiolog' in *Medicinisches-chirurgisches Zeitblatt*, 1897, 32: 198-199. [HC300]
- 1272.50 \* NEUHUSIUS, Reinerus. 'Epistola LXI. Viro Clarissimo D. Reinerio Neuhusio, S.P.D. Vesalius Mobachius' [Letter from Mobachius to Neuhusius] in IDEM, *Epistolarum Familiarium Centuriae quatuor novae*, Amstelodami, ex officina Janssonio-Waesbergiana, 1678, pp. 412-414.  
Vesalius Mobachius has nothing to do with 'our' Vesalius.
- 1273 NEWMAN, George (Sir). *A century of medicine at Padua*, London, British Periodicals Ltd., 1922, 38 pp. [HC301]  
Discussion of Vesalius, pp. 21-23; portrait.
- 1273.90 \* NICAISE, Victor. 'Notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'anatomie au XVIIe siècle et de la période prévesalienne (I)' in *La France Médicale*, Paris, 1902, quarante-neuvième année, pp. 37-38 and 139-141.
- 1274 \* NICERON, Jean Pierre. 'André Vesal' in *Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des hommes illustres dans la république des lettres*, Tome V, Venise, Jean Lambert, 1750, pp. 148-160. (BG) [HC303]  
With life of Vesalius and list of his works; also the letter by Metellus to Cassander about his death. The edition of Paris (Briasson, 1728) of this Tome V lacks that letter, which appeared in the additions to Tome V in Tome X, Paris, Briasson, 1731 (pp. 153-154) (no. 434.20).
- 1274.40 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'De Grootste Belg aller Tijden (3): Andreas Vesalius, uomo universale' [The greatest Belgian ever (3): Andreas Vesalius, uomo universale] in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1708: 6 and 47, ill.  
In Dutch. Interview with Robrecht Van Hee.
- 1274.41 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Zakynthos bereidt zich voor op Vesaliusjaar 2014' [Zakynthos is preparing for the Vesalius Commemoration of 2014] in *Artsenkrant*, 2012, 2224: 36, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1274.42 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Griekse eiland draagt nog steeds de sporen van Vesalius' [Greek Island is still showing the Traces of Vesalius] in *Artsenkrant*, 2012, 2247: 36, ill.  
In Dutch. On Zakynthos (Zante).



- 1274.43 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Gietsteen van het Vesaliusmonument onthuld' [Inauguration of the Cast Stone of the Vesalius Monument] in *Artsenkrant*, 2013, 2322: 23, ill.  
In Dutch. On the reconstruction of Vesalius's face in stone by Pascale and Chantal Pollier.
- 1274.44 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Vesalius leeft, Zakyntos leeft' [Vesalius is living, Zakyntos is living] in *Artsenkrant*, 2013, 2341: 34, ill.  
In Dutch. On the unveiling of Vesalius's head in bronze by Pascale and Chantal Pollier.
- 1274.46 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Reizen in de voetsporen van Vesalius. 1. Padua: de stad van het vrije denken' [Traveling in Vesalius's track. 1. Padua the city of liberal thinking] in *Artsenkrant*, 2013, 2342: 24, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1274.47 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Reizen in de voetsporen van Vesalius. 2. Bazel: stad van drukkers en humanisten' [Traveling in Vesalius's track. 1. Basel: the city of printers and humanists] in *Artsenkrant*, 2013, 2344: 30, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1274.48 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Bologna: 's werelds oudste universiteit' [Bologna, Worlds Oldest University]' in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2346: 25, ill.  
In Dutch. On Vesalius's guest-lectures in Bologna.
- 1274.49 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Artsenkrantlezers bezoeken skelet van Vesalius' [Readers of *Artsenkrant* pay Visit to the Vesalian Skeleton] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2349: [1], ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1274.50 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Vesalius sponsoravond in Antwerpen' [Sponsoring night for Vesalius in Antwerp] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2350: 32, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1274.51 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Vesalius te gast in ZNA Stuivenberg. Op het snijvlak tussen kunst en wetenschap' [Vesalius as a guest in Antwerp ZNA Stuivenberg. At the crossroad of art and science] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2359: 34, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1274.52 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Plantin-Moretus ontleedt de anatomie. De erfenis van Vesalius' [Platin-Moretus dissects anatomy. Vesalius's Legacy] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2360: 16, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1274.53 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Belgische consul maakt brandhout van 'de fabels van Vesalius'' and 'Vesalius' schipbreukverhaal is een romantische inventie' [Belgian Consul makes Fire-wood with the Fables around Vesalius] and [The Story of Vesalius's Shipwreck is a Romantic Invention] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2362: 1 and 44, ill.  
In Dutch. The Belgian consul was Theo Dirix.

- 1274.54 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Maurits Biesbrouck vertaalt Fabrica in het Nederlands' [Maurits Biesbrouck translates the Fabrica into Dutch] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2363: 34, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1274.55 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Zakynthos. Een Griekse tragedie met Andreas Vesalius' [Zakynthos. Greek Tragedy with Andreas Vesalius] in *Knack - Weekend*, 2014, 27: 42-46, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1274.56 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Vesalius in de tijdlijn geplaatst' [Vesalius in History] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2365: 38, ill.  
In Dutch. Review on *Meesters met het ontleedmes* [Masters with the Scalpel] by Paul Broos.
- 1274.57 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Een reis die een eeuwigheid had mogen duren' [A Trip that might have lasted for ever] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2365: 44, ill.  
In Dutch. On a travel to Basel and the Italian cities where Vesalius worked.
- 1274.58 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Een reis die een eeuwigheid had mogen duren' [A Trip that might have lasted for ever] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2365: 44, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1274.59 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Vesalius in brons gegoten' [Vesalius cast in bronze] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2367: 32, ill.  
In Dutch. On the creation of the Vesalius monument in Zakynthos by Pascale and Chantal Pollier and Richard Neave, cast in bronze by De Clercq-Ginsberg.
- 1274.61 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Vesalius veranderde het mensbeeld voorgoed' [Vesalius changed the image of man forever] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2374: 38, ill.  
In Dutch. On the Vesalius exhibition in Museum M in Leuven in 2014-2015.
- 1274.63 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Wanneer een anatoom over Vesalius schrijft' [An anatomist writing about Vesalius] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2375: 42, ill.  
In Dutch. Review of Johan van Robays's novel *Andreas, anatomie van een leven* [Andreas. Anatomy of a Life].
- 1274.65 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Vesalius Continuum Conference op eiland Zakynthos. Van een romantisch idee tot een wereldconferentie' [... From a romantic idea to a World conference] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2375: 44, ill.  
In Dutch. On the international conference *Vesalius Continuum* in september 2014 in Zakynthos.
- 1274.66 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Inspirerende kruisbestuiving van diverse disciplines' [Inspiring cross-pollination by different disciplines] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2375: 49, ill.  
In Dutch. On the international conference *Vesalius Continuum* in september 2014 in Zakynthos.
- 1274.67 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Consul zoekt graf' [A Consul in Search for a Tomb] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2376: 50-51, ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In Dutch. The Consul is Theo Dirix searching for Vesalius's grave.

- 1274.68 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Vesalius en de kunst' [Vesalius and Art] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2378: 45, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1274.69 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Vesaliusdag van Artsenkrant Club groeit uit tot groot succes. Een ganzenveer voor Andreas Vesalius' [Great Succes for Vesalius Day of Club of *Artsenkrant*. A goose feather for Andreas Vesalius] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2379: 55, ill.  
In Dutch. On Johan van Robays as Andreas Vesalius.
- 1274.70 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'De kunstenaar naast Vesalius' [The artist at the side of Vesalius] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2380: 44, ill.  
In Dutch. On the symposium in Antwerp organised by Prof. Robrecht van Hee.
- 1274.71 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'The Fabric & La Fabrique' in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2382: 27, ill.  
In Dutch. On the English translation of the *Fabrica* by Garrison and Hast and the on going French translation by Jacqueline Vons and Stephane Velut.
- 1274.72 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Vesalius leefde nog 30 jaar incognito en werd begraven in Lippelo' [Vesalius lived for another 30 years *incognito* and was burried in Lippelo] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2382: [1] en 28-29, ill.  
In Dutch. The story was told by Jozef Verheyden in his Vesalius-book, considered by most experts as a hoax.
- 1274.73 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'De éne Vesalius is de andere niet' [Not all 'Vesaliuses' are one and the same] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2383: 58, ill.  
In Dutch. About Jozef Verheyden and Jan van Wesele, Vescelus, Vieselius, and Melchior von Brauweiler.
- 1274.74 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Vesalius heeft zich laten dood verklaren uit pure miserie' [Vesalius let himself declare death out off sheer misery] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2387: 46, ill.  
In Dutch. The story told by Jozef Verheyden continued.
- 1274.75 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Waar is de Fabrica in mensenhuid van Leopold III?' [Where is the Fabrica bound in human skin of Leopold III?] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2387: 47, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1274.76 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Maurits Biesbrouck schenkt schilderijen voor crowdfunding Vesalius' [Maurits Biesbrouck donates paintings for crowdfunding Vesalius] in *Artsenkrant*, 2016, 2472: 40, ill.  
In Dutch. On works painted at the arts academie of Izegem (Belgium) during the last nine years; teachers Greta Vermander and Christophe Denys.
- 1274.77 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Dodoens verdient een plaats naast Vesalius' [Dodoens deserves a place near Vesalius] in *Artsenkrant*, 2017, 2493: 28, ill.

In Dutch.

- 1274.78 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'Geeft Vesalius zijn geheim prijs?' [Does Vesalius yield his secret?] in *Artsenkrant*, 2017, 2505: 2, ill.  
In Dutch. On the planned search of Vesalius' grave in the soil of the disappeared Santa Maria delle Grazie by the Institute for Mediterranean Studies IMS/FORTH on 21 Sept. 2017.
- 1274.79 \* NIEUWENHOVE, Henk van. 'We moeten hem alleen nog vinden' [We only have to find him] in *Artsenkrant*, 2017, 2506: 9, ill.  
In Dutch. *Modus operandi* of the planned search of Vesalius' grave in the soil of the disappeared Santa Maria delle Grazie by the Institute for Mediterranean Studies IMS/FORTH on 21 Sept. 2017.
- 1275 \* NIEUWENHUIS, G. 'Einige Anschauungen über die Funktion der Hypophyse' in *Janus*, 1931, 35: 345-359. [HC303a]  
See especially pp. 351-354.
- 1275.05 \* NIEUWENHUIS, Gt. 'Vesalius (Andreas)' in *Algemeen woordenboek van kunsten en wetenschappen, voor den beschaafden stand en ten behoeve des gezelligen levens...*, Zutphen, 1828, H.C.A. Thieme, 334-335.  
In Dutch. Short biography.
- 1275.20 \* NIJHOFF, Wouter, M.E. KRONENBERG. 'Wesalius, Andreas' in *Nederlandsche Bibliographie van 1500 tot 1540*, Den Haag, Martinus Nijhoff, 1965-1971, 8 vols.  
Description of the first edition of Vesalius's *Paraphrasis* (Leuven, R. Rescius, 1537).
- 1275.50 \* NINAUVE, Frédéric. 'André Vésale' in Henri JASPER, Maurice DUVIVIER, Thomas BRAUN, Frédéric NINAUVE, Léon HENNEBICQ, Charles GHEUDE, *De Viris Illustribus Nostris*, Bruxelles, veuve Ferdinand Larcier, 1911, pp. 81-109.
- 1275.80 \* NITZSCHE, Ralph. *Dornen für Asklepios. Ein Vesal-Roman*, Leipzig, Prisma-Verlag, 1968, 280 pp., ill.  
Several other editions.
- 1276 \* NIXON, John Alexander. *The debt of medicine to the fine arts*, Bristol, J.A. Arrowsmith, 1923, 29 pp., ill. [HC614a]  
This Presidential Address, delivered on October 11th, 1922, at the opening of the Fiftieth Session of the Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Society, discusses the influence on science of the anatomical plates of Vesalius.  
Also in the *Bristol Medico-Chirurgical Journal*, January 1923.
- 1276.40 \* NOBLE, Michael, Paul ELLEDGE. *Luna Bella Luna, A Portrait of Vesale, Italy*, New York, Mohawk Paper Mills, 1997, 96 pp., ill.  
Paul Elledge is the photographer. The village of Vesale belongs to the municipality of Sestola, in the province of Modena, region Emilia-Romagna. This has nothing to do with Vesalius.
- 1276.50 \* NOGALES ESPERT, Amparo. 'Aproximacion a la historia de las autopsias. III.- Epoca prevesaliana. Renacimiento. Vesalio. Epoca postvesaliana' in *The Electronic Journal of Autopsy*, 2004, 16-25, ill.  
<<http://rea.uninet.edu/index.php/ejautopsy/article/view/8/8>>

- 1277 \* NORDENSKIÖLD, Erik. *The history of biology, a survey*, New York, Tudor Publishing, 1946, 629 pp.  
On Vesalius p. 101-105, several remarks else. Translated from the Swedish.  
Originally issued as *Biologins historia*, Stockholm, Björck & Börjesson, 1920-24, 3 vols.
- 1277.85 \* NORMAN, Haskell F. 'My Education as a Bibliophile' in *The Haskell F. Norman Library of Science & Medicine*, 1991.  
Now in *Articles by and about Collectores, Libraries, and Booksellers - Traditions & Culture of Collecting*, retrieved on April 18th 2015 in <<http://www.historyofscience.com/articles/hfnorman-education-bibliophile.php>> 15 pp., ill.  
On his acquisition of the presentation copy of the *Fabrica* for emperor Charles V. Also on *Fabrica*'s on vellum. Shortly on annotations in a copy of the *Institutiones anatomicae*.
- 1277.90 \* NORMAN, Haskell F. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in IDEM, *One Hundred Books Famous in Medicine*, New York, The Grolier Club, 1995, pp. 69-74 and color plates XV-XVII.  
A description of the *Fabrica 1543* and *Epitome 1543*.
- 1278 NORMAN, Jeremy M. 'Vesalius' "Icones anatomicae": design binding by Michael Wilcox' in *Medical Heritage*, 1986, 2: 208-209, ill. [RC191]
- 1278.05 NORMAN, Jeremy M. 'Vesalius's Fabrica and Epitome' in Lessing J. ROSENWALD, *Vision of a Collector. The Lessing J. Rosenwald Collection in the Library of Congress. Rare Book and Special Collections Division*, 1991, Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, 427 pp.  
Catalogue.
- 1278.07 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 31: Classics of Science & Medicine*, San Francisco (CA), Jeremy Norman, 1997, 81 pp., ill.  
Lot 237 on p. 69 is a *Fabrica 1543* with a variant title page, the so-called Myron Prinzmetal Copy.
- 1278.08 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 33: Classic of Science & Medicine*, San Francisco (CA), Jeremy Norman, 1999, 80 pp., ill.  
Lot 92 on pp. 35-36 is a copy of the *Notitia dignitatum* by Sigismund Ghelen dedicated to Andreas Vesalius with a short English translation; lot 103 (p. 40) the *Catoptrum microcosmicum* by Johann Remmelin (contains a sitting nude male with Vesalius's head); lot 130 (pp. 48-49) a copy of the 3th ed. of the *China-root epistle*; lot 131 (p. 49) an American ed. of the *Icones anatomicae* by the Bremer Presse.
- 1278.09 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 34: Winds of Change, West and East*, Novato (CA), Jeremy Norman, 2007, 96 pp., ill.  
*Opera omnia* by Boerhaave and Albinus (lot 85 on p. 51) and volumes I, II and III of the *Fabrica* translation by Richardson and Carman (lot 86 on p. 52).
- 1278.10 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 38: Rare Books and Manuscripts on the History of Science & Medicine*, Novato (CA), Jeremy Norman, 2010, 96 pp., ill.  
*Opera omnia* of Galen (Venice: Giunta, 1625) on p. 37-39, and the translation by Richardson & Carman of Vesalius's *Fabrica* on p. 89.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1278.11 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 39: Rare Books, Manuscripts and Prints on the History of Science, Medicine & Technology*, Novato (CA), Jeremy Norman, 2011, 105 pp., ill.  
The first complete translation of Vesalius's *Fabrica 1543* by Richardson & Carman of Vesalius's *Fabrica* on p. 99.
- 1278.12 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 40: Fifty Rare Works in Science, Medicine and Thought. Issued on our 40th Anniversary*, Novato (CA), Jeremy Norman, 2011, 81 pp., ill.  
A copy of Vesalius's *Fabrica 1555* on p. 77 and a Leveling edition with woodcuts from the *Fabrica 1543* and *Epitome 1543* on p. 78.
- 1278.13 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 41: Fifty-Two Rare Works in Science, Medicine and Technology*, Novato (CA), Jeremy Norman, 2011, 82 pp., ill.  
A copy of Vesalius's *Opera omnia anatomica & chirurgica 1725*, by Boerhaave and Albinus on pp. 76-78.
- 1278.14 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 42: Classics of Science and Medicine, Including Manuscripts in Mathematics and Physics For the 45th California International Antiquarian Book Fair. Pasadena Convention Center, February 10-12, 2012 Booth 721*, Novato (CA), Jeremy Norman, 2012, 98 pp., ill.  
A copy of Vesalius's *Fabrica 1555* on p. 88.
- 1278.18 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 46: Classics of Science, Medicine and the Humanities For the 53rd Annual New York Antiquarian Book Fair. Park Avenue Armory, New York City, April 11-14, 2013*, Novato (CA), Jeremy Norman, 2013, 102 pp., ill.  
A copy of Vesalius's *Epitome 1543* on pp. 92-94.
- 1278.19 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 51: Mostly New Acquisitions. For the 48th California International Antiquarian Book Fair. Oakland Marriott, City Center, Oakland, February 6 – 8, 2015*, Novato (CA), Jeremy Norman & Co., 2015, 58 pp., ill.  
On p. 36 a foto with a discussion of the bronze Vesalius statuette by Richard Neave, after which the large *écorché* was made - in collaboration with Pascale Pollier (statue) and her sister Chantal (base) - inaugurated at Zakyntos during the international congress *Vesalius Continuum* in sept. 2014; on p. 55 a copy of the *Icones anatomicae* by the Bremer Presse.
- 1278.20 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 53: Classics in Medicine & Science 1473-1952. Mostly New Acquisitions*, Novato (CA), Jeremy Norman & Co., 2015, 60 pp., ill.  
On pp. 52-54 a copy of the *Fabrica 1555* formerly in the possession of Johann Feiler and Abraham Jacobi; on p. 55 a copy of the *Icones anatomicae* with the *Characterum indices* (American ed.); and on p. 56 a five-volume English translation of the *Fabrica 1543* by Richardson and Carman.
- 1278.21 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 54: Classics in Medicine, Science & Computing*, Novato (CA), Jeremy Norman & Co., 2015, 74 pp., ill.  
On p. 68 (lot 55) a copy of the *Fabrica 1604* (Cushing VI.A.-5), p. 23 (lot 18) is a letter by Harvey Cushing concerning his ongoing work on the *Bio-Bibliography of Andreas Vesalius*.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1278.22 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 58: Classics of Science, Medicine & Technology*, Novato (CA), Jeremy Norman & Co., 2017, 67 pp., ill.  
On pp. 64-65 (lot 64) the *Abraham Jacobi's Copy of the 1555 Fabrica*, p. 66 (lot 65) is an *Icones anatomicae*, 1934.  
<[http://www.historyofscience.com/pdf/59.pdf?utm\\_source=Catalogue+59&utm\\_campaign=Bookhistory.net+email&utm\\_medium=email](http://www.historyofscience.com/pdf/59.pdf?utm_source=Catalogue+59&utm_campaign=Bookhistory.net+email&utm_medium=email)>
- 1278.23 \* NORMAN, Jeremy M. *Catalogue 59: New Acquisitions in Science, Medicine & Technology*, Novato (CA), Jeremy Norman & Co., 2017, 56 pp., ill.  
On pp. 51-52 (lot 57) the *Opera omnia* by Boerhaave & Albinus.  
<[http://www.historyofscience.com/pdf/58.pdf?utm\\_source=Catalogue+58&utm\\_campaign=Bookhistory.net+email&utm\\_medium=email](http://www.historyofscience.com/pdf/58.pdf?utm_source=Catalogue+58&utm_campaign=Bookhistory.net+email&utm_medium=email)>
- 1278.77 \* NORTH, Michael J. 'Andreas Vesalius and the *Fabrica*' in *Circulating Now*, U.S. National Library of Medicine, 9.4.2014, 3 pp., ill.  
<<http://circulatingnow.nlm.nih.gov/2014/04/09/andreas-vesalius-and-de-fabrica>>
- 1278.78 \* NORTH, Michael J. 'Illustrating the *Fabrica*' in *Circulating Now*, U.S. National Library of Medicine, 8.7.2014, 3 pp., ill.  
<<http://circulatingnow.nlm.nih.gov/2014/07/08/illustrating-de-fabrica>>
- 1278.79 \* NORTH, Michael J. 'Andreas Vesalius in Stamps' in *Circulating Now*, U.S. National Library of Medicine, 5.10.2014, 2 pp., ill.  
<<http://circulatingnow.nlm.nih.gov/2014/09/23/andreas-vesalius-in-stamps/>>
- 1278.80 \* NORTH, Michael J. 'The Death of Andreas Vesalius' in *Circulating Now*, U.S. National Library of Medicine, 15.10.2014, 2 pp., ill.  
With a reproduction of the letter (Paris, Jan. 1st, 1565) by Hubert Languet to Caspar Peucer.  
<<http://circulatingnow.nlm.nih.gov/2014/10/15/the-death-of-andreas-vesalius/>>
- 1278.81 \* NORTH, Michael J. 'Happy Birthday, Andreas Vesalius!' in *Circulating Now*, U.S. National Library of Medicine, 31.12.2014, 2 pp., ill.  
<<http://circulatingnow.nlm.nih.gov/2014/12/31/happy-birthday-andreas-vesalius>>
- 1278.82 \* NORTH, Michael J. 'Andreas Vesalius at 500' in *Circulating Now*, U.S. National Library of Medicine, 31.12.2014, 2 pp., ill.  
<<http://circulatingnow.nlm.nih.gov/2013/12/31/andreas-vesalius-at-500>>
- 1278.85 \* NORTH, Michael J., Laura HARTMAN. 'NLM's unique *De Fabrica*' in *Circulating Now*, U.S. National Library of Medicine, 16.12.2014, 4 pp., ill.  
A discussion of the copy of the *Fabrica 1543* of the *National Library of Medicine*, with a copy of the poem by Melanchthon.  
<<http://circulatingnow.nlm.nih.gov/2014/12/16/nlms-unique-de-fabrica>>
- 1279 \* NORWICH, I. 'Andreas Vesalius. A bio-bibliographical study' in *South African Medical Journal*, 1967, 41: 431-440, ill. [RC193]  
<<http://196.33.159.102/1967%20VOL%20XLI%20Jan%20-Jun/Articles/04%20April/5,2%20ANDREAS%20VESALIUS,%20I..Norwich.pdf>>
- 1280 \* NORWICH, I. 'A consultation between Andreas Vesalius and Ambroise Paré at the deathbed of Henri II, King of France, 15 July 1559' in *South African Medical Journal*, 1991, 80: 245-247, ill. [RC192]

- 1280.60 \* 'NOTICE des portraits du musée académique aux Halles' in *Annuaire de l'université catholique de Louvain*, Louvain, Vanlinthout, 1853, 175-205 etc.  
Mere mention of bust of Vesalius (no. 92) and other item (no. 80).
- 1281 \* NOTITIA *utraque cum orientis tum occidentis ultra Arcadii Honoriique caesarum tempora...* [Notes on both sides, oriental and western, from beyond the times of the Caesars], Basileae, [apud Hieronymum] Froben[ium et Nicolaum Episcopium], 1552, 109 ll. [HC304]  
Leaf \*2 dedication to Vesalius by Sigismundus Gelenius; see also no. 670.90 (same letter).
- 1282 \* NOURRY, C. *André Vésale*, Bruxelles, n.d. [HC305] (BNed)  
Collection Nationale, Librairie Classique A.-N., Lebègue et Cie, 36 pp.  
Portrait.
- NUIJENS, B.W.Th. See also NUYENS.
- 1283 \* NUIJENS, B.W.Th. 'Een en ander over ontleedkundige boeken door Nederlanders geschreven voor de 2de helft der 18de eeuw. Een bibliographische schets...' [Some notes on anatomical books by Dutch authors before the second half of the eighteenth century. A biographical sketch...] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1909, 53: 659-674.  
In Dutch. Also on Vesalius.
- 1284 \* NUIJENS, B.W.Th. 'Kerk en wetenschap in Vesalius' dagen' [Church and science in the days of Vesalius] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 364-367. [HC306]  
In Dutch.
- 1285 NULAND, Sherwin B. *Medicine: the art of healing*, New York, Hugh Lauter Levin Associates, 1992, 115 pp., ill. (MLC)  
Muscle-man from Vesalius.
- 1286 \* NULAND, Sherwin B. 'The reawakening: Andreas Vesalius and the Renaissance of medicine' in IDEM, *Doctors, the biography of medicine*, New York, Random House, 1995, pp. 61-93.  
Reissue of New York, Alfred A. Knopf Doubleday, 1988, 519 pp., Vesalius on pp. 70-93.  
French edition *Les héros de la médecine*, Presses de la Renaissance, Paris, 1989, 462 pp., Vesalius on pp. 69-97.  
Dutch translation *Artsen, een biografie van de geneeskunde*, Amsterdam, Anthos, 1997, 565 pp., chapter 3 deals with Vesalius (p. 81-115).
- 1287 NULAND, Sherwin B. 'Vesalius and the Renaissance of Medicine' in IDEM, *Doctors: the History of Scientific Medicine revealed through Biography*, The Teaching Company, Course No. 8128, 1990-2005, 12 lectures on 6 compact discs, disc 2, lecture 3, 31 min.
- 1288 NUSHTAEV, I.A. '[The university of Louvain and Andreas Vesalius]' in *Morfologiia*, 2001, 119 (no. 1): 92-93.



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In Russian.

- 1289 NUTTON, Vivian. 'Montanus, Vesalius, and the Haemorrhoidal Veins' in *Clio Medica*, 1983, 18: 33–36. [RC194]
- 1289.80 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'Elly Cockx-Indestege. Andreas Vesalius, a Belgian Census: Contributions towards a New Edition of H.W. Cushing's Bibliography' in *Isis*, 1996, 87 (no. 1): 165.  
Review.  
<[www.jstor.org/pss/235765](http://www.jstor.org/pss/235765)>
- 1290 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'An early reader of Vesalius' "Fabrica" in *Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, Brussel, 1997, 3: 73-74.  
On Hieronymus Gemusaeus (1505-1544), professor of medicine at Basel, as the earliest known reader of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.  
<<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/ishm/vesalius/VESx1997x03x02.pdf>>
- 1291 NUTTON, Vivian. 'Hellenism postponed: some aspects of Renaissance medicine, 1490-1530' in *Sudhoffs Archiv*, 1997, Band 81, Heft 2, 158-170. (WL)
- 1291.90 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'Andreas Vesalius, on the fabric of the human body. Book I: The bones and cartilages... Book II: The ligaments and muscles, a translation of *De humani corporis fabrica libri septem* by William Frank Richardson, in collaboration with John Burd Carman, ...' in *Medical History*, 2000, 44 (no. 4): 544-547.  
Review.  
<[www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1044328](http://www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1044328)>
- 1292 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'André Vésale et l'anatomie parisienne' in *Cahiers de l'association internationale des études françaises*, 2003, 55: 239-249.  
Communication by Vivian NUTTON (University College London) at the 54th Congress of the Association, on 9 July 2002.  
<[http://www.persee.fr/docAsPDF/caief\\_0571-5865\\_2003\\_num\\_55\\_1\\_1498.pdf](http://www.persee.fr/docAsPDF/caief_0571-5865_2003_num_55_1_1498.pdf)>
- 1293 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'Introduction' in Daniel Garrison and Malcolm Hast. *On the fabric of the human body: an annotated translation of the 1543 and 1555 editions of Andreas Vesalius' De humani corporis fabrica*, Northwestern University, 2003, retrieved 2005 from <<http://vesalius.northwestern.edu>>, 23 pp.  
Splendid introduction to this magnificent website, focusing on *the Man* (p. 1), *the Book* (p. 9) and *its Impact* (p. 21).  
See also <[www.geocities.com/scirevolution/vesalius.html?200818](http://www.geocities.com/scirevolution/vesalius.html?200818)>
- 1294 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'Andreas Vesalius, On the fabric of the human body. Book III: The veins and arteries. Book IV: The nerves, a translation of *De humani corporis fabrica libri septem* by William Frank Richardson, in collaboration with John Burd Carman, ...' in *Medical History*, 2004, 48 (no. 2): 278-279.  
Review.
- 1294.01 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'Andreas Vesalius, On the fabric of the human body. Book VI: The heart and associated organs. Book VII: The brain, a translation of *De humani*

corporis fabrica libri septem by William Frank Richardson, in collaboration with John Burd Carman, ...' in *Medical History*, 2010, 54 (no. 3): 404-405.

Review.

1294.05 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'Vesalius Revisited. His Annotations to the 1555 *Fabrica*' in *Medical History*, 2012, 56 (no. 4): 415-443.

<[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3483767/pdf/S0025727312000269a.pdf](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3483767/pdf/S0025727312000269a.pdf)>

1294.06 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'Sachiko Kusakawa. Picturing the Book of Nature: Image, Text, and Argument in Sixteenth-Century Human Anatomy and Medicinal Botany' in *Medical History*, 2013, 57 (no. 1): 146-147.

Review. Also on coloured copies of the *Fabrica*.

1294.07 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'Deciphering Vesalius: The Experience of a Lifetime / Vesalius Never Stopped Improving His Work' in *500 Years Vesalius. Karger Medical & Scientific Publishers*, 2013, retrieved 3th November 2013 in <<http://www.vesaliusfabrica.com/en/original-fabrica/inside-the-fabrica/deciphering-vesalius.html>>, ill.

On a copy of the *Fabrica 1555*, annotated by Vesalius himself.

1294.08 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'Historical Introduction' in Daniel H. GARRISON, Malcolm H. HAST, *Andreas Vesalius De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem - The Fabric of the Human Body, An Annotated Translation of the 1543 and 1555 Edition*, 2014, Karger, Basel, vol. 1, pp. lxxv-ciii.

On extended version on no. 1293, with a discussion of the revised *Fabrica 1555* and of the artists.

1294.09 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'Andreas Vesalius – The Work: Vesalius and his Annotations' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 23, ill.

Abstract. On the *Institutiones anatomicae* and the *Fabrica 1555* Vesalius owned himself.

1294.10 \* NUTTON, Vivian. '[Vesalius:] Arts and Science' in Robrecht Van HEE (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 35-48, ill.

Also in Dutch: 'Kunsten en wetenschap' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 37-53, ill. Also on his friendships, humanism and anatomical research.

1294.11 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'More Vesalian Second Thoughts. The Annotations to the *Institutiones anatomicae secundum Galeni sententiam*, 1538' in *Gesnerus*, 2015, 72: 94-116, ill.

On the around 250 changes Vesalius made himself in a copy of this edition of his revision of Günther of Andernach's *Institutiones anatomicae* ('Vesalius as an obsessive corrector'). Also a discussion on the *pericranium* (pp. 105-108) and on the influence of Galen.

1294.12 \* NUTTON, Vivian. 'Vesalius and his Publishers' in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 27-35, ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Also as 'Vésale et ses éditeurs' in *Histoire des sciences médicales*, 2015, 49: 55-78.  
About J. Oporinus, R. Rescius, Jean de Tournes, R. Winter, Bernardino, and Francesco de' Franceschi. <<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/ressources/pdf/histmed-vesale-actes2014-02nutton.pdf>>

- 1294.13 \* NUTTON, Vivian. *Principles of Anatomy according to the Opinion of Galen by Johann Guinter and Andreas Vesalius*, London and New York, Routledge, 2017, 189 pp.  
The annotated translation of the *Institutiones anatomicae* is preceded with an introduction (pp. 1-57) on Vesalius as an author (pp. 1-11), anatomy before Vesalius and especially by Galen (pp. 11-22), Johann Guinter von Andernach (22-27, Vesalius's revision of the *Institutiones* and his annotations (pp. 27-36), its importance to understand his evolution towards the *Fabrica* (36-48).
- 1295 NUTTON, Vivian, Martin KEMP, Andrew CUNNINGHAM (participants). 'The rise of scientific Europe 1500-1800' in *This true book of ours [videorecording]: the human body*, BBC (Open University Productions), 1992, 1 videocassette, 2 x 25 min. (WL)  
Also about Vesalius and the new anatomy of the Renaissance.
- NUYENS, B.W.Th. See also NUIJENS.
- 1296 \* NUYENS, B.W.Th. 'Het oordeel van tijdgenooten en nageslacht over Vesalius en zijn *Fabrica*' [The opinion of contemporaries and posterity on Vesalius and his *Fabrica*] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1944, 88: 27-30.  
In Dutch.
- 1297 \* NUYENS, B.W.Th. 'Biography of Coiter and Volcher Coiters place in the world of science. A. Coiter as a physician' in *Volcher Coiter, Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica, Fasciculus duodevigesimus, quem curatores miscellaneorum quae vocantur Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde collegerunt et ediderunt*, Amstelodami, sumptibus Societatis, 1955, XIX-XLVI.  
Coiter mentions "Vesalius horum omnium in re anatomica princeps" (p. XXIII), refers frequently to Vesalius's *Fabrica* (p. XXXV and XLV), the order of publication of Vesalius' works in comparison to those of Volcher Coiter (p. XXXIX), he borrowed skeletons from the *Fabrica* (p. XLI). See also Nuijens.
- 1298 \* OBORIN, N.A. 'Vidaiyuchtsjejesha sovitjie v istorii otetsjectvjennoi meditsini: k 300-letiyu perevoda na russkii iazik "De Humani Corporis Fabrica" Andrea Vesalia' [Notable events in the history of national medicine: On the 300th anniversary of the translation into Russian of "De humani corporis fabrica" of Andreas Vesalius] in *Arkhiv anatomii, gistologii i embriologii*, Leningrad, 1959, 36 (no. 5): 100-104. [HC615]  
In Russian. On the translation of Vesalius' *Epitome* by E. Slavinetski; see also no. 208.
- 1298.65 \* O'DWYER, Laurence. *Aranzio*, April 2005, retrieved March 22th 2008, 4 pp.  
Fantastic story in novel style on Julio Cesare Aranzio, his discovery of the hippocampus, and Vesalius.  
<[www.nthposition.com/aranzio.php](http://www.nthposition.com/aranzio.php)>

- 1299 \* OESCHGER, Johannes. *Briefe von und nach Basel aus fünf Jahrhunderten*, Basel, J.R. Geigy A.G., 1960, 2 Hefte: 1. *Handschriften*, 71 pp. 2. *Umschriften und Anmerkungen*, pp. 39.  
Copy of Vesalius's letter to Heinrich Petri, vol. 1 p. 28-29 with German translation vol. 2 p. 16.
- 1299.30 \* OGLIARI, Francesco. 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica' in *De Humani Corporis Fabrica Librorum Epitome*, Pavia, Selecta Medica, 2007, p. [3].
- 1299.31 \* OGLIARI, Francesco. 'Vita di Andrea Vesalio' in *De Humani Corporis Fabrica Librorum Epitome*, Pavia, Selecta Medica, 2007, p. [4].  
Also on the *rete mirabile*.
- 1299.32 \* OGLIARI, Francesco. 'La medicina nel Cinquecento' in *De Humani Corporis Fabrica Librorum Epitome*, Pavia, Selecta Medica, 2007, pp. [5-16], ill.
- 1299.70 \* OKIE, Susan. 'The Man Who Looked Within' in *The Washington Post*, March 24, 1998, Cover Story, pp. 12-16, ill.  
On the auction selling by Christie's of Vesalius's hand-colored *Fabrica*, thought to have been presented to emperor Charles V.
- 1299.85 \* OLDFIELD, Philip. *Vesalius at 500, an exhibition commemorating the five-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Andreas Vesalius. Exhibition and catalogue by Philip Oldfield, 23 May-29 August 2014*, Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, University of Toronto, 2014, 72 pp. ill.  
See <<http://fishercollections.library.utoronto.ca/islandora/object/fisher20%3A76>>  
also <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=991W-ULAits>>
- 1299.80 \* OLDFIELD, Philip, Richard LANDON. *Ars Medica: Medical Illustration through the Ages, an Exhibition to Commemorate the Seventieth Anniversary of the Founding of Associated Medical Services*, [Toronto], University of Toronto, Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, 2006, 65 pp., ill.  
Catalogue for the exhibition of January-April 2006 with sections on: *Early anatomy: the pre-Vesalian period* (pp. 19-22), *Andreas Vesalius* (pp. 23-28) and *Post-Vesalian anatomy* (pp. 28-36).
- 1300 OLEKSY, Walter G. *The head and neck: learning how we use our muscles*, New York, Rosen Publishing Group, 2002, 48 pp., ill. (MLC)  
Passus on Vesalius in the *Preface*.
- 1301 \* OLIVARES, Santiago Diego. 'Relación de lo sucedido en la enfermedad del Principe nuestro señor' in *Papiers d'état du Cardinal de Granvelle*, tome VI, Paris, imprimerie royale, 1846, pp. 587-607. (BG) [HC307]  
The report, with the role played by Vesalius, was finished on 21 July, 1562. Reissue with a somewhat more legible lay-out as 'Relación de la enfermedad del Príncipe D. Carlos en Alcalá por el Doctor Olivares médico de su cámara' in *Coleccion de documentos inéditos para la historia de España*, Tomo XV, Madrid, imprenta de la viuda de Calero, 1849, pp. 553-574.  
Gachard says this is merely a copy of Daza's account (no. 434) without preamble and conclusions. It is rather an abstract than an exact copy. See also Morejón (no. 1240) vol. 3,

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2015

pp. 130 et seq., and no. 1927.30 (H. Cushing). (The remark by Gachard can not be true as Daza wrote his report four days later than Olivares, and both reports are rather extensive.)

- 1302 OLIVER, J. 'Lure of medical history: Vesalius' in *California Western Medicine*, 1927, 27: 657-659. [HC308]
- 1303 OLLERENSHAW, Robert. 'The decorated woodcut initials of Vesalius' "Fabrica" in *Medical and Biological Illustration*, 1952, 2: 160-166. [HC616]
- 1304 \* OLMEDILLA Y PUIG, Joaquin. 'Andrés Vesalio (médico de Carlos I y eminente anatómico y escritor del siglo XVI). Consideraciones bio-bibliográficas' in *Revista de Medicina y Cirugia Practicas*, 1913, 98: 249-255, 289-297. [HC309]  
Reprint Madrid, Nicolas Moya, 1913, 29 pp., portrait.
- 1305 \* OLRV, Régis. 'Andreas Vesalius on the Preparation of Osteological Specimens' in *Journal of the International Society for Plastination*, 1998, 13 (no. 2): 8-12, ill.  
On the preparation of the skeleton of Jakob Karrer and the initial capital letters of the *Fabrica* helping to understand the used procedure.
- O'MALLEY, Charles Donald, John Bertrand de C.M. SAUNDERS: see also SAUNDERS, John Bertrand de C.M., Charles Donald O'MALLEY (no. 1587 etc.)
- 1306 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'The life and time of Andreas Vesalius' in *Annals of Western Medicine and Surgery*, 1951, 5: 191-198. [HC619]
- 1307 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Review of three Vesalian essays to accompany the *Icones anatomicae* of 1934. By the late S.W. Lambert, Willy Wiegand, and W.M. Ivins, Jr., New York, 1952' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1953, 8: 113-124. [HC620]  
See no. 1041.
- 1307.50 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Bound in Full Human Skin' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1953, 8: 447-448.
- 1308 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'John F. Fulton. André Vésale, fondateur de l'anatomie moderne' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1953, 8: 470.  
Book review. See no. 642.
- 1309 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Andreas Vesalius. Count Palatine: further information on Vesalius and his ancestors' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1954, 9 (no. 2): 196-223. [HC621]  
With the original text of the charter in Latin and an English translation.
- 1310 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Andreas Vesalius' pilgrimage' in *Isis*, 1954, 45: 138-144, ill. [HC622]

- 1311 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Andreas Vesalius on epilepsy and the use of guaiac wood in that affection: likewise of tinnitus of the ears' in *Palo Alto*, California, July 1954, 13 p. (YUL)  
Translation from the Frankfurt 1598 edition of the *Consiliorum medicinalium* of Scholtz von Rosenau.
- 1312 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'A marvelous fusion of artist and scientist as represented in the first three folio editions of the *Fabrica* of Vesalius' in Ida W. SCHUMAN, Henry SCHUMAN (ed.). *A selection of rare medical books as an aspect of the history of culture. With an appendix of medical bibliographies, histories and biographies. Notes on the first and second editions of the Fabrica of Vesalius, especially for this catalogue by Charles D. O'Malley*, New York, 1954, pp. 56-57.  
See no. 1625.
- 1313 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'The relations of John Caius with Andreas Vesalius and some incidental remarks on the Giunta Galen and on Thomas Geminus' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1955, 10: 147-172. [HC623]
- 1314 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Two Association Copies of the *Fabrica*' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1955, 10: 426-428. [HC624]  
On a copy of the *Fabrica* 1543 donated to the Jesuits in Ingolstadt by Vesalius's widow (Anna van Hamme) and of the *Fabrica* 1555 once owned by Joachim Camerarius (1534-1598).
- 1315 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'The title-page of the "Fabrica"' in *Archivo Iberoamericano de Historia de la Medicina y Antropología Médica - Actas del XV Congreso Internacional de Historia de la Medicina / International Congress on the History of Medicine XV*, Madrid-Alcala, 1956, 8: (vol. I) 433-439. [HC625]
- 1316 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'André Vésale: Rénovateur de l'Anatomie Humaine 1514-1564. Documents conservés en Belgique et exposés à la Bibliothèque royale de Belgique, à Bruxelles, du 22 juillet au 21 septembre 1957' in *Medical History*, 1958, 2 (no. 1): 74-75.  
Review, see no. 37.  
<[www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=1034359](http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=1034359)>
- 1317 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Some episodes in the medical history of Emperor Charles V. An imperial problem and the problem of an emperor' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1958, 13: 469-482. [HC627]
- 1318 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'The inception of anatomical studies in the University of Paris' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1959, 33: 436-445. [HC628]
- 1319 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Camille Picque's Adolphe Occo III. Le médecin numismate d'Ausbourg et sa médaille au squelette vésalien' in *Journal of the History of Medicine*, 1959, 14: 434-439. [HC629]  
Picque's paper appeared in *Revue belge de numismatique*, Bruxelles, J. Goemaere, 1899, 44-77, ill. (see no. 1401).

- 1320 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Introduction' in Thomas GEMINUS, *Compendiosa totius anatomie delineatio: a facsimile of the first English edition of 1533 in the version of Nicholas Udall*, London, Dawson, 1959, 39 + 200 pp.  
Contains copper engravings based on Vesalius's work. Discussion of plagiaries. See Cushing p. 122-128.
- 1320.50 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Baldasar Heselero: Andreas Vesalius' First Public Anatomy at Bologna, 1540' in *Isis*, 1960, 51 (no. 4): 602-603.
- 1321 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Studies of the brain during the Italian Renaissance' in *International Symposium on the History of Neurology* (1961, Verona). Per la storia della neurologia italiana, Istituto di Storia della Medicina, [1961], 31-41.  
(WL)  
About Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564), Costanzo Varolio (1543-1575) and Giulio Cesare Aranzi (1530-1589).
- 1321.50 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Andres de Laguna and his *Anatomica Methodus* Paris, 1535' in *Physis*, 1963, 5: 65-69.  
According to O'Malley Laguna may have induced Vesalius's style of describing anatomical features and calls him his friend. He also introduces Mundinus as an anatomist in Paris talking about the *caecum* and Tagault as the discoverer of the horse-shoe *kidney*.
- 1322 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'The Vesalian influence in England' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1963-64, 10: 11-20. [RC198]
- 1323 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. *Andreas Vesalius of Brussels 1514-1564*, Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1964, 8°, XV-480 pp., ill.  
(BG) [RC202]  
Biography. Together with the biographies by Roth (no. 1537) and Cushing (no. 416) named by Lindeboom as the 'firm tripod' on which the study of Vesalius should be based. In the appendix (pp. 315-419) many translations from the *Fabrica*, *consilia* and letters. For a transcription of the translation of the *Preface* and *How to dissect the heart, lungs and the rest of the organs serving respiration* from the *Fabrica* see 'Andreas Vesalius *Preface*' in *Sci. Rev. Reader*, 2002.03.12 (composed 1542, published 1543).  
<[http://ieg.harvard.edu/~hsci161/Sci\\_Rev\\_Reader/06-P6\\_Vesalius.pdf](http://ieg.harvard.edu/~hsci161/Sci_Rev_Reader/06-P6_Vesalius.pdf)>  
Reviews: see no. 271 and 617; there should be one by I. Bernard Cohen also.  
Second edition: 1965 (KUL). No other editions planned (personal communication from the editor April 25, 1983).
- 1323.50 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Adresse présentée par le Professeur O'Malley' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, 185.  
Solemn communication commemorating Andreas Vesalius.
- 1324 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Andreas Vesalius, 1514-1564. In memoriam' in *Medical History*, 1964, 8: 299-308. [RC201]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

<[www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1033406](http://www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1033406)>

- 1325 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Some remarks on the significance of Andreas Vesalius' in *Scientiarum Historia*, Vesaliusnummer, 1964, 6: 109-114, ill. [RC197]
- 1326 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Vesalius in Padua: scientist and pedagogue' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 121-129.
- 1327 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'A review of Vesalian literature' in *History of Science*, Cambridge, 1965, 4: 1-14. [RC196]  
Highlights of vesalian literature before 1965. Also on commemorations. At the end on Vesalius and Ingrassia and of Vesalius as a book censor in Madrid.
- 1328 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Meridiana luce clarior. The Vesalian scientific presentation' in *Le soleil à la Renaissance: sciences et mythes. Colloque international*, Brussel-Paris, Presses Universitaires de Bruxelles et Presses Universitaires de France 1965, 313-324. [RC195]
- 1329 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Vesals Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Herzens und des Gefäßsystems' in *Medizinische Monatschrift*, 1965, 19 (no. 10): 404-408, 450-453, ill. [RC203]  
Translation by Dr. Edith Feiner (Kiel) from English talk at the University of Kiel.  
Later published in Robert Herrlinger and Fridolf Kudlien, *Frühe Anatomie. Von Mondino bis Malpighi*, Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1967, 306 pp.: p. 159-180.
- 1330 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. *Internationale prijs Eugène Baie 1968: Prof. Dr. Charles D. O'Malley: Andreas Vesalius of Brussels, 1514-1564* [International Reward Eugène Baie...], Antwerpen, Beheerscomité van de stichtingen Eugene Baie, 1968, 3 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. With reprint of the original copper-plates from A. Vesalius - J. Valverde, *Vivae imagines partium corporis humani*, Antwerp, Christoffel Plantin, 1566.
- 1331 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Andreas Vesalius. Zijn roem en betekenis' [Andreas Vesalius. His fame and significance] in *Noordgouw*, 1970, 10: 136-142. [RC200]  
In Dutch. Translation by L. Debaene.
- 1332 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Medical education during the Renaissance' in *The History of medical education*, Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1970, 89-102.  
Several remarks on Vesalius's attitude and influence on anatomical education.
- 1332.50 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Pedro Jimeno: Valencian Anatomist of the Mid-Sixteenth Century' in Allen G. DEBUS (ed.), *Science, Medicine and Society in the Renaissance. Essays to honor Walter Pagel*, Vol. I, New York, Science History



Publications a Division of Neale Watson Academic Publications, Inc., 1972, pp. 69-72.

On the verbatim citation by Jimeno (Vesalius's student in Padua) in his *Dialogus de re medica* of Vesalius's chapter on the method for the preparation of a skeleton. Also on the discovery of the *stapes*.

1333 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald. 'Vesalius, Andreas' in *Dictionary of scientific biography*, New York, 1976, 14: 3-12. [RC199]

1334 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald, Edwin CLARKE. 'The discovery of the auditory ossicles' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1961, 35: 419-441, ill.

On Vesalius's participation with a translation of his description of the *incus* and *malleus* in the *Fabrica* on p. 426-429, also else.

1334.50 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald, Martha Teach GNUDI (comp.) *The John A. Benjamin Collection of Medical History. Catalogue & First Supplement*, Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1968, 56 pp. (catalogue, 1964) and 9 pp. (first supplement, 1966).

The catalogue mentions the *Paraphrasis* no. 543 p. 43, the *Venesection letter*, the *China-root epistle* and the *Fabrica* (1543) p. 52-53, the first supplement mentions the 'pocket' edition of Vesalius's *Fabrica* (1552) p. 9. The Second Supplement (1968) does not mention any copies of Vesalius.

1335 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald, F.N.L. POYNTER, K.F. RUSSELL. *William Harvey. Lectures on the whole of anatomy*, Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1961, 239 pp.

An annotated translation of the *Prelectiones anatomiae universalis*. Numerous remarks on Vesalius.

1336 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald, K.F. RUSSELL. 'Introduction' in *David Edwardes. Introduction to anatomy, 1532. A facsimile reproduction with English translation and an introductory essay on anatomical studies in Tudor England...*, Stanford (CA), Stanford University Press, 1961, pp. 1-29.

Several remarks on Vesalius and his works.

1337 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald, John Bertrand deC.M. SAUNDERS. 'Vesalius as a clinician' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, 14: 594-608. [HC617]

1338 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald, John Bertrand deC.M. SAUNDERS. 'The 'Relation' of Andreas Vesalius on the Death of Henry II of France' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1948, 3: 197-213.

With a consilium and verbatim record by Vesalius of the death of king Henry II of France. Contains an insert of 4 pages giving a transcript of the original Latin.

1339 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald, John Bertrand deC.M. SAUNDERS. *Leonardo da Vinci on the human body*, New York, Henry Schuman, 1952, 506 pp., ill.

Multiple remarks on Vesalius and on p. 33 a short comparison with Vesalius.

1340 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald, John Bertrand deC.M. SAUNDERS. 'Andreas Vesalius. Imperial physician' in E. Ashworth UNDERWOOD (ed.), *Science*,

- medicine and history: Essays on the evolution of scientific thought and medical practice in honour of Charles Singer*, London, Oxford University Press, 1953, vol. I, pp. 386-400. [HC618]
- 1341 O'MALLEY, Charles Donald, John Bertrand deC.M. SAUNDERS. 'A review of Vesalian literature' in *History of Science*, 1965, 4: 1-14.
- 1341.10 \* O'MALLEY, Charles Donald, Dorothy May SCHULLIAN (ed.). 'The Anatomical Sketches of Vitus Tritonius Athesinus and their Relationship to Vesalius's *Tabulae anatomicae*' in *Journal of the History of Medicine*, 1958, 13: 395-397. [HC626]
- 1342 \* O'NEILL, Ynez Violé. *The young Vesalius. Bologna dissections of 1540*, University of California School of Medicine, Los Angeles, 1995, videotape of 36 min.  
Movie. After an introduction about Vesalius himself follows a discussion of his anatomical insights of the fossa cubiti, the septum interventriculare and the rete mirabile. With Kathleen Conrey, *A teaching guide for the young Vesalius. Bologna dissections of 1540*, El Camino Community College, Los Angeles, University of California, 1993, 5 pp. "Based on: Andreas Vesalius's first public anatomy at Bologna, 1540: an eyewitness report by Baldasar Heseler".
- 1342.50 O'NEILL, Ynez Violé. *Vesalius as media revolutionary*, University of Virginia Health Sciences Center, Claude Moore Health Sciences Library, 1998, sound recording of 49 min. (VIRG)  
Only 4 copies.
- 1343 O'NEILL, Ynez Violé, *Vesalius, Paré, and the death of Henri II: a historical case of head trauma and a modern parallel*, University of California School of Medicine, Los Angeles, 2001, videotape of 38 min.  
Movie. Written and narrated by Mark H. Infusino. Examines the fatal head injury sustained by King Henry II of France and the attempts by physicians Ambroise Paré and Andreas Vesalius to treat him. Contrasts King Henry's injury to a similar modern-day case, comparing pre-modern approaches to head trauma with those of today.
- 1343.90 \* ONGARO, Giuseppe. 'Due lettere inedite di Andrea Vesalio a Benedetto Varchi' in *Scritti in onore del prof. Pazzini*, Roma, 1968, p. 559-574, ill.  
This two letters are from the Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze.
- 1344 ONGARO, Giuseppe. 'Girolamo Cardano e Andrea Vesalio' in *Rivista di Storia della Medicina*, 1969, 13: 51-61, ill. [RC204]
- 1345 ONGARO, Giuseppe. 'Bassiano Landi e Andrea Vesalio' in *Atti e memorie dell'accademia patavina di scienze lettere ed arti*, 1998, 110 (no 2): 33-54, ill. (PU)
- 1345.10 \* ONGARO, Giuseppe. 'Medicine' in *The University of Padua. Eight Centuries of History*, Padova, Signum, 2003, pp. 153-193, ill.  
For Vesalius and his successors see *The Rebirth of Anatomy* pp. 164-171.
- 1346 O'RAHILLY, Ronan. 'Commemorating the Fabrica of Vesalius' in *Acta Anatomica*, 1993, 148 (no. 4): 228-230. (WL)

- 1347 \* O'RAHILLY, Ronan. 'Philatelic introduction to the history of anatomy' in *Clinical Anatomy*, 1997, 10: 337-340, ill.  
Also on two belgian Vesalius stamps.
- 1347.10 O'RAHILLY, Ronan, F. MÜLLER. 'The Vesalius of human embryology' in *Anatomischer Anzeiger*, 1988, 166 (no. 1-5): 245-247  
Not about Vesalius but Wilhelm His.
- 1347.50 ORMESSON, Vladimir d'. 'Ma jeunesse diplomatique à Bruxelles au début du siècle' in *Revue de Bruxelles*, 1960, 34: p. xxi.  
Also on Andreas Vesalius.
- 1347.70 \* ORTELIUS, Abraham. *Teatro del Mondo di Abrahamo Ortelio: da lui poco inanzi la sua morte riveduto, e di tavole nuove, et commenti adorno, e arricchito con la vita dell'Autore. Traslato in Lingua Toscana dal Sigr. Filippo Pigafetta*, in Anversa, si vende nella Libreria Plantiniana, 1612.  
Also a previous edition of 1608.  
This Italian translation was made by Filippo Pigafetta, who added some of his own observations. In the section devoted to Zakynthos, going with Map 217, he tells having seen himself Vesalius's grave. See also no. 1415.43.
- 1347.90 \* OSLER, William (Sir). *Letter to Toulmin*, Bern, May 21, 1890.  
Published as 'Letter II' in John P. MCGOVERN, Charles G. ROLAND (eds.), *The Collected Essays of Sir William Osler, volume II. The Educational Essays*, New York, Gryphon Editions, 1985, pp. 63-67.  
On his visit to the Vesalianum in Bern, with a description of the skeleton of J. Karrer and mention of the one made by Platter.
- 1347.95 \* OSLER, William (Sir). *The Old Humanities and the new Science*, Boston and New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1920, pp. 64.  
Photo of the Stirling-Maxwell copy of the *Tabulae anatomicae sex* opposite to the titlepage.  
Introduction by H. Cushing.
- 1348 \* OSLER, William (Sir). 'Vesalius' in IDEM, *The evolution of modern medicine*, New Haven, Yale University Press, 1921, pp. 146-163. [HC310]  
A series of lectures delivered at Yale University on the Silliman foundation in april, 1913.  
<[www.worldwideschool.org/library/books/tech/medicine/TheEvolutionofModern...](http://www.worldwideschool.org/library/books/tech/medicine/TheEvolutionofModern...)>  
For complete e-text, see The Project Gutenberg (www).
- 1349 \* OSLER, William (Sir). *Bibliotheca Osleriana. A catalogue of books illustrating the history of medicine and science collected, arranged, and annotated ... and bequeathed to McGill University*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1929, xxvi, 786 pp.  
Vesalius see 567-622 and others. Shortly on Franciscus Vesalius, his brother. [HC310a]
- 1349.10 \* OSMAN, Tony (ed.). 'Vesalius, Andeas (1514-64)' in *All about Science*, 1977, 8 (no. 111): 103, ill.
- 1350 OSTER, Malcolm (ed.). 'Andreas Vesalius, Preface: On the fabric of the human body, 1543' in IDEM, *Science in Europe, 1500-1800: a primary sources reader*, Houndmills, Basingstoke, Hampshire - New York, Palgrave, 2002, pp. 39-44, ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1350.80 \* OSTWALD, Michael J. *Tulse Luper 92 Suitcases: 19 a Suitcase of Correspondence*, 1996, retrieved January 2007 from <<http://www.btinternet.com/~paul.melia/19.html>>, 3 pp.  
Fiction on a suitcase lined with a translation of the letter between Vesalius and Oporinus.
- 1350.85 OSTWALD, Michael J., R. John MOORE. 'Corporis Fabrica: Vesalius and the Origins of the Violent Mimetic Tradition' in Bill BUSFIELD, Philip RICHARDS (eds.), *1997-1998 CHASA Refereed Design*, Canberra, CHASA, 1999, pp. 25-32.
- 1350.87 \* O'SULLIVAN, Dan. 'Don Carlos and Vesalius 1562-1563' in *The Reluctant Ambassador. The Life and Times of Sir Thomas Chaloner, Tudor Diplomat*, Gloucestershire, Amberley Publishing, 2016, pp. 189-197.  
With English translations of report fragments. Also on the circumstances of his travel to the Holy Land.
- 1350.90 \* O'SULLIVAN, Lisa. 'Global Celebrations of Vesalius's 500th Birthday' in *losnyam*, posted on August 28, 2014, retrieved on February 21st, 2016, 2 pp.  
<<http://nyamcenterforhistory.org/tag/andreasvesalius/>>
- 1350.91 \* O'SULLIVAN, Lisa. 'The *Fabrica* of Andreas Vesalius: Object of the Month' in *nyamhistorymed*, posted on August 22, 2014, retrieved on February 21st, 2016, 4 pp., ill.  
Frontispieces of 1543 and 1555.  
<<http://nyamcenterforhistory.org/tag/andreasvesalius/>>
- 1351 OSWALD, J.C. *A history of printing*, New York, Appleton, 1928, 403 pp.  
The initial letter was taken from the 1555 edition of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 1351.20 \* OTTO, Friedrich (comp.). 'Vesalius' in *Die Gesammliteratur Nederlands, oder Leben und Wirken der holländischen Schriftsteller seit dem dreizehnten Jahrhundert bis auf unsere Zeit*, Hildburghausen, Amsterdam und Philadelphia, Verlag des bibliographischen Instituts, 1838, kol. 451-452. (BG)
- 1353 \* OXORN, Valerie, Anne AGUR, Nancy MCKEE. *Resolving discrepancies in image research: the importance of direct observation in the illustration of the human soleus muscle*, University of Toronto, Faculty of medicine, n.d., ca. 2001.  
Comparison of Vesalius's representation of *m. soleus* with others.  
<<http://dante.med.utoronto.ca/skeletalmuscle/publications/resolving99.htm>>
- 1354 OYSTER, Clyde William. 'The anatomy of Vesalius' in IDEM, *The human eye: structure and function*, Sunderland (Mass.), Sinauer Associates, 1999, pp. 128-132, ill.
- 1354.25 \* PABELLON MEDICO (El). 'Andrés Vesalio. Memoria presentada a la Academia Médico-Quirurjica Matritense' in *El Pabellon Médico, Revista Científica y Profesional de Medicina, Cirujía y Farmacia*, Tomo IX, Madrid, Berenguillo, 1869, pp. 308-310, 318-320, and 340-341.  
Bio-bibliography.

- 1354.35 \* PACIOTTI, Francesco, 'Il Giornale di Francesco Paciotti' in M. FALOCI PULIGNANI, G. MAZZATINTI, M. SANTONI, *Archivio Storico per la Marche e par l'Umbria*, vol. 3, Foligno, Presso la Direzione, 1886.  
See p. 55 where F. Paciotti (1521-1591), famous architect in Urbino, states '1554 [sic] Mori m. Andrea Vesallio Flamingo gran notomista et mio amico grande'. He mentions in that same year the birth of his first son Octavio too.
- 1354.50 \* PADMOS, Tineke, Geert VANPAEMEL (eds.). 'De ontdekking van het lichaam' [Discovery of the body] in IDEM, *De Geleerde Wereld van Keizer Karel: Catalogus tentoonstelling Wereldwijd, Wetenschappers rond Keizer Karel*, Leuven, Museum Vander Kelen - Mertens, Leuven, Universitaire Pers, 23 september - 3 december 2000, pp. 113-156, ill.  
In Dutch. On a *Fabrica* 1543 (no. 67), Vesalius's letter to Jerome van Hamme (no. 68), a *China-root epistle*, Venice, 1546? (no. 69), an Examen (no. 70), a Plagiarism of the *Tabulae anatomicae sex* (no. 71), an *Anatomia Deutsch* (no. 72), a *Portraits anatomiques* by J. Grévin (no. 73), an *Historia* 1556 by J. Valverde (no. 74), a *Vivae imagines* by Valverde (no. 75), a *Von des Menschen Cörpers Anatomey* (no. 76), an *Epitome* 1568 (no. 77), a *Dat Epitome ofte cort begrijp der anatomien* 1569 (no. 78), an anatomical page with Vesalius (no. 173). Also on the work on astrology by Johannes van Wesele (no. 142). See also no. 796.
- 1355 \* PAEPS, Roger. 'Het artsengeslacht van Wesele, smalheren van 't Zoet Water en de beroemde anatoom Andreas Vesalius' [The van Wesele's, generations of doctors of the 'Sweet Water' and the famous anatomist Andreas Vesalius] in *Gemeentelijk Informatieblad - Oud-Heverlee*, 1996, 20 (no. 81): 22-25, portrait.  
In Dutch.
- 1356 \* PAGEL, Walter. 'Vesalius and the pulmonary transit of venous blood' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1964, 19 (no. 4): 327-341.  
[RC205]
- 1357 PAGEL, Walter. *William Harvey's biological idea's: selected aspects and historical background*, Basel, Karger, 1967, 394 pp.  
For Vesalius's influence on Harvey see pp. 156-169.
- 1359 \* PAGEL, Walter, Pyrali RATTANSI. 'Vesalius and Paracelsus' in *Medical History*, 1964, 8: 309-328. [RC206]  
Also in: Walter Pagel, Marianne Winder. *From Paracelsus to Van Helmont*, Variorum, 1986, 350 pp., ill.  
<[www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1033407](http://www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1033407)>
- 1359.50 \* PAI-DHUNGAT, J.V., F. PARIKH. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564): postal stamps released on Andreas Vesalius. Hungary-1989 and 450th anniversary of "De Humani Corporis Fabrica"-Belgium 1993' in *Journal of the Association of Physicians of India*, 2005, 53: 824.  
<<http://www.japi.org/september2005/MP-824.pdf>>
- 1359.60 \* PAILLARD, Charles. *L'invasion allemande en 1544*, Paris, Champion, 1884. (Gal)

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Concerns Vesalius's presence at the siege of Saint-Dizier and the letter of Bernardo Navagero to the Doge of Venice from Saint-Dizier, July, 17th 1544. On p. 148 is the Italian version of the letter. See also no. 1266.50.

- 1359.75 \* PAK, Greg. 'Corporis Vesalius' in IDEM, *Robot stories: and more screenplays*, San Francisco, Immedium, 2005, pp. 40-78.  
Film scenario on Vesalius's pioneering study of anatomy and his death at sea. Won the Sloan Foundation Screenwriting Award. Final draft February 26, 1998.
- 1360 PALAZZI, Silvio. 'Andrea Vesalio (1514-1564)' in *Rassegna trimestrale di odontoiatria*, 1965, 46: 329-336. [RC209]
- 1361 PALAZZI, Silvio. 'Andrea Vesalio (1514-1564)' in *Nova Acta Leopoldina, Neue Folge*, 1967-68, 33: 57-63, ill. [RC208]
- 1362 PALAZZI, Silvio. 'Il Vesalio: insigne anatomico ed odontologo del '500' in *Dental Cadmos*, 1971, 39: 556-567. [RC210]
- 1363 PALAZZI, Silvio. 'A propos d'un portrait inconnu de Vésale et des connaissances odontologiques de cet anatomiste' in *Revue médicale de Bruxelles*, 1972, 28: 79-89., ill. [RC207]
- 1363.40 PANETTO, Monica. 'Spunti per una revisitazione del frontespizio del *De humani corporis fabrica*' in A. OLIVIERI, *Atti del Convegno di studi, All'incrocio dei saperi: la mano* (Padova 29-30 settembre 2000), Padova, Cleup, 2004, pp. 299-312.
- 1364 PANOFKY, Erwin. *Problems in Titian. Mostly iconografic*, New York, 1969.  
Some elements indicate the active co-operation of Titian with van Calcar for the plates of the *Fabrica* (p. 110).  
French translation: *Le Titien. Questions d'iconologie*, Paris, Hazan, 1989.  
Italian translation: *Tiziano. Problemi di iconografia*, Venetia, 1992.
- 1365 \* PANTALEON, Heinrich. *Prosopographiae heroum atque illustrium virorum totius Germaniae, Pars tertia, Eaque primaria, etc., etc.*, [Biography of the heroes and illustrious men of the whole of Germany], Basiliae, in officina haeredum Nicolai Brylingerii, 1566.  
Out of three vols (291 pp., 480 pp. and 565 pp.). With second known biography and first known portrait of Vesalius, after that of the *Fabrica*. More than 1500 woodcuts. Part one and two date from 1565 with commentary upon Vesalius on p. 271. For Vesalius and the death of Maximilian Count of Buren see p. 318-319.  
The German edition, with six portraits, is dated 1570 with Vesalius also on p. 271.  
Ioannis de Vesalia (with image) in part two is not Vesalius's great-grandfather, but a homonym and theologian.
- 1365.90 \* PAPADATOU, Marilena. 'Stis 21 Maiou toy 2014 Ksekina to symposio gia ton Andrea Bezal stè Zakyntho' [On May 21th starts the Symposium on Andreas Vesalius in Zakynthos] in *Hermes*, 20-7-2012, pp. 12-13, ill.  
Later on the symposium was postponed to Sept. 2014 due to the European elections.

- 1366 \* PAPADOPOLUS, Nicolaus Comnenus. *Historia Gymnasii Patavini post ea, quae hactenus de illo scripta sunt, ad haec nostra tempora plenius, & emendatius deducta. Cum auctario de claris cum professoribus tum alumnis eiusdem* [History of the university of Padua since the last writings until now, more complete and improved. Addendum with its famous professors and students], Venetiis, apud Sebastianum Coleti, 1726, 2 vols. (BG) [HC476] [HC311] (Vatican)  
 A brief account (Vol. 1, pp. 316-318) of Vesalius as a teacher at Padua and his works. See vol. I, p. 316 “Vertit [sc. Vesalius] enim etiam quaedam Rhasis opera, sed male ob arabicae linguae ignorantiam.”
- 1366.10 \* PAPASPUROU, D., A. KOKKEBI. *Programma Anamnèstikon Ekdèloseon tès 4ès Ekatontaetèridos apo tou Thanatou tou Andrea Bezal en Zakynthou, Kata tèn 1èn kai 2an Maiou 1965* [Program of the Solemn Commemoration of the 400th Anniversary of the Death of Andreas Vesalius in Zakynthos, 1st to 2nd May 1965] Zakynthos, Dionusios S. Toumazatos, 1965, 4 pp., ill.
- 1367 PAPP, Desiderio. ‘Andrés Vesalio’ in P. LAIN ENTRALGO, *Historia Universal de la Medicina*, Tomo IV, Barcelona, Salvat., 1981, p. 53.
- 1368 PAPP, Desiderio. ‘Tres innovatores: Vesalio, Paracelso y Gilbert’ in IDEM, *Historia de la Ciencias*, [Bogota], Andres Bello, 1997, pp. 108-115, ill.
- 1368.50 \* PAPPY, Jan. ‘Humanist philology as a scientific catalyst? The Louvain *Collegium Triligue* and its impact on sixteenth and seventeenth century medicine’ in Wouter BRACKE, Herwig DEUMENS (eds.), *Medical Latin: from the Late Middle Ages to the Eighteenth Century*, Brussels, Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 2000, 31-51.  
 On the importance of humanist philology for the origin of Vesalius’s *Fabrica* see section 5. *Triverus’s legacy: Ronssaeus, Lemnius, Lommius, Forestus, Biesius and Vesalius.*
- 1369 PARAMORE, R.H. ‘Vesalius anatomist (1514-1564). “Tabulae anatomicae sex”’ in *British Medical Bulletin*, 1949, 6: 230-231.
- 1369.20 \* PARAVICINUS, Vincentius. ‘LXXIX. Andreas Vesalius’ in *Singularia de viris eruditioribus claris. Centuriae tres*, Basileae, impensis Thurnisiorum, Fratrum, 1713, pp. 113-115. (BG)  
 With the letter by Languet to Peucer.
- 1370 PARDAL, Ramon. ‘Jacques Dubois (Sylvius), professor de Vesalio’ in *Semana médica*, Buenos Aires, 1944, 51: 1092-1095. [HC631]
- 1370.01 PARDAL, Ramon. ‘Anatomia renacentista pre-Vesaliana: Berengario da Carpi (1470-1530)’ in *Revista de la Asociacion Médica Argentina*, Buenos Aires, 1945, 59: 586-589.
- 1370.10 PARÉ, Ambroise. *Anatomie universelle du Corps humain... reveuë & augmentée par ledit autheur avec I. Rostaing du Bignosc Provençal aussi Chirurgien Iuré à Paris*, Paris, Imp. de Iehan le Royer, 1561.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In his preface *Au lecteur*, he admits to have taken many things from the work of Vesalius to whom he does honour.

- 1370.20 \* PARIS, Louis. *Négociations. Lettres et pièces diverses relatives au règne de François II, tirées du portefeuille de Sébastien de l'Aubespine évêque de Limoges*, Paris, Imprimerie royale, 1841, 986 pp.  
For the consilium to l'Aubespine concerning the lenten fast see pp. 879-880.  
<<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/bpt6k5424900v.pdf>>
- 1371 PARK, Katharine. *Doctors and medicine in early Renaissance Florence*, Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1985, 298 pp.  
Chapter on Andreas Vesalius.
- 1371.10 \* PARK, Katharine. 'The Empire of Anatomy' in IDEM, *Secrets of Women: Gender, Generation, and the Origins of Human Dissection*, New York, Zone Books, 2006, pp. 207-259, ill.  
Mostly on Vesalius: his portrait (p. 250-53), corpse obtained by grave-robbing (p. 215-16), limited knowledge of female body (p. 218-21), patronage by Charles V (220, 234, 239-240).
- 1371.15 \* PARK, Katharine. *Andreas Vesalius 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica' Basel, 1543*, retrieved 24 April 2014 in <[anatomiaitaliana.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/05/About\\_Fabrica\\_Web2.pdf](http://anatomiaitaliana.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/05/About_Fabrica_Web2.pdf)> 15 pp., ill.  
Added to the an introductory comment on Vesalius and his *Fabrica* are a discussion on the binding, the collation, and the history of the *Fabrica* possessed by John Cecil, and a discussion of the initials.  
Only the introductory comment and a summary of the discussion of the historiated initials were used as a guide to the deluxe limited re-issue of Vesalius' *Fabrica 1543* by the Easton Press (Norwalk, Connecticut), with the same title, in 2013, ff. i-iv, ill.
- 1372 \* PARK, Roswell. *An epitome of the history of medicine... Based upon a course of lectures delivered in the university of Buffalo*, Philadelphia - New York - Chicago, The F.A. Davis company, 1899, 370 pp., ill.  
For Vesalius see p. 104-112.
- 1372.19 PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES. *Americana and some older books...*, Public Auction Catalogue, New York, March 27th 1962, 79 pp., ill.  
With work of Vesalius.
- 1372.20 PARKE-BERNET GALLERIES. 'The Epitome of Vesalius 1543' in *Fine bindings illustrated books, the "Epitome" of Vesalius, 1543, sets, first editions, art reference works: duplicates from the University of Minnesota libraries, books from the Preservation Society of Newport County, Rhode Island...*, auction, New York, Parke-Bernet Galleries, 18th of May, 1965, 32 pp. (BNF)  
Auction Catalogue
- 1372.25 \* PARKER, Philip M. *Vesalius: Webster's Timeline History, 1478-2007*, San Diego (Ca), ICON, 2009, 40 pp.
- 1372.30 PARKER, Steve. 'Vesalius and the Anatomists' in IDEM, *Kill or Cure: An Illustrated History of Medicine*, London, Dorling Kindersley – DK Adult, 2013,



pp. 116-125, ill.

- 1372.50 \* PASTER, Gail Kern. 'Thinking with Skulls in Holbein, *Hamlet*, Vesalius, and Fuller' in Graham BRADSHAW, Tom BISHOP, Alexander C.Y. HUANG, *The Shakespearean International Yearbook - 11: Special Issue, Placing Michael Neill. Issues of Place in Shakespeare and Early Modern Culture*, Farnham, Ashgate, 2011, pp. 41-60, ill.
- 1372.80 \* PAULIAN, Aimé-Henri. 'Vésal, (André)' in IDEM, *Dictionnaire de Physique*, tome cinquième, Avignon, J.J. Niel, 1789, 414-415.  
Paulian argues that Vesalius discovered the blood circulation before Harvey did.
- 1372.85 \* PAULINUS, Fabius. '[On the Anatomy of Vesalius]' in *Andreae Vesalii Anatomia, Venetiis, apud Ioan. Anton. et Jacobum de Franciscis*, 1604, after the preface to the Duke of Urbino and *Lectori*. (BG)  
In Greek and Latin. See Cushing VI.A.-5.  
Poem also in Roth's biography p. 444.
- 1372.90 \* PAULUSSEN, Bruno, Johan van ROBAYS. *Vesaliusstrip*, Leuven, Bruno Paulussen & Johan Van Robays, 2006, 5 pp.  
In Dutch. First attempt for a comic.
- 1373 PAUW - DE VEEN, Lydia de. 'Acquisition exceptionnelle du Cabinet des Estampes de la B.R.: l'édition de Cologne - que nul n'avait vue jusqu'ici - des "Tabulae Anatomicae" de Vésale (1539) / Uitzonderlijke aanwinst van het Prentenkabinet van de K.B. van de nooit geziene Keulse versie van Vesalius' "Tabulae Sex" (1539)' in *Bulletin de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique - Bulletin van de Koninklijke Bibliotheek van België*, 1965, 9: 33-38, ill. [RC76][RC77]  
In French and Dutch. Exceptional acquisition in the department of pictures of the Royal Library: the hitherto never seen Cologne edition of Vesalius's *Tabulae anatomicae sex* (1539). See also no. 452.
- 1373.10 \* PAUWELS, Kathy. 'Gezocht: Boek met kaft van mensenhuid. Kostbaar Vesaliuswerk van Leopold III en Lilian spoorloos' [Wanted: Book with Cover of Human Skin. Valuable Vesalian Work of King Leopold III and Lilan Unfindable] in *Dag Allemaal*, 25 september - 1 oktober 2010, 176-177, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1374 \* PAYNE, J.F. 'On an unpublished English anatomical treatise of the fourteenth century; and its relation to the "anatomy" of Thomas Vicary' in *British Medical Journal*, 1896, 1: 200-203. [HC313]  
With a transcription of the preface of the Ms. and the subdivision of the anatomical part, based on Henry de Mondeville, and also a transcription of the description of bone, a passage on the bowels, etc.. Furthermore only on the connection between Vicary and Vesalius through the publication of his plates by Geminus (p 202).  
<<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2406195/pdf/brmedj08701-0008.pdf>>
- 1375 PAZ-SOLDÁN, Carlos Enrique. 'El cuatricentenario de la "Fabrica" de Andreas Vesalius, y las bases anatómicas de la Escuela Médica de Lima. Conferencia

- sustentada en la sesión de 26 de Enero de 1944' in *Anales de la Sociedad Peruana de Historia de la Medicina*, 1944, 6: 3-25, ill. [HC632]
- 1376 \* PAZZINI, Adalberto. 'Aspetti artistici nell'opera vesaliana' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1963-64, 10: 21-31. [RC211]
- 1377 PAZZINI, Adalberto. 'Vesalio e i suoi tempi' in *Atti e memorie dell' accademia di storia dell'arte sanitaria*, 1964, 43: 171-174. [RC214]
- 1378 \* PAZZINI, Adalberto. 'Sur un portrait d'André Vésale jusqu'aujourd'hui inconnu' in *Verhandlungen des XX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin*, Berlin, 22.-27. August 1966, Hildesheim, Georg Olms Verlagsbuchhandlung, 1968, 467-473, ill. [RC213]  
On the painting in the Walters Art Gallery in Baltimore.
- 1379 PAZZINI, Adalberto. *Uno sconosciuto ritratto di Andrea Vesalio*, Roma, Istituto di storia della medicina dell'università di Roma, 1966, 8°, 66 pp., ill. [RC212]  
Also in *Rivista di storia della medicina*, 1966, 10: 253-254.
- 1380 PEARCE, John M.S. 'Andreas Vesalius: the origins of anatomy' in IDEM, *Fragments of neurological history*, London, Imperial College Press - River Edge, NJ, World Scientific Pub., 2003, pp. 3-13, ill.
- 1381 \* PEARCE, John M.S. 'On the fabric of the human body, Books III and IV' in *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 2003, 96 (no. 9): 467-468, ill. (WL)  
<[www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=539608](http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=539608)>
- 1381.01 \* PEARCE, John M.S. 'Vesalius: spirit of excellence and inquiry' in *Hektoen International. A Journal of Medical Humanities*, Spring 2014, 2 pp., ill.  
<[http://www.hektoeninternational.org/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=1168](http://www.hektoeninternational.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1168)>
- 1381.20 \* PEARN, John. *The Fabrica. De humani corporis fabrica libri septem of Andreas Vesalius ... An invited lecture on the occasion of the acquisition of the English translation of Vesalius' epic work*, The Friends of the Library Herston Health Sciences Library Royal Brisbane and Women's Hospital Herston, Brisbane, Wednesday, 14th September 2016, 11 pp.
- 1381.40 PEARSON, A. Scott. *Public Anatomy*, Longboat Key (Florida), Oceanview Publishing, 2011, 276 pp., title page.  
Novel, thriller, mostly on Vesalius.
- 1382 \* PECK, John. 'Cider and Vesalius' in IDEM, *Collected shorter poems, 1966-1996*, Evanston (Ill.), TriQuarterly Books, Northwestern University Press, 2004, p. 27-30. (BG) (BUL)  
Poem. Earlier in *Salmagundi*, 1/1/1972, 18: 101-105.
- 1383 \* PECKER, André. 'Contribution à l'étude d'un tableau de Calcar et de sa copie sur porcelaine de Sèvres, où le personnage représenté fut parfois identifié à Vésale' in

- R. BLASER, H. BUESS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes rendus du XIXe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 80-55, ill. [RC215]
- 1383.50 \* PEDRETTI, Carlo. 'Paralume Cinquecentesco' in IDEM, *L'anatomia di Leonardo da Vinci fra Mondino e Berengario*, Firenze, Cartei & Becagli Editori, 2005, pp. 159-164.  
Lampshade with three movable iron panels with six anatomical engravings, two of which are after the second and the fifth muscle plates in Vesalius' *Fabrica* and one after the second figure of the muscles in his *Epitome*. The other three are after Leonardo da Vinci.
- 1384 \* PEETERS, Marcel. *Gids voor oud Leuven* [Guide of ancient Louvain], Antwerpen, Standaard uitgeverij, 1983, 295 pp.  
In Dutch. Some remarks about Vesalius's family and the manor of 'Steenbergen'.
- 1384.80 \* PELADAN, Adrien. '[Commentaires sur le portrait d'André Vésale par Jules Le Sire]' in *La France littéraire, artistique, scientifique*, Sixième Concours, cinquième année, no. 8, 17 Novembre 1860, p. 126. (GAL)
- 1385 \* PELLEGRINO, E.D. 'Heseler, Baldasar. Andreas Vesalius' first public anatomy at Bologna, 1540. Translation into English and notes by Ruben Eriksson. Uppsala, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1959' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1962, 50 (no. 3): 627-629.  
Book review, see no. 831.  
<[www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=197878](http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=197878)>
- 1385.80 PELSENEER, Jean. 'Les persécutions contre les savants en Belgique' in *Le Flambeau*, 1954, 6: 636-651.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 1386 PELTZER, Rudolf Arthur. 'Der Kistler und Bildhauer Paul Reichel von Schongau der Meister des "Tötlein"...' in *Zeitschrift für Kultur, Kunst und Geschichte Schwabens*, 1930, 6: 184-192. [HC314]
- 1387 \* PERDIGUERO GIL, Enrique. *El conocimiento científico del cuerpo humano. Pensamiento morfológico (I): la anatomía descriptiva (siglos XVI-XVIII)*, Division de Historia de la Ciencia, Universidad Miguel Hernandez, Suplemento de Conecta no. 2, ISSN: 1576-4826, n.d. (ca. 1997), 27 pp.  
See section 3.3 about Vesalius's work, and 3.4 on post-vesalian anatomists.  
<<http://www.dsp.umh.es/conecta/ha/anatomia.pdf>>
- 1388 PEREZ DE LOS REYES, Rodolfo. *Andreas Vesalio*, La Habana, Compañía Editora de Libros y Folletos, 1944, 20 pp., ill. [HC633]

- 1389 \* PÉREZ FONTANA, Velarde. *Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis y su epoca*, Montevideo, Imprenta Nacional, 1963, 4°, IV-511 pp., ill. (Publicaciones de la Biblioteca de Salud Pública del Uruguay). [RC216]  
Among others also on: Arabic and pre-vesalian anatomy (pp. 1-18), the Jews (pp. 19-22), the universities of Paris (pp. 37-40), Salamanca and Montpellier (pp. 41-46), Bologna (pp. 47-52), Leuven (pp. 133-136), Padua (pp. 205-208), the 'Brothers of the Common Life' (pp. 71-73), Vesalius' contemporaries (pp. 171-186), the continuous landscape behind the muscle men (plate VIII, IX and p. 204), J.S. van Calcar with portrait (plate XI and pp. 213-220), personages on the frontispiece of the *Fabrica* (pp. 221-230), cryptography in the frontispiece (p. 253-255), the initial capital letters (pp. 341-343), A. Paré (pp. 353-354), the *Collegia Trilingua* in Spain (pp. 381-387), Daza Chacon (pp. 447-452), the Inquisition in Spain (pp. 453-463), Vesalius and the Reformation (pp. 465-472), on his travel to Jerusalem and his death with a picture of Vesalius' epitaph at Zante (p. 473-480), a letter of Vesalius from Augsburg (Sept. 1st, 1551) with transcription (plate XXV and p. 351), a letter of Vesalius from Innsbruck (Oct. 16th, 1551) with transcription (plate XXVI and p. 351), a poem by Melanchthon on a *Fabrica* (plate XXVII), *Vesaliana* in different countries (pp. 481-511), on Charles V, François I, Philip II and Henry II and on his works: the *Fabrica*, the *Epitome*, the *Tabulae Sex*, the *Institutiones anatomicae* and his *Venesection epistle* (pp. 257-270).
- 1390 \* PÉREZ-GOMEZ, Alberto. 'Anatomy and architecture: the Osler collection at the CCA' in *The Osler Library Newsletter*, 2001, 94: 1-3, ill.  
Short mentions of Vesalius. Frontispiece and picture of the human brain from the *Fabrica*.  
<[www.health.library.mcgill.ca/publish/Osn194.pdf](http://www.health.library.mcgill.ca/publish/Osn194.pdf)>
- 1390.02 \* PÉREZ GUTIÉRREZ, Amparo (transl.). 'Traducción al español del Prefacio de *De Humani Corporis Fabrica*' in *Ars Medica. Revista de Humanidades*, 2004, 1: 96-106.  
<[http://www.dendramedica.es/revista/v3n1/Traduccion\\_al\\_espanol\\_del\\_Prefacio\\_de\\_De\\_Humani\\_Corporis\\_Fabrica.pdf](http://www.dendramedica.es/revista/v3n1/Traduccion_al_espanol_del_Prefacio_de_De_Humani_Corporis_Fabrica.pdf)>
- 1390.03 \* PÉREZ GUTIÉRREZ, Amparo. 'Nota a la traducción al español del Prefacio de *De Humani Corporis Fabrica*' in *Ars Medica. Revista de Humanidades*, 2004, 1: 156-158.  
<[http://www.fundacionpfizer.org/docs/pdf/publicaciones/humanidades/revistaars/Revista\\_AR\\_S\\_Medica-numero\\_5-junio\\_2004/ars\\_medica\\_2004\\_vol01\\_num05\\_156\\_158\\_perez.pdf](http://www.fundacionpfizer.org/docs/pdf/publicaciones/humanidades/revistaars/Revista_AR_S_Medica-numero_5-junio_2004/ars_medica_2004_vol01_num05_156_158_perez.pdf)>
- 1390.08 \* PÉREZ RODRIGUEZ, Manuel. 'Andrés Vesalio: Anatomista renaciente y médico de los Austrias mayores' in *El blog de la BNE*, Web de la Biblioteca Nacional de España, octubre 15, 2014, 5 pp, ill.  
<<http://blog.bne.es/blog/andres-vesalio-anatomista-renaciente-y-medico-de-los-austrias-mayores>>
- 1390.10 \* PÉREZ TAMAYO, Ruy. 'Andrés Vesalio' in Miguel LEON-PORTILLA, *Raíces indígenas: presencia hispánica: disertaciones de miembros de El Colegio Nacional reunidos en ocasión de su primer cincuentenario*, [Mexico], 1993, 335-357, ill.  
On Vesalius' place in the Renaissance.
- 1390.13 \* PÉREZ TAMAYO, Ruy. 'V. La medicina en el renacimiento (siglos XV a XVII)' in *De la magia primitiva a la medicina moderna*, retrieved on 10.02.2016 in  
<<http://bibliotecadigital.ilce.edu.mx/sites/ciencia/volumen3+/ciencia3/154/html/delamgi.html>> 19 pp.  
On Vesalius throughout.

- 1390.50 \* PERGAMENI, Charles. *Les archives historiques de la ville de Bruxelles*, Bruxelles, Editorial-Office H. Wauthoz-Légrand, [1943], 535 pp.  
On p. 304 short comment on the *Monographie astrologique* by Jean van Wesele and some corrections of Wauters (no. 1912).
- 1391 \* PERIANDER, Aegidius. *Germania. Aegidii Periandri, in qua doctissimorum virorum elogia, ..., continentur* [Germany. With the eulogies on very learned men by ...], Francofurti ad Moenum, P. Fabricium, impensis Sigismundi Feyrabend, 1567, 842 pp. (BG) (HUL)  
Eulogy of ten lines on Vesalius, p. 21-22. Also on Caspar Peucer (4 lines) and Philip Melanchthon (3 pp.)
- 1392 \* PERSAUD, T.V.N. *A history of anatomy: the post-Vesalian era*, Springfield (Ill.), Charles C. Thomas, 1997, 357 pp., ill.  
Multiple remarks on Vesalius throughout. Chapters on his successors at Padua and anatomical literature after him.
- 1393 PETERS, H. *Der Arzt und die Heilkunst in der deutschen Vergangenheit. Mit 153 Abbildungen und Beilagen nach den Originalen aus dem 15.-18. Jahrhundert*, Leipzig, E. Diederichs, 1900, 136 pp. [HC315]  
Brief mention of Vesalius and portrait from *De fabrica*.
- 1394 PETERS, H. 'Die medikohistorische Abteilung des Germanischen Museums in Nürnberg' in *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1904, 2: 1701-1702. [HC316]
- 1394.90 PETRERA, Massimo, Tim DWYER, Darrell J. OGILVIE-HARRIS. 'A Rare Cause of Foot Pain With Golf Swing. Symptomatic Os Vesalianum Pedis - A Case Report' in *Sports Health: A Multidisciplinary Approach*, March 27, 2013.
- 1394.95 \* PETRIE, Jeremy. *Andreas Vesalius*, slide show, 44 slides, 3 november 2014, retrieved 25th october 2015 in <<https://prezi.com/x0yfiyorubwr/andreas-vesalius/>>
- 1395 PETRUCCI NARDELLI, Franca. *La lettera e l'immagine: le iniziali "parlanti" nella tipografia italiana (secc. XVI-XVIII)*, Firenze, Olschki, 1991, 156 pp.  
On Domenico Campagnola and the initials of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 1396 \* PETRUCELLI, R. Joseph. 'Giorgio Vasari's attribution of the Vesalian Illustrations to Jan Stephan of Calcar: A Further Examination' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1971, 45: 29-37. [RC218]  
Concludes that J.S. van Calcar illustrated, accordingly to Vasari, Vesalius' *Fabrica*.
- 1397 \* PETTIGREW, T.J. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Medical portrait gallery. Biographical memoirs of the most celebrated physicians, surgeons, etc., etc., who have contributed to the advancement of medical science*, London, Fisher, Son and Co, [1838-40], vol. 2, pp. 1-6, portrait. (BG) [HC317]  
Engraving of Calcar's portrait of Vesalius and 6 pp. of biography in vol. 2 (item 15).  
With a discussion of the letter by H. Languetus to Caspar Peucer.  
Also <[www.archive.org/details/medicalportraitg02pett](http://www.archive.org/details/medicalportraitg02pett)>

- 1398 \* PEUMERY, Jean-Jacques. *Histoire illustrée du diabète de l'antiquité à nos jours*, Paris, Roger Dacosta, 1987, 255 pp.  
The first good description of the pancreas is by Vesalius (p. 156), passim on Andernach, one of Vesalius's teachers (p. 160); Vesalius's description of the mesenteric glands is the same as that of Colombo and Sylvius (p. 162).
- 1398.95 PFISTER, Arnold. 'Über Anfänge und erste Entwicklung des Druckes medizinischer Werke in Basel' in *Festschrift für Dr. J. Brodbeck-Sandreuter (18. Juni 1942)*, Basel, Benno Schwabe, 1942, pp. 335-364.  
Comparison with the illustrations from Vesalius.
- 1399 \* PFISTER, Arnold. 'Die zehn anatomischen Tafeln des Walter Hermann Ryff, Strassburg bei Balthasar Beck (Pistor) 1541' supplement to *Omnium humani corporis partium descriptio M. Gualtheri H. Ryff M.D.XLI.*, Basel, Sandoz, 1954, [10 pp.], ill.  
About Ryffs plagiarism of Vesalius's *Tabulae anatomicae sex*.
- 1399.50 \* PHILLIPS, Siobhan. 'The Life of Vesalius' in *The Rev. Michael Gosselin Lecture in Poetry and Faith*, 2004, 1 p.  
Poem. Winner of the 2004 Rev. Gosselin Poetry Contest in Saint Thomas More, the Catholic Chapel & Center at Yale University.
- 1399.75 \* PIAMONTES, Alexo. *Libro de los secretos del Reverendo Don Alexo Piamontes. De nuevo por el mesmo autor corregido y emendado: con adición de muchas cosas notables. Traduzido de lengua Italiana en Española*, Caragoça en casa dela biuda de Bartholome de Nagera, 1563. (BG)  
See f. 1v and 2v where Vesalius gives the 'imprimatur', acting as a book censor according to O'Malley (see no. 1327).
- 1400 \* PICHOT, Amédée. 'Une autopsie. Conte anatomique' in *Revue de Paris*, 1832, tome 11e, Bruxelles, H. Dumont, pp. 192-216. (BG) [HC318]  
A story of an autopsy in Madrid, with Vesalius as the central figure (for a short comment see no. 1471.20).  
Also in *Le Perroquet de Walter Scott*, tome deuxième, Paris, Auguste Boucheron: Saint-Pétersbourg, Bellizard et C°, 1834, pp. 1-62.
- 1401 \* PICQUÉ, Camille Joseph. 'Adolphe Occo III le médecin numismate d'Augsburg et sa médaille au squelette vésalien, 1552' in *Revue belge de numismatique*, Bruxelles, J. Goemaere, 1899, 55: 44-77, ill.  
For comment see no. 1319.  
<[www.numisbel.be/1899\\_4.pdf](http://www.numisbel.be/1899_4.pdf)>
- 1402 PIERRO, Francesco. 'Arcangelo Piccolomini ferranese (1525-1586) e la sua importanza nell'anatomia postvesaliana' in *Quaderni di storia della scienze e della medicina - 6*, Ferrara, Università degli studi di Ferrara, 1965, 1-35, ill. (MED)
- 1402.20 \* PIERRON SAIDOU, Anne-Isabelle. *La leçon d'anatomie*, Thèse pour obtenir le grade de docteur en médecine, 26 Juin 2000, Nancy, Université Henri Poincaré, 2000, 140 pp., ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

See pp. 57-80 for a discussion of the *Frontispice du traité de Vésale* and the role of J.S. van Calcar. See also pp. 87, 98 and 109-110.

- 1403 PIERSOL, George Arthur. 'Andreas Vesalius and his times' in *University of Pennsylvania Lectures*, 1916, 3: 397-416. [HC320]
- 1404 \* PIFFERI, E. 'Vesalio e la respirazione fetale' in R. BLASER, H. BUESS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Atti del XIX° Congresso internazionale di storia della medicina*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 111-116. [RC219]
- 1405 PIGEAUD, Jackie. 'Formes et normes dans le "De Fabrica" de Vésale' in Jean CÉARD, e.a., *Le corps à la Renaissance*, Paris, 1990, 399-421.  
About Vesalius's conviction that every part of the body is necessary for life.  
In *Actes du XXXe colloque de Tours*, ed. J. Céard, M.-M. Fontaine and J.C. Margolin, 1987.  
Also in *L'art et le vivant*, Paris, NRF, 1995.
- 1406 \* PIGEAUD, Jackie. 'Médecine et médecins padouans' in *Les siècles d'or de la médecine, Padoue XVe -XVIIIe siècles*, Milano, Electa, 1989, pp. 19-55.  
See *La norme et la forme* (pp. 28-31) for a discussion of the terms *fabrica* and *opifex (rerum)* (*Deus versus Natura*) used by Vesalius; also a chronological table (pp. 39-46).
- 1407 \* PIGEAUD, Jackie. 'Préface' in *Andreas Vesalius: De humani corporis fabrica libri septem*, Paris - Torino, Société d'édition des Belles Lettres - Nino Aragno editore, 2001, pp. VII-LIII.
- 1407.20 PIGNATTI, T., F. PEDROCCO. 'Vesalius, Andreas (1514-1564)' in Jo Eldridge CARNEY, *Renaissance and Reformation 1500-1620: A Biographical Dictionary (The Great Cultural Eras of the Western World)*, Westpoint (CT), Greenwood Press, 2000, pp. 365-367.
- 1408 \* PIJOAN, Joseph. 'Vesalius' in *Gentry*, 1953, no. 7, pp. 34-40, ill. [HC634]
- 1409 \* PILCHER, Lewis Stephen. 'The Vesalian Spirit' in *Boston Medical and Surgery Journal*, 1914, 171: 998-1001. [HC319]  
On the fate of the medical library of George Jackson Fisher and others and of the works by Vesalius, followed by a discussion of the iconography of Vesalius by H. Cushing.  
Reprint in *Bibliofilia*, 1915, 16: 347-354. See also no. 1455.
- 1409.10 \* PILCHER, Lewis Stephen. 'Vesalius and Vesaliana diversa 1543-1910' in *A List of Books by some of the old masters of medicine and surgery together with books on the history of medicine and on medical biography in the possession of Lewis Stephen Pilcher*, New York - Brooklyn, 1918, pp. 39-56, ill.  
Also on Vesalius's contemporaries and imitators.

- 1409.50 \* PILON, Edmond. 'André Vésale, d'après une estampe' in *Mercure de France*, 1913, 106 (no. 395): 489-504.  
Literary painting of Vesalius's life and death.
- 1410 \* PINES, Jacques. 'Lazarus Hebraeus de Frigeis, collaborateur et ami intime d'André Vésale' in *Le scalpel*, 1964, 117: 5-12. [RC221]  
Dutch translation see no. 1411. Also on the Jews at the University of Padua and their linguistic knowledge, on the sesamoid bones and Vesalius's end in Zakynthos.
- 1411 PINES, J. 'Lazarus Hebraeus de Frigeis, medewerker en boezemvriend van Andreas Vesalius' [Lazarus Hebraeus de Frigeis, co-operator and intimate friend of Andreas Vesalius] in *Annales Collegii Medici Antverpiensis*, 1965, 19: 39-45, 59-63, 89-91.  
In Dutch. See also no. 1410. [RC222]
- 1412 \* PINES, Jacques. 'La nomenclature hébraïque dans les oeuvres anatomiques d'André Vésale' in *Le Scalpel*, 1965, 118: 85-92. [RC223]  
With the finding of Baron about the real cause for Vesalius's travel to the Holy Land.
- PINI, Pietro Matteo. See EUSTACHIUS, no. 845, p. xxxix.
- 1412.20 \* PINILLA, Ignacio J. Garcia. *Francisco de Enzinas: Epistolario. Edición crítica por... Texto latino, traducción española y notas*, Genève, Librairie Droz, 1995, 687 pp.  
A letter of 1547 of J. Oporinus to Franciscus Dryander (de Enzinas) with the price of Vesalius's *Fabrica* and *Epitome* on pp. 184-187.
- 1413 PIOVAN, Francesco. 'Nuovi documenti sul medico ebreo Lazzaro "De Frigeis", collaboratore di Andrea Vesalio' in *Quaderni per la storia dell'università di Padova*, 1988, 21: 67-74. [RC224]  
Includes bibliographical references.
- PIRES, Diogo, see Jacobus FLAVIUS.
- 1413.50 \* PIRON, C.F.A. 'Vésale (Andreas)' in IDEM, *Algemeene Levensbeschrijving der mannen en vrouwen van België, welke zich door hunne dapperheid, vernuft, geest, wetenschappen, kunst, deugden, dwalingen of misdaden eenen naem verworven hebben, sedert de eerste tyden tot den dag van heden*, Mechelen, J.-F. Olbrechts, 1860, p. 436. (BG)  
In Dutch. Preceded by a short mention of Jan Vesalius.
- PIZZIMENTI, Frederico, see CATTI.
- 1413.80 \* PLATNER, Ernst. *Gemeenzame brieven van eenen artz of geneesheer aan zynen vriend over het menschelyk ligchaam* [Familiar letters by a physician to his friend on the human body], eerste deel, Leyden, By J. Meerburg en J.J. Thyssens, 1777. (BG)  
In Dutch. See letter 29 with a short paraphrase to Zimmerman of Languet's letter on p. 79.



- 1414 \* PLATTER, Felix. *De corporis humani structura et usu Felicis Plateri ... libri III. Tabulis methodice explicati, iconibus accurate illustrati* [Three books on the structure and the function of the human body by Felix Platter ... Explained with surveyable plates and accurately illustrated], [Basileae] Ex officina Frobeniana per A. Frob., 1583. (BG)  
All but two of the plates are copied from Vesalius's *Fabrica*. (NLM) mentions edition: Basileae, apud Ludovicum König, 1603. See also the note to the reader prefacing the third book in which the author states that he bought the wood blocks from the heirs of Vesalius.  
See also Anhang X in Roth no. 1537.
- 1415 \* PLATTER, Thomas. *Thomas und Felix Platter. Zur Sittengeschichte des XVI. Jahrhunderts*, Bearbeitet von Heinrich Boos, Leipzig, S. Hirzel, 1878, xvi, 376 pp. [HC321]  
Only short comments on Vesalius's stay in Basel on pp. 129, 155, 249, and 326-327.
- 1415.20 PLEDGE, Humphrey Thomas. *Science since 1500*, London, H.M. Stationary Office, 1940, 359 pp., ill.  
With diagram on Vesalius's teachers and pupils on p. 28 and a map with his geographical localisation on pp. 10, 52-53 and 94.  
Other editions: 1940, 1946, 1947 and 1966.  
Also by: New York, The Philosophical Library, 1947;  
New York, Harper Torchbooks, 1959;  
Gloucester (MA), Peter Smith, 1969 and 1990.
- 1415.40 \* [PLESSAS], Pavlos. 'O taphos tou Andrea Vesal' [The Tomb of Andreas Vesalius] in *Pampalaia Zakunthinès*, February 26th, 2012, 5 pp., ill.  
In Greek. See blog <[http://pampalaia.blogspot.com/2012/02/blog-post\\_26.html](http://pampalaia.blogspot.com/2012/02/blog-post_26.html)>
- 1415.41 \* [PLESSAS], Pavlos. 'Ta aitia tou ainigmatikou thanatou tou Vesaliou stè Zakuntho to 1564 - The Causes of the Enigmatic Death of Vesalius at Zante in 1564' in *Pampalaia Zakunthinès*, March 24th, 2012, 46 pp., ill.  
In Greek and English. See blog <<http://pampalaia.blogspot.com>>
- 1415.42 \* [PLESSAS], Pavlos. 'The position of Our Lady of Graces' in *Pampalaia Zakunthinès*, April 5th, 2012, 8 pp., ill.  
In English. See blog <<http://translate.google.co.uk/translate?hl=en&sl=el&tl=en&u=http%3A%2F%2Fpampalaia.blogspot.com%2F>>  
*Our Lady of Graces* is the church *Santa Maria delle Grazie*, the burrial-place of Vesalius.  
A corrected and ameliorated version was published as:  
'I thesi tis Panagias toon Charitoon - diaforetiki theorisi / The position of Our Lay of Graces - from a different viewpoint' in *Pampalaia*, June 16th, 2012, 8 pp., ill.; in Greek and English, see blog <[http://pampalaia.blogspot.co.uk/2012/06/blog-post\\_16.html](http://pampalaia.blogspot.co.uk/2012/06/blog-post_16.html)>
- 1415.43 \* [PLESSAS], Pavlos. 'The tomb of Vesalius and Filippo Pigafetta's testimony' in *Pampalaia Zakunthinès*, April 3th, 2013, 4 pp., ill.  
In Greek and English. See blog <<http://pampalaia.blogspot.com>>
- 1415.44 \* [PLESSAS], Pavlos. 'Death of Vesalius: more evidence points to scurvy' in *Pampalaia Zakunthinès*, May 22nd, 2013, 25 pp., ill.  
See blog <<http://pampalaia.blogspot.com>>  
An important part of the argument is based on Vesalius's travel through Egypt as mentioned by Boucher.

- 1415.45 \* [PLESSAS], Pavlos. '[Forgotten evidence about the death of Vesalius comes to the surface]' in *Pampalaia Zakunthinès*, September 4nd, 2013, 10 pp.  
In English and Greek. See blog <<http://pampalaia.blogspot.co.uk/2013/09/blog-post.html>>  
Discusses the several independent testimonies of Vesalius's burial site.
- 1415.46 \* [PLESSAS, Pavlos]. 'Vesalius' Galen' in *Pampalaia Zakunthinès*, August 27nd, 2014, 3 pp.  
In English and Greek. See blog <<http://pampalaia.blogspot.co.uk>>
- 1415.47 \* PLESSAS, Pavlos. *Powerful indications that Vesalius died from scurvy*, [Greece Zakynthos, Sarakinado Theatre, 5th September 2014], 7 pp.  
Communication with 32 dia's. Abstract as: 'Andreas Vesalius – The Life: Powerful indications that Vesalius died from scurvy' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 17, ill.  
Full text of the presentation also in *Medical Terminology Daily*, 16, 17 18, and 19 May 2016: <<http://clinanat.com/mtd/797-powerful-indications-that-vesalius-died-from-scurvy-1>>
- 1415.48 \* PLESSAS, Pavlos. *[Consequences of the Earthquakes in Zakynthos on the exact Location of the] Santa Maria delle Grazie*, mail to Maurits Biesbrouck on April 15th, 2015, 3 pp., 2 ill.  
Followed by a reply by Theo Dirix with the costs for a further exploration of Vesalius' grave.
- 1415.70 \* PLEWIG, Gerd. 'Andreas Vesalius. Das Buch der medizinischen Bücher und die Universität München' in *Medizin + Kunst. Das Kunstmagazin für den Arzt*, 2012, pp. 18-22, ill.  
On the history of the wood-blocks and the reprints of the plates. Also on the colored copy for emperor Charles V.  
<[www.medizin-kunst.de/archiv/2012/MK\\_4\\_12\\_2039\\_Inhalt\\_17.pdf](http://www.medizin-kunst.de/archiv/2012/MK_4_12_2039_Inhalt_17.pdf)>
- 1415.74 \* POLLIER, Chantal. *Resurrecting Vesalius*, retrieved on 7th February 2015 in <<http://www.vesaliusfabrica.com/en/related-reading/karger-gazette/resurrecting-vesalius.html>> 4 pp., ill.  
Interview on the facial reconstruction of Vesalius.
- 1415.75 \* POLLIER, Chantal. *Memorial for Andreas Vesalius*, retrieved on 18th September 2014 in <<http://www.chantal-pollier.com/projects.html>> 2 pp., ill.  
On the plint and the coat of arms (reconstructed by Theodoor Goddeeris and subsequently painted by Maurits Biesbrouck) for the Vesalius monument unveiled the 4th of September 2014 at the end of the Lomvardou Street near the Solomos Square at Zakynthos.
- 1415.80 \* POLLIER, Pascale. 'The écorché Monument' in *MAA news - The Newsletter of the Medical Artists' Association of Great Britain*, Summer 2013, 12 pp., ill.  
See p. 10.
- 1415.81 \* POLLIER, Pascale. 'The Quest for the Grave' in *MAA news - The Newsletter of the Medical Artists' Association of Great Britain*, Summer 2013, 12 pp., ill.  
See p. 10.

- 1415.82 \* POLLIER, Pascale. 'Minds Wide Open: Art Meets Science' in *Karger Gazette*, 2013, no. 73: 11, ill.  
Interview with Pascale Pollier.
- 1415.83 \* POLLIER, Pascale. *Op zoek naar het graf van Vesalius* [Searching for the Grave of Vesalius], Radio 1 (Belgium), broadcast on thursday 27th March, 2014, 10 min. 44 sec.  
<[www.radio1.be/programmas/de-bende-van-einstein/op-zoek-naar-het-graf-van-vesalius](http://www.radio1.be/programmas/de-bende-van-einstein/op-zoek-naar-het-graf-van-vesalius)>
- 1415.84 \* POLLIER, Pascale. 'The Art of Vesalius: The continuing influence of *De Humani Corporis Fabrica* on Art' in *Vesalius – Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine, Special Issue, Proceedings of A Tribute to Andreas Vesalius Padua, Italy – December 2015*, Guest Editors: Giorgio Zanchin & Robrecht Van Hee, 2016, 22 (no. 1): 125-133, ill.  
Also on the quest for the grave on Zakynthos and wax models.
- 1415.85 \* POLLIER, Pascale. 'The Quest for the Lost Grave of Andreas Vesalius – Advancing the Project' in *Medical Terminology Daily Newsletter – Clinical Anatomy Associates*, 25 October 2016, 1 p.  
On the crowdfunding for the quest for Vesalius's Grave.  
Published online <<http://clinanat.com/mtd>>
- 1415.90 \* POLLIER, Pascale, Mark GARDINER, Theo DIRIX (org.). *Vesalius Continuum, Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th anniversary of Andreas Vesalius. Conference Programme*, Zakynthos, Sept 4-8 2014, 16 pp.
- 1415.95 \* POLLIER-GREEN, Pascale, Eleanor CROOK, Ann VAN DE VELDE. 'Vesalian Anatomy and the changing perceptions of our physical body in twenty-first century Medical Art' in Robrecht Van HEE (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 229-244, ill.  
Also in Dutch: 'Vesaliaanse anatomie en veranderende waarneming van ons fysieke lichaam in de Medische Kunst van de eenentwintigste eeuw' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 247-263, ill.
- 1416 POLLITZER, R.M. 'Excursions into medical history: Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564), father of anatomy' in *Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association*, 1947, 43: 138-140. [HC635]
- 1416.15 POMONIS-TZAGKLARA, G. 'O entafiasmos tou Andrea Vesalio ste Zakuntho, kai e anazetese tou tafeiou tou, apo ton N.A. Barbianis' [The Burrial of Andreas Vesalius at Zakynthos and the Search of the Grave since N. A. Barbianis] in *Hermes*, December 17-18th, 2002.  
In Greek.
- 1416.30 \* PONS, José Enrique. *El otro aniversario de Vesalio: su muerte. Documentos recientes sobre su tumba y nuevo monumento*, retrieved on 16th April 2015 in <<http://www.smu.org.uy/dpmc/hmed/historia/articulos/vesalio-suhm.pdf>> 2014,

14 pp., ill.

- 1416.50 \* PONTE HERNANDO, F. 'La Nomina Anatomica: historia breve' in *Cadernos de Atencion Primaria* (Humanidades), 2014, 20: 116-120, ill.  
Also on Vesalius.  
<[http://www.agamfec.com/wp/wp-content/uploads/2014/08/Vol20\\_n2\\_18\\_Cadernos\\_Vol20\\_n2\\_rev2.pdf](http://www.agamfec.com/wp/wp-content/uploads/2014/08/Vol20_n2_18_Cadernos_Vol20_n2_rev2.pdf)>
- 1416.75 \* POOT, Désirée de. 'Vesalius, veel meer dan een anatoom. Consilia worden in Leuven levend' [Vesalius much more than an anatomist. His Consilia become living at Leuven] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014, 2369: 20, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1417 \* PORTAL, Antoine. 'Des Anatomistes et des Chirurgiens qui ont fleuri depuis l'an 1543 jusqu'en l'an 1551, ou depuis Vésale jusqu'à Paré' in *Histoire de l'anatomie et de la chirurgie, contenant l'origine et le progrès de ces sciences; avec un tableau chronologique des principales découvertes, et un catalogue des ouvrages d'anatomie et de chirurgie...*, tome premier, Paris, P. Fr. Didot le jeune, 1770, 394-458.  
(BG) [HC322]
- 1417.05 \* PORTAL, Antoine. *Tableau chronologique des ouvrages et des principales découvertes d'anatomie et de chirurgie*, Tome sixième, Paris, P. Fr. Didot, 1773.  
(BG)  
Comparative study on various authors on anatomy. On Vesalius throughout.
- 1418 PORTER, George D. *Vesalius Andreas, De humani corporis fabrica, libri septem, Venetiis, 1568*, Toronto, 1917, 4 pp. (HUL)
- 1419 \* PORTER, Roy. *The Cambridge illustrated history of medicine*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1996, 400 pp.  
Vesalius as an anatomist (p. 93, 162), his significance (p. 154-7), On Paré's partial translation of Vesalius's *Fabrica* (p. 206).
- 1420 \* PORTER, Roy. *The greatest benefit to mankind. A medical history of humanity from antiquity to the present*, London, Harper Collins, 1997, 831 pp.  
Multiple remarks on Vesalius.  
Also: New York, W.W. Norton & Co, 1998.  
German translation: *Die Kunst des Heilens, eine medizinische Geschichte der Menschheit von der Antike bis Heute*, Heidelberg - Berlin, Spektrum, Akademischer Verlag, 2000, 818 pp., ill.
- 1420.10 \* PORTMANN, Maria. 'La réception de Vésale en Espagne et en Angleterre' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2014, 48 (no. 4): 503-511.  
On the depiction of engravings, taken from Vesalius's, Valverde's and Casserio's treatises, in portraits during the 16th and 17th centuries to understand better the reception of the *Fabrica* in Spain and England.  
With minor changes also in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 157-176, ill.  
<<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/sfhm/hsm/HSMx2014x048x004/HSMx2014x048x004x0503.pdf>>

- 1420.11 \* PORTMANN, Maria. 'L'image anatomique du corps' in *L'image anatomique du corps dans l'art espagnol aux XVIe et XVIIe siècles. Autour du "Libro Segundo" de Juan de Arfe y Villafañe (1585)*, Bern – Berlin – Bruxelles - Frankfurt am Main – New York – Oxford – Wien, Peter Lang, Editions scientifiques internationales, 2014, pp. 11-123, ill.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 1420.50 \* PORZIONATO, Andrea, Veronica MACCHI, Carla STECCO, Anna PARENTI, Raffaele DE CARO. 'The anatomical school of Padua' in *Anatomical Record*, 2012, 295 (no. 6): 902-916, ill.  
Also on Vesalius.  
<<http://faculty.sdmiramar.edu/faculty/sdccd/kpetti/AnatomiaItalianaReadings/PaduaAnatomicalSchool.pdf>>
- 1421 \* POSSEMIERS, Victor. 'Vésale médecin' in *1er Congrès de l'Histoire de l'Art de Guérir (Anvers, 7-12 août 1920) Liber Memorialis*, Anvers, Imprimerie de Vlijt, 1921, pp. 379-385. [HC636]
- 1421.20 \* POSTHIUS, Johannes. *Parergorum poeticorum pars prima; [...] pars altera, nunc recens edita cum Adoptivis* [First part with additional poems; (...) second part, new recently edited with additions], [Heidelberg], Commelin, 1595, part 1: 248 pp., part 2: 347 pp.  
In part 1 *Italica, Gallica, Belgica*, p. 135 short poem 'In Vesalii libros Anatomicos' eight verses.
- 1422 \* POU, Rebecca. 'Brains, Brawn, & Beauty: Andreas Vesalius and the Art of Anatomy' in *nyamhistorymed*, posted on October 30, 2015, retrieved on February 21st, 2016, 4 pp., ill.  
<[http://nyamcenterforhistory.org/2014/10/30/brains-brawn-beauty-andreas-vesalius-and-the-art-of-anatomy/vesalius\\_fabrica\\_1543\\_lambert\\_606\\_watermark/](http://nyamcenterforhistory.org/2014/10/30/brains-brawn-beauty-andreas-vesalius-and-the-art-of-anatomy/vesalius_fabrica_1543_lambert_606_watermark/)>
- 1423 \* POULET, Jacques, Jean-Charles SOURNIA, Marcel MARTINY. *Histoire de la médecine, de la pharmacie, de l'art dentaire et de l'art vétérinaire*, Société française d'éditions professionnelles médicales et scientifiques, Albin Michel - Laffont - Tchou, 8 vols.: I, 1977, 384 pp., II, 1977, 392 pp., III, 1978, 387 pp., IV, 1978, 372 pp., V, 1978, 387 pp., VI, 1979, 390 pp., VII, 1980, 391 pp., VIII, 1980, 341 pp. + index.  
On the front cover of each volume a gild brass medal (80 mm) by R. Duboc of 1: Hippocrate, 2: Galien, 3: Vésale, 4: Harvey, 5: Laennec, 6: Claude Bernard, 7: Fleming, 8: Marie Curie. Multiple remarks on Vesalius in volume II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, en VIII.
- 1424 POWER, D'Arcy (Sir). 'The birth of mankind or the woman's book': a bibliographical study' in *Transactions of the Bibliographical Society*, 1927, 8 (no. 1): 1-37. [HC323]  
See no. 1520.
- 1425 \* POWER, Helen. 'Human anatomy. Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564' in Peter TALLACK (comp.), *The science book*, London, Weidenfeld & Nicholson, 2003, pp. 44-45, ill.  
Short biography.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Dutch translation: *Het wetenschapsboek*, Tielt, uitgeverij Lannoo, 2005, 528 pp.

- 1426 \* POYNTER, F.N.L. 'Andreas Vesalius of Brussels, 1514-1564. A brief survey of recent work' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1964, 19 (no. 4): 321-326. [RC225]  
With comments on the biographies of Roth, Cushing and O'Malley, the works of Th. Geminus and B. Heseler and the *Fabrica* itself. Portrait painting in oil attributed to J.S. van Calcar.
- 1427 \* POYNTER, F.N.L. 'Anatomie in England im 16. und 17. Jahrhundert' in Robert HERRLINGER, Fridolf KUDLIEN, *Frühe Anatomie. Von Mondino bis Malpighi*, Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1967, pp. 199-222.  
Some remarks about Vesalius's influence.
- 1427.70 \* POZEG, Zlatko I., Eugene S. FLAMM. 'Vesalius and the 1543 Epitome of his *De humani corporis Fabrica librorum*: A Unique Illuminated Copy' in *The Papers of the Bibliographical Society of America*, 2009, 103 (no. 2): 199-220, ill.  
The Cambridge copy in colours matching those of the Norman *Fabrica* and possibly the pendant of it as a dedication copy.
- 1427.80 POZSGAI, Mathias. 'Unmittelbare Vermittlung. Anatomie und Autorschaft in *De humani corporis fabrica* (1543)' in *Zeitsprünge. Forschungen zur Frühen Neuzeit*, Band 5, Frankfurt am Main, 2001, pp. 254-282.  
On Vesalius' authority.
- POZZO, Francesco del. (ca. 1520-1564) or POZZI see PUTEUS.
- 1428.40 PRADE, Péricles. *Vesalius, Paré & Harvey: três médicos da Renascença*, Florianópolis, Letras Contemporâneas, 1994, pp. 64.
- 1428.45 \* PRAET, van. 'Anatomie' in *Catalogue de livres imprimés sur vélin, qui se trouvent dans des bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières*, tome premier, Paris, De Bure Frères, 1824, pp. 278-279.  
On the *Fabrica* on vellum given by Charles V to the library of the university of Leuven.  
Cushing doubted its existence.
- 1428.47 PRAKASH, K.G., S. VIVEKA. 'Morphometry and Variations of Foramen Vesalius: Significance in Surgical Approach to Mandibular Nerve' in *International Journal of Anatomy and Research*, 2015, 3 (no. 4): 1737-1740.
- 1428.50 \* PRANGHOFER, Sebastian. "'It could be Seen more Clearly in Unreasonable Animals than in Humans": The Representation of the Rete Mirabile in Early Modern Anatomy' in *Medical History*, 2009, 53 (no. 4): 561-586, ill.  
Also on the Vesalius's influence on the concept.
- 1428.75 \* PREGLIASCO, Umberto. *Catalogo di Libri Rari e di Pregio, Catalogo 101 Letteratura Italiana*, Ottobre 2011, Torino, Libreria Antiquaria Pregliasco, 186 pp., ill.  
See lot 440 for a *Fabrica* 1568.

- 1429 \* PREMUDA, Loris. 'Andrea Vesalio e i suoi immediati predecessori; il tizianismo nel disegno anatomico: De humani corporis fabrica' in IDEM, *Storia dell' iconografia anatomica*, Milaan, Aldo Martello, 1957, pp. 91-132.
- 1430 \* PREMUDA, Loris. 'I cinquecentisti postvesaliani: Fabrizio d'Acquapendente; l'avvento della calcografia, il colore' in IDEM, *Storia dell' iconografia anatomica*, Milaan, Aldo Martello, 1957, pp. 133-157.  
Multiple remarks on Vesalius.
- 1431 PREMUDA, Loris. 'Proceedings / Simposio su la personalita e l'opera scientifica di Prospero Alpini [Marostica, 16 giugno 1963]' Istituto di storia della medicina dell'universita di Padova, in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, [1961-62 e 1962-63], 8-9, 219 pp., ill. (WL)  
On Prosper Alpini (1553-1617) and Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564).
- 1432 \* PREMUDA, Loris. 'Il significato del soggiorno padovano di Andrea Vesalio' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1963-64, 10: 119-132. [RC231]  
Also as 'Il significato del soggiorno vesaliano nello studio di Padova' in *Giornata celebrativa del IV centenario della morte di Andrea Vesalio*, Padova, 14 Ottobre 1964.
- 1433 PREMUDA, Loris. 'Aspetti filosofici nell'opera vesaliano' in *Atti del XX congresso nazionale di storia della medicina*, Roma, 1964, 397-410. [RC227]
- 1434 \* PREMUDA, Loris. *Andrea Vesalio. Prefazione alla "Fabrica" e Lettera a G. Oporino (Testo e versione) a cura di Loris Premuda*, Padova, La Garangola, 1964, 8°, 62 pp. [RC232]  
Transcription and Italian translation of the texts of the *Fabrica 1543* with an introduction (8 pp.). For a short review see Dorothy M. Schullian in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Applied Sciences*, 1965, 20 (no. 3): 303.
- 1435 PREMUDA, Loris. 'Richerche d'archivio sull'insegnamento padovano di Andréa Vesalio' in *Revista di storia della medicina*, 1965, 21: 3-19.  
Publication and study of all of the data retrieved from the archives of Padua and Venice of the time of Vesalius' professorship in Padua.  
Also very short remark with same title in R. Blaser, H. Buess (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, p. 125.
- 1436 \* PREMUDA, Loris. 'L'anatomia nelle Università dell'Italia Settentrionale prima di Vesalio' in *Archivio Italiano di Anatomia e di Embriologia*, 1965, 70 (no. 2): 115-140. [RC226]  
German translation: 'Die Anatomie an den oberitalienischen Universitäten vor dem Auftreten Vesals' in *Medizinische Monatsschrift*, 1965, 19: 20-25, ill. Also in Robert Herrlinger and Fridolf Kudlien, *Frühe Anatomie. Von Mondino bis Malpighi*, Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1967, 306 pp.: 108-125.
- 1437 PREMUDA, Loris. 'Kritische Betrachtungen über den Inhalt der Vorreden zur "Fabrica" von Vesal und zu den "Elementa physiologiae" von Haller' in *Jahrbuch der Universität Düsseldorf*, 1969-70, 353-363. [RC228]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

*Fabrica* and of Haller's *Elementa physiologiae*)

Also in *Medizinische Welt*, 1969, 39: 2149-2155.

[RC229]

- 1437.05 \* PREMUDA, Loris. 'Anatomia e Medicina a Padova e nel Veneto tra Quattro- e Cinquecento' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1977-78, 24: 59-71.  
Vesalius's predecessors in Padua.
- 1437.80 \* PRESL, Nicolas. *Fabrica*, Genève, Atrabile, 2009, 94 ff., ill.  
Silent comic (no text); ff . 69-73 may be inspired by Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 1438 \* PRINS, Pieter de, Fr. VAN PASSEL, J. VAN CRAEN. *Andreas Vesalius, met inleiding en cursorische behandeling* [Andreas Vesalius with introduction and cursory manual], Antwerpen, De Sikkel, 1972, 71 pp., ill., with *Leidraad voor cursorische behandeling*, 12 pp.  
In Dutch. Theatre play in three acts about Vesalius and Granvelle.
- 1438.70 \* PROLLA, Joao Carlos. *Some Milestones in the History of Pathology illustrated by Philately*, retrieved March 22th 2008, 17 pp., ill.  
Also three Vesalius stamps of Belgium.  
<[www.geocities.com/jcprolla/Pathology\\_and\\_Philately.doc](http://www.geocities.com/jcprolla/Pathology_and_Philately.doc)>
- 1438.85 \* PROOST, J. *Inventaire ou table alphabétique & analytique des noms de personnes contenus dans les registres aux gages et pensions des chambres de comptes*, Bruxelles, F. Hayez, 1890.  
For Jan de Mol, son in law of Vesalius, see p. 11.
- 1439 \* PROPER, Robert. 'Jan Stephan van Calcar: a little known self-portrait' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1959, 33: 466-469. [HC637]  
With the self-portrait of the Uffizi (Firenze) and the portrait from the article by F.M.G. de Feyfer (see no. 577). Van Calcar is held as the artist of the vesalian plates.
- 1440 \* PROPER, Robert. 'Jan Stephan van Calcar. Portraits of the Artist' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1959, 14 (no. 10): 519-522. [HC638]  
With a self painting of van Calcar (Uffizi, Firenze), the quality of which would form an argument in favor of the attribution to him of the plates of Vesalius' *Fabrica*.
- 1440.20 PROVENZANO, Sergio D. 'La anatomia del aparato genital femenino en la "Fabrica" de Vesalio' in *Publicaciones del Instituto de Historia de la Medicina* (Universidad de Buenos Aires), Buenos Aires, 1949, 13, 2: 93-170.  
The introduction (pp. 95-120) is followed by a translation (pp. 121-167) from the 1555 edition of Book V, chapter XV (pp. 651-668) "Del utero y de los otros organos femeninos que sirven para la generacion".
- 1440.30 \* PRUYS VAN DER HOEVEN, C. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Anthropologisch onderzoek. II. Studie der Historische Anthropologie*, Leiden, E.J. Brill, 1852, 62-66.  
Comparison with A. Paré.
- 1440.80 \* PUERTA, José Luis. 'Andrés Vesalio: la reconciliación de la mano con el cerebro' in *Ars Medica. Revista de Humanidades*, 2004, 3 (no. 1): 74-95, ill.



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

On the underlying reasons for medicine having fallen into the deteriorated condition that Vesalius describes in the Preface of his *Fabrica*.

<[www.fundacionpfizer.org/docs/pdf/publicaciones/humanidades/Revista\\_Ars\\_Medica-numero\\_5-junio\\_2004/ars\\_medica\\_2004\\_vol01\\_num05\\_074\\_095\\_puerta.pdf](http://www.fundacionpfizer.org/docs/pdf/publicaciones/humanidades/Revista_Ars_Medica-numero_5-junio_2004/ars_medica_2004_vol01_num05_074_095_puerta.pdf)>

- 1440.90 PUIGBO, Juan José. 'Andreas Vesalio (Andrés Vesalius) (1514-1564). El Opus Magnum: De Humani Corporis Fabrica (1543)' in *La fragua de la Medicina Clínica y de la Cardiología*, [Caracas], Universidad Central de Venezuela - Consejo de Desarrollo Científico y Humanístico, 2002, 175-194, ill.
- 1440.99 PUMA, Alfredo. 'Andrés Vesalio y el origen de la vena cava' in *Revista de la Sociedad Venezolana de Historia de la Medicina*, 1964-1965, 12-13 (no. 26-27): 163.
- 1441 PUMA, Alfredo. 'Andréa Vesalio, precursore di Galileo Galilei' in *Rivista di storia della medicina*, 1965, 9: 164-176. [RC233]
- 1441.80 PURTON, Mary. 'Vesalius' vessels' in *Nature*, 2003, 424 (no. 6947): 373.  
Review of William Frank RICHARDSON, John Burd CARMAN, *Andreas Vesalius: on the Fabric of the Human Body: A Translation of De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem. Vol. III: Book III, The Veins and Arteries, Book IV, The Nerves*, Novato, California, Norman Publishing, 2002.
- 1442 \* PUSHMANN, Theodor. *Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin*, Jena, Gustav Fischer, 2 vols: I, 1902, 756 pp. en II, 1903, 960 pp.  
Discussion about Vesalius on p. 228-231, vol. I; numerous remarks else.
- 1442.50 \* PUTEUS, Franciscus. *Apologia in anatome pro Galeno contra Andream Vessalium* [Apology for Galen against Andreas Vesalius about anatomy], Venetiis, apud Franciscum de Portonariis, 1562, 30 ll., 184 ff., 4 ll. (BG) [HC324]
- 1443 PUTSCHER, Marielene. 'Ausdruck und Beobachtung: Rückblick auf Leonardo und Vesal' in *Festschrift für Heinz Ladendorf*, Köln, Böhlau Verlag, 1970, 155-163. (BSL)
- 1444 \* PUTSCHER, Marielene. *Geschichte der medizinischen Abbildung, II. Von 1600 bis zur Gegenwart*, München, Heinz Moos Verlag, 1972, 207 pp., ill.  
Multiple remarks on Vesalius.
- 1445 PUTSCHER, Marielene. 'Ein Totentanz von Titian. Die 17 grossen Holzschnitte zur "Fabrica" Vesals (1538-1542)' in Wilfried GÖPFERT, Hans-Hermann OTTEN, *Metavoeite: Wandelt euch durch neues Denken*, Festschrift Hans Schadewaldt, Düsseldorf, 1983, 23-40. [RC234]
- 1446 \* PUTSCHER, Marielene. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in Dietrich v. ENGELHARDT, Fritz HARTMANN, *Klassiker der Medizin*, bd. 1. (Von Hippokrates bis Christoph Wilhelm Hufeland), München, Verlag C.H. Beck, 1991, 113-129 and 383-384, ill.

- 1447 \* PUYMBROECK, Renaat van. 'Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Heldenroem*, Antwerpen, L. Opdebeek, 1954, pp. 21-27.  
In Dutch. Youth novel.
- PYRRHUS, Didacus Lusitanus, see Jacobus FLAVIUS.
- 1448 \* 'QUADRICENTENNIAL of the Birth of Vesalius, January 7th, 1915' in *New York Academy of Medicine*, 1915, 4 pp. [HC302]  
Catalogue of exhibit. [New York, Cosmus & Washburn] Portrait of Vesalius by Ch. Onghena (Gand) and short biographical remark, with bibliography of the exhibited works of pre-Vesalian anatomists, works of Vesalius, posthumous editions, followers and imitators. No 'catalogue', which was presumably not produced (personal message by Arlene Shaner of NYAM).
- 1449 \* QUANT, C.A.J. 'Behandeling van asphyxie van den pasgeborene door rechtstreeksche luchtinblazing' [Management of asphyxia of the newborn by direct insufflation of air] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 592-593.  
In Dutch. The author saves the live of a newborn baby remembering Vesalius's method of artificial respiration.
- 1449.95 \* QUARITCH, Bernard. *Medicine. Catalogue 1197*, London, Bernard Quaritch Ltd., [1995?], 78 pp., ill.  
See lot no. 85 p. 72-73 for the *Chyna Root Epistle 1547*.
- 1450 \* QUARITCH, Bernard. *Medicine and botany. Catalogue 1245*, London, Bernard Quaritch Ltd., 1997, 112 pp., ill.  
See lot no. 100 p. 107-109 for *Anatomicarum Gabrielis Falloppii observationum examen 1564*.
- 1451 \* QUARITCH, Bernard. *Medicine. Catalogue 1258*, London, Bernard Quaritch Ltd., 1999, 101 pp., ill.  
See lot no. 91 p. 91-93 for Borgarucci's *Chirurgia magna 1569* and no. 92 p. 94 for the *Opera anatomica & chirurgica cura Hermanni Boerhaave... & Bernhardi Siegfried Albini 1725*.
- 1452 \* QUARITCH, Bernard. *Medicine. Catalogue 1294*, London, Bernard Quaritch Ltd., 2002, 120 pp., ill.  
See lot no. 124 p. 116-118 for French edition of the *Fabrica* (by Jaques Grevin, 1569) and no. 125 p. 118 for the *Epitome anatomica 1633* (with comments by P. Paaw).
- 1453 \* QUARITCH, Bernard. *Science, medicine and natural history. Catalogue 1302*, London, Bernard Quaritch Ltd., 2002, 196 pp., ill.  
See lot no. 124 p. 179-181 for *Fabrica 1555*.
- 1454 \* QUARITCH, Bernard. *Medicine. Catalogue 1332*, London, Bernard Quaritch Ltd., 2005, n.p., ill.  
See lot no. 122 for *Fabrica 1543*, no. 123 for *Epitome 1943* and no. 124 for French edition of the *Fabrica* (by Jaques Grevin, 1569).

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1454.02 \* QUARITCH, Bernard. *Science, Medicine & Nturl History. Catalogue 1358*, London, Bernard Quaritch Ltd., 2007, 170 pp., ill.  
See lot no.89 for a *Paraphrasis* (1544) and lot no. 111 for a *Fabrica 1543*.
- 1455 \* 'QUATERCENTENARY (The) of Andreas Vesalius' in *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1914, 171: 995-1002. [HC325]  
See also no. 714 and 1409.
- 1455.80 \* QUIGLEY, Christine. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564) and His Modernity' in IDEM, *Dissection on Display: Cadavers, Anatomists and Public Spectacle*, Jefferson, North Carolina and London, McFarland & Company, 2012, 93-98, ill.
- 1456 QUINN, Justin. 'Vesalius and the soul' in IDEM, *The 'o'o'a'a' bird*, Manchester (England), Carcanet, 1995, p. 26. (BUL)  
Poem.
- 1456.60 RABER, Karen. 'Resisting Bodies: Renaissance Animal Anatomies' in IDEM, *Animal Bodies, Renaissance Culture*, 2013, Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, pp. 31-74.  
On Vesalius throughout. Also on comparative anatomy.
- 1456.80 RADTKE, Peter-Wilhelm. *Die geschichtliche Entwicklung der anatomischen Kenntnisse der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane von den Anfängen bis zu Vesal*, Thesis – Universtät Kiel, 1969, 50 pp., ill.
- 1457 \* RAFFY, Adam. *Vesalius, az orvostudomány nagymestere* [Vesalius, grand master of medical science], Budapest, Művelt Nép, 1951, 79 pp. (CL)  
In Hungarian.
- 1458 \* RAFFY, Adam. 'Vesalius és Kora - Vesalius und sein Zeitalter' in *Orsz. örvostört. Könyvtar Közl.*, 1959, 13: 43-72. [HC639]  
In German and Hungarian.  
<<http://www.orvostortenet.hu/tankonyvek/tk-05/Green/index.php?subdiv=2&subtopic=210&topic=1>>
- RAGUSA, Bonifacio de, see RAGUSINUS.
- 1458.20 \* RAGUSINUS, Bonifacius Stephanus. *Liber de Perenni Cultu Terrae Sanctae et de Fructuosa eius Peregrinatione*, Venetiis, ex Typographia Guerraea, 1573. (BG)  
Telling of his visit to Jericho with Andreas Vesalius. Ragusa is now Dubrovnik.
- 1458.50 \* RAMBOUX, Paul, Octave JOLY. 'Une vie extraordinaire' in *Spirou*, 1965, 28: 38-41.  
Short comic on the life of Vesalius in the series *Les plus belles histoires de l'oncle Paul*.
- 1458.58 \* RAMIRO HERNÁNDEZ, Manuel. 'Francisco González Crussí. La fábrica del cuerpo. Cuadernos Quirón. Conaculta. Turner/Ortega y Ortiz. México 2006' in *Medicina Interna de México*, 2010, 26 (no. 3): 295.  
Review.  
<[http://cmim.org/boletin/pdf2010/MedIntContenido03\\_18.pdf](http://cmim.org/boletin/pdf2010/MedIntContenido03_18.pdf)>

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1458.60 \* RAMIRO HERNÁNDEZ, Manuel. 'Andreae Vesalii *De Humani Corporis Fabrica* Facsimilar México, 2011' in *Medicina Interna de México*, 2012, 28 (no. 5): 536-537.
- 1458.75 RAMSEY, Tony. *The Anatomist*. Gatehouse Theatre, London, July 2006.  
Theatre play on Andreas Vesalius.
- 1459 RAPPORT, Samuel, Helen WRIGHT. *Great adventures in medicine*, New York, The Dial Press, 1952, 874 pp.  
Chapter on Vesalius.
- 1460 RAPSON, Helen. *The circulation of the blood: a history*, London, Frederick Muller, 1982, 132 pp., ill.  
Also on Vesalius.  
Also by Century Hutchinson (Random House), 1982.
- 1461 RASPADORI, Francesco. 'Istanze morfologiche e scientifiche nell'opera di Andrea Vesalio' in *Rivista di storia della medicina*, 1997, 7: 23-30, ill. (WL)
- 1462 \* RASPAIL, F.-V. *Histoire naturelle de la santé et de la maladie chez les végétaux et chez les animaux en général et en particulier chez l'homme*, Paris, chez l'éditeur des ouvrages de M. Raspail - Bruxelles, à l'office de publicité, Tome premier, 1860, 344 pp., 19 planches. (BG)  
On Vesalius p. XXVI-XXVIII; plate 1 and 2 (at the end) are skeletal figures and muscle men after Vesalius, but with arms up.
- 1462.49 \* RASTEIRO, Alfredo. 'Amato, Vesálio, Paré e os traumatismos da cabeça em 1559' in *Medicina na Beira Interior. Da Pré-História ao Século XX - Cadernos de Cultura*, 1993, 6: 20-21, ill.  
<[http://www.historiadamedicina.ubi.pt/cadernos\\_medicina/vol06.pdf](http://www.historiadamedicina.ubi.pt/cadernos_medicina/vol06.pdf)>
- 1462.50 \* RASTEIRO, Alfredo. 'Livros da época de Amato Lusitano existentes em Coimbra' in *Medicina na Beira Interior da Pre-História ao Século XXI - Cadernos de Cultura*, 2015, 29: 21-28, ill.  
Also on the perspective in Vesalius' *Fabrica*, and on the mention of Stopius' name in the letter to Oporinus.
- 1462.95 \* RATH, Gernot. 'Andreas Vesal (1514 bis 1564)' in René DUMESNIL, Hans SCHADEWALDT, *Die Berühmten Ärzte*, Köln, Aulis Verlag Deubner & Co KG, [1947?], pp. 71-73, ill.
- 1463 \* RATH, Gernot. 'Pre-Vesalian Anatomy in the Light of Modern Research' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1961, 35: 142-148. [HC640]  
Read under the title *Eclipse of Vesalius?* at the thirty-third annual meeting of the American Association for the History of Medicine, Charleston, S.C., March 25, 1960.
- 1464 RATH, Gernot. 'Charles Estienne, Anatom im Schatten Vesals' in *Sudhoffs Archiv*, 1955, 39: 35-43. [HC641]

- 1465 RATH, Gernot. *Andreas Vesal im Lichte neuer Forschungen*, Wiesbaden, Steiner, 1963, 8°, 26 pp., ill. (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Wissenschaft und der Technik, 6). [RC237]  
Promotional communication University Göttingen, Lehrstuhl für Geschichte der Medizin, 26.5.1962; more extensive than no. 1463.
- 1466 \* RATH, Gernot. 'Charles Estienne: contemporary of Vesalius' in *Medical History*, 1964, 8: 354-359. [RC235]  
German translation: 'Charles Estienne, Zeitgenosse und Konkurrent Vesals' in *Medizinische Monatsschrift*, 1965, 19: 213-218, ill. [RC236]
- 1467 \* RATH, Gernot. 'Charles Estienne, Zeitgenosse und Konkurrent Vesals' in Robert HERRLINGER en Fridolf KUDLIEN. *Frühe Anatomie. Von Mondino bis Malpighi*, Stuttgart, Wissenschaftliche Verlagsgesellschaft, 1967, pp.: 143-158, ill.  
Augmented version of no. 1465.
- 1468 RATH, Gernot. 'Andreas Vesal' in *Deutsche Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1987, 42: 2157.
- 1468.20 \* RATHGEBER, Georg. *Androklos, bisher Borghesischer Fechter benannt, Bildsaeule des kaiserlichen Museums zu Paris*, Leipzig, Rudolph Weigel, 1862. (BG)  
Not about Vesalius' statues, but for a bibliographical comment on Vesalius's works see p. 167 and note 624, mentioning a *Fabrica 1543* and *Epitome* on vellum (pp. 168-171).
- 1469 \* RAUBER-KOPSCH. 'Geschichte der Anatomie' in IDEM, *Lehrbuch und Atlas der Anatomie des Menschen von Dr. Fr. Kopsch ... in sechs Abteilungen*, Leipzig, Georg Thieme Verlag, 1934, 7-32, ill.  
About Vesalius on p. 15 and 17, with portrait of Vesalius on p. 8 (not in Spielmann but compare with plate XXXIII, 1D).
- 1469.05 \* RAUW, Johannes. *Cosmographia*, Frankfurt am Main, Nicolaus Bassaeus, 1597, 1032 pp. ill.  
On p. 197 short mention of Vesalius' death in Zakyntos, referring to Neander in his description of Brussels (see no. 1267.40).
- 1469.10 \* RAVAL, B.B., P.R. SINGH, J. RAJGURU. 'A Morphologic and Morphometric Study of Foramen Vesalius in Dry Adult Human Skulls of Gujarat Region' in *Journal of Clinical and Diagnostic Research*, 2015, 9 (no. 2): AC04-7.  
D.O.I.: 10.7860/JCDR/2015/11632.5553
- 1469.20 \* RAYMAEKERS, F.J.E. 'Het refugiehuis van Sint-Truiden' [The Refugee House in Sint-Truiden] in IDEM, *Het kerkelijk en liefdadig Diest. Geschiedenis der kerken, kapellen, kloosters, liefdadige gestichten, enz., welke in deze stad vroeger bestonden of thans nog bestaan*, Leuven, Karel Peeters, 1870, pp. 508-511.  
Mention and some genealogical of Anna, Vesalius's daughter.
- 1469.45 \* REBEL, Ernst. 'Andreas Vesalius: De humani corporis fabrica' in *Meisterwerke der Druckgrafik*, Stuttgart, Philipp Reclam, 2010, pp. 72-73, ill.  
Ascribes the plates to Stephan von Kalkar and Domenico Campagnola.

- 1469.46 \* REECK, Marc van den. 'Project under Construction. [Andreas Vesalius at Zakynthos]' in *Newsletter* [of the Belgian Embassy at Athens] April 2011, ill.  
Only short notice. Upon receiving this newsletter I send it to Omer Steeno, who contacted the embassy. Under the driving force of Theo Dirix, the Belgian Consul in Athens, and the enthusiasm of artists such as Pascale Pollier, this was the beginning of a worldwide cooperation which resulted in the very successful international conference *Vesalius Continuum* at Zakynthos, 4-7 September 2014 and the unveiling of a new Vesalius monument. Photo of the disappeared Vesalius monument at Kalogerata (Laganas beach).
- 1469.47 \* REEKMANS, Paul. 'Paul Huybrechts graveerder-medailleur' in *Nieuwsbrief van het Leuvens Historisch Genootschap*, 2011, pp. 4-5, ill.  
In Dutch. Vesalius-medal.
- 1469.50 \* REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA (The). ['Andreas Vesalius. 1514-1564'] in *Online Archive of California*, California Digital Library - The Regents of the University of California, 2009, retrieved 1st April 2009 < <http://oac.cdlib.org> >  
Research materials with originals, photocopies, transcriptions, translations of source materials, also illustrations, notes, bibliographies, drafts and scraps of writings of Ch. D. O'Malley, John A. Benjamin, Pam S. Codellas, John B. deC.M. Saunders, Franklin D. Murphy, Daniel Libeskind, Mary A.B. Brazier and St. L. Warren.
- 1469.90 REICHARDT, Hans. 'De vader van de moderne anatomie: Vesalius' [Vesalius, Father of modern Anatomy] in IDEM, *Het hoe en waarom boek van beroemde artsen: over de geschiedenis van de geneeskunde van de oertijd tot nu*, Harderwijk, Zuidnederlandse Uitgeverij, 1981, 2 pp., ill. (KUL)  
In Dutch.
- 1470 REICHERT, F.L., Mary E. MATHES. 'Anatomy in the making. With comments on Valverde's anatomy and Columbus' demonstration of the pulmonary circulation' in *Stanford Medical Bulletin*, 1942, 1: 55-61. [HC642]
- 1470.90 \* REICHMAN, Edward. 'The Anatomy of Halacha' in Yitzchak Elan STEINBERG (ed.), *Beracha Le'Avraham: A Collection of Articles in Honor of Rabbi Professor Avraham Steinberg's Sixtieth Birthday Written by His Friends and Colleagues Including Original Scholarship by the Family's Ancestors*, Jerusalem, Y.E. Steinberg, 2008, 69-97, ill.  
With a complete survey of the relationship between Vesalius and the Jews, see pp. 71-77.
- 1471 \* REICHMAN, Edward, Fred ROSNER. 'The bone called Luz' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1996, 51: 52-65.  
With a translation by Garrison of p. 126 from Vesalius's *Fabrica*, concerning the sesamoid bones.
- 1471.19 \* REIFFENBERG, F. de. 'Sur André Vésale' in *Archives pour servir à l'histoire civile et littéraire des Pays-Bas*, tome quatrième, Bruxelles, C.J. Nat, 1829, pp. 112-113. (BG)  
Later in *Nouvelles archives historiques des Pays-Bas*, tome cinquième, Bruxelles, C.J. De Mat, 1830, same pages.  
Discussion on the reason why Vésalius travelled to the Holy Land, with the report by Charles de l'Ecluse, also appearing in F.V. Goethals, and with an extract of a letter of the latter.

- 1471.20 \* REIFFENBERG, F. de. 'André Vésale' in *Messenger des sciences et des arts de la Belgique, ou nouvelles archives historiques, littéraires et scientifiques*, tome premier, Gand, D.J. Vanderhaeghen, 1833, p. 444. (BG)  
Short mention of some autors dealing (Amédée Pichot and Petrus Borel) with Vesalius's dissection in Spain and the Inquisition.
- 1471.40 \* REILING, Jennifer (ed.). 'Columbus and Vesalius – The Age of Discoverers' in *JAMA*, 2015, 313 (no. 3): 312.  
The article first appeared in *JAMA*, January 16, 1915, 64 (no. 3): 249; see no. 372.  
<<http://jama.jamanetwork.com/article.aspx?articleid=2091294>>
- 1471.70 \* REIMMANN, Jacob Friederich. *Versuch einer Einleitung in die Historiam literariam derer Teutschen*, dritten und leszten Theils, Halle im Magdeburg, 1713. (BG)  
Interview. For Vesalius see pp. 673-685, with a paraphrase of Solenanders account of his death, and several references.
- 1472 \* REINECKE, Michael. 'Galen und Vesal: ein Vergleich der anatomisch-physiologischen Schriften (Episteme kai therapeia)', Doctoral diss., Münster, University of Münster, 1997, 119, ill. (CUL)
- 1473 \* REMSCHMIDT, Hanne. *Teleologie bei Galen und Vesal: dargestellt an Beispielen aus der Neurophysiologie*, Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangen des Doktorgrades der Medizin, Tübingen, Institut für Geschichte der Medizin, 1968, pp. 33. (BSL)
- 1474 \* RENAUX, Ernest, Albert DALCQ, Jean GOVAERTS. *Aperçu de l'histoire de la médecine en Belgique*, Bruxelles, Office de Publicité, Collection Nationale, 1947, 84 pp., ill.  
Passim about Vesalius on p. 3, 6, 24 and 25.
- 1475 RENOARD, Philippe. *Bibliographie des éditions de Simon de Colines 1520-1546. Avec une notice biographique et 37 reproductions en fac-similé*, Paris, E. Paul, etc., 1894, viii, 518 pp. [HC326]  
Pages 409-410 and 412-413 for citations of Latin and French editions of Estienne and pp. 468-469 for discussion of the books.
- 1475.50 \* RENTCHNICK, Pierre. '[The Place of Vesalius in the XVIth Century]' in *Andreas Vesalius*, Genève, Typographie genevoise, 1964, f°, [8r-9v].
- 1476 \* RENYNGHE DE VOXVRIE, Ch. van. 'Généalogie van Lerberghe' in *Tablettes des Flandres: généalogie - histoire - héraldique*, Bruges, 1957, tome 7, 192-238.  
Also on the coverlet that Emperor Charles V give to Vesalius and the family van Lerberghe of Courtrai who still has it in possession p. 192-3 and 233. See also no. 418.
- 1477 \* RENYNGHE DE VOXVRIE, Guy van. 'François-Joseph Gall (1758-1828), Vésale du cerveau, fondateur de la phrénologie. Notice phrénologique d'un graveur brugeois (1837)' in *Acta Belgica Historiae Medicinae*, 1995, 8: 15-30, ill.  
Notes with plates from Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 1478 RESHETNIKOV, S.A. 'A. Vesalius. "On the structure of the human body"' in *Surgery*, St. Louis, 1957, n. 9.

- 1479 \* RÉTHELYI, Miklós. *Anatomiai teatrum: Az ember a moralizáló anatómia színpadán [The Anatomical theatre: Man on the Stage of moralizing Anatomy]*, [Budapest], Semmelweis orvostörténeti Múzeum, 2001, retrieved 2005 from <<http://www.ana.sote.hu/teatr.htm>>, 3 pp., ill.  
In Hungarian. At the occasion of the exhibit in the Semmelweis Museum für medizinische Geschichte in Budapest on 21th March 2001 - 1st Jan. 2002. Vesalius as Galen's opponent and discussion of the title-page of his *Fabrica*.  
Also in German: *Anatomisches Theater: der Mensch auf der Bühne der moralisierenden Anatomie*.
- 1479.50 \* REUSENS, E. *Documents relatifs à l'histoire de l'université de Louvain (1425-1797)*, Tome II, première partie, Louvain, chez l'auteur, 1903.  
See pp. 194-196 for a biography and genealogical data of Jean de Wesalia, Vesalius's great-grandfather. Only this volume was published.
- 1480 \* REUSNER, Nicolaus. *Icones sive imagines virorum literis illustrium... Ex secunda recognitione [Icons or pictures of illustrious writers...]*, Argentorati (Strasbourg), curante Bernardo Iobino, 1587, 8 ll., 428 [16] pp. (BG) [HC327]  
See f. R iii for Vesalius's portrait drawn after the one of the *Fabrica*; on f. R iiiii a biographical note (mentioning his skeleton left at Basel); and three short poems by B. Arias Montanus, Ioan. Bartholomaeus and Nicolaus Reusnerus on f. R iiiii v° (all three in Roth).  
German translation by Christophe Reusner, *Contrafacturbuch*, Leweberg, 1587, with same portrait on f. 61 and four biographical verses.  
Later edition by Gerd Mohn (Leipzig, 1973) with *Nachwort* by Manfred Lemmer and *Namensregister* with short additional biographical remark on Vesalius p. 481.
- 1481 REVAL, Didier. 'La leyenda de Vesalio' in *Medicina*, 1924, 21 (no. 3): 23-32. [HC643]  
French translation 'La légende de Vésale' in *Gazette illustrée des sciences médicales*, Paris 1914, 11 (no. 117-118): 21-32. Summary in French of Vesalius's pilgrimage in 'Glanes bibliographiques' in *Bulletin de la Société française de la médecine*, 1924, n° 18: 341-342; see <[www.bium.univ-paris5.fr/histmed/medica/page?bsfmx18&p=357](http://www.bium.univ-paris5.fr/histmed/medica/page?bsfmx18&p=357)>
- 1481.30 \* REY BUENO, Mar. 'Primeras ediciones en castellano de los libros secretos de Alejo Piamontes' in *Pecia Complutense*, 2005, 2 (no. 2): 26-34, ill.  
Shortly on Vesalius as a book censor.
- 1481.50 \* REYMOND, Jerzy, Anna CHARUTA, Jaroslaw WYSOCKI. 'The morphology and morphometry of the foramina of the greater wing of the human sphenoid bone' in *Folia Morphologica*, 2005, 64 (no. 3): 188-193, ill.  
In 100 skulls the foramen of Vesalius is present in 17% of cases and is always single.
- 1481.90 \* REZNICK, Jeffrey S. 'Hosting the Ambassador of Belgium' in *Circulating now*, March, 12th, 2015, 3 pp., ill.  
On the *Fabrica* of National Library of Medicine.  
<<http://circulatingnow.nlm.nih.gov/2015/03/12/hosting-the-ambassador-of-belgium/>>
- 1482 \* REZNIKOFF, Paul, Dorothy G. REZNIKOFF. 'Drama of Andreas Vesalius' in *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 1966, 66: 410-417. [RC238]  
Also on the reason for his travel to Jerusalem and his death at Zante.



- 1483 RIALI, C.T. 'Surgical and medical devices and their origins. Chapter XIV. Beginnings of modern surgery (Andreas Vesalius)' in *Journal of the Operating Room Research Institute*, 1982, 2 (no. 9): 30-33.
- 1484 \* RICCI, Antonio. *Under cover of night, fresh corpses are shipped down river from Florence for dissection by Andreas Vesalius*, Pisa, Pisa University, The medici archive project, 2001, 5 pp.  
 English translation, with historical context, of document of 22th Jan. 1543 from Secretary Marzio di Girolamo Marzi Medici (Pisa) to Majordomo Pier Francesco Ricci (Florence) about the organisation of a dissection by Vesalius.  
 <<http://www.medici.org/news/dom/dom032001.html>>
- 1485 \* RICCOBONUS, Antonius. *De Gymnasio Patavino Commentariorum Libri Sex* [Six Books with Comments on the University of Padua], Padua, Francesco Bolzetta, 1598, 148 ll. [HC644]  
 See f. 25r (instead of 27) for remark on Vesalius as *explicator chirurgiae*, year 1537.
- 1486 \* RICHARDSON, Benjamin Ward (Sir). 'Vesalius, and the Birth of Anatomy' in *Asclepiad*, 1885, 2: 132-156. [HC328]  
 Portrait. Reprinted: IDEM, in *Disciples of Aesculapius. With a Life of the Author by his Daughter ... Mrs. George Martin*, London, Hutchinson and Co, 1900, vol I, pp. 76-94, ill.  
 About the *Tabulae anatomicae sex*, published by Sir William Stirling Maxwell, a *Fabrica* edition of 1551 in Nuremberg, the artists of the plates, on the anatomical work by Helkiah Crooke with copies from the *Fabrica*, the *Epitome* in vellum of Leuven, and in the *British Museum*.
- 1488 \* RICHARDSON, Ruth. *Death, dissection and the destitute*, London, Penguin books, 1988, 426 pp.  
 On p. 32 short reference to Vesalius and p. 33 a caricature on the title-page of his *Fabrica*.
- 1489 \* RICHARDSON, William Frank. 'Historical Preface: Vesalius's On the Fabric of the Human Body' in William Frank RICHARDSON, John Burd CARMAN, *Andreas Vesalius: on the fabric of the human body: A Translation of De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem. Vol. I: Book I, The Bones and Cartilages*, San Francisco, Norman Publishing, 1998, pp. ix-xxi.  
 On Vesalius's references to classical authors as Galenus, Aristoteles, Hippocrates, Pindar, Euripides, Herophilus and Erasistratus and the history of medical terminology. Survey of his life and works.
- 1490 \* RICHARDSON, William Frank. 'Translator's Preface' in William Frank RICHARDSON, John Burd CARMAN, *Andreas Vesalius: on the Fabric of the Human Body: A Translation of De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem. Vol. I: Book I, The Bones and Cartilages*, San Francisco, Norman Publishing, 1998, pp. xxii-xxxiv.  
 On the process of translating and the Latin text of the *Fabrica*.
- 1491 \* RICHARDSON, William Frank. 'Translator's Preface' in William Frank RICHARDSON, John Burd CARMAN, *Andreas Vesalius: on the Fabric of the Human Body: A Translation of De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem. Vol. II: Book*

*II, The Ligaments and Muscles*, San Francisco, Norman Publishing, 1999, pp. ix-xvi.

On Vesalius as an expert dissector and his sense of humor (p. x), his criticism as well as respect towards Galen (p. xi), his reference to tennis or 'jeu de paume' and ballet (p. xii-xiii), on his muscle nomenclature (xiii-xiv) and his references to the tables by means of 'supralineares' (p. xv).

- 1492 \* RICHARDSON, William Frank. 'Translator's Preface' in William Frank RICHARDSON, John Burd CARMAN, *Andreas Vesalius: on the Fabric of the Human Body: A Translation of De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem. Vol. III: Book III, The Veins and Arteries, Book IV, The Nerves*, Novato, California, Norman Publishing, 2002, pp. ix-xv.

Vesalius' concept of veins, arteries and nerves as 'vessels' (Erasistratus) and their relationship with *spiritus* (Galenus) or *pneuma* (Chrysippus).

- 1493 \* RICHARDSON, William Frank, John Burd CARMAN. 'On translating Vesalius' in *Medical History*, 1994, 38: 281-302.

[www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1036882](http://www.pubmedcentral.gov/picrender.fcgi?tool=pmcentrez&blobtype=pdf&artid=1036882)

- 1493.05 \* RICHARDSON, William Frank, John Burd CARMAN (transl.). *Andreas Vesalius: on the Fabric of the Human Body: A Translation of De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem. Vol. I: Book I, The Bones and Cartilages; Vol. II: Book II, The Ligaments and Muscles; Vol. III: Book III, The Veins and Arteries, Book IV, The Nerves; Vol. IV: Book V, The Organs of Nutrition and Generation; Vol. V: Book VI, The Heart and Associated Organs, Book VII, The Brain* Novato, California, Norman Publishing, 1998-2002, 5 vols., ill.

First complete English translation of the Fabrica 1543.

- 1493.50 \* RICHEBOURCQ, Jacobus de. 'Vesalius' in *Ultima Verba Factaque et Ultimae Voluntates Morientium Philosophorum Virorumque et Foeminarum Illustrium* [Last Words and Facts and Last Wills of Dying Men and Women Philosophers], Amstelaedami, et prostant Antverpiae, apud Joannem Franciscum Lucas, 1721.

Strange story on Vesalius's death, on p. 336.

(BG)

- 1494 RICHER, P. 'Du rôle de l'anatomie dans l'histoire de l'art' in *France médicale*, 1903, 50: 318-326. [HC329]

General discussion with mere mention of Vesalius and Calcar on p. 321.

- 1494.05 \* RICHERAND. 'Vésale' in *Biographie universelle, ancienne et moderne*, tome 48, Paris, L.G. Michaud, 1827, pp. 306-309, portrait.

Explains why a dissection of a living man by Vesalius is very unlikely.

Also in *Biografia universale antica e moderna*, vol. LX, Venezia, Presso Gio. Batista Missiaglia, 1830, pp. 449-453.

- 1495 \* RICHTER, Gottfried. 'Das anatomische Theater' in *Abhandlungen zur Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften*, Heft 16, Berlin, Verlag Dr. Emil Ebering, 1936, 156 pp., ill.

About the origins and evolution of the *theatrum anatomicum*. On p. 34-35 a discussion of the dissection scene on the title-page of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.

- 1496 \* RIEDMAN, Sarah R. 'Renaissance in anatomy' in IDEM, *Masters of the scalpel. The story of surgery*, Chicago - New York - San Francisco, Rand McNally & Company, 1965, 320 pp., ill.  
First edition 1962. Vesalius biography.
- 1496.90 \* RIERA PALMERO, Juan. 'V Centenario del Nacimiento de Andrés Vesalio (1514-1564)' in *Llull*, 2015, 38 (no. 82): 399-404.
- 1497 \* RIESE, Walther. *The conception of disease. Its history, its versions, and its nature*, New York, Philosophical Library, 1953, 120 pp.  
For Vesalius see p. 51-55 and *The anatomical conception of disease anticipated by Vesalius* p. 55-57, some remarks *in fine*.
- 1498 RIESMAN, David. *The story of medicine in the middle-ages*, New York, P.B. Hoeber, 1935, xii, 402 pp. [HC330]  
Chapter XII on Vesalius, with portrait and title-page from *De fabrica*.
- 1498.15 \* RIEZEBOS, Chris. 'Anatomie: van Vesalius naar visible' in *Versus - Tijdschrift voor Fysiotherapie*, 2000, 18 (no. 5): 286-294, ill.  
In Dutch. On *The Visible Human Project*.
- 1498.30 \* RIFKIN, Benjamin A., Michael J. ACKERMAN, Judith FOLKENBERG. *Human Anatomy (From the Renaissance to the Digital Age)*, New York, Harry N. Abrams, 2006, 344 pp., ill.  
See *Vesalius and Estienne: Science and Humanism* (p. 14-25), *Valverde and Eustachi: against Vesalius* (p. 25-31), multiple remarks else.  
Dutch translation: *Menselijke anatomie (van de renaissance tot het digitale tijdperk)*, Roeselare, Roulartabooks, 2006, 344 pp., ill.  
German translation: *Die Kunst der Anatomie*, Berlin, Knesebeck, 2006.
- 1499 \* RIJNBERK, Gerard van. 'Andreas Vesalius 1514 - 31 December, 1914' in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 2-3, ill. [HC331]  
In Dutch.
- 1500 \* RIJNBERK, Gerard van. 'De ontleedkundige afbeelding vóór en in den tijd van Vesalius' [Anatomical illustrations before and during the time of Vesalius] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, Amsterdam, 1915, 59 (no. 1): 45-62, ill. [HC332]  
In Dutch. Also in *Andreas Vesalius, een negental opstellen overgedrukt uit het Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, Eerste helft no. 1, Amsterdam, F. Van Rossen, 1915, 1: 45-62.  
Also in *Bijdragen tot de Biologie uit het Physiologisch Laboratorium der Universiteit van Amsterdam*. Deel IV (1914-1915), 11.
- 1501 \* RIJNBERK, Gerard van. 'Vesalius als proefondervindelijk physioloog' [Vesalius as an experimental physiologist] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, Amsterdam, 1915, 59 (no. 1): 113-130, ill. [HC333]  
In Dutch. Also in *Andreas Vesalius, een negental opstellen overgedrukt uit het Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, Eerste helft no. 1, Amsterdam, F. Van Rossen, 1915, 1: 113-130.  
Also in *Bijdragen tot de Biologie uit het Physiologisch Laboratorium der Universiteit van Amsterdam*, deel IV (1914-1915), 12.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

French translation see no. 1505.

- 1502 \* RIJNBERK, Gerard van. 'Andreas Vesalius' brief over het afkooksel van den chynawortel' [Andreas Vesalius's China-root epistle] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1915, 59: 717–719. [HC334]  
In Dutch. On the edition (Basel, 1546) mentioned in no. 1503.
- 1503 \* RIJNBERK, Gerard van. ['Voorwoord'] [Preface to Vesalius' China-root epistle] in *Andreae Vesalii Epistola de radice Chynae decocto, Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica, Fasciculus tertius quem curatores miscellaneorum quae vocantur Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde collegerunt et ediderunt*, Amstelodami, apud F. van Rossen, 1915, III-IV.  
In Dutch.
- 1504 RIJNBERK, Gererd van. 'Le dessin anatomique avant Vésale et de son temps' in *Archives néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles*, 1916, 3: 176-195.  
Compare with no. 1500.
- 1505 RIJNBERK, Gerard van. 'Vésale comme physiologiste expérimentateur' in *Archives néerlandaises de physiologie de l'homme et des animaux*, 1917, 1: 129-147. [HC335]  
Dutch translation see no. 1501.
- 1505.80 \* RINALDI, Massimo. 'Vesalio, Andrea' in *Enciclopedia italiana. Il Contributo italiano alla storia del Pensiero – Scienze*, Roma, Istituto della Enciclopedia italiana fondata da Giovanni Treccani, SIAE, 2013, 6 pp.  
<[http://www.treccani.it/enciclopedia/andrea-vesalio\\_%28Il-Contributo-italiano-alla-storia-del-Pensiero:-Scienze%29/](http://www.treccani.it/enciclopedia/andrea-vesalio_%28Il-Contributo-italiano-alla-storia-del-Pensiero:-Scienze%29/)>
- 1506 \* RIORDAN, Hugh Desaix. 'Vesalius' in *Medical mavericks*, Volume two, Wichita (Kanas), Bio-Communications Press, 1989, pp. 75-77.  
Two portraits in front of volume.
- 1506.10 \* RIPLEY, George, Charles A. DANA. 'Vesalius, Andreas' in *The New American Cyclopaedia: a Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge*, vol. XVI, New York, 1863, D. Appleton and C°, pp. 81-82. (BG)
- 1506.20 \* RIQUIER, Meda. 'Vesalius, Andreas' in *Wertvolle Bücher Autographen Illustrierte Werke Graphik, 51. Verkaufsausstellung 2012, Württembergischer Kunstverein, Schloszplatz 2, Stuttgart*, Stuttgart, Verband Deutscher Antiquare, 212 pp., ill.  
For a *Fabrica 1555* see p. 98.
- 1507 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Is Günther von Hagens de 20ste-eeuwse Andreas Vesalius?' [Is Günther von Hagens the Andreas Vesalius of the 20th century?] in *Zolarium*, autumn 2001, p. 15, ill.  
In Dutch. A comparison between von Hagens and Vesalius.
- 1507.50 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Het os Vesalianum (sesambeentje)' [Os Vesalianum (sesamoid bone)] in *Zolarium*, 2002, 2 (no. 3): 23, ill.  
In Dutch.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1508 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. *Autobiografie van Andreas Vesalius* [Autobiography of Andreas Vesalius], Genk (Belgium), Johan Van Robays, 2003, 280 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. Draft of novel, in preparation.
- 1508.01 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Cushing loopt een blauwtje op' [Cushing gets the mitten] in *Artsenkrant*, 2004, 1611: 10, ill.  
In Dutch. On Cushings interest in Vesalius.
- 1508.02 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Godfather Galenus' in *Artsenkrant*, 2004, 1615: 8 and 50, ill.  
In Dutch. To understand Vesalius one must understand Galen.
- 1508.03 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Jacobus Sylvius (1478-1555), leraar van Vesalius in Parijs: van wederzijdse bewondering tot bitse hanenkamp' [Jacobus Sylvius (1478-1555), Vesalius's teacher in Paris: from mutual admiration to tart cock-fighting] in *Artsenkrant*, 2004, 1620: 8, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.04 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'William Hogarth, schilder van een voor-Vesaliaanse autopsie' [William Hogarth, painter of a pre-Vesalian autopsy] in *Artsenkrant*, 2004, 1623: 11, ill.  
In Dutch. On 'The Reward of Cruelty'.
- 1508.05 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Het raadsel van een titelprent (deel 1)' [The mystery of a title-page (part 1)] in *Artsenkrant*, 2004, 1628: 11, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.06 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Het raadsel van een titelprent (deel 2)' [The mystery of a title-page (part 2)] in *Artsenkrant*, 2004, 1632: 11, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.07 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Tabulae Anatomicae Sex (1538)' in *Artsenkrant*, 2004, 1637: 10, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.08 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Johan Stefaan van Kalkar (?? - ??)' in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1645: 8, ill.  
In Dutch. On van Kalkar and the illustrations in Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 1508.09 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Johannes Oporinus (1507 - 1568)' in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1651: 8, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on Vesalius and Oporinus, the printer of his *Fabrica*.
- 1508.10 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Ontvleesd na overspel' [Boned after adultery] in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1656: 8-9, ill.  
In Dutch. Novel style. On the autopsy of Jacob Karrer by Vesalius and the construction of his skeleton. With comic drawing by Bruno Paulussen.

- 1508.11 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica (1): wat is de historische achtergrond?' [De Humani Corporis Fabrica (1): historical background] in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1659: 11, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.12 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica (2): gedaan dogmatische hersenspinsels!' [de Humani Corporis Fabrica (2): no more dogmatic chimera's] in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1662: 8, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.13 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Een vak met uitsterven bedreigd' [A skill threatend to die out] in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1667: 8, ill.  
In Dutch. Anatomical illustrations by Vesalius and by Sven Bellanger now.
- 1508.14 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica (slot): hoe overleefde de Fabrica Vesalius?' [De Humani Corporis Fabrica (end): how did the Fabrica survive Vesalius?] in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1670: 8-9, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.15 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Het hoofd van Vesalius' [The Head of Vesalius] in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1672: 10, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.16 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'De initialen uit de Fabrica (1): de grote initialen' [The Initials of the Fabrica (1): the large Initials] in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1677: 8, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.17 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'De 'initialen' uit de Fabrica (2): de kleine initialen' [The Initials of the Fabrica (2): the small Initials] in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1683: 10, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.18 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Het standbeeld van Vesalius' [Vesalius's Statue] in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1693: 10, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.19 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Gemma Frisius (1508-1555)' in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1698: 11, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.20 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Een arts als grootste Belg aller tijden? (2): Exclusief interview met Dr. Andreas Vesalius' [A physician as the greatest Belgian ever? (2): Exclusive Interview with Dr. Andreas Vesalius] in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1705: 8-9, ill.  
In Dutch. Interview style.
- 1508.21 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Het Epitome (1)' in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1714: 10, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.22 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Vesalius' Epitome (2)' in *Artsenkrant*, 2005, 1719: 10, ill.  
In Dutch.

- 1508.23 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'De exact voorspelde dood van graaf Maximiliaan van Egmont' [The accurately predicted death of count Maximilian of Egmond] in *Artsenkrant*, 2006, 1726: 11, ill.  
In Dutch. Maximilian was the Count of Buren. On Vesalius's role.
- 1508.24 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Tijdgenoten van Vesalius (2): Leonhart Fuchs (1501-1566)' [Contemporaries of Vesalius (2): Leonhart Fuchs (1501-1566)] in *Artsenkrant*, 2006, 1734: 12-13, ill.  
In Dutch. On Vesalius and Fuchs.
- 1508.25 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Tijdgenoten van Vesalius (3): Juan Valverde de Hamusco' [Contemporaries of Vesalius (3): Juan Valverde de Hamusco] in *Artsenkrant*, 2006, 1737: 12-13, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.26 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Suffocatio basquini' [Asphyxiation of the uterus] in *Artsenkrant*, 2006, 1742: 10, ill.  
In Dutch. Novel style. Autopsy by Vesalius of an eighteen year old girl.
- 1508.27 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Tijdgenoten van Vesalius (4): Ambroise Paré (1510-1590)' [Contemporaries of Vesalius (4): Ambroise Paré (1510-1590)] in *Artsenkrant*, 2006, 1747: 10, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.28 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'De dood van Henri II' [The Death of Henri II] in *Artsenkrant*, 2006, 1751: 11 and 51, ill.  
In Dutch. Novel style. Vesalius and Paré at the bed of Henri II.
- 1508.29 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Het lot van Vesalius' houtblokken' [The fate of Vesalius's wood-blocks] in *Artsenkrant*, 2006, 1761: 8-9, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.30 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'De miraculeuze genezing van Don Carlos' [The miraculous recovery of Don Carlos] in *Artsenkrant*, 2006, 1766: 12-13, ill.  
In Dutch. On Vesalius and the head injury of Don Carlos.
- 1508.31 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'De dood van een schipbreukeling' [The death of a shipwrecked man] in *Artsenkrant*, 2006, 1767: 10-11, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.32 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Vesalius' hitparade' in *Artsenkrant*, 2006, 1780: 12-13, ill.  
In Dutch. Short annotated bibliography.
- 1508.35 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Anatomie in exploded view' in *Artsenkrant*, 2013, 2342: 12, ill.  
In Dutch. On the *Epitome*.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1508.36 \* ROBAYS, Johan van. 'Juan Valverde de Hamusco (c. 1526 – c. 1588). De gevilde mens' [... The flayed man] in *Artsenkrant*, 2014 2360: 9, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on Vesalius.
- 1508.39 \* ROBAYS, Johan. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564). Os Vesalianum' in *Zolarium*, 2014, 14: 52, 16-17, ill.  
In Dutch. With close-up photos of the decapitated Jacob Karrer.
- 1508.40 \* ROBAYS, Johan. 'Cushing en zijn Vesaliana' [Cushing and his Vesaliana] in *Zolarium*, 2014, 14: 52, 36-37, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.41 \* ROBAYS, Johan. 'De dood van Vesalius' [Vesalius's Death] in *Zolarium*, 2014, 14: 53, 36-37, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1508.42 \* ROBAYS, Johan. *Andreas. De fictieve autobiografie Vesalius, de grootste anatoom aller tijden* [Andreas. The Fictitious Auto-Biography of Vesalius, the Greatest Anatomist of All Times], Leuven, Van Halewyck, 2014, 311 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. Novel.
- 1508.43 \* ROBAYS, Johan. 'Autobiografische roman van de grootste anatoom aller tijden' [Autobiographical novel of the most important anatomist of all times] in *Zolarium*, 2014, 14: 54, 32-33, ill.  
In Dutch. See no. 1508.42.
- 1509 \* ROBBIN, Irving, Samuel NISENSEN. 'Andreas Vesalius, the Father of Anatomy' in IDEM, *Giants of medicine*, New York, Grosset & Dunlap, 1962, pp. [22]-29, ill.
- 1510 \* ROBERTS, K.B., J.D.W. TOMLINSON. 'The Great Leap forward' in IDEM, *The Fabric of the Body. European Traditions of Anatomical Illustration*, Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1992, pp. 125-205, ill.  
Anthology of anatomic pictures from the middle ages until now. On Vesalius (p. 125-165), Estienne, Eustachius and their works.
- 1511 ROBERTS, Stewart R. 'The Influence of Vesalius' in *Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia*, 1930, 19: 324-329. [HC336]
- 1512 ROBINSON, Victor. 'Vesalius and Anatomy' in *Medico-Pharmaceutical Critic*, [New York], 1910, 13: 311-319. [HC337]
- 1513 \* ROBINSON, Victor. 'Vesalius, the Anatomist' in *Pathfinders in Medicine*, New York, Medical Review of Reviews, 1912, pp. 79-94, portrait. [HC338]  
Portrait by Ballin (not in Spielmann).  
<<https://archive.org/details/pathfindersinmed00robiiala>>
- 1514 \* ROBINSON, Victor. *The Story of Medicine*, New York, Tudor publishing, 1935, 527 pp.



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Biography of Vesalius on p. 252-260, his anatomical eponyms p. 319, and multiple remarks else. Opposite p. 382 portrait of Jan Evangelista Purkynje with skull in a pose resembling that of Vesalius's second skeletal figure. See also no. 1515.

- 1515 ROBINSON, Victor. 'Andreas Vesalius --1514-1564' in *Urol. Cutan. Rev.*, 1944, 48: 254-257. [HC645]  
Taken verbatim from the author's *Story of medicine*, New York, Tudor Publishing Company, 1931, 527 pp. (pp. 252-260), see no. 1514.
- 1515.05 \* ROBINSON, William H. *A Selection of Extremely Rare and Important Printed Books and Ancient Manuscripts - Catalogue 77*, London, William H. Robinson Ltd, 1948, 189 pp. + index, ill.  
See p. 79 for a Fabrica 1543.
- 1515.40 \* ROBSON, Laura. 'Spoiled by a Certain Englishman? The Copying of Andreas Vesalius in Thomas Geminus' Compendiosa' in *nyamhistorymed* on July 22, 2015, retrived on February 21st, 2016, 8 pp., ill.  
<<http://nyamcenterforhistory.org/2015/07/22/spoiled-by-a-certain-englishman-the-copying-of-andreas-vesalius-in-thomas-geminus-compendiosa/>>
- 1516 \* ROCCA, Julius. *Galen on the Brain. Anatomical Knowledge and Physiological Speculation in the Second Century A.D.*, Leiden - Boston, Brill, 2003, 313 pp.  
Some remarks on Vesalius; on his denial of the existence of the *rete mirabile* (plexus reticularis) in man see pp. 249 and 253.
- 1516.05 ROCCA, Julius. 'André Vésale. Résumé de ses livres sur la fabrique du corps humain. Edited and translated by Jacqueline Vons...' in *Isis*, 2009, 100: 395-396.  
Review.
- 1517 \* ROCCHIETTA, Sergio. 'Il ritratto di Andrea Vesalio, dipinto da Calcar, al Museo dell'Ermitage di Leningrado' in *Minerva Medica*, 1979, 70: 555-557, ill. [RC239]
- 1518 \* RODARI, Florian. *Anatomie de la couleur - L'invention de l'estampe en couleurs*, Paris - Lausanne, Bibliothèque nationale de France - Musée olympique Lausanne, 1996, 151 pp., ill.  
Passim on Vesalius's work as a monument that links science with art (p.12), he was the first to associate the physician with the artist (p. 14), as the first anatomist to depict his figures against a landscape as background (p. 126).
- 1518.40 \* RODRIGUES, Isilda, Carlos FIOLEHAIS. 'Amato Lusitano na cultura científica do seu tempo: cruzamentos com Vesálio e Orta' in *Revista Brasileira de História da Ciência*, 2015, 8 (no. 1): 79-87.
- 1518.50 \* RODRIGUEZ, Julio Antonio Virseda. 'La revolucion anatomica de Andrés Vesalio' in *La Cerca de Albacete*, 2006, no. 65: 54, ill.  
<[www.lacerca.com/media/get/1/4683b3beab9468d7773867aef41214b1/LaCerca65.pfd](http://www.lacerca.com/media/get/1/4683b3beab9468d7773867aef41214b1/LaCerca65.pfd)>
- 1518.70 \* ROECK, Charles de. *Catalogue des objets d'art, antiquités, tableaux et livres reliés composant la collection de M. J. Schavye, relieur à Bruxelles*, Vente publique à Bruxelles ... le mardi 17 avril 1894 et jours suivants.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

See lot 216 for a *Fabrica 1568* bound in human skin.

- 1518.80 \* ROEGIERS, Jan (org.). *Meten en weten: Gemma Frisius, 1508-2008* [Measuring and Knowing: Gemma Frisius, 1508-2008], n.a.v. de tentoonstelling ... in de Universiteitsbibliotheek K.U.Leuven 29 mei - 10 juli 2008, Leuven, 2008, 48 pp., ill.  
Romantic picture with Gemma and Vesalius stealing a body from the gallows (p. 9) and short comment (p. 11).
- 1519 \* ROEGIERS, Patrick. 'Vésale' in IDEM, *L'artiste, la servante et le savant: deux monologues*, Paris, Seuil, 1997, pp. 41-69. (NYU)  
Novel or theatre play in the form of a monologue.
- 1519.20 RÖHRL, Boris. 'Origin and Reception of the Medical Book Illustration (Vesalius 1543)' in IDEM, *History and Bibliography of Artistic Anatomy: didactics for depicting the human figure*, Hildesheim - Zürich - New York, Georg Olms Verlag, 2000, pp. 73-79, ill.
- 1520 \* RÖSSLIN, Eucharius. *Der swangern Frauwen und Hebammen Rosegarten*, (Argentine, M. Flach Jr., 1513), 57 ll. [HC339]  
English translation *The byrth of mankynde, otherwyse named the womans booke*, 1514.  
Reprint of the English edition: New York, Gryphon editions, 1994, 148 fol.  
See no. 1424.
- 1521 \* ROGER, Jacques. 'Les portraits anatomiques de toutes les parties du corps humain gravés en taille-douce par le commandement d'Henry huitième roi d'Angleterre' in *Andreas Vesalius*, Genève, Typographie genevoise, 1964, [10]r-[56]v, ill.  
The author discusses the plates from the Geminus edition and the initial capitals of the second edition of the *Fabrica* in Basel: text and plates.
- 1522 ROHEN, Johannes W. ['The concept of function in anatomy: to the memory of Andreas Vesalius, deceased 1564'] in *Die Medizinische Welt*, 1964, 50: 2657-2662.  
In German.
- 1523 ROJAS, José Antonio. *El visionario de la anatomia: Andreas Vesalius*, Mexico, D.F., Pangea, Viajeros del conocimiento, 1991, 12, 103 pp. (LUC)
- 1523.30 \* ROJO VEGA, Anastasio. 'El desgraciado principe Carlos, la herida y Vesalio desdeñado' in *Revista española de investigaciones quirúrgicas*, 2013, 16 (no. 3): 151-157.  
On the importance of Vesalius's intervention with Don Carlos' head injury.
- 1523.32 \* ROJO VEGA, Anastasio. 'El sueño anatómico del Doctor Montaña (1551)' in *Revista española de investigaciones quirúrgicas*, 2014, 17 (no. 3): 141-148, ill.  
On the influence of Vesalius on dissection in Spain: the example of Bernardino Montaña de MONSERRATE.
- 1524 \* ROLLINS, Carl Purington. 'Oporinus and the publication of the *Fabrica*' in *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 1943, 16: 129-134. [HC646]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Also in *The 400th anniversary of Andreas Vesalius*, reprint by The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co, New Haven (Conn.) from *The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 1943, 16: 106-150; followed by Vesalius exhibit, 67 pp. Added to *Cushing 1943* as no. 447.  
<<https://archive.org/details/39002086108553.med.yale.edu>>

- 1524.25 \* ROLMA, Giuseppe. 'Neuroimaging Five Hundred Years Later' in *Vesalius – Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine, Special Issue, Proceedings of A Tribute to Andreas Vesalius Padua, Italy – December 2015*, Guest Editors: Giorgio Zanchin & Robrecht Van Hee, 2016, 22 (no. 1): 92-102, ill.  
Also on Vesalius as the pioneer in brain-imaging.
- 1524.50 \* ROMAS, Denis. 'Requiem pour Vésale' in *Anamnestikai ekdèloseis tès 400etèridos apo tou thanatou tou Andrea Vezal en Zakyntho (kata tèn Ien kai Zan Maiou 1965)* [Commemoration of the 400th anniversary of Vesalius's death at Zante (1-2th May 1965)], Zakynthos, Ekdotis Topikès Epitropès Eortasmou, 1965, pp. 68-91, ill.  
History of Zakynthos (Zante) before Vesalius with the influence of Venice and also after him, explaining why no relics of the anatomist can be found.
- 1524.55 \* ROMER, Mrs. 'Story of a Picture' in *Bentley's Miscellany*, vol. 18, London, Richard Bentley, 1845, pp. 143-156, ill. (BG)  
Legend in novel style with Don Alvar de Solis, the so-called lover of Vesalius's wife (here called Isabella Van Steenwyk), killed by him, and of whom Vesalius would have made a skeleton; upon seeing it, his wife would have died. With a picture of the scene by John Leech.  
Later publication with same title as part of 'The Bird of Passage, or Flying Glimpses of Many Lands' in *The British Library*, Paris, A. and W. Galignani and C° / Baudry's European Library, 1848, pp. 105-115, both without the picture.
- 1524.58 \* ROMERO-Y HUESCA, Andrés, Julio RAMIREZ-BOLLAS, Francisco Javier PONCE-LANDIN, e.a. 'La cátedra de Cirugía y Anatomía en el Renacimiento' in *Cirugía y Cirujanos*, 2005, 73 (no. 2): 151-158.  
Mostly on the importance of Vesalius.
- 1524.60 \* ROMERO REVERON, Rafael. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564). Fundador de la Anatomía Humana Moderna' in *International Journal of Morphology*, 2007, 25 (no. 4): 847-850, portrait.
- 1524.61 \* ROMERO REVERON, Rafael. 'Herophilus, Vesalius y Vargas: aspectos historicos de la diseccion anatomica humana' in *Revista de la Sociedad Venezolana de Historia de la Medicina*, 2010, 59 (no. 1-2): 57-63.
- 1525 \* RONALDSON, G.W. 'Why Vesalius chose Basle' in *British Medical Journal*, 1944, 2: 482. [HC647]
- RONCONI, Giulio. See IMPERIALI, G. no. 904, p. 56.
- 1525.10 \* RONCONIUS, Julius. 'Ad Andream Vesalium' in *Carmina illustrium Poetarum Italarum*, Tomus octavus. Florentiae, apud Joannem Cajetanum Tartinium, et Sanctem Franchium, 1721, pp. 79-80.  
Poem. See also V. G. Imperiali.

- 1526 \* ROOK, Arthur. *The origins and growth of biology*, [Malicorne-sur-Sarthe], Penguin book - Pelican, 1958, 402 pp., ill.  
For Vesalius see chapter *The structure of living things*. New edition in 1964 with chapter *Andreas Vesalius 1514-64 The dissection of the human body provides the foundation of modern medicine*, p. 103-121, translation of the preface of the *Fabrica* and the chapter on dissection. Some remarks else.
- 1526.20 \* ROOTENBERG, Barbara, Ann BOBROW. *Fine Books in Science and Medicine, Catalogue Number Six*, Sherman Oaks (CA), B&L Rootenberg Rare Books, 1990, 188 pp., ill.  
Lot 272 is a copy of the *Fabrica 1543* and 273 of the *Chirurgia magna 1568*.
- RORICH, Georg see CALAMINUS, Georgius
- 1526.65 \* RORIVE, Jean-Pierre. 'Vésale, André (1514-1564)' in IDEM, *Petites histoires des grands de Belgique*, Bruxelles, Jourdan, 2008, pp. 281-282.  
Short biography.
- 1527 \* ROSAND, David, Michelangelo MURARO. 'Anatomical illustrations for Vesalius' in IDEM, *Titian and the Venetian woodcut*, Washington, (DC), International Exhibitions Foundation, 1976, pp. 211-235, ill.  
Catalogue of two identical exhibitions, one in the United States and one in Venice: MURARO, Michelangelo, David ROSAND. *Tiziano e la silografia veneziana del Cinquecento (Titian and the Venetian woodcut in the sixteenth century)*. See also no. 1259.
- 1527.80 \* ROSE, Hugh James. 'Vesalius, (Andreas)' in *A New General Biographical Dictionary*, Vol. XII, London, 1857, pp. 359-360. (BG)
- 1528 ROSENBERG, J.C. 'A Vesalian woodcut of the esophagus and stomach' in *Surgery*, 1959, 46 (no. 2): 469-474. [HC648]
- 1529 \* ROSENKRANZ, Klaus. 'Die Initialen in Vesals Anatomie. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der anatomischen Abbildung' in *Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin*, 1937-38, 30: 35-46, ill. [HC340]
- 1530 \* ROSS, James Bruce, Mary Martin MCLAUGHLIN. *The Portable Renaissance reader*, New York, Viking Penguin, no. 61 of the Viking portable library, 1953, 756 pp.  
See pt. 4, section 'Anatomy and the art of medicine, Andreas Vesalius' pp. 563-572. Partial english translations of the Preface and chapter 19 book VII (on vivisection) of the *Fabrica*. Several later editions.
- 1530.25 \* ROSSEELS, Maria. 'Zanthe is zo ver van Brabant' [Zakynthos is so far away from Brussels] in IDEM, *Vrouwen in licht en schaduw*, Antwerpen - Amsterdam, Standaard, [1922?], pp. 41-45.  
In Dutch. Novel story on Anna van Hamme, Vesalius's widow.
- 1530.90 \* ROSSI, A.C., A.R. FREIRE, F.B. PRADO, P.H.F. CARIA, P.R. BOTACIN. 'Morphological characteristics of foramen Vesalius and its relationship with

- clinical implications' in *Journal of Morphological Sciences*, 2010, 27 (no. 1): 26-29, ill.  
<<http://jms.org.br/PDF/v27n1a08.pdf>>
- 1530.98 \* ROSSI, Paolo Aldo. *I filosofi e le machine (1400-1700)*, Milan, Giangiaco-  
mo Feltrinelli, 1962.  
French translation: *Les philosophes et les machines (1400-1700)*, Paris, Presses  
Universitaires de France, 1996, 186 pp., see 'La nouvelle conception de la technique:  
Palissy, Norman, Vives et Rabelais; Vésale, Sir Humphrey Gilbert' pp. 5-19.
- 1531 \* ROSSI, Paolo Aldo. *Sol-Cor-Princeps: percorsi e precorsi di una metamorfa*,  
Associazione e Rivista Italiana di Studi e Ricerche sulle Medicine Antropologiche  
e di Storia delle Medicine, Anthropos & Iatria, 1998, 2 (no. 1).  
(Sol-Cor-Princeps: contemporaries and precursors of a metamorphosis) Brief mention of  
Vesalius's criticism on the fragmentation of medicine, in the preface of his *Fabrica*.  
<<http://www.medicinealtre.it/1998/rossi-23-98.htm>>
- 1532 \* ROSTENBERG, Leona. 'Johann Oporin, printer, publisher, and scholar: 1507-1568'  
in *The Library Quarterly*, 1944, 14: 207-213. [HC649]  
Short mention of the loss of Joachim Vadianus's copy of the *Fabrica*.
- 1533 \* ROTH, Carl, Ph. SCHMIDT. *Handschriftenproben zur Basler Geistesgeschichte des  
15. und 16. Jahrhunderts ausgewählt, transkribiert, übersetzt und erläutert*, Basel,  
Rudolf Geering, 1926. [HC341]  
Facsimile, transcription and translation of Vesalius's letter to Heinrich Petri (f. 22) with short  
remark about Vesalius on preceding unnumbered page. Only 120 copies.
- 1534 \* ROTH, Moritz. 'Andreas Vesalius in Basel' in *Beiträge zur vaterländischen  
Geschichte*, Neue Folge - Band II, Heft 2, Basel, H. Georg's Verlag, 1886, pp. 159-  
182. [HC342]  
About his skeleton in Basel. With a transcription of Vesalius's letter to Heinrich Petri (in  
Latin).
- 1535 \* ROTH, Moritz. *Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis. Rektorratsrede gehalten bei der  
gemeinsamen Feier der Universität und der akademischen Gesellschaft zu Basel  
am 26. November 1885*, Basel, Benno Schwabe, 1886, 34 pp., ill. [HC343]  
Portrait.  
<<https://ia601302.us.archive.org/35/items/b22293383/b22293383.pdf>>
- 1536 \* ROTH, Moritz. 'Quellen einer Vesalbiographie' in *Verhandlungen der  
Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 1889, 8: 706-754. [HC344]  
<<http://archive.org/details/quelleneinervesa00roth>>
- 1537 \* ROTH, Moritz. *Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis*, Berlin, G. Reimer, 1892, viii, 500  
pp., 30 pl. [HC345]  
Biography. Together with the biographies by O'Malley (no. 1323) and Cushing (no. 416)  
named by Lindeboom as the 'firm tripod' on which the study of Vesalius should be based.  
Also on bibliography (341-387), Vesalius' consilia and letters (pp. 388-424), charters (425-  
433), letters to and on Vesalius (pp. 434-439), Vesalius in poems till 1640 (pp. 440-445), the  
portraits of Vesalius (pp. 446-449), Vesalius' Family (pp. 450-453), the manuscript of Vitus

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Tritonius Athesinus (pp. 454-460), Vesalius as a translator of Galen (pp. 458-460), Vesalius' art of making skeletons (pp. 461-472) and vivisection of humans (pp. 473-485).  
 Anastatic reprint by: Amsterdam, Asher & C°, 1965.  
 Also reprint by: Nabu Press, 2010, and Ulan Press, 2012.  
 <<https://ia800205.us.archive.org/32/items/andreasvesalius00rothgoog/andreasvesalius00rothgoog.pdf>> or:  
 <<http://scans.library.utoronto.ca/pdf/5/21/andreasvesaliusb00rothuoft/andreasvesaliusb00rothuoft.pdf>>

- 1538 \* ROTH, Moritz. 'Vesalius: Andreas V. Bruxellensis' in *Allgemeine deutsche Biographie*, 1895, 39: 639-648. [HC346]  
 <<http://mdz1.bib-bvb.de/~ndb/ndbvoll.html>>  
 Abstract of no. 1537.
- 1539 \* ROTH, Moritz. 'Vesaliana' in *Virchows Archiv*, 1895, 141: 462-478. [HC347]  
 On de fate of the wood-blocks for the *Fabrica*.  
 Also on Georg Agricola about Vesalius on p. 475.  
 With last will of Franciscus Vesalius, his brother.
- 1540 ROTH, Moritz. 'Zwei Originalporträte Vesals' in *Korrespondenzblatt für Schweizerischen Ärzte*, 1905, 35: 681-682. [HC348]
- 1541 \* ROTH, Moritz. 'Vesal, Estienne, Tizian, Leonardo da Vinci'. I. *Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie, Anatomische Abteilung*, Leipzig, 1905, 29 (Anat. Abt.): 79-95; II. 1906, 30: 77-100; [III.] 'Die Anatomie des Leonardo da Vinci. (Schluss der Aufsätze über Vesal, Estienne, Tizian, Leonardo.)', 1907, 31 (Suppl.): 1-122. [HC349]
- 1541.10 \* ROTH, Moritz. *Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis: Andreas Vesal in Augsburg. Den Teilnehmern des 67. Deutschen Ärztetages in Augsburg vom 23. Bis 27. Mai 1964 überreicht vom Ärztlichen Bezirksverein Augsburg*, München, J.F. Lehmanns Verlag, [1964], 8 f., ill.  
 Fragments from Roth's biography (p. 222-240) about Vesalius's post-mortems and observations on pathology of the brain, uterus and aneurysma aortae; see 1537.
- 1542 ROTHMAN, David J., Steven MARCUS, Stephanie A. KICELUK (eds.). *Medicine and Western civilization*, New Brunswick, N.J., Rutgers University Press, 1995, 442 pp., ill. (BUL)  
 Andreas Vesalius's *The Fabric of the Human Body (1543)* on p. 54 and Baldasar Heseler's *Andreas Vesalius's First Public Anatomy at Bologna, 1540: An Eyewitness Report* on p. 61.
- 1543 \* ROTH-WOELFLE, Lotte. 'Jan Stephan von Kalkar als Illustrator der Anatomie des Andreas Vesal' in *Imprimatur: ein Jahrbuch für Bücherfreunde, Neue Folge*, Gesellschaft der Bibliophilen, Frankfurt am Main, 1980, 9: 86-100, ill. [RC241]
- 1544 \* ROUTLEDGE, Rachel. *The preface of Andreas Vesalius to "De humani corporis fabrica 1543"*, n.d., 5 pp., ill.  
 A brief biography with analysis of the preface against Renaissance background.  
 <<http://chass.utoronto.ca/~keelan/rachel.pdf>>

- 1545 \* ROUZET, Anne. *Zestiende eeuwse drukkers in onze provincies* [The printers of our provinces during the 16th century], 1975, Brussel, Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert 1, 114 pp.  
In Dutch. Catalogue for the exhibit at the Royal Library Albert 1st in Brussels. Mention of Rutgerus Rescius as a printer of Vesalius's work (p. 40) and of Pieter de Clerck as the printer of the unique Dutch translation of the *Epitome* (p. 66); work of Gemma Frisius (p. 69) and Valverde (p. 80).
- 1546 \* ROWIŃSKI, Ksawery. 'Message' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, 189-190.  
With a short mention about Copernicus, who was also a physician himself.
- 1547 ROWIŃSKI, Ksawery. 'Andreas Vesalius: wstep do mego dzieła "De humani corporis fabrica"' [Andreas Vesalius: the preface to my work "De humani corporis fabrica"] in *Archivum Historii Medycyny* (Warchau), 1965, 28: (no. 3): 273-283.  
In Polish. Translation and discussion in Polish of the preface of the *Fabrica*. [RC242]
- 1547.01 \* ROWIŃSKI, Ksawery. '400-lecie śmierci Andrzeja Wesaliusza' [The 400th anniversary of Andreas Vesalius death] in *Kwartalnik Historii Nauki i Techniki*, 1965, 10: (no. 3): 333-341.  
In Polish, pointing to the four letters found by Baron Fernandez in the archives of Simancas. Ends with a report of the Vesalius Commemoration in Brussels, 19-24 October 1964, summarized in Russian and English.
- 1547.80 \* R.T. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Het Volksbelang*, Zaterdag 23 Juli 1914, Gent.  
In Dutch. Short communication on the Vesalius commemoration in Holland, organized by E.C. van Leersum.
- 1548 RUBBINI, C. 'La "Musculorum humani corporis picturata dissectio" di G.B. Canano e il suo posto nella storia dell'iconografia anatomica' in *Castalia*, Milano, 1960, 17: 19-23. [HC650]
- 1549 RUCKER, M. Pierce. 'Andreas Vesalius: a psychogram' in *Johns Hopkins Alumni Magazine*, 1927, 16: 29-38. [HC350]
- 1550 RUDAKEWICH, M. 'The recognition of the anatomical artists in the works of Vesalius, Albinus and Hunter' in *Journal of Biocommunication*, 1998, 25 (no. 3): 2-7. (WL)
- 1551 \* RUDOLF, Friedrich. 'Ein Erinnerungsblatt an Andreas Vesalius' in *Basler Jahrbuch*, 1943, 113-121, ill. [HC651]  
With a German translation and discussion of Vesalius's letter to Johann Gast. This letter is not dealing with Vesalius's *Fabrica* but with the *China-root epistle* (due to an error in translating the date, later corrected by Boeynaems, see no. 203) and its price. Also on Jacob Karrer and his skeleton and a German translation of Vesalius's letter to Heinrich Petri.

- 1551.10 \* RUDOLPHI, Carolus Asmund. *Index numismatum in virorum de rebus medicis aut physicis meritorum memoriam percussorum* [List of medals struck to commemorate meritorious men of medicine or physics], Berolini, Formis Starckiana, 1823, pp. 99.  
Mention of the Vesalius medal by W. Binfield.  
Later editions Berolini, 1825, 131 pp. and 1829.
- 1552 \* RUEFF, Jacob. *De conceptu, et generatione hominis ...* [On the conception and birth of man ...], Francofurti ad Moenum, apud Petrum Fabricium, 1587, 92 pp., ill.  
On p. 11, 12 and 15 three page high plates ascribed to Vesalius (on p. 10).  
Re-issue by Medicina rara, Delran, New Jersey, n.d. (ca. 1990?).
- 1553 RUETTEN, Thomas, Stefanie JACOBS. 'Andreas Vesal' in Wolfgang U. Eckart, Christoph Gradmann. *Aerztelexikon von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart*, München, 1995, pp. 362-364.
- 1553.20 \* RUFFINI, Marco. *Art without an Author. Vasari's Lives and Michelangelo's Death*, New York, Fordham University Press, 2011, 276 pp.  
See pp. 91-92 for Vasari's three statements on van Calcar as the artist of Vesalius's illustrator.
- 1554 \* RULLIÈRE, Roger. *Abrégé d'histoire de la médecine*, Paris, Masson, 1981, 376 pp.  
Several remarks on Vesalius.
- 1555 RUNES, Dagobert David. *A treasury of world science*, New York, Philosophical Library, 1962, 978 pp., ill. (MSU)  
With chapter on Andreas Vesalius.
- 1555.50 \* RUSSELL, Güll A. 'Vesalius and the emergence of veridical representation in Renaissance anatomy' in Stanley FINGER, Dhalia W. ZAIDEL, François BOLLER, Julien BOGOUSLAVSKY, *The Fine Arts, Neurology, and Neuroscience. Neuro-Historical Dimensions – Progress in Brain Research, no. 203*, Elsevier, 2013, pp. 3-32, ill.  
Also on Charles Estienne, Berengario da Carpi, Vigevano, Galenus, rete mirabile, brain dissection, anatomical illustration, ventricular localization.
- 1555.51 \* RUSSELL, Güll A. 'Vesalius: "The China Root Epistle": A New Translation and Critical Edition. Andreas Vesalius' in *Renaissance Quarterly*, 2016, 69 (no. 4): 1478-1479.  
Review of the translation by Daniel H. Garrison (no. 660.20).
- 1556 RUSSELL, Kenneth Fitzpatrick. 'Andreas Vesalius and his Fabrica' in *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 1952, 21: 300-303. [HC652]
- 1557 RUSSELL, Kenneth Fitzpatrick. 'Walter Hermann Ryff and his anatomy' in *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 1952, 22: 66-69. [HC653]



- 1558 RUSSELL, Kenneth Fitzpatrick. 'The "De Dissectione" of Charles Estienne' in *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 1952, 22: 146-148. [HC654]
- 1559 RUSSELL, Kenneth Fitzpatrick. 'Juan Valverde de Hamusco' in *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 1953, 22: 302-304. [HC655]
- 1560 RUSSELL, Kenneth Fitzpatrick. 'The "De re anatomica" of Realdus Columbus' in *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 1953, 22: 224-226. [HC656]
- 1561 \* RUSSELL, Kenneth Fitzpatrick. *British anatomy: 1525-1800, a bibliography*, Victoria (Australia), Melbourne University Press, 1963, 254 pp.  
Reference to works about Vesalius on no. 830-833, several remarks else.  
Later edition *British anatomy: 1525-1800, a bibliography of works published in Britain, America and on the Continent*, [Winchester], St. Paul's Bibliographies, 254 pp.
- RYCKE, Justus de, see SWE(E)RTIUS (Sweerts), no. 1763, and BLOUNT, no. 189.
- 1562 RYKWERT, Joseph. *The dancing column: on order in architecture*, Cambridge (MA), MIT Press, 1996, 616 pp.  
Some remarks on Vesalius.
- 1562.75 SABATINI, Giuseppe. 'Andrea Vesalio, padre dell'anatomia moderna' in Giovanna MOTTA, L.R. ANGELETTI (eds.), *Bona Salute de animo e de corpo. Malati, medici e guaritori nel divenire della storia*, Milano, Franco Angeli, 2007, 5 pp.
- 1562.80 \* SABBE, Maurits. 'Lotgevallen van de titelprent der Plantijnsche Vesalius-uitgave' [Fate of the frontispiece of the Vesalius-edition by Plantin] in *De Gulden Passer - Vereniging der Antwerpsche Bibliophielen*, Antwerpen, 1936, 14: 127-129.  
In Dutch. Also on a Japanese edition of the title-plate of *Vivae imagines*.  
<[http://www.dbnl.org/tekst/\\_gul005193601\\_01/\\_gul005193601\\_01.pdf](http://www.dbnl.org/tekst/_gul005193601_01/_gul005193601_01.pdf)>
- 1563 SABIN, José Alvarez, Petro SANMARTIN URCHAGA. 'Estudio comparado de las aportaciones iconograficas, en el sistema muscular, en las obras de Leonardo y Vesalio' in *XXVII Congreso Internacional de Historia de la Medicina: 31 agosto - 6 septiembre 1980, actas*, Barcelona, Acadèmia de Ciències Mèdiques de Catalunya i Balears, 1981, Vol. II, 446-453. [RC243]
- 1563.80 \* SAGUAR GARCIA, Amaranta. 'Una edición desconocida del Libro de los secretos de Alejo Piamontés: Juan Perier, Salamanca, 1573' in *El pasado ajeno: estudios en honor y recuerdo de Jaime Moll*, Córdoba, Academia de Cronistas de Ciudades de Andalucía, 2012, 59-81, ill.  
Short mentions of Vesalius as a book censor.
- 1564 SAINTENOY, Paul. 'Les portraits de médecins Bruxellois au musée d'Orléans' in *Revue belge d'archéologie et d'histoire de l'art*, 1932, 2: 238-242. [HC656a]  
Discussion on an oil painting of Vesalius by P. Poncet which was unknown to Spielmann.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1564.98 \* SAINT-GENOIS, Jules de. 'Etudes sur Vésale' in IDEM, *Messenger des sciences historiques de Belgique*, Gand, Léonard Hebbelynck, 1841, pp. 427-428.  
Review of *Etudes anatomiques et chirurgicales sur Vésale*, by Burggraeve, see no. 266.
- 1565 \* SAINT-GENOIS, Jules de. *Les voyageurs Belges du XIIIe au XVIe siècle*, Bruxelles, Jamar, n.d. (ca. 1850), 2 vols., 227 and 210 pp.  
Short biography of Vesalius in I, p. 48-51 and passim p. 66; mention of Vesalius's grave in Zante by Jean Zuallart in II, p. 42-43, stating that a copper plate with his epitaph was removed by the Turkish who burned the city in 1571 (see also no. 1987).
- 1565.10 \* SAINT-GENOIS, Jules de. 'Baersdorp (Corneille van)' in *Biographie Nationale de Belgique*, Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Tome Premier, Bruxelles, H. Thiry-Van Buggenhoudt, 1866, col. 625-629. (BG)  
Also on an attempt by J. Sylvius to slander Vesalius (col. 628).
- 1566 SAINT LOUIS MEDICAL HISTORY CLUB [ed.]. 'Andreas Vesalius. List of books and pamphlets exhibited by members and others at the quatercentenary celebration of the birth of Andreas Vesalius, Dec. 2-24, 1914' in *Journal of Missouri Medical Association*, 1915, 12: 117-131. [HC351]  
Mentioned by (WL) as *In commemoration of the quatercentenary of the birth of Andreas Vesalius: a list of books and pamphlets exhibited by members of the St. Louis medical history club and others, Dec. 2 - 24, 1914, at the Missouri historical society, Jefferson memorial, St. Louis, St. Louis, 1914, 26 pp.*
- 1566.20 \* SAINT-MARTIN, Pauline de, Stéphane VELUT, Jacqueline VONS. 'Le médecin et la mort du roi. Un témoignage d'André Vésale sur la mort d'Henri II' in Jacqueline VONS, Stéphane VELUT, *Pouvoir médical et fait du prince au début des temps modernes*, Paris, Collection Medic@, De Boccard, Bibliothèque interuniversitaire de Santé, 2011, pp. 29-45.  
Some errors in the transcriptions and translations of A. de Ruble and O'Malley.  
<<http://cour-de-france.fr/article3757.html>>
- 1567 SAKAI, Tatsuo. ['"Fabrica" and "Epitome" of Vesalius as anatomical books'] in *Nihon ishigaku zasshi*, 1997, 43 (no. 4): 423-457. (WL)  
In Japanese with English abstract.
- 1568 SAKAI, Tatsuo. 'Framework of Vesalius's anatomy and its origin' in *Journal of the Japan Society of Medical History*, 1998, 44 (no. 2): 248-249.
- 1569 SAKAI, Tatsuo. 'A comparative study of anatomy between Galen and Vesalius (2) - especially on the 3rd and 4th pairs of cranial nerves' in *Journal of the Japan Society of Medical History*, 2003, 49 (no. 1): 112-113.
- 1569.10 SAKAI, Tatsuo. 'Historical Evolution of Anatomical Terminology from Ancient to Modern' in *Anatomical Science International*, 2007, 82 (no. 2): 65-81.  
Also on Vesalius's nomenclature based on ordinal numbers.
- 1570 \* SAKKA, Michel. 'Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis (1514-1564)' in IDEM, *Histoire de l'anatomie humaine*, Paris, Presse Universitaire, Que sais-je?, 1997, pp. 49-76.

- 1571 \* SAKKA, Michel. 'La révolution vésalienne, ou l'anatomie devient une science' in *Dossiers d'archéologie*, 1998, 231: 50-60, ill.
- 1571.01 \* SAKKA, Michel, Françoise LAPIERRE, Benoît BATAILLE. 'Détracteurs de Vésale et "affaire" du réseau admirable' in *Dossiers d'archéologie*, 1998, 231: 61, ill.
- 1571.50 SAKULA, Alex. 'Kaitai Shinsho: the historic Japanese translation of a Dutch anatomical text' in *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 1985, 78: 582-587, ill.  
Kaitai Shinsho (1774), meaning 'A New Work on Anatomy' and considered the 'Japanese Vesalius' is a translation of a Dutch translation of the 'Tabulae Anatomicae' (based on Vesalius's work) of the German Johan Adam Kulm (1689-1745).  
<<http://www.pubmedcentral.nih.gov/articlerender.fcgi?artid=1291183>>
- 1572 \* SALGADO-FIGUERA, R., L. MATTHYSSENS, Robert VAN HEE. 'De Engelse zweetziekte: een overgewaaid syndroom?' [The English sweating sickness: a blown over syndrome?] in Robert VAN HEE (ed.), *Ziek of gezond ten tijde van Keizer Karel: Vesalius en de gezondheidszorg in de 16de eeuw*, Gent, Academia Press, 2000, 85-106.  
In Dutch. With the title-page of Vesalius's *China-root epistle* and the portrait of Joachim Roelants to whom it was dedicated.
- 1572.98 \* SALLANDER, Hans. *The Bibliotheca Walleriana in the Uppsala University Library*, Uppsala, 1951, 26 pp.  
For a discussion of Vesalian books in the collection see pp. 6-8 and 24: e.g. a Hippocrates edition with Vesalius's signature, an *Epitome 1555* owned by Antonio Scarpa.  
See <<http://www.historyofscience.com/pdf/The%20Bibliotheca%20Walleriana%20in%20the%20Uppsala%20University%20Library.pdf>>
- 1573 \* SALLANDER, Hans. *Bibliotheca Walleriana, a catalogue of the Erik Waller collection*, Stockholm, Almqvist & Wiksell, 1955, 2 vols.: I, 471 pp + 48 platen, II, 494 pp. + 7 platen.  
In vol. I p. 435-437 a complete survey of Vesalius's works in the Waller collection of the university library in Upsalla. In vol. II works about Vesalius himself. Extended index of 94 pp. Only 100 copies printed.
- 1573.50 \* SALVA, Jaime. 'Vesalio' in *Revista de Madrid*, 1841, 546-558. (BG)  
Also as an abstract 'Vésale: Notice de M. le docteur Jaime Salva, professeur à Barcelone, extraite de la Revue de Madrid; traduction' in *Bulletin de l'académie royale de médecine de Belgique: année 1843-1844*, tome III, Bruxelles, 1844, pp. 334-344.  
Vesalius in Spain: the raisons for his pilgrimage to the Holy Land and the Inquisition. See also 647.05.  
First edition in *Revue de Madrid*, vol. 1, 3th series, ed. Fernando Suarez, 1841, 546-558.
- 1573.60 \* SALVADORI, Giovanni. *Die Minoritenkirche und ihre älteste Umgebung, ein Beitrag zur Geschichte Wiens*, Wien, Congregation der italienischen Nationalkirche, 1894, 384 pp.  
In *Kap. Grabschriften* the epitaph of Franciscus Vesalio (p. 335), in *Kap. Begrabene Franciscus Vesalio Bruxellensis* (p. 369).

- 1574 \* SAMBUCUS, Joannes. *Veterum aliquot ac recentium medicorum philosophorumque icones; ex bibliotheca I. Sambuci; cum eiusdem ad singulas elogiis* [Pictures of some ancient and recent doctors and philosophers: in the library of I. Sambucus, together with their poems], (Antverpia), ex officina Plantinana Raphelengii, 1603, 7 ll., 76 ff., 4 ll. [HC352]  
References to Vesalius on A4v (short view of his works), f. 32, portrait, N4v epitaph, and Latin verses.
- 1575 \* SAMION-CONTET, Janine. *Les plus beaux livres de la réserve de la bibliothèque interuniversitaire de médecine*, Paris, Musée d'histoire de la médecine (bibliothèque de l'ancienne faculté de médecine de Paris), 1982, 75 pp.  
Catalogue for the exhibition organised at the XXVIIIth International Congress of the History of Medicine. On p. 18-19 a short discussion about the copies shown of the *Fabrica* (1543) and the *Epitome*.
- 1576 \* SANCHEZ, Francisco, e.a. *Opera medica. His iuncti sunt tractatus quidam philosophici non insubtiles* [Medical works. Added are several acute philosophical essays], Tolosae Tectosagum, apud Petrum Bosc., 1636, *Opera medica*, 943 pp. & *Tractatus philosophici*, 134 pp. (OXU) (BG)  
Based on the works of Aristotle, Colombo, Galen, Falloppio, Hippocrates, and Vesalius. Much on the anatomy of Vesalius is to be found in the last part of the *Opera medica*, being the *Summa anatomica libris quatuor, in qua breviter omnium corporis partium situs, numerus, substantia, usus, et figura continetur; ex Galeno et Andrea Vesalio collecta. Additae sunt etiam Annotationes, quibus Columbi et Fallopii repugnantia cum Galeno et Vesalio, continetur, et inter se* (pp. 827-943).
- 1576.10 \* SANCHEZ GRANJEL, I. 'Vesalio, Andrés' in *Enciclopedia GER (Gran Enciclopedia Rialp: Humanidades y Ciencia*, 1991, 2 pp.  
<[http://www.canalsocial.net/GER/ficha\\_GER.asp?id=3300&cat=biografiasuelta](http://www.canalsocial.net/GER/ficha_GER.asp?id=3300&cat=biografiasuelta)>
- 1576.05 \* SÁNCHEZ LÓPEZ, Juan Antonio. 'Corpus insolitus: libros de anatomía, imágenes heterodoxas y manierismo surrealista en la cultura visual europea' in *Revista de Historia das Ideas*, 2012, 33: 183-216, ill.  
<[https://digitalis-dsp.uc.pt/jspui/bitstream/10316.2/41369/1/Corpus\\_insolitus%2C\\_libros\\_de\\_anatomia.pdf](https://digitalis-dsp.uc.pt/jspui/bitstream/10316.2/41369/1/Corpus_insolitus%2C_libros_de_anatomia.pdf)>
- 1576.20 \* SANCHEZ SILVA, Daniel. 'Andrés Vesalio y Leonardo da Vinci. Dos artistas viendo al hombre durante el renacimiento' in *Revista de la Sociedad Venezolana de Historia de la Medicina*, 2007, 56 (no. 1-2): 85-94.  
Also illustrated in 7 parts in *Historia de la Medicina y la Enfermería*, see:  
<[www.portalesmedicos.com/revista/vol02\\_n10.htm](http://www.portalesmedicos.com/revista/vol02_n10.htm)>
- 1576.60 SAN JUAN, Rose Marie. 'The Turn of the Skull: Andreas Vesalius and the Early Modern Memento Mori' in *Art History*, 2012, 35 (no. 5): 958-975, ill.
- 1576.70 \* SANKOVITCH, Tilde. 'Ronsard and the New Iconography of Death – 2. The scientific-artistic body' in Philip CRANT (ed.), *French Literature Series. Vol. 5. French Literature and the Arts*, University of South Carolina, College of Humanities and Social Sciences, Department of Foreign Languages & Literatures, 1978, pp. 15-17.

On Vesalian iconography.

- 1577 \* SANO, F., G. SCHAMELHOUT. *Vlaamsche geneeskundige literatuur voor de XIXe eeuw* [Flemish medical literature before the 19th century], Antwerpen, de Nederlandse boekhandel, 1911, 32 pp.  
In Dutch. Several remarks on Vesalius and Valverde on pp. 4, 5-6, 14 and 23.  
Reissue from an edition in *Van nu en straks*, 1898.
- 1577.80 \* SANTING, Catrien. 'Andreas Vesalius's De Fabrica Corporis humana, depiction of the human model in word and image' in Ann-Sophie LEHMANN, Herman ROODENBURG (eds.), *Body and Embodiment in Netherlandish Art / Lichaam en lichamelijkeheid in de nederlandse kunst, Nederlands Historisch Jaarboek, 2007-2008*, Deel 58, Zwolle, Waanders Publishers, 2008, 59-85, ill.
- 1577.81 \*SANTING, Catrien. 'Pieter van Foreest and the Acquisition and Travelling of Medical Knowledge in the Sixteenth Century' in Ole Peter GRELL, Andrew CUNNINGHAM, Jon ARRIZABALAGA, *Centres of Medical Excellence? Medical Travel and Education in Europe, 1500-1789*, Farnham, England – Burlington, USA, Ashgate2010, pp. 149-169.  
Also on Andreas Vesalius.
- 1578 \* SANTORIO, Santorio. *Methodi vitandorum errorum omnium qui in arte medica contingunt libri quindecim...* [Fifteen Books on Methods to Avoid all Errors in Medicine], Genevae, apud Petrum Aubertum, 1630, 8 ll., 605 pp., 25 ll., 108 pp.  
[HC353]  
See Liber III, caput XV, p. 199 for Vesalius on the veins of the arms; caput XVII, pp. 206-208 for Vesalius on the site of venesection in the case of pleurisy; caput XXI p. 215 on Sylvius's attitude towards Vesalius and in *Liber de remediorum inventione*; caput XVII, p. 103 again on venesection.  
Also edition of Venice 1660, pp. 164-165 in defence and praise of Vesalius.
- 1578.50 \* SAPIENTIS, Nicolaus. 'Sequuntur nomina iuratorum in Rectoria D. Nicolai Sapiensis incipiens anno domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo tertio, decembris decimo sexto' in *Acta rectoria universitatis Parisiensis*, [Paris, Bibliothèque nationale de France (BnF), Département des manuscrits], Latin 9952, f°. 181.  
Matriculation of Vesalius as *Andreas de Wesalia bruxelas* at the university of Paris on December 16th, 1533 (discovered by Theodoor Goddeeris [Kortrijk, Belgium] on May 8th, 2013).  
<<http://gallica.bnf.fr/ark:/12148/btv1b9076738z/f169.image.r=Lat%209952.langEN>>
- 1579 SARTON, George. 'The years "forty-three"' in *Isis*, 1943, 34: 193-195. [HC657]
- 1580 \* SARTON, George. 'The death and burial of Vesalius, and, incidentally, of Cicero' in *Isis*, 1954, 45: 131-137. [HC658]
- 1581 SARTON, George. *Six wings: men of science in the Renaissance*, Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1957, 318 pp., ill.  
Also section on Andreas Vesalius.

- 1582 SASTROW, B. *Bartholomew Sastrow, being the memoirs of a German burgomaster*, translated by Albert D. Vandam. Introduction by H.A.L. Fisher, London, Archibald Constable & Co, Ltd., 1905, xxv, 349 pp. [HC659]  
Contemporary mention of Vesalius in his capacity of imperial physician.
- 1584 \* SAUNDERS, John Bertrand deC.M. 'Vesalius and Don Carlos. A historical footnote' in *Essays in Biology in honor of Herbert M. Evans, written by his friends*, Berkeley - Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1943, 531-538. [HC354]
- 1585 SAUNDERS, John Bertrand deC.M. 'Vesalius investigations' in *Isis*, 1942-43, 34: 313. [HC660]
- 1586 \* SAUNDERS, John Bertrand deC.M. 'Andreas Vesalius, 1514-1564. His work and inspiration' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1965, 192: 135-138.  
<<http://jamanetwork.com/journals/jama/article-abstract/655311>> [RC244]
- SAUNDERS, John Bertrand deC.M. & O'MALLEY, Charles Donald: see also O'MALLEY, Charles Donald & SAUNDERS, John Bertrand de C.M. (no. 1337 etc.)
- 1587 \* SAUNDERS, John Bertrand deC.M., Charles Donald O'MALLEY. 'A reading from the "De humani corporis fabrica" of Andreas Vesalius' in *Journal of American College of Dentists*, 1944, 11: 211-218.  
English translation of chapter XI "De dentibus" (On the teeth), book I of the *Fabrica*.
- 1588 \* SAUNDERS, John Bertrand deC.M., Charles Donald O'MALLEY. 'Bernardino Montaña de Monserrate. Author of the first anatomy in the Spanish language; its relationship to de Mondeville, Vicary, Vesalius, the English Geminus, and the history of the circulation' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1946, 1: 87-107. [HC661]  
With some modified figures from Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 1589 \* SAUNDERS, John Bertrand deC.M., Charles Donald O'MALLEY. 'The preparation of the human skeleton by Andreas Vesalius of Brussels' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1946, 20: 433-460.  
Annotated English translation of chapter XXXIX about articulating a skeleton, book I of the *Fabrica*.
- 1590 \* SAUNDERS, John Bertrand deC.M., Charles Donald O'MALLEY. *Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis: The Bloodletting Letter of 1539. An annotated translation and study of the evolution of Vesalius's scientific development*, New York, Henry Schuman, [1947], 94 pp.  
Translation by John B. deC.M. Saunders and Charles Donald O'Malley, announced by Dr. H. Cushing on p. 58 of his Vesalius bio-bibliography: see remark in fine IV.-2.  
Summary in M.F. Ashley MONTAGU (ed.), *Studies and Essays in the History of Sciences and Learning Offered in Homage to George Sarton on the Occasion of his Sixtieth Birthday, 31 August 1944*, New York, Henry Schuman, 1947, 19-34.
- 1591 \* SAUNDERS, John Bertrand deC.M., Charles Donald O'MALLEY. *The illustrations from the works of Andreas Vesalius of Brussels, with annotations and translations*,

*a discussion of the plates and their background, authorship, and influence, and a biographical sketch of Vesalius*, Cleveland (Ohio) and New York, The World Publishing Company, 1950, 252 pp., 428 ill.

Plates from the *De humani corporis fabrica*, *Epitome* and the *Tabulae sex*. With a biographical sketch of Vesalius (pp. 9-40). Also a translation of his letter to Oporinus (pp. 46-48).

Reprints: New-York, Dover publications, 1973 and New York, Gryphon editions, 1993 (with an intro by J.T. Goodrich, see no. 698).

Translated into Portugese by Pedro Carlos Piantino Lemos and Maria Cristina Vilhena Carnevale, São Paulo, Campinas, Imprensa Oficial do Estado e Ateliê Editorial - Editora da Unicamp, 2003, 268 pp.

Reprint with a Foreword and different title *The anatomical drawings of Andreas Vesalius: with annotations and translations, a discussion of the plates and their background, authorship, and influence, and a biographical sketch of Vesalius*, New York, Bonanza Books: distributed by Crown, 1982, 248 pp., ill.

Review: Donald B. THORBURN. 'The illustrations from the works of Andreas Vesalius' in *Saturday Review of literature* (Norman Cousins ed.), 1950, 33 (no. 31).

1592 SAVODNIK, Irwin (ed.). 'Andreas Vesalius: selection from "Andreas Vesalius' first public anatomy at Bologna" by Baldasar Heseler' in IDEM, *The origins of structure in biology*, New York, Dabor Science Publications - Oceanside, 1977, 154 pp.

1593 \* SAWDAY, Jonathan. *The body emblazoned: dissection and the human body in Renaissance culture*, New York, Routledge, 1995, 327 pp., ill.

Multiple sections on Vesalius: anatomy theatre, body as machine, Cartesian analysis, on female body, images, representation of body, temple of mortality.

1594 SAWDAY, Jonathan. *The anatomists [videorecording]. Part 1, The showmen*, London, Channel 4, Windfall films for Channel 4, 2002, 1 video cassette (VHS), 60 min. (WL)

The story of anatomy with, among others, Andreas Vesalius. Inspired by the work of Prof. Von Hagens. See 425.

1595 SCARBOROUGH, John. 'The classical background of the Vesalian revolution' in *Episteme*, 1968, 2: 200-218, ill. [RC245]

1595.20 \* SCATLIFF, J.H., S. JOHNSTON. 'Andreas Vesalius and Thomas Willis: Their Anatomic Brain Illustrations and Illustrators' in *American Journal of Neuroradiology*, 2014, 35 (no. 1): 19-22, ill.

1596 \* SCHAEPPDRYVER, André F. de. 'De kennis van het menselijk lichaam. Bij de 450e verjaring van de editio princeps van het levenswerk van Andreas Vesalius "De humani corporis fabrica libri septem"' [The knowledge of the human body. At the 450th anniversary of the first edition of Andreas Vesalius's life work: "De humani corporis fabrica libri septem"] in *Tweede symposium geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen, 450 jaar "De humani corporis fabrica" Andreae Vesalii, 6 november 1993*, Paleis der Academiën, Brussel, 1993, 13-30.

In Dutch. Also in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1993, 55 (no. 6): 485-502.

About Vesalius's personality according to Fallopius, Sir William Osler on the *Fabrica* and the vesalian way of thinking and working.

- 1597 SCHAMELHOUT, G. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *100 groote Vlamingen*, Antwerp, 1941, pp. 135-137. [HC661a]  
In Dutch.
- 1598 \* SCHAMELHOUT, G., Leo ELAUT. 'De geneeskunde' [Medicine] in M. LAMBERTY, R.F. LISSENS, *Vlaanderen door de eeuwen heen*, Tweede Deel, Brussel - Amsterdam, Elsevier, 1952, 359-372, ill.  
In Dutch. About Vesalius on p. 360-363. Marble bust by L. Tinant on p. 365.
- 1598.79 \* SCHARDIUS, Simon. *Historiarum, quae venerunt in gubernationem Ferdinandi I, huius nominis imp. una cum Epitoma rerum in variis orbis terrarum partibus, a confirmatione eiusdem Caesaris, videlicet ab anno Domini M.D.LVIII, usque ad finem anni Dimini M.D.LXIII, gestarum: a D. Simone Schardio Iurisconsulto ex variis scriptis collecta* [Histories during the reign of Ferdinand I, with a summary of the wars in the different parts of the World by the same emperor, from 1558 till 1564, by Simon Schardius], Tomus III, Basileae, [Officina Henricpetrina, 1574.]  
On Vesalius at the sick bed of Henry, king of France (p. 2158-2159), and his travel to Cyprus with Malatesta, his invitation for lecturing in Padua and his death at Zakynthos (p. 2213-2214).
- 1598.80 \* SCHARDIUS, Simon. *Schardius redivivus sive rerum germanicarum scriptores varii* [Schardius revives or Various Authors on German Subjects], Giessae, ex officina Seileriana, 1673. (BG)  
Liber II, p. 620-631: on the siege of Leuven and the role of Chr. Pfluegel (*Fabrica* 1543 book I).  
Liber III, p. 139: Vesalius at the sick-bed of Henry II of France; p. 171: on Vesalius' last journey and his death.  
Liber IV, p. 93: epitaphe for Oporinus.  
Later edition: Simon Schardius lived from 1535 till 1573.
- 1599 \* SCHARIZER, Ernst. 'Andreas Vesalius' in Otto ZEKERT, *Leibärzte*, HMW-Jahrbuch, Wien, Heilmittelwerke, 1958, pp. 55-64, ill.
- 1600 SCHECHTER, David Charles, Henry SWAN. 'Andreas Vesalius, surgeon' in *Surgery*, 1961, 50: 970-982, ill. [RC246]  
The author argue that Vesalius was the author of the *Chirurgia magna*.
- 1600.80 \* SCHELTEMA, P. *Hadriani Junii epistolae selectae* [Selected letters by Hadrianus Junius], Amstelodami apud M. H. Schonekat – Lipsiae apud T. O. Weigel, 1839, 91 pp. (BG)  
On pp. 18-19 part of the letter by H. Junius to Ludovicus Carinus concerning Vesalius' departure from Bologna, back to Padua, after his guest college of January 1540.
- 1601 \* SCHENCK, Johann [Schenck] von Grafenberg. *Παραθησεων sive Observationum medicarum, rararum, novarum, admirabilium, et monstrosarum volumen, tomis septem de toto homine institutum* [Seven books on the whole of man or observations on medicine, curiosities, interesting new things and monsters...], Francofurti, E typ. Nicolai Hoffmanni, 1609. (BG) [HC355]



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

The earliest sourcebook for pathological observations of Andreas Vesalius, among others. With several clinical observations by Vesalius, also on the accident of Don Carlos (Book I, pp. 16-17); on a stone ruptured in the urinary bladder, a consilium taken from Dodoens (Book III, pp. 544-545); on gynaecological problems in a girl (Book IV, pp. 704-705); according to Roth, but not seen: the consilium for the Duke of Terranova (Book IV, p. 707); also on the aortic aneurysm of Leonhard Velsler (Book V, p. 787); and on the spleen (Book VI, *observatio CCVI*).

The seven books were first published apart in Basel in 1584-97.

Later editions as:

Francofurti, E Paltheniana, sumtibus Iona Rhodii Bibliopola, 1600.

Francofurti, sumptibus Joannis Beyeri, excudebat Hieronymus Polichius, 1665, 918 pp.

See also no. 1736.25.

- 1602 SCHERRINGTON, C. *The endeavour of Jean Fernel: with a list of the editions of his writings*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1946, 223 pp.  
Comparison between Fernel and Vesalius, two contemporaries.  
Facsimile edition Folkestone, Dawson, 1974.
- 1602.50 \* SCHEYVEN, L. *Letter to Monseigneur Van Waeyenbergh*, n.p., 30 July 1953. (UAL)  
In French. Asking the rector of the University of Leuven to give a bust of Vesalius to the city of Zante.
- 1603 SCHIAFFINO, R. *Historia de la medicina en el Uruguay*, Montevideo, Imprenta Nacional "Rosgal", 1927-1937, 2 vols: I, 610 pp.; II, 610 pp.  
The first volume contains five parts, the first dealing with medicine in Spain at the time America was discovered and with a discussion about Vesalius.
- 1603.30 \* SCHIAVONE, Mario. [Introduction on Vesalius's Life and Works] in Andreas VESALIUS, *Suorum de Humani Corporis Fabrica Librorum Epitome*, Padova, Edizioni Bado & C., 1983, pp. 11-15.  
In Italian.
- 1604 \* SCHIDER, Fritz. *An atlas of anatomy for artists*, New York, Dover Publications, 1957, 189 plates.  
Plates 140-147 from Vesalius's *Epitome* and *Fabrica* (1555). Short remarks on p. xxii and second last page.  
German editon *Plastisch-Anatomischer Handatlas für Akademien, Kunstschulen und zum Selbstunterricht*, E.A. Seeman, 1929.
- 1604.98 SCHIERBEEK, Abraham. 'Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur, IV. Andreas Vesalius' [From Aristotle to Pasteur] in *Levende Natuur*, 1919-20, 24, 225.  
In Dutch. Also in *Van Aristoteles tot Pasteur. Leven en werken der groote biologen*, Amsterdam, 1923, 479 pp., ill.
- 1605 \* SCHIERBEEK, Abraham. 'Volcher Coiters place in the world of science. B. Coiter as comparative anatomist, physiologist and embryologist' in *Volcher Coiter, Opuscula selecta Neerlandicorum de arte medica, Fasciculus duodevigesimus, quem curatores miscellaneorum quae vocantur Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde collegerunt et ediderunt*, Amstelodami, sumptibus Societatis, 1955, XLVII-LXVII.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Vesalius on the ossicles of the ear (p. LII), and comparative anatomy (p. XLVIII-XLIX), Vesalius depicts already the fossa ovalis of the heart (p. LIII), Vesalius and Colombo (p. LIV), Daremberg on Vesalius (p. LV), Galenus influence on the *Tabulae sex* and the use of apes by Vesalius (p. LIX), the nervus opticus, sinus frontalis and rete mirabile (p. LXV).

- 1605.70 SCHILLACE, B. 'Seeing is believing: New York Academy of Medicine's Vesalius 500th year celebrations' in *Culture, Medicine, and Psychiatry*, 2014, 38 (no. 4): 712-715.
- 1605.80 \* SCHILLER, Francis. 'The Cerebral Ventricles: from Soul to Sink' in *Archives of Neurology*, 1997, 54: 1158-1162, ill.  
With Vesalius's opinion and a translation of a short passage.
- 1606 SCHILLER, Joseph. 'La place de Vésale dans l'histoire de la physiologie' in *Histoire et biologie*, 1968, 1: 24-43. [RC247]  
With bibliography.
- 1606.20 \* SCHILLINGS, A. *Matricule de l'Université de Louvain. IV. Février 1528 - Février 1569*, Bruxelles Brussel, Palais des académies - Paleis der Academiën, 1961, p. 141.  
Mere mention of *Franciscus Wesalius de Bruxella, Cam.* in the list of the *divites* of the matricules on August 31th, 1536 (rectorship of Johannes Lobelius Boloniensis).
- 1607 \* SCHIRMER, Alfred Max. 'Beitrag zur Geschichte und Anatomie des Pankreas' inaug. Diss., Basel, L. Reinhardt, 1893, 83 pp. [HC662]  
Pages 8-9 contain a copy with German translation and criticism of the description of the pancreas in the *Fabrica*; 1543, Bk. 5, ch. 4.
- 1607.60 \* SCHLICH, Thomas. 'Von der Vielfalt des Auswirkungen des Werkes Vesals. Die Anatomie des Vesal im 16. Jahrhundert: Ein neues Bild vom menschlicher Körper auf der Basis einer alten Tradition' in Norbert STEFENELLI (ed.), *Körper ohne Leben. Begegnung und Umgang mit Toten*, Wien, Bohlau Verlag, 1998, pp. 669-673.
- 1608 \* SCHMEINK, C.J. 'Artsen op postzegels' [Doctors on stamps] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1965, 109 (no. 2): 1253-1260.  
In Dutch. Short mention of the belgian Vesalius stamp of 1942.
- 1609 SCHMIDT, Karin. 'Galenische und vesalische Anatomie und Physiologie des Herzens im Lichte der Septumpassage', Dissertation, Kiel, 1969, 40 pp. [RC248]
- 1609.20 \* SCHMIDT-GLINTZER, Helwig. 'Körpertopographie und Gottesferne: Vesalius in China' in *Jahrbuch der Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Göttingen 2010*, Göttingen, Walter De Gruyter, 2011, 125-147, ill.
- 1609.80 \* SCHMITT, Marc. *Die anatomischen Illustrationen in Andreas Vesals "De humani corporis fabrica" von 1543*, Diplomarbeit zur Erlangung des akademischen Grades eines Diplom-Kulturwissenschaftlers im Studiengang Historisch orientierte Kulturwissenschaften, Universität des Saarlandes, Philosophischen Fakultäten I und III, Saarbrücken, Juni 2015.  
Thesis in 2 vols. Vol. I: text, vol. II: *Anhang mit den Abbildungen der Diplomarbeit*.

- 1610 SCHMITZ, Rudolf, Freddy TEK TIONG TAN. ‘Die Radix Chinae in der “Epistola de radice Chinae usu” des Andreas Vesalius (1546)’ in *Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften*, 1967, 51 (no. 3): 217-228.  
See no. 1774.75. [RC249]
- 1611 SCHMUTZER, Richard. ‘Vesals Darstellung des Baues der Niere. Ein Nachtrag zur gleichnamigen Arbeit Holls’ in *Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften*, 1934, 27: 187-188. [HC663]  
Vesalius’s representation of the structure of the kidneys. A supplement to the contribution by Holl, see no. 857.
- 1612 \* SCHMUTZER, Richard. ‘Die Initialen in Vesals Anatomie’ in *Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften*, [Leipzig], 1938, 31: 328-330. [HC355a]
- 1613 SCHMUTZER, Richard. ‘Die Anatomie der Haustiere in Vesals Fabrica (1543) und Epistola de Radice Chyna (1546)’ in *Ergebnisse der Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte*, 1938, 32: 165-234. [HC335b]
- 1613.03 SCHMUTZER, Richard. ‘Anatomische Beobachtungen bei Tisch aus Andreas Vesals Fabrica, (1543)’ in *Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften*, [Leipzig], 1941, 34: 162-168. (EWC)
- 1613.05 SCHMUTZER, Richard. ‘Leonardo da Vinci, Andreas Vesalius, Carlo Ruini, Jean Héroard und die Anatomie des Pferdes im 16. Jahrhundert’ in *Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte*, 1943, 112 (no. 1): 460-474, ill. (EWC)  
‘The *Anatomia del cavallo* (1598) is based on Vesalius’s Fabrica, not on Leonardo da Vinci’.
- 1613.25 SCHNALKE, Thomas. ‘Bühne, Sammlung und Museum. Zur Funktion des Berliner anatomischen Theaters im 18. Jahrhundert’ in Helmar SCHRAMM, Ludger SCHWARTE, Jan LAZARDZIG (eds.), *Spuren der Avantgarde: Theatrum anatomicum. Frühe Neuzeit und Moderne im Kulturvergleich*, Berlin – New York, Walter de Gruyter, 2011, pp. 1-27, ill.  
Also on the *Theatra anatomica* used by Vesalius (pp. 5-9).
- 1613.50 \* SCHNEIDER, Christina. ‘Andreas Vesalius, Anatomiepionier: von den Leichen lernen’ in Peter-Matthias GAEDE, *GEO Themenlexikon*, Mannheim, 2007, vol. 10, 1054-1057, ill.
- 1614 \* SCHOLTZIUS, Laurentius. *Epistolarum philosophicarum: medicinalium, ac chymicarum a summis nostrae aetatis philosophis ac medicis exaratarum, volumen...* [Book on letters about philosophy: of medicine and chemistry gathered by the best philosophers and doctors of our days...], Francofurti ad Moenum, apud A. Wecheli haeredes, 1598, 5 ll., 536 col., 6 ll. (BG) [HC356]  
See *Epistolae* 30 and 31, both shortly about the story of Vesalius’s death told by A. Paré.  
Later edition: Hanoviae, Typis Wechelianis apud haeredes Ioannis Aubrii, 1610.

- 1614.02 \* SCHOLZIUS, Laurentius. *Consiliorum medicinalium, conscriptorum à Praestantiss. atque Excellentiss. nostrorum temporum medicis. Liber Singularis* [Unique book on medical consilia written by the most prominent and best doctors of our time], Hanoviae, Typis Wecheliani apud haeredes Ioannis Aubrii, 1610, col. 1164. (BG)  
With Vesalius consilium on epilepsia and tinnitus, being VIII.F.-2.
- 1615 SCHOONEN, Louis. *Hommage à André Vésale*, Edition de luxe, Bruxelles, D. Raes, 1847, 36 pp., ill. portrait. [HC357]  
Poems.
- 1615.90 SCHOTT, Gerhard. *Prospectus Anatomy of the human body by Andreas Vesalius: New York Academy of Medicine and the Library of the University of Munich*, New York, McFarlane, Warde, McFarlane, 1935.  
Presumably on the *Icones anatomicae*.
- 1616 SCHOTTENLOHER, Karl. *Bibliographie zur Deutschen Geschichte im Zeitalter der Glaubensspaltung 1517-1585*, Leipzig, 1935. [HC664]  
Bibliography of works about Vesalius in vol. II, pp. 353-354.  
Later edition A. Hiersemann, 1966, 4700 pp.
- 1617 \* SCHOUTEN, J. 'De slangestaf van Asklepios symbool der geneeskunde', Doctoral diss., Leiden, Filologie en filosofie, Amsterdam-Meppel, Brocades-Steeman & Pharmacia, 1963, 216 pp.  
The importance of Vesalius and his work and discussion of the frontispiece on p. 114-117.  
Drawing of Asclepios ascribed to Stephan van Calcar on p. 117.
- 1617.20 \* SCHRADER, Justus. *Exercitationum Anatomicarum, ad Observationes Falloppii Anatomicas, et earundem Examen per Vesalium, addita ubique Epicrisi, prima, pro qua, sub Praesidio Clarissimi Doctissimique Viri, D. Joannis van Horne, Med. Doct. Anatomes et Chirurgiae Professoris Ordinarii. Publice respondebit, Justus Schrader, Helmstadiensis. Ad diem Ianuarii, loco horisque solitis, ante mer.* [First public defence by Justus Schrader from Helmstedt of an anatomical study of the *Observationes anatomicae* by Falloppio and their *Examen* by Vesalius, with the addition of remarks everywhere, under the presidency of the most famous and very learned doctor Johannes van Horne, doctor of medicine, anatomist and ordinary professor in surgery. On day ... of January, at the usual place and time in the morning], Lugduni Batavorum, apud Viduam et Haeredes Johannis Elsevirii, Academiae Typograph., 1669, 14 pp. (BG)  
Thesis, not page-numbered. Includes an introduction to Falloppio's *Observationes anatomicae* (1562) and Vesalius's *Examen* (1564), the introductory letter (first larger part) to Petrus Manna from Falloppio's work, the first pages (p. 1 and the larger part of p. 2) of Vesalius's *Examen*, Schrader's remarks (epicrisis) to the texts of both Falloppio and Vesalius, and Schrader's 22 short additions or conclusions.
- 1618 \* SCHRETZENMAYR, A. 'Vesals Vermächtnis' in *Bayerisches Aerzteblatt*, 1964, 19: 654-658, ill. [RC250]  
The commemorative congress in Augsburg at the 400th anniversary of Vesalius's death.  
Also on Vesalius's diagnosis of an aortic aneurysm of Leonard Welser.

- 1619 SCHUBRING, Konrad. 'Der Titel von Vesals Hauptwerk' in *Medizinhistorisches Journal*, 1966, 1: 149. [RC251]
- 1619.90 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. 'Een geschiedkundige schets van het eeuwenoude onderwijs in de anatomie te Leuven' [Historical Sketch of the Centuries Old Education in Anatomy at Leuven] in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1950, 12 (no. 3): 1-20, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on Vesalius, especially his reasons to leave Leuven for Padua (pp. 6-9).
- 1619.91 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. 'Een nieuw Anatomisch Instituut Scola Anatomica Andreae Vesalii' [A New Institute for Anatomy: Scola Anatomica Andreae Vesalii] in *Onze Alma Mater*, 1950, 4 (no. 3): 9-14, ill.  
In Dutch. With a history of anatomy at the University of Leuven.
- 1619.92 \* [SCHUEREN, Gerard van der]. *Letter to Monseigneur H. Van Waeyenbergh, Rector Magnificus, Leuven, Leuven, 22 January 1952.* (UAL)  
Letter on Barbianis and Borel de Bitche, passim on Vesalius.
- 1619.93 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Letter to Borel de Bitche*, [Leuven], 5 February 1952.  
In French. Short letter on the inauguration of the anatomical institute in Leuven. (UAL)
- 1619.94 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Letter to Nicolas Ant. Barbiani*, [Leuven], 20 February 1952. (UAL)  
In French. Letter asking a photo of the Vesalius-monument at Zakynthos, on his intended departure for Africa the next day, and mentioning the name of the institute of anatomy in Leuven 'Schola Anatomica Andrae (sic) Vesalii'.
- 1620.02 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Letter to Remi Baert, Athens*, [Leuven] 4 June 1952.  
Letter on Vesalius and Barbianis. (UAL)
- 1620.03 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Letter to Remi Baert, Athens*, Leuven, 25 June 1953. (UAL)  
Letter on his membership of the Comite d'Honneur for the Vesalius commemoration at Zakynthos and his intended voyage to Congo to found there the first university (Lovanium).
- 1620.04 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Letter to Remi Baert, Athens*, Leuven 1 July 1953.  
In Dutch. Letter on the representation from Leuven at the Vesalius commemoration in Zakynthos in 1953. Also on minister P. van Zeeland. (UAL)
- 1620.06 \* [SCHUEREN, Gerard van der]. *Letter to Monseigneur H. van Waeyenbergh*, Leuven 6 August 1953. (UAL)  
In Dutch. Letter on a financial settlement for a Vesalius-monument at Zakynthos
- 1620.07 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Letter to R. Baert, Athens*, Leuven, 29 September 1953. (UAL)  
Letter on Barbianis's work *l'Evolution de l'Anatomie et André Vésale*, on the portraits of Vesalius, and a reference to his letter to Gaston Eyskens (no. 1620.08).

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1620.08 \* [SCHUEREN, Gerard van der]. *Letter to Minister G. Eyskens*, Leuven 29 September 1953. (UAL)  
In Dutch. Letter on the intended Vesalius-commemoration in Zakynthos in 1954 (!) by the Société Médico-chirurgicale. Also on Barbianis, Economos, and Remi Baert.
- 1620.10 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der (a.o). 'Inleiding' in *Cava vitalia*, Brussel, Arscia, 1959, pp. 17-22.  
In Dutch. Short biographical notes on Vesalius and the intended commemoration in Zakynthos in 1854.
- 1620.14 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Letter to N. Barbianis*, [Leuven], 14 February 1963. (UAL)  
In French. The author mentions his *Cava Vitalia*, ed. by Charles Thomas, Springfield (Il.).
- 1620.50 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. 'Het Vesalius-instituut' [The Vesalius Institute], in *Leuvens Geneeskundig Tijdschrift*, 1964, p. 386-390.  
In Dutch.
- 1620.70 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Letter to A.M. DALCQ*, Bruxelles, 30 June 1964. (UAL)  
Answer to the invitation for an audience with king Baudouin.
- 1620.75 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Prévisions financières de la commémoration Vésale établies à la date du 12-8-1964*, [Leuven], typescript, 1964, 2 pp. (UAL)  
This was for the Vesalius commemoration of 1964 in Brussels.
- 1620.80 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Text for a Radio broadcast on October 14th 1964*, Brussels, 1964, 3 pp. of 4. (UAL)  
On the international homage to Andreas Vesalius and shortly on his biography.
- 1620.90 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. 'Andreas Vesalius en de genese van zijn hervormingswerk' [Andreas Vesalius and the genesis of his reformatory work] in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 31-36.  
In Dutch. Speech in the presence of King Baudouin of Belgium on 19 October 1964.
- 1620.95 \* [SCHUEREN, Gerard van der]. *Letter to C. Schuurmans, Ambassadeur*, [Leuven], 26 April, 1965. (UAL)  
Answer to letter no. 1625.50. Mentions R. Lagrain and Dr. Mothoneos.
- 1621.01 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Letter to N. Barbianis*, [Leuven], 28 May 1965. (UAL)  
In French. With congratulations for Barbianis's organisation of the Vesalius commemoration at Zakynthos.
- 1621.02 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Letter to N. Barbianis*, [Leuven], 21 September 1965. (UAL)  
In French. With congratulations for Barbianis's organisation of the Vesalius commemoration at Zakynthos in 1965, and referring to the speech no. 1621.03.

- 1621.03 \* [SCHUEREN, Gerard van der]. [Intro of Address at the 400th Anniversary of Vesalius' Death in Zakyntos], Zakyntos, 1965, typescript, 2 pp. (UAL)
- 1621.04 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. *Letter to Monsieur le Professeur P. Ardouin*, [Heverlee?], 27 May 1968. (UAL)  
In French. On the 400th anniversary of Vesalius' death. Also on a film, the Collegium Trilingue and the Sweet Water.
- 1621.05 \* SCHUEREN, Gerard van der. '362-363 Klassieken als leermeesters. 364-367 Andreas Vesalius' [362-363 Classics as Teachers. 364-367 Andreas Vesalius] in J. ROEGIERS (ed.), *550 Jaar Universiteit Leuven 1425-1975*, Leuven, Stedelijk Museum, 1976, pp. 258-261.  
In Dutch. Catalogue of the exhibition for the 550th anniversary of the University of Louvain. Vesalius' professors Willemaers and Noot at Louvain, his education, the Sweet Water, the *Paraphrasis* (Leuven: R. Rescius, 1537; copy from Vienna), the skeleton in Basel and his *Fabrica* (1543).
- 1621.80 \* SCHULER, Ingo. 'Vesalius-Ausstellung: "Spätes Mittelalter: Die Kirche unterstützt [!] Forscher"' in *Ketzerbriefe. Flashenpost für unangepasste Gedanken*, 192, Freiburg, Ahriman-Verlag, April/May 2015, pp. 68-74.  
About the Vesalius-exhibition in Basel 2014-2015, and Vesalius's difficulties with the Church.
- 1622 SCHULLIAN, Dorothy May. 'M. André Vésale and World War I' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1946, 1 (no. 3): 482-486, ill. [HC665]  
On the war anecdote in the newspaper *La libre Belgique* (and other papers) about the Vesalius statue on the Barricade square in Brussels, in *Notes & Queries*.
- 1623 \* SCHULTE, B.P.M. 'Vesalius on the Anatomy of the Brain' in *Janus*, 1966, 53: 40-49, ill. [RC252]  
Also in *Acta quarti conventus historiae scientiae medicinae, matheseos naturaliumque excolenda, Lovanii 1964*, Leiden, Brill, 1967, 45-54.
- 1624 \* SCHULTETUS, Aenae B.W. *De Renaissance der medische wetenschappen met een terugblik op Hippocrates* [The rebirth of medical sciences in retrospect of Hippocrates], 's Gravenhage, Martinus Nijhoff, 1905, 198 pp. [HC665a]  
In Dutch. On Vesalius, see pp. 118-132.
- 1624.80 \* SCHUMACHER, Gert-Horst. 'Theatrum Anatomicum in History and Today – El Theatrum Anatomicum en la Historia y Hoy' in *International Journal of Morphology*, 2007, 25 (no. 1): 15-32.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 1625 \* SCHUMAN, Ida W, Henry SCHUMAN (ed.). *A selection of rare medical books as an aspect of the history of culture. With an appendix of medical bibliographies, histories and biographies. Notes on the first and second editions of the Fabrica of Vesalius, especially for this catalogue by Charles D. O'Malley*, New York, Schuman, 1954, 77 pp.  
See also no. 1312.

- 1625.05 \* SCHUMAN'S. *Seventy Noteworthy Medical Rarities [Several of Medico-Literary Interest] in Honor of the Seventieth Birthday of Dr. Harvey Cushing together with a Tribute by Dr. Lawrence Reynolds*, New York, Schuman's, Catalogue five – Autumn 1939, 47 pp., ill.  
With a *Fabrica 1543* (lot 64), *Fabrica 1568* (lot 65), *Janssonius 1617* (lot 66), and *Maschenbauer 1706* (lot 67).
- 1625.50 \* [SCHUURMANS, Constant]. *Letter to [Professor Gerard] van der Schueren*, [Athens], 21 April 1965. (UAL)  
On the travel conditions to Zakynthos and the commemoration program.
- 1626 \* SCHWABE, Hans. *Der lange Weg der Chirurgie, vom Wundarzt und Bader zur Chirurgie*, Zürich, Strom-Verlag, 1986, 185 pp.  
Vesalius's physiology of the brain on p. 24, passim on p. 98 and brief biography on p. 100-104.
- 1626.50 \* SCHWALBE, Ernst. *Vorlesungen über Geschichte der Medizin*, Jena, Gustav Fisher, 1909, 213 pp.  
See pp. 83-87 and 181-182.
- SCHWALLART, see ZUALLART.
- 1626.90 SCHWARTZ, George, Philip W. BISHOP. 'Vesalius, "Preface" and "On Dissection of the Living Animals" from the *Fabrica*' in IDEM, *Moments of Discovery: The Development of Modern Science*, New York, Basic Books, 1958, pp. 517-533.
- 1626.95 \* SCHWARTZ, Seymour I. *The Anatomist, the Barber-Surgeon, and the King. How the Accidental Death of Henry II of France Changed the World*, New York, Prometheus Books, 2015, 279 pp., ill.  
Historical story. Also on the never proven encounter of Vesalius and Paré at the death-bed of Henry II of France.
- 1627 \* SCHWARZ, Ignaz. 'Ein Konsilium des Andreas Vesalius' in *Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin*, 1909-10, 3: 402-407. [HC358]  
Consilium for Bathasar von Stubenberg about a boy with a nervous disorder of his right foot. Correspondance between Adam and Wolfgang von Stubenberg.
- 1628 \* SCHWEITZER, G., James T. GOODRICH. 'Vesalius's inconstant structures' in *The Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 2000, 82 (no. 9): 1363-1364.  
On the *os vesalianum*.
- 1628.20 \* SCIENCE and ART DEPARTMENT of the COMMITTEE of COUNCIL on EDUCATION. 'Piles (Roger de)' and 'Vesalius (Andreas)' in *The First Proofs of the Universal Catalogue of Books on Art*, Vol. II, London, Chapman and Hall, 1870, pp. 1604-1605 and 2056. (BG)
- 1628.50 \* SCOTT LANDERS, Matthew. 'Early Modern Dissection and Literary Organization: the Anatomies of Andreas Vesalius, Helkiah Crooke, and Robert Burton' in IDEM, *The Anatomy of Anatomia: Dissection and the organization of Knowledge in*



*British Literature, 1500-1800*, dissertation, at the Graduate Faculty of the Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College, for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, B.A., University of Dallas, 2002, May 2009, pp. 43-81, ill.

<[http://etd.lsu.edu/docs/available/etd-04092009-190232/unrestricted/MatthewScottLanders\\_diss.pdf](http://etd.lsu.edu/docs/available/etd-04092009-190232/unrestricted/MatthewScottLanders_diss.pdf)>

- 1629 SCULTETUS, Anke H., J. Lionel, VILLAVICENCIO, Norman M. RICH. 'Facts and fiction surrounding the discovery of the venous valves' in *Journal of Vascular Surgery*, 2001, 33 (no. 2): 435-441. Comment in the same: 33 (no. 6): 1317.  
Also on Vesalius. (NLM)
- 1630 \* SEAL, Andrew. 'Appendicitis: a historical review' in *The Canadian Journal of Surgery*, 1981, 24 (no. 4): 427-433.  
The eighth plate of book five (Fabrica, 1543) is the first representation of the appendix ever. Briefly, with illustration.
- 1630.50 SECOUSSE, Frederic. *L'abrégé anatomique de Vésale: à propos d'une édition rarissime conservée à la bibliothèque municipale de Lille*, sous la direction de Antoine Drizenko, directeur de thèse, 1988.
- 1631 \* SEEBASS, Adolf, Jan TSCHICHOLD. *Vesalius*, Basel, Hoffmann-La Roche, 1960, 16 pp., ill.  
At the 500th anniversary of the university of Basel. Its library was given a copy of the *Fabrica 1555* by F. Hoffmann-La Roche. Text about Vesalius and his work opening with the frontispiece of the *Fabrica 1543*; color photograph of the *Fabrica 1555* and b/w of all muscle men in a continuous landscape; title-page of the *Fabrica 1555*; Vesalius's portrait with missing piece of wood (upper corner left); table with dissection instruments and text fragment, skeletal figures 2 and 3, and 9 muscle men, all from *Fabrica 1555*. This is Cushing no. VI.A.-19.
- 1632 \* SÉGAL, Alain. 'A propos d'une édition de la 'Fabrica' de Vésale entièrement coloriée à la main' in *Histoire des sciences médicales*, 2003, 37 (no. 2): 245-252, ill. (WL)
- 1632.01 \* SÉGAL, Alain. 'L'exemplaire du *De humani corporis fabrica* d'Andreas Vesalius de la bibliothèque municipale de Reims' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2014, 48 (no. 4): 495-502, ill.  
With a survey of the differences between some of the variant copies of the 1543 edition. Also, with minor changes and less illustrations, in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 177-215, ill.  
See <<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/histoire/vesale>>
- 1632.20 \* SEGRE, Vera, Nicolas CRETTON (docenti). *L'anatomia fino al Rinascimento: la svolta di Andrea Vesalio e confronto con Leonardo da Vinci*, Lavoro di maturità 2009-2010, Lena Gabutti 4F, 49 pp., ill.  
<[www.nicolascrutton.ch/LM/LAM\\_Lena\\_Gabutti.pdf](http://www.nicolascrutton.ch/LM/LAM_Lena_Gabutti.pdf)>

- 1633 \* SEIDEL, Bruno. *Commentarius didascalicus valde eruditus et perspicuus de corpore animato: ac potissimum quidem de corpore et anima hominis. Accommodatus ad faciliorem intelligentiam librorum Aristotelis et interpretum eius, ut et P. Melanchthonis De anima; itemque Galeni, Vesalii et aliorum qui de fabrica corporis humani scripserunt, in usum physicae & anatomiae studiosorum recognitus a Rod. Goclenio et nunc primum in lucem editus* [Very experienced and clear educational comment on the living body, especially on the human body and soul. Adapted for a better understanding of the books of Aristotle and their translations, such as “On the soul” by P. Melanchthon: and the same for Galen, Vesalius and others who wrote about the human body...], Hanoviae, apud Guilielmum Antonium, impensis P. Fischeri F., 1594, 855 pp. (BG) [HC359]  
Page 33 et seq., on Vesalius: “Vesalius divina industria ac sagacitate omnium tam antiquorum quam recentiorum studia superavit...”. Also
- 1634 \* SEIDEL, Bruno. *Poematum libri septem...* [Seven books with poems], Basel, per Ioannem Oporinum, 1555, [321 pp.]. (BG) [HC360]  
Short poem (4 lines) mentioning Vesalius on p. 310. Roth gives it in full in his biography (no. 345, p. 441, but with an error: ‘placet’ instead of ‘places’): *De Fama mortis Vesalii. / Vesalium medica vulgaverat arte potentem / Esse fama mortuum. Fama places, quia mentiris. Si vera referres, / Digna supplicio fores.* (Transl. after J. Vons: Rumour of Vesalius’s death. / Among physicians rumour has it that Vesalius, great by his art, is death. / You are jocking, rumour, as you are lying. If you would tell it as correct, you would deserve a punishment.) According to Roth there must have been a confusion with the death of his brother Franciscus in Vienna.
- 1634.10 \* SEIFERT, Dietmar. ‘Andreas Vesalius und Kursachsen – eine Spurensuche’ in *Aertzeblatt Sachsen*, 2016 (no. 2): 81-83, ill.  
Kursachsen is now Kurfürstentum Sachsen (Saxony).  
Also on the relationship between Melanchthon, Peucer and Languet.
- 1634.25 \* SELWYN, David G. *The Library of Thomas Cranmer*, [Oxford], The Oxford Bibliographical Society, 1996.  
See no. 579 on p. 150 for a copy of the *Paraphrasis* (Basel, Winter, 1537).
- 1634.50 \* SÉNAC, Joannes de. *Traité de la structure du coeur, de son action, et de ses maladies, tome premier*, Paris, Méquignon, 1783, 532 pp. (BG)  
For Vesalius see chapter VII, pp. 64-66.
- 1635 \* SERAFINI, Anthony. ‘The age of Vesalius’ in IDEM, *The epic history of biology*, New York, Plenum Press, 1993, pp. 75-88, ill. (INU)
- 1635.60 \* SERRANO, Octavio Rivero. ‘De la anatomia de Vesalio a la del genoma humano’ in *Revista de la Facultad de Medicina de la UNAM*, 2006, 49 (Suppl. 1) no. 3: xiv-xviii, ill.
- 1635.65 \* SERRAS, Nikolaos. [‘Pages on Vesalius’s grave’] in *Eptanisiaka Fylla – Filologiki – Laografiki kai Istoriki Ekdoti*, Tomos IE’, 1, Editor and Publisher: Dinos Konomos, Zakynthos, Spring 1989, pp. 5-8.

- 1635.70 \* SERRURE, C.P. (red.). ‘Graf- en gedenkschriften te Augsburg, te Basel en elders’ [Epitaphs and memorials in Augsburg, Basle and elsewhere] in *Vaderlandsch museum voor Nederduitsche letterkunde, oudheid en geschiedenis*, Gent, H. Hoste, 1861, pp. 259-276.  
In Dutch. For Vesalius see pp. 269, 271, and 368.
- 1635.80 SERVICE DE CENTRALISATION DES ETUDES GENEALOGIQUES ET DEMOGRAPHIQUES DE BELGIQUE. *Epitaphier du vieux Bruxelles*, [Bruxelles], S.C.G.D., 1997.  
See folio 45: “Boenaert Nicolaus 1570 St Michel & Ste Gudule” (ref. 1557) and “Van Wesele Anna épouse Boenaert Nic.” (ref. 1570).
- 1636 \* SERVOLINI, Luigi, Luigi BUCCIANTE. *Icones anatomicae: dieci tavole rare di anatomia umana da Vesalio a Caldano* [Anatomical pictures: ten plates of human anatomy from Vesalius to Caldano], Padova, A. Tosello, 1953, 20 ff.  
Folio containing a pen drawing of the frontispice of the *Fabrica*, but different from the one in Stockholm, and the male figure from the *Epitome*. L. Servolini and L. Bucciante are treating on the relationship between the anatomist and the artist.
- 1636.10 \* SERVRANCKX, Jeanne. ‘Enkele bedenkingen bij het samenstellen van de genealogie van de Brabantse familie Van Hamme’ [The Family Van Hamme in Brabant: some objections to its Genealogy] in *Vlaamse Stam*, 2017, 53 (no. 3): 324-329.  
Genealogy of the family of Vesalius’s wife. Mere mention of him in the genealogical tree p. 327.
- 1636.30 SETON, Cecilia. *Figurae anatomicae*, [11] ff., ill.  
‘Manuscript’ in the Exeter Cathedral Library containing drawings derived from A. Vesalius.
- 1636.60 \* SEVERINUS, Marcus Aurelius. *Zootomia democritaeva: id est Anatome Generalis totius animantium Opificii, libris quinque distincta* [Democritic dissection of animals], Noribergae, Literis Endterianis, 1645. (BG)  
Tells on p. 150 that Vesalius made dissections on living men (see also index: *Vesalius ... viventes homines ad dissectionem adoptavit*). Comp. Roth pp. 473-485.
- 1636.80 \* SEWARD, W. ‘VESALIUS’ in *Biographiana - Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons*, vol. I, London, J. Johnson, 1799, pp. 85-87.  
From a letter by Richard Morison on Charles V, quoted also by O’Malley (no. 1323) on p. 260.
- 1637 \* SEYN, Eug. De. *Dictionnaire biographique des sciences, des lettres et des arts en Belgique*, Bruxelles, Editions l’Avenir, 1935-1936, 2 vols., 1188 pp., ill.  
Short biography of Andreas Vesalius on p. 1140. See also no. 1864.
- 1637.50 \* SGARBI, Vittorio. [Introduction on the artists of Vesalius’s *Epitome*] in Andreas VESALIUS, *Suorum de Humani Corporis Fabrica Librorum Epitome*, Padova, Edizioni Bado & C., 1983, pp. 7-10.  
In Italian. Especially on Calcar and Titian.

- 1638 SHAPIRO, S.L. 'The skeptical anatomist (Galen), (Vesalius)' in *Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Monthly*, 1972, 51 (no. 3): 103-107.
- 1638.50 \* SHEDLOCK, James. 'Transforming 16th century scholarship in 21st century terms' in *Library Notes*, 2003, 29: 1 and 4, ill.  
On the translation of Vesalius' *Fabrica* in the 'Northwestern Vesalius' site.  
<[www.galter.northwestern.edu/library\\_notes/libnotes29.pdf](http://www.galter.northwestern.edu/library_notes/libnotes29.pdf)>
- 1638.80 SHELLEY, Harry S., R.H. ROBERTSON. *History of Medicine: an overview*, Lecture delivered September 1, 1976 to the History of Medicine class of Vanderbilt University School of Medicine. Side B is a continuation of this lecture delivered the 8th of Sept. By Dr. R.H. Robertson, 1 Sound cassette (ca. 120 min.).  
On Andreas Vesalius and the Scuola medica Salernitana.
- 1639 SHERZOI, H. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *Journal of Investigative Surgery*, 1999, 12 (no. 3): 131-132. (WL)
- 1640 SHIMIZU, K. 'Vesalius landmark work' in *Ophthalmology*, 2001, 108 (no. 1): 11.  
Letter to the editor. (MML)
- 1640.30 SHINOHARA, A.L., C.G. DE SOUZA MELO, E.M. SILVEIRA, e.a. 'Incidence, morphology and morphometry of the foramen of Vesalius: complementary study for a safer planning and execution of the trigeminal rhizotomy technique' in *Surgical and Radiological Anatomy*, 2010, 32 (no. 2): 159-164.
- 1641 SHIPPEN, Katherine B. 'Vesalius and Harvey use their eyes' in IDEM, *Men, microscopes and living things*, New York, The Viking Press, 1961, 192 pp., ill.
- 1641.38 SHOTWELL, R. Allen. 'The Revival of Vivisection in the Sixteenth Century' in *Journal of the History of Biology*, 2013, 46: 171-197.  
Also on Vesalius.
- 1641.40 \* SHOTWELL, R. Allen. *Showing the Instruments: Vesalius and the Tools of Surgery and Anatomy*, in *remedianetwork*, September 7th 2015, retrieved October 25th 2015 <<http://remedianetwork.net/2015/09/07/showing-the-instruments-vesalius-and-the-tools-of-surgery-and-anatomy/>> 8 pp., ill.
- 1641.42 SHOTWELL, R. Allen. 'Animals, Pictures, and Skeletons: Andreas Vesalius's Reinvention of the Public Anatomy Lesson' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 2016, 71 (no. 1): 1-18.  
<[doi:10.1093/jhmas/jvr001](https://doi.org/10.1093/jhmas/jvr001)>
- 1641.80 \* SHULMAN, Stanford T. 'More Pioneers in Cardiology' in *The Child's Doctor - Journal of Children's Memorial Hospital Chicago*, Fall 1999, ill.  
With two postage stamps on Vesalius (Hungary and Transkei).  
<[www.childsdoc.org/Fall99/stamps.asp](http://www.childsdoc.org/Fall99/stamps.asp)>
- 1642 SHUTE, D. Kerfoot. 'The life and work of Andreas Vesalius' in *Old Dom. J. Med. Surg.*, 1910, 10: 195-211. [HC361]

- 1643 \* SICURO, Demetrio (comp.). 'Cenni sopra la vita e gli scritti di Andrea Vesalio' in *Lo Sperimentale*, Firenze, Federigo Bencini, Anno XIII, serie quarta, 1861, 8: 165-183. (BG) [HC362]
- 1643.60 \* SIEBOLD, Ed. Casp. Jac. Von. 'Andreas Vesal' and 'Die auf Geburtshülfe sich beziehende Anatomie des Vesal' in IDEM, *Versuch einer Geschichte der Geburtshülfe*, Zweiter Band, Berlin, Theod. Chr. Friedr. Enlin, 1845, pp. 39-45.
- 1644 \* SIEGEL, Rudolph E. *Galen's system of physiology and medicine*, Basel, S. Karger, 1968, 419 pp.  
An analysis of his doctrines and observations on bloodflow, respiration, humors and internal diseases. About Vesalius's vision p. 69-71 and else.
- 1645 \* SIEGEL, Rudolph E. *Galen on sense perception*, Basel, S. Karger, 1970, 216 pp.  
Galen's doctrines, observations and experiments on vision, hearing, smell, taste, touch and pain, and their historical sources. Vesalius's opinion about the position of the lens p. 11 and 149.
- 1646 \* SIEGEL, Rudolph E. *Galen on psychology, psychopathology, and function and diseases of the nervous system*, Basel, S. Karger, 1973, 310 pp.  
An analysis of his doctrines, observations and experiments. Short comparison with the title of Vesalius's *Fabrica* on p. 29-30.
- 1647 SIGERIST, Henry Ernest. 'The conflict between the 16th century physicians and antiquity' in *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 1922, 3: 250-252. [HC363]
- 1648 \* SIGERIST, Henry Ernest. 'Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564' in IDEM, *Great doctors, a biographical history of medicine*, London, George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1933, pp. 122-129, ill.  
Translation of *Grosse Aerzte, eine Geschichte der Heilkunde in Lebensbildern*, München, J.F. Lehmanns Verlag, 1932, 310 pp., Later ed.: id., 1959, 495 pp.  
Reprint together with the biography of Paracelsus as 'To medical pioneers' in H. Ward (ed.), *New Worlds in Science: An Anthology*, New York, Robert M. McBride and Company, 1941, 115-132.
- 1649 \* SIGERIST, Henry Ernest. 'Commemorating Andreas Vesalius. Editorial' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, 14 (no. 5): 541-546. [HC666]  
Reprinted in idem *The university at the crossroads*, New York, Henry Schuman, 1946, Chap. 5, pp. 49-53.
- 1650 \* SIGERIST, Henry Ernest. 'Albanus Torinus and the German edition of the 'Epitome' of Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, 14 (no. 5): 652-666.  
Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 448.
- 1651 \* SIGERIST, Henry Ernest. *A History of Medicine*, New York and Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1951, 2 vols.  
Several remarks on Vesalius.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1651.50 \* SIGMOND, George. *The Unnoticed Theories of Servetus a Dissertation addressed to the Medical Society of Stockholm...* 1826, London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, & Green, 1828, 90 pp. (BG)  
See 'Addenda' in Latin (pp. 25-35), from the Harveian oration of Sir George Baker 'on the relative share of merit due to Servetus and Vesalius for the discovery of the circulation' taken from Malcolm Flemyng in his *An introduction to physiology*.
- SIGOUROS, Dimitrios, see SICURO, Demetrio
- 1652 SILVERBERG, Robert. *The Great Doctors*, New York, G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1964, 163 pp.  
See chapter Vesalius: the prince of the grave robbers.  
Later edition: New York, Scholastic Book Services, 1966 and 1971, 284 pp.
- 1653 SILVERMAN, Mark E. 'Andreas Vesalius and "De humani corporis fabrica"' in *Clinical Cardiology*, 1991, 14 (no. 3): 276-279, ill. [RC253]  
Biography.
- 1653.50 SIMACKOVA, Milana. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Premoziteile cazu*, 1989, 12: 87-91, ill.  
In Czech.
- 1654 \* SIMEONE, Florindo A. 'Andreas Vesalius: anatomist, surgeon, count Palatine and pilgrim' in *American Journal of Surgery*, 1984, 147 (no. 4): 432-440, ill. [RC254]
- 1655 SIMMONS, John Galbraith. *The scientific 100: a ranking of the most influential scientists, past and present*, New York, Citadel Press, Kensington Publishing Corp., [2000], 1996, 504 pp., ill. (BUL)  
Also about Andreas Vesalius.
- 1656 \* SIMMONS, John Galbraith. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564): the Fabrica and the New Anatomy' in IDEM, *Doctors and discoveries: lives that created today's medicine*, Boston - New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 2002, pp. 41-44, ill.
- 1657 SIMMONS, John Galbraith. 'Vesalius and the study of human anatomy' in C.J. SHANE (ed.), *Great medical discoveries*, San Diego, Greenhaven Press, 2004, 251 pp.  
Juvenile literature.
- 1657.50 \* SIMONS, Patricia, Monique KORNELL. 'Annibal Caro's After-Dinner Speech (1536) and the Question of Titian as Vesalius's Illustrator' in *Renaissance Quarterly*, 2008, 61 (no. 4): 1069-1097.  
Also on the meaning of the word 'anatomia'.
- 1657.75 \* SIMONSON. *[Catalogue du] Vente publique du 12 décembre 1987*, Bruxelles, Galerie Simonson, 1987, 279 lots.  
See lot 166 for a Fabrica 1555.
- 1658 SIMPSON, Donald. 'Wounds of the head: from Vesalius to Cairns' in *Occasional Papers on Medical History Australia, Reflections on medical history and health in Australia: third National Conference on Medical History and Health in Australia*

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1986, Parkville, Victoria, Medical History Unit, University of Melbourne and the Medical Historical Society, AMA (Victorian Branch), 1987, 3: 61-70, ill. (WL)
- 1659 \* SIMPSON, Ian. *Anatomy of humans*, London, Studio editions, 1991, 144 pp.  
Introduction to Vesalius, and on p. 18 photograph of a drawing (pen and ink) from the Victoria & Albert Museum, as a draft for two muscle men (7 and 8) in Vesalius's *Fabrica*.  
Dutch translation *De anatomische mens*, Lisse, Rebo productions, 1993.
- 1660 SIMPSON, Laurence. 'Vesalius - a man of the times' in L. BRYDER, D.A. DOW (eds.), *New countries and old medicine: proceedings of an international conference on the history of medicine and health, Auckland, New Zealand, 1994*, Auckland, Pyramid Press, 1995, 408-413. (WL)
- 1661 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. *The Evolution of Anatomy, A Short History of Anatomical and Physiological Discovery to Harvey, being the substance of the Fitzpatrick Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians of London in the years 1923 and 1924*, London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 1925, 209 pp, ill.  
See chapters *Vesalius, the Reformer of Anatomy (1514-64)* (pp. 110-115), *Threefold Character of Vesalius: Artist, Humanist, Naturalist* (pp. 115-119), *On the Supply of Anatomical Material in the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries* (pp. 119-122), *The Seven Books of the Fabrica of Vesalius, 1543* (pp. 122-135), *Eustachius, Rival of Vesalius, flourished 1550-74* (pp. 135-140), *The Followers of Vesalius, 1550-90* (pp. 140-145), *The Early Comparative Anatomists, 1540-1600* (pp. 145-153) and passim throughout. Also *A Vesalian atlas containing nudes, skeletons and muscle tabulae from the Epitome and Fabrica*, p. 187-205.  
Also: New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 1926.
- 1662 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. *A short history of medicine*, Oxford, Clarendon press, 1928, 368 pp.  
About Vesalius on p. 85-92; several remarks else. See also no. 1679 (remake) and no. 1682 (second edition).
- 1663 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'To Vesalius on the fourth centenary of his *De Humani Corporis Fabrica*' in *Journal of Anatomy*, London, 1943, 77: 261-265, ill. [HC363a]  
Short biography with comment on the *Tabulae sex* (1538), the frontispiece, his portrait and the meaning of the word 'fabrica' (compare with Cushing p. 73).
- 1664 SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'Vesalius the man' in *The British Medical Journal*, 1944, 2: 407-409. [HC668]  
For a letter to the editor see no. 1525.
- 1665 SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'Some Vesalian Problems' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1945, 17 (no. 5): 423-438. [HC669]
- 1666 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'Some Galenic and Animal Sources of Vesalius' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1946, 1: 6-24, ill. [HC670]
- 1667 SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'A Word on the Philosophical Background of Vesalius' in M.F. Ashley MONTAGU (ed.), *Studies and Essays in the History of Sciences and*

*Learning Offered in Homage to George Sarton on the Occasion of his Sixtieth Birthday, 31 August 1944*, New York, Henry Schuman, 1947, pp. 75-84. [HC671]

- 1668 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'Galen as a Modern' in *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine*, 1949, 42: 563-570.  
Also on the books of Galen consulted by Vesalius.  
Reprint in M. Robert (ed.), *Toward modern medicine*, vol. I, New York, The Noonday Press - Farrar, Straus & Cudahy, 1961, 108-122.
- 1669 SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'Notes on Renaissance artists and practical anatomy' in *Journal of the History of Medicine*, 1950, 5: 156-162. [HC672]
- 1670 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'The new worlds of Copernicus and Vesalius' in *New Worlds and Old*, London, William Heinemann, 1951, 178 pp., 1-12. [HC673]  
Reprint of article which appeared in *Times Literary Supplement*, 29 May 1943, see no. 1831.
- 1671 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'A note on the earliest printed anatomical figures' in *ABA Annual*, London, 1952, 10-11. [HC674]  
On pre-vesalian anatomical prints.
- 1672 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. *Vesalius on the human brain*, Published for the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum by Geoffrey Cumberlege, London - New York - Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1952, xxvi, 151 pp., ill.  
Introduction, translation of book seven of the *Fabrica* and notes. This is a composite translation from the texts of 1543 and 1555, requiring the reader to be alert for shifts from one edition to the other.
- 1673 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'Galen's elementary course on bones' in *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine - Section of the history of medicine*, 1952, 45: 767-775.  
Translation by Charles Singer of Galen's *De ossibus ad tirones*. On p. 767 mention of the fact that Balamio withheld the Greek version from Vesalius.
- 1674 SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'An open letter to the editor on "Three Vesalian essays"' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1953, 8: 124-125. [HC675]
- 1675 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'How medicine became anatomical' in *British Medical Journal*, 1954, 2: 1499-1503. [HC676]
- 1676 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'Brain Dissection before Vesalius' in *Journal of the History of Medicine*, 1956, 11: 261-274, ill. [HC677]  
Mostly on the figures of the brain in Walther Ryff's *Omnium humani corporis partium descriptio* (Strasbourg, 1541).
- 1677 SINGER, Charles Joseph. *The discovery of the circulation of the blood*, London, Dawson, 1956, 80 pp.  
The vision of Vesalius and of others.
- 1678 SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'The confluence of humanism, anatomy and art' in *Fritz Saxl 1890-1948*, D.J. Gordon, Ed. London, 1957, pp. 261-269. [HC678]



- 1679 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. *A short history of anatomy and physiology from the Greeks to Harvey*, New York, Dover, 1957, 209 pp., ill.  
A remake of *The evolution of anatomy* (1952). Vesalius on p. 110-135, and passim throughout. See no. 1662 (first edition) and 1682 (second edition).
- 1680 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph. 'Eighteen years of Vesalian studies' in *Medical History*, 1961, 5: 210-220. [HC679]
- 1681 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph, Chaim RABIN. *A prelude to modern science, being a discussion of the history, sources, and circumstances of the "Tabulae anatomicae sex" of Vesalius*, Cambridge University Press, Publications for the Wellcome Historical Medical Museum at the University Press, New Series No. 1, 1946, 58 pp.  
With a facsimile of the 'Tabulae' made from the Stirling-Maxwell copy. See Cushing II-4[B]a.  
For a review see Benjamin L. GORDON in *The Jewish Quarterly Review*, New Series, 1947, 38 (no. 2): 201-203.
- 1682 \* SINGER, Charles Joseph, E. ASHWORTH UNDERWOOD. *A short history of medicine*, Oxford, Clarendon press, 1962, 854 pp.  
Revised and augmented edition of 1928 by Singer alone. On Vesalius: p. 90-95 and else. See no. 1662 (first edition) and no. 1679 (remake).
- 1684 SIRAISI, Nancy G. *Medieval & early Renaissance medicine. An introduction to knowledge and practice*, University of Chicago Press, 1990, 264 pp.  
Some remarks on Vesalius.
- 1685 \* SIRAISI, Nancy G. 'Vesalius and human diversity in "De humani corporis fabrica"' in *Journal of the Warburg and Courtauld Institutes*, 1994, 57: 60-88.  
See also no. 1687.
- 1686 \* SIRAISI, Nancy G. 'Vesalius and the Reading of Galen's Teleology' in *Renaissance Quarterly*, 1997, 50 (no. 1): 1-37.  
See also no. 1687.  
<[www.dahsm.medschool.uscf.edu/history/IntroCourseIPDF/Siraisi\\_Vesalius.pdf](http://www.dahsm.medschool.uscf.edu/history/IntroCourseIPDF/Siraisi_Vesalius.pdf)>
- 1686.05 SIRAISI, Nancy G. 'Hippocratic Medicine / Vesalian Medicine' in IDEM, *The Clock and the Mirror: Girolamo Cardano and Renaissance Medicine*, Princeton (NJ), Princeton University Press, 1997, p. 142-146.
- 1687 \* SIRAISI, Nancy G. 'Medicine and the Italian Universities, 1250-1600' in *Education and society in the Middle Ages and Renaissance*, vol. 12, Leiden - Boston - Köln, Brill, 2001, 389 pp. (OUL)  
Chapter 12: *Vesalius and the reading of Galen's teleology*, pp. 253-286. Chapter 13: *Vesalius and human diversity in De humani corporis fabrica*, pp. 287-327.
- 1687.03 \* SIRAISI, Nancy G. 'Introduction to Book Two' in Daniel H. GARRISON, Malcolm H. HAST, *Andreas Vesalius De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem - The Fabric of the Human Body, An Annotated Translation of the 1543 and 1555 Edition*, 2014, Karger, Basel, vol. 1, pp.civ-cix.  
Introduction to Book II (on the muscles) of Vesalius's *Fabrica*. Also on Vesalius as a teacher.

- 1687.10 \* SIRET, Adolf. 'Andreas Vesalius. 1514-1572 [sic]' in *De negen Provinciën van België. Historische Verhalen*, Gent, W. Rogghé, 1868, pp. 42-43.  
Also in *Het Familie-Handschrift (Brabant)*, Gent, W. Rogghé, 1868, pp. 27-30.
- 1687.70 \* SKAARUP, Bjørn Okholm. *Anatomy and Anatomists in Early Modern Spain*, Farnham (UK) – Burlington (VT-USA), Ashgate, 2015, 285 pp., ill.  
On Vesalius throughout, but specially: 'The Vesalian Revolution in a Spanish Context' (pp. 9-29); 'Vesalius in Alcalá de Henares: The Treatment of Don Carlos' Head-Wound' (pp. 129-139); 'Bernardino Montaña: Vesalian Iconography and Pre-Vesalian Anatomy' (pp. 229-233); and 'Juan Valverde's *Historia de la Composicion del Cuerpo Humano*: Plagiarism and Modification of Vesalian Iconography' (pp. 233-246).
- 1687.99 \* SKANDALAKIS, John E. 'Vesalius. The Panorama of Vesalius: A 'Lost' Design From Titian's Studio, by G.S. Terence Cavanagh' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1997, 277: 1649-1651, ill.  
Review. See Cavanagh no. 327.
- 1688 \* SKANDALAKIS, John E. 'Andreas Vesalius' On the Fabric of the Human Body. Book I: The Bones and Cartilages, a Translation of *De humani corporis fabrica libri septem*' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1999, 282: 1484-1485.  
Review. See Carman. Also *JAMA*, 1999, 281: 766 (not seen).
- 1688.01 SKANDALAKIS, John E. 'On the Fabric of the Human Body. Book II: The Ligaments and Muscles' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2000, 283: 2172.  
Review. See Carman.
- 1688.02 SKANDALAKIS, John E. 'On the Fabric of the Human Body. Book III: The Veins and Arteries; Book IV: The Nerves' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 2003, 290: 1522 - a - 1523.  
Review. See Carman.
- 1689 \* S[KRAINKA], P. 'Louvain and Andreas Vesalius' in *Interstate Medical Journal*, 1914, 21 (no. 10): 1059-1068. [HC364]  
Editorial including a reprinting from Morley, *Anatomy in long clothes* (no. 1243).
- 1690 \* ŠKROBONJA, Ante, Amir MUZUR, Vlasta ROTSCCHILD. *Povijest medicine za praktičare* [History of medicine for practitioners], Rijeka, Adamić, 2003, 315 pp., ill.  
In Croatian. Short remark on Vesalius on pp. 91-92 and p. 292. Portrait in color on p. 196 and 197.
- 1691 \* SKULIMOWSKI, M. 'Wie die Lehre des Vesalius in Polen eingeführt wurde' in *Verhandlungen des 19. Internationalen Congresses für Geschichte der Medizin*, Basel, 1964, p. 165-167. [RC255]  
On the development of medicine in Krakow.
- 1692 \* SLAUGHTER, Frank G. *Divine mistress*, New York, Garden City, Double Day, [1949], 340 pp.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Novel. Vesalius is present throughout as a mighty figure in the background. Only in book 4 and 5 is his presence more prominent.

- 1692.99 \* SLEECKX, Jan Lambrecht Domien. *Vesalius in Spanje* [Vesalius in Spain], Gent, J. Vuylsteke, 1895, 296 pp.  
In Dutch. Novel. This was an adaptation by Sleenckx himself of his never published theatre play with the same title. Preceded by 4 pp. on the genesis of the work and on the preliminary studies by the author.
- 1693 \* SLEECKX, Jan Lambrecht Domien. *Vesalius en zijn vijanden* [Vesalius and his enemies], Aartselaar, Vlaams Boekenfonds, Vlaanderens Glorie, 1987, 189 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. Novel. Adaptation (and abbreviation) by A. van Hageland of original edition by Sleenckx with the title: *Vesalius in Spanje* [Vesalius in Spain], Gent, Vuylsteke, 1895, 296 pp. (see no. 1692.99).
- 1694 \* SLEIDANUS, Johannes. *De statu religionis et rei publicae, Carolo Quinto, caesare, commentarii* [Comments on the state of the religion and the commonwealth during the reign of emperor Charles V], Basileae, 1556. (BG)[HC365]  
Short mention of Vesalius's prediction of the death of Maximilian, Count of Buren; see p. 269.  
Other editions: *Commentariorum de statu religionis et Reipublicae, Carolo Quinto Caesare*, Argentorati, Theodosius Rihelius, 1576; see p. 652;  
*De statu religionis et rei publicae Carolo Quinto caesare commentarii*, editio nova, pars III, Francofurti ad Moenum, apud Varrentrapp filium et Wenner, 1785; see p. 157; new edition by Otto Zeller, Osnabrück, 1968.
- 1695 SLEIDANUS, Johannes. *A famous cronicle of oure time called Sleidanus Commentaries, concerning the state of religion and commonwealth, during the reign of Emperour Charles the fift... Translated by John Daus*, [London, I. Daie, 1560] 5 ll., 470 ff., 34 pp. [HC366]  
See Book xxi, fol. 330.
- 1695.50 \* SLIGGERS, Bert. 'Het hart in de hand. De anatomische schets van een pomp' [The Heart in the Hand. Anatomical Sketch of a Pump] in *Het Hart*, Haarlem, Teylers Museum – Gent, Museum Dr. Guislain, Snoeck, 2004-2005, pp. 11-17.  
On the heart in Vesalius' *Fabrica*; also on the title-page an autograph reading *Ex libris Martini Depies prim. chirurg. regis*.
- 1695.51 \* SLIGGERS, Bert. 'Andreas Vesalius, De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem, Bazel, 1555 (titelplaat)' in *Het Hart*, Haarlem, Teylers Museum – Gent, Museum Dr. Guislain, Snoeck, 2004-2005, pp. 36-37.  
On this title-page an autograph reading *Ex libris Martini Depies prim. chirurg. regis*.
- 1695.52 \* SLIGGERS, Bert. 'Anatomie voor het volk. Van echte lijken tot wassen beelden' [Anatomy for the People. From Real Corpses to Wax Sculptures] in *Kermis of Kennis. Wassen beelden uit de Roca-collectie*, [Gent], Museum Dr. Guislain, 2008, pp. 9-48, ill.  
Also shortly on Vesalius; with the same title-page as in nos. 1695.50 and 1695.51.

- 1695.70 \* SLUTSKY, Arthur S. 'History of Mechanical Ventilation: From Vesalius to Ventilator-induced Lung Injury' in *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine*, 2015, 191 (no. 10): 1106-1115, ill.  
< <http://www.atsjournals.org/doi/full/10.1164/rccm.201503-0421PP> >
- 1695.75 \* SMAN, Gert Jan van der. *De eeuw van Titiaan. Venetiaanse prenten uit de Renaissance*, ter gelegenheid van de gelijknamige tentoonstelling in het Bonnefantenmuseum te Maastricht van 17 november 2002 tot 16 februari 2003 en het Groeningemuseum/Arentshuis te Brugge van 1 maart tot 26 mei 2003, Zwolle, Waanders Uitgevers, 2002, pp. 216, ill.  
Shortly on the work of the school of Titian for Vesalius (p. 170); also on Domenico Campagnola, according to some the author of the landscapes in the *Fabrica*, pp. 82-85 and 112-126.
- 1695.95 \* SMET, J.J. de. 'Etudes sur Vésale' in *Messenger des sciences historiques de Belgique*, Gand, Léonard Hebbelynck, 1841, pp. 427-428. (BG)  
Review of no. 266.
- 1696 \* SMET, Rudolf de. *Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564. Bio-bibliografische schets* [Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564. Bio-bibliographical sketch], Brussel, Vrijzinnig Studie-, Archief- en Documentatiecentrum Karel Cuypers VZW, 1987, 64 pp., ill. (Prominente Vrijzinnigen, 3). [RC78]  
In Dutch. Preface by Herman Corijn.
- 1696.02 SMET, Rudolf de. 'Verheven en vergeten momenten van het Vrije denken in Latijnse teksten: III. Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564' [Valuable and forgotten Moments of free Thinking in Latin Texts: III. Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564] in *Nieuw Tijdschrift van de VUB*, 1989, 2 (no. 2): 112-129.
- 1696.05 SMET, Rudolf de, B. DE LOORE. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *De spiraal van het weten*, Brussel, 1988, pp. 252-271.
- 1697 \* SMIT, Pieter. *History of the life sciences, an annotated bibliography*, Amsterdam, A. Asher, 1974, 1071 pp.  
Multiple *Vesaliana*.
- 1698 SMITH, Marshall. 'Leonardo da Vinci and Andreas Vesalius: A Comparison' in *Transactions and Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia*, 1958, 69 (no. 9): 167-177. [HC680]  
(COPAC) mentions 1957.
- 1699 SMITH, Marshall. 'Leonardo e Vesalio, precursori dell'anatomia' in *Gazzetta sanitaria*, Milano, 1960, 31: 591-593. [HC681]
- 1699.15 SMITH, Sean B. 'From *Ars* to *Scientia*: The revolution of anatomic illustration' in *Clinical Anatomy*, 2006, 19 (no. 4): 382-388, ill.  
On Fabricius ab Acquapendente and Vesalius.

- 1699.30 \* SMITH, J.V.C., Edward Sutton SMITH. 'Vesalius' in *The Medical World: a Journal of Universal Medical Intelligence*, Vol. I, Boston, Damrell & Moore and George Coolidge, 1857, (no. 11): 285-290, and (no. 12): 313-316. (BG)  
Part I: From Vesalius's birth till the publication of his *Fabrica*. Also on the stolen skeleton: according to the author the reason for his banishment from Leuven. Part II. After the publication of his *Fabrica*.
- 1699.40 SMITS, Walters. 'De moeizame geboorte van de moderne wetenschap: Andreas Vesalius als een typevoorbeeld' [The Difficult Birth of Modern Science: Andreas Vesalius as a Paradigm] in *Digo: didactiek in het geschiedenisonderwijs*, 1991, 15 (no. 2): 13-22. (KUL)
- 1700 SMOLINOS d'ARDOIS, G. 'Influencia de Vesalio en los anatomicos de habla española' in *Acta Medica*, Mexico, 1965, 1: 163-175. [RC256]
- 1701 SMRCKA, V., P. NADVORNIK. ['Development of European medicine to the time of Vesalius (16th century)'] in *Casopis lekaru ceskych*, 1999, 138 (no. 3): 87-88.  
In Czech. [NML]
- 1702 SMUTNY, Robert J. *Latin readings in the history of medicine*, Lanham (Md), University Press of America, 1995, 453 pp. (JHL)  
See part 2. B. *De Corporis Humani Fabrica - De Venarum et Arteriarum Usu*, p. 127 and 6. C. *Heseler, Curtius, Vesalius - Heseler's Notes*, p. 365.
- 1703 \* SNORRASON, Egill. *L'anatomiste J.-B. Winslow 1669-1760*, Novo Industri, Copenhagen, 1969, 85 pp., ill.  
At the 300th anniversary of the birth of Jacques-Bénigne Winslow. Translated from the original Danish version published in April 1969 at the inauguration of the Anatomical Institute of the University of Odense, called "The Winslow Institute". Plans for a French translation in the same year in connection with the unveiling of a plaque on The Anatomical Amphitheatre, situated in de rue de la Bûcherie (Paris) where Vesalius followed his studies. The institute was inaugurated by Winslow in 1745. For a comparison of Vesalius's style with the one of Cicero see p. 33.
- 1703.40 \* SØRENSEN, Kristian. 'Historien om anatomiens fader skal skrives om' [The history of the father of anatomy should be rewritten] in *Newton – Anatomi*, Søntag den 28. december 2014, pp. 10-11, ill.  
At the occasion of the publishing of the book by Theo Dirix, see no. 459.82.
- 1703.50 \* SOLD, Guido. *Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis (1514-1564) – Leben, Wirken, Weggefährten*, 35 dia's, retrieved on November 1st, 2014 in <G.Sold\_Andreas Vesalius\_Einführung in die Vortragsreihe.pdf>
- 1703.51 \* SOLD, Guido. *Maximilian van Egmond, Andreas Vesalius & Thomas Crecquillon. Eine Begebenheit im Jahre 1548 in den Niederen Landen*, Wesel, G. Sold – Convivium musiclae, 2014, 31 dia's.
- 1703.95 \* SOLENANDER, Reinert. 'Letter to Fredericus Beurhusius of 14th December 1585' in *Consiliorum medicinalium ... Sectiones quinque, quarum prima... a Joanne Francisco de Gabiano Lugduni edita, et cum Consiliis celeberrimi Medici Joannis*

- Montani in 16 excusa. Reliquae quatuor ab auctore iam recens additae* [Five sections on medical consilia, the first of which was edited by Giovanni Francisco de Gabiano from Leiden and with the consilia of the most famous physician Johannes Montanus executed in 16. The other four were only recently added by the author], Ed. secunda, Hanoviae, apud Claudium Marnium et heredes Joan. Aubrii, 1609, 9 ll., pp. 236-241.  
 Passus with the composition and preparation of a rhubarb syrup used against constipation by Vesalius and others.
- 1704 \* SOLENANDER, Reinert. *Consiliorum medicinalium ... Sectiones quinque, quarum prima... a Joanne Francisco de Gabiano Lugduni edita, et cum Consiliis celeberrimi Medici Joannis Montani in 16 excusa. Reliquae quatuor ab auctore iam recens additae* [Five sections on medical consilia, the first of which was edited by Giovanni Francisco de Gabiano from Leiden and with the consilia of the most famous physician Johannes Montanus executed in 16°. The other four were only recently added by the author], Ed. secunda, Hanoviae, apud Claudium Marnium et heredes Joan. Aubrii, 1609, 9 ll., 516 pp, 12 ll. [HC367] (DSG)  
 None of the 133 consilia is by Vesalius. Only passim on Vesalius as the 'discoverer' of the three auditory ossicles on p. 16. See also no. 1703.95.  
 Only the earlier edition has a passus on Vesalius's last days: Frankfurt, Andreae Welcheli Heredes, 1596.
- 1704.05 \* SOLENANDER, Reinert. 'Kurze Nachricht von des Andreae Vesalii Todt und Begräbnisz - Historia de Obitu Andreae Vesalii ex Literis Reineri Solenandri ex Comitibus August. 1566. Mense Majo' [History of Andreas Vesalius's death in the letters of Reinerus Solenander, Augsburg, May 1566] in Thomas Theodor CRUSIUS, *Vergnügung müssiger Stunden, oder allerhand nutzliche zur heutigen galanten Gelehrsamkeit dienende Anmerckungen*, Leipzig, M. Rohrlachs Wittib und Erben, 1722, pp. 483-490. (HAB)  
 Compare with no. 1471.70.
- 1704.50 SOMOLINOS D'ARDOIS, G. 'Influencia de Vesalio en los anatomicos de habla española, *Acta medica*, Mexico, 1965, 1: 163-175, ill.
- 1705 SONDERVORST, Franz-André. 'A propos de deux manuscrits espagnols conservés au Musée Plantin à Anvers' in *Archivo Iberoamericano de Historia de la Medicina y Antropología Medica*, 1956, 8: 361-369. [HC682]  
 Actas del XV Congreso Internacional de Historia de la Medicina (Madrid-Alcala, 1956), vol. I, 1958, 361-369.
- 1706 \* SONDERVORST, Franz-André. 'L'influence de Vésale sur le développement de la science médicale du XVIe siècle' in *Acta Medicae Historiae Patavina*, 1963-64, 10: 33-50. [RC257]  
 Also in *Le Scalpel*, 1964, 117 (no. 44): 917-928.
- 1707 SONDERVORST, Franz-André. 'L'influence de Vésale sur le développement de la science médicale du XVIe siècle. Discours prononcé à Padoue, le 13 octobre 1964, lors du XXIVe Congrès National de la Société des Anatomistes Italiens' in *Le scalpel*, 1964, 117: 916-928. [RC258]

- 1708 \* SONDERVORST, Franz-André. *Geschiedenis van de geneeskunde in België* [History of medicine in Belgium], Brussel, Elsevier, 1981, 316 pp  
In Dutch. Vesalius's biography p. 65-73; multiple remarks else; mentions the real cause for his travel to Jerusalem.
- 1709 \* SONDERVORST, Franz-André. *Backward glance at the International Society for the History of Medicine, 1920-1982*. Communication for the 27th Congress for the history of medicine at Paris, from 29 August until 3 September 1982, 45 pp.  
On Vesalius and his celebration at Padua in 1964 (p.18), Vesalius and O'Malley (p. 23), Vesalian terminology (p.28), Vesalius and Oeconomus (p.30), ... Pazzini (p. 31) and ... Ternovsky (p. 34).  
See <<http://bium.univ.paris5.fr/ishm/eng/hist.pdf>>  
Also a Spanish translation and adaptation by Pr. Ricardo CRUZ-COKE M. (2001): *Cronica de la Sociedad Internacional de Historia de la Medicina, 1920-1982* in  
<[www.bium.paris-univ5.fr/ishm/spa/historia.pdf](http://www.bium.paris-univ5.fr/ishm/spa/historia.pdf)> retrieved 28th March 2008.
- 1710 \* SONDERVORST, Franz-André, Philippe WÉRY. 'André Vésale par l'image' in R. BLASER, H. BUSS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes rendus du 19e congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 1-8, ill. [RC259]
- 1710.90 \* [SONNENSCHNEIDER, Ralph R.] 'International Physiological Congress: Medal Collection' in *The Physiologist*, 1974, 17: 445-448.  
Mention of five Vesalius medals from 1970 and before.  
<<http://www.the-aps.org/publications/tphys/legacy/1974/issue4/445.pdf>>
- 1711 \* SONOLET, Jacqueline. *Anatomie monde insolite: Europe - Extrême-Orient*, Entretiens de Bichat, Faculté de Médecine - Pitié Salpêtrière 29 septembre - 8 octobre 1972, Catalogue réalisé avec la collaboration des laboratoires Wellcome S.A., Paris, l'Expansion, [1972], 60 pp., ill.  
Photo of Vesalius's muscle men in the library of the Wellcome Institute of the History of Medicine and mention of a little Vesalius statue in zinc of the same institute (no. 98).
- 1711 SONOGNO, Edoardo (ed.). 'Andrea Vesalio' in *La Scienza per Tutti*, Milano, Edoardo Sonogno, 1882.
- 1711.25 \* SOPHIA RARE BOOKS. 'Vesalius, Andreas. Epistola docens venam axillarem dextri cubiti in dolore laterali secandam...' in *Sophia Rare Books*, København, 2017, 5 pp., ill.  
<<https://www.sophiararebooks.com/pages/books/4001/andreas-vesalius/epistola-docens-venam-axillarem-dextri-cubiti-in-dolore-laterali-secandam-melancholium-socum/?soldItem=true>>  
On *dolor lateralis*, the heart, and the history of venesection.  
Vesalius discussed this question already in his *Paraphrasis*, 1537 (M.B.).
- 1711.50 \* SORBETS, Jacques. 'Le traité d'anatomie de Vésale' in *L'Illustration*, 14 août 1943, p. 103, ill.

- 1711.60 \* SORGELOOS, Claude. 'Vesalius, Andreas. De humani corporis fabrica. Basileae, J. Oporinus, 1543. F°' in *Belgicana nostra..Exposition organisée à l'occasion du centenaire de la société royale des bibliophiles et iconophiles de Belgique 1910-2010 du 17 septembre au 30 octobre 2010 à la bibliothèque royale de Belgique*, 2010, pp. 92-93, ill.  
Catalogue. On the *Fabrica* formerly owned by Charles Van Hulthem and also the one by J.P. Müller.
- 1711.70 \* SOTHEBY & CO. *Catalogue of Highly Important Manuscripts and Printed Books and Important Manuscript Americana*, London, Sotheby & Co, Tuesday, June 6 1961, 90 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius see lot 31 p. 55, Thomas Geminus, *Compendiosa* [1552].
- 1711.75 \* SOTHEBY & CO. *Catalogue of Valuable Continental Books and Autograph Letters Comprising Books of the 15th and 16th Centuries...*, London, Sotheby & Co, Monday, 17th June, 1968 ... Tuesday, 18th June, 1968, 112 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. Also Vesalius's *Fabrica 1543* (lot 65) and 1555 (lot 66).
- 1711.80 \* SOTHEBY & CO. *Catalogue of Valuable Printed Books, Autograph Letters and Historical Documents*, London, Monday, 30th November, 1970, 71 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius see lot 146, *Fabrica 1543*.
- 1711.82 \* SOTHEBY & CO. *The Celebrated Library of Harrison D. Horblit Esq Removed from Ridgefield, Connecticut. Part I Early Science Navigation & Travel including Americana with a few medical books A-C, which will be sold by auction at their large galleries 34 and 35 New Bond Street, London W1A 2AA*, 1974, London, Sotheby & Co.  
See lot 188 for a copy of Vesalius' horoscope in Cardanus (see there). Other vesalian works are not included as after part II, running from D-G, the owner decided not to dispose of the rest of his books via Sotheby's because he was disappointed by the prices reached.
- 1711.84 \* SOTHEBY'S (ed.). *Fine Medical Books from the Collection of Crawford W. Adams, M.D., including Early Printed Books, a fine collection of editions of Vesalius...*, York Avenue Galleries, Wednesday, May 5, 1982, New York, Sotheby Parke-Bernet inc., 168 lots, ill.  
Auction catalogue. See lots 136 - 163 for several works by Valverde, Vesalius, Paaw, Borgarucci, Geminus, Grévin, Bauman, Platter, van der Gracht, Bonavera, Torteat, Varchi and Cushing.
- 1711.85 SOTHEBY'S (ed.). *Important Printed Books, Atlases and Maps*, London, 20 and 21 September, 1984, 989 lots, ill.  
Auction catalogue. Also a *Fabrica 1543* of Vesalius.
- 1711.87 \* SOTHEBY'S (ed.). *The Collection of the Garden Ltd. Magnificent Books and Manuscripts*, New York, 9th and 10th November, 1989, 308 lots, ill.  
Auction catalogue of the collection conceived and formed by Haven O'More and funded by Michael Davis. For Vesalius's *Fabrica 1543* (a small ship of the wood block of the portrait disappeared at the upper left corner) see lot 53 pp. and the *Icones anatomicae* see lot 54.



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1711.90 \* SOTHEBY'S (ed.). *The Medical Library of Warren G. Smirl, M.D., S.C.*, London, Friday 11th November 1994, 1994, 87 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius's *Paraphrasis (1544)* see lot 307, his *Fabrica (1555)* see lot 365, *Epitome* (N. Fontanus) lot 366 and the *Icones Anatomicae* lot 367.
- 1711.98 \* SOTHEBY'S (ed.). *The Magnificent Scientific Library of Joseph A. Freilich*, New York, Wednesday 10th January, 2001, 476 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. Description of Vesalius's *Fabrica 1552* (Lyons, Jean de Tournes) see lot 537 on p. 438-439.
- 1711.99 \* SOTHEBY'S (ed.). *The Medical Library of Dr. Meyer Friedman*, New York, Friday 16th November, 2001, 194 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius's *Fabrica (1543)* see lot 169 and *Epitome (1543)* lot 170.
- 1712 \* SOTHEBY'S (ed.). *A California private collection including science, medicine and travel*, New York, May 20 & 21, 2002, 312 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius see lot 204 *Fabrica (1555)*, 205 *Fabrica (1604, de Franciscis)* and 206 *Icones anatomicae (1934)*.
- 1712.05 \* SOTHEBY'S (ed.). *Fine Books and Manuscripts including Americana*, New York, Friday, June 18, 2004, 384 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius see lot 141 *Icones anatomicae (1934-35)*.
- 1712.07 \* SOTHEBY'S (ed.). *Fine Books and Manuscripts including Americana*, New York, June 15, 2006, 268 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius see lot 130 *Fabrica 1543* (from the collection of Dr. Robert Schindler).
- 1712.08 \* SOTHEBY'S (ed.). *Music and Continental Books & Manuscripts*, London, 29 May 2012, 268 pp., ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius see lot 214 *Fabrica 1543* (provenance François-Vincent Raspail).
- 1712.09 \* SOTHEBY'S (ed.). *Music, Continental and Russian Books and Manuscripts*, London, 28 Nov 2012, lots 101-257, ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius see lot 166 for a *Fabrica 1543*.  
See: <<http://www.sothebys.com/en/auctions/2012/musical-manuscripts-continental-books-112406.html#&page=all&sort=lotNum-asc&viewMode=list>>
- 1712.10 \* SOTHEBY'S (ed.). *Livres et Manuscrits*, Paris, 31 May 2016, 241 lots, ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius see lot 50 for a *Venesection Epistle* and lot 51 for a *China Root Epistle*. See: <<http://www.sothebys.com/en/auctions/ecatalogue/2016/livres-manuscrits-pf1603/lot.51.html>>
- 1713 \* SOUBIRAN, André. 'Le père de l'anatomie moderne (1514-1564): André Vésale' in *Histoire de la médecine*, 1964, novembre, pp. 3-31, ill. [RC260]
- 1714 \* SOUBIRAN, André. 'André Vésale, fondateur de l'anatomie moderne (1514-1564)' in *La presse médicale*, 1964, 72: 2357-2359. [RC261]

- 1715 \* SOURNIA, Jean-Charles. 'Vésale (1514-1564)' in IDEM, *Histoire de la médecine et des médecins*, Paris, Larousse, 1991, pp. 230-237, ill.  
With Vesalius in a dissection scene (painting by Édouard Hamman) and his portrait (painting by Pierre Pons).
- 1716 \* SOURNIA, Jean-Charles. 'La Renaissance et la réhabilitation du corps' in *Actes [du] Symposium International 'André Vésale', 5 novembre 1993*, [Bruxelles], Bibliothèque royale Albert 1er, [1993], organisé à l'occasion du centième anniversaire du Collège Royal des Médecins de l'agglomération bruxelloise, p. 11-21.  
Art, fashion, manners, customs and the human body in Vesalius's time.
- 1717 \* SOURNIA, Jean-Charles. *Histoire de la médecine*, Paris, la Découverte, 1997, 358 pp.  
About Vesalius: p. 141-145.
- 1717.20 \* SPACHIUS, Israel. *Nomenclator Scriptorum Medicorum* [List of Medical Authors], Francofurti, Martinus Lechlerus, 1591, 215 pp. + indices. (BG)  
For the works of/on Vesalius see pp. 51, 53-54, 138, 154, and 199.
- 1718 \* SPELKENS, Emile. 'Généalogie de la famille d'André Vésale (Wijtjnk, dictus van Wesele)' in *L'intermédiaire des généalogistes*, 1961, 16 (no. 92): 64-75.  
[HC683]
- 1718.01 \* SPELKENS, Emile. 'Addenda et Corrigenda: Généalogie de la Famille d'André Vésale)' in *L'intermédiaire des généalogistes*, 1961, 16 (no. 94): 197-198.
- 1718.02 \* SPELKENS, Emile. 'Addenda et Corrigenda: Au sujet de la Généalogie de la famille d'André Vésale)' in *L'intermédiaire des généalogistes*, 1963, 18 (no. 107): 260-263. With a short *Complément* by P.E. Claessens, p. 263.
- 1719 \* SPELKENS, Emile. 'L'origine de la famille d'André Vésale (Wijtjnk, dictus van Wesele)' in *L'intermédiaire des généalogistes*, 1964, 19 (no. 114): 301-305.  
For an addition of 2 pp. by P.-E. Claessens (Complément) see no. 343.50. [RC262]
- 1721 SPENCER, W.G. 'The 'Epitome' of Vesalius on vellum in the British Museum Library' in [Sir T. Clifford ALLBUTT (and others)] *Essays on the history of medicine presented to Karl Sudhoff on the occasion of his seventieth birthday November 26th, 1923*, Zürich, Seldwyla, edited by Charles Singer and Henry E. Sigerist, 1924, pp. 237-244. [HC369]  
(WL) mentions London, 1924, Oxford University Press, ill.  
Also reprint by Freeport, New York, Books for Libraries Press, 1968, 418 pp., ill.
- 1722 \* SPENCER, W.G. 'Vesalius: His delineation of the framework of the human body in the "Fabrica" and "Epitome". The Fourth Vicary Lecture, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England on December 14, 1922' in *British Journal of Surgery*, 1923, 10: 382-402. [HC370]  
Lecture, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons on December 14, 1922, published ill.: Bristol, John Wright & Sons Ltd. - London, Simpkin, Marshall, Hamilton, Kent & Co, Ltd,

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

1923. With photographs from the *Fabrica* 1543 and the *Epitome* printed on vellum in the British Museum Library.

- 1723 \* SPERANSKY, L.S., V.J. BOCHAROV, N.I. GONCHAROV. 'The personages of Jan Stephan van Calcar's frontispiece to Andreas Vesalius' book "On the structure of the human body"' in *Anatomischer Anzeiger*, Jena, 1983, 153: 465-479, ill.  
Translation of the Russian edition of 1979 (see no. 194). [RC217]
- 1723.90 \* SPIELMANN, Jacob Reinhold. 'Chinae Radix' in *Anleitung zur Kenntniz der Arzneymittel*, Straszburg, Johann Georg Treuttel, 1785, 676-677.  
Shortly about Vesalius and the China-root.
- 1723.95 SPIELMANN, Marion Harry. 'Portraits of Andreas Vesalius' in *The Lancet*, 1919, 194: 999.  
Correspondance.
- 1724 \* SPIELMANN, Marion Harry. *The iconography of Andreas Vesalius (André Vésale) anatomist and physician 1514-1564. Paintings, pictures, engravings, illustrations, sculptures, medals. With notes critical, literary, and bibliographical*, Wellcome Historical Medical Museum. *Research Studies in Medical History* no. 3, London, John Bale, Sons and Danielsson, Ltd., 1925, xxviii, 244 pp., ill. [HC371]  
With copy of the title-page of the *Fabrica* 1555 on 1 loose leaf.  
Reviews see no. 1122 and 1124. See also discussion 'The Iconography of Vesalius' in *The Lancet*, 1925, 206: 559-560.  
<<https://archive.org/details/b20457108>>
- 1724.50 \* SPIGELIUS, Adrianus. *De Formato Foetu* [On embryogenesis], Patavii, Apud Io. Bap. de Martinis, & Livium Pasquatium, 1626. (BG)  
See pp. 8-10 for Vesalius on the allantois.
- 1724.95 \* SPILLANE, John David. 'Reading for Pleasure: The Luther of Anatomy' in *British Medical Journal*, 20 August 1977, p. 510.  
Several short remarks on Vesalius: his biographers, his statue and woodblocks.
- 1725 SPILLANE, John David. *The doctrine of the nerves: chapters in the history of neurology*, Oxford - New York, Oxford University Press, 1981, 467 pp., ill. (DUL)  
See chapter "Foundations fo neurology: Galen; Vesalius; Willis".
- 1726 SPINA, Girolamo. *Andrea Vesalio, vita e opere*, Roma [A cura dell' Instituto di storia della medicina dell' Università di Roma], 1957, 67 pp. [HC684]
- 1727 SPIROV, M. ['Contribution of Vesalius to anatomy'] in *Radyonska meditsina*, 1941, 6: 72-73. [HC372]  
In Russian.
- 1727.90 \* SPRENGEL, Kurt Polycarp Joachim. *Histoire de la médecine depuis son origine jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle*, Paris, Bechet, 1815, vol. 4. (BG)  
Translation by A.J.L. Jourdan from the German. First pages on Vesalius.

- 1728 \* SPRENGEL, Kurt Polycarp Joachim. *Versuch einer pragmatischen Geschichte der Arzneykunde*, Halle, 1821-28, 5 vols. (BG) [HC373]  
See vol. 3, pp. 52 et seq., portrait. For an English extract see no. 233.10.  
French translation 'Essai d'une histoire pragmatique de la médecine' in *Journal général de médecine, de chirurgie, de pharmacie, etc. - Recueil périodique de la Société de Médecine de Paris*, 1814, pp. 175-199, for the importance of Vesalius see pp. 193-199.  
Italian translation *Storia prammatica della medicina*, Firenze, 1841.
- 1729 STAFFORD, Barbara Maria, e.a. 'Depth studies: illustrated anatomies from Vesalius to Vicq d'Azyr' in *Caduceus*, Springfield (Ill.), 1992, 8 (no. 2): 39-47, ill.  
Exhibition held at the Smart Museum of Art, March 17 to June 7, 1992. (WL)
- 1729.50 \* STANDAARD, de. 'Vesalius, geschilderd door Tintoretto?' [Vesalius, painted by Tintoretto?] in *De Standaard*, 20 February 1979, 2 pp.  
In Dutch.
- 1729.60 \* S[TANTON], M[adeline] E[arle]. 'A Vesalian letter' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, 1953, 8 (no. 4): 448. (MML)  
Consilium to the Prince of Oranje Nassau. The original MS. letter is owned by the Historical Library, Yale Medical Library, New Haven (Connecticut). This is the only letter of Vesalius we know of that was written in French.
- 1730 STAPLETON, W.J. 'André Vésale' in *Detroit Medical Journal*, 1914, 14: 45-50.
- 1730.50 \* STARKENSTEIN, Emil. *Der Arzt und sein Buch, dem Arzte und Bücherfreunde Dr. Erik Waller gewidmet*, pp. 305-334, ill.  
Photo (p. 329) and comment (p. 333 and 334) of the Waller copy of the first edition of Vesalius's *Paraphrasis*.
- 1730.95 \* 'STATUE at Brussels' in *The Art-Union*, London, Bradbury and Evans, 1848, vol. X, p. 66.  
Short notice on the statue of Vesalius.
- 1731 \* 'STATUE (La) Vésale' in *Gazette médicale belge*, 1848, 6: 11. [HC374]
- 1731.01 \* 'STATUE de Vésale' in *Messenger des sciences historiques et archives des arts de Belgique*, Gand, Léonard Hebbelynck, 1847, pp. 513-515. (BG)
- 1731.90 \* STEELE, Fintan R. 'Body of evidence supports new anatomical finfing' in *Nature Medicine*, 1996, 2 (no. 5): 506, ill.  
The discovery of *m. sphenomandibularis*, a muscle not found by Vesalius.
- 1731.95 \* STEELE, Lloyd. 'Andreas Vesalius and his *De Humani Corporis Fabrica Libri Septem*' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 5-10, ill.  
Also short reference to H. Gemusaeus.
- 1732 \* STEENO, Omer. 'Herinneringen en eerbetoon aan Andreas Vesalius op het Ionisch eiland Zakynthos (Zante)' [Memories and homage to Andreas Vesalius on the Ionic

- island Zante] in *A. Vesaliustijdschrift*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2005, nr. 4 juni, 31-39, ill. - With 'Bibliografie' in Erratum, in *idem*, 2005-2006, nr. 1 september 2005, p. 5.  
In Dutch. Also on the three Vesalius monuments there. More extensive in Luc MISSOTTEN (ed.), *Omtrent Andreas Vesalius* [About Andreas Vesalius], Antwerpen-Apeldoorn, Garant, 2007, pp. 51-58, ill.
- 1733 \* STEENO, Omer. 'Andreas Vesalius op postzegel' [Andreas Vesalius on postage stamps] in *A. Vesaliustijdschrift*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2005-2006, nr. 1 september 2005, pp. 38-43, ill.  
In Dutch. Also in Luc MISSOTTEN (ed.), *Omtrent Andreas Vesalius* [About Andreas Vesalius], Antwerpen-Apeldoorn, Garant, 2007, pp. 77-80, ill., now also on the stamp of Djibouti.
- 1733.50 \* STEENO, Omer. 'De historiek van het Vesalius-standbeeld op het Barricadenplein in Brussel' [The history of the statue of Vesalius on the Barricaden square in Brussels] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2006, 18 (no. 2): 15-23, ill.  
In Dutch. Also in Luc MISSOTTEN (ed.), *Omtrent Andreas Vesalius* [About Andreas Vesalius], Antwerpen-Apeldoorn, Garant, 2007, pp. 59-68, ill.
- 1733.60 \* STEENO, Omer. 'De iconografie van Andreas Vesalius op brandglasramen wereldwijd' [The iconography of Andreas Vesalius on stained glass world-wide] in *A. Vesalius Tijdschrift*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2006, 18 (no. 3): 132-139, ill.  
In Dutch. Also in Luc MISSOTTEN (ed.), *Omtrent Andreas Vesalius* [About Andreas Vesalius], Antwerpen-Apeldoorn, Garant, 2007, pp. 69-76, ill.  
See also 1734.02.  
Together with M. Deruyttere see 1734.96 <[www.azbrugge.be/pub/uploadedFiles/Subsites/Montanus/Publicaties/Vesaliusbrandglazenpresentatie.pdf](http://www.azbrugge.be/pub/uploadedFiles/Subsites/Montanus/Publicaties/Vesaliusbrandglazenpresentatie.pdf)>
- 1734 \* STEENO, Omer. 'Brandglasschilder Frédéric (Fritz) Roderburg' [Frédéric (Fritz) Roderburg painter on stained glass] in *Museumstrip*, 2006, 33 (no. 3): 33-43, ill.  
On Roderburg's portraits on stained glass of Vesalius, Philippus Verheyen, Henricus Jos. Rega, Theodorus Schwann, Arthur Van Gehuchten en Carolus Nelis. This portrait of Vesalius illustrates nowadays the frontcover of the journal *A. Vesalius* of Alfagen (Leuven).
- 1734.01 \* STEENO, Omer. 'Roderburg, Frédéric (Fritz en Frederik), brandglasschilder' [Frédéric (Fritz and Frederik) Roderburg, painter on stained glass] in *Nationaal Biografisch Woordenboek*, deel 18, 2007, kol. 761-768.  
No. 1734 reworked.
- 1734.02 \* STEENO, Omer. 'L'iconographie d'André Vésale sur les vitraux dans le monde' in *Bulletin de l'association des médecins anciens étudiants de l'Université catholique de Louvain*, 2007, 48: 11-13, ill.  
French translation of 1733.60.
- 1734.04 \* STEENO, Omer. 'Het Graftchrift van Marie Victoire de Croeser in de Kruisherenkerk te Diest' [The Epitaph of Marie Victoire de Croeser in the Church of the Knights of the Cross] in *Oost-Brabant - Heemkundig Tijdschrift voor het Hageland en Omgeving*, 2009, 46 (no. 2): 85-87.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In Dutch. Some genealogical data on descendants of Vesalius.

- 1734.05 \* STEENO, Omer. 'Legitimaties van bastaarden' [Legitimations of Bastards] in *Brabant Cronikel*, 2010, 14 (no. 4): 53-54, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on the legitimation of Vesalius's father, Marc(us) de Florenis and of Georges d'Autriche jr.
- 1734.06 \* STEENO, Omer. 'De tweede skeletfiguur van Vesalius' Fabrica (editie 1555) op een Letse postzegel' [The second skeletal figure of Vesalius's Fabrica 1555 on a Latvian post Stamp] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2011-2012, 23 (no. 4): 174-179, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on the author's visit to the Paul Stradins Museum of the history of medicine (Riga) and the copies of a Vesalius-painting by E.J.C. Hamman and by van Calcar (Hermitage).
- 1734.07 \* STEENO, Omer. *The Vesalius Family. Franciscus and Anna: Andreas Vesalius' Brother and Sister in the Spotlight*, [Zakynthos (Greece), Sarakinado Theatre, 5th September 2014], 5 pp.  
Communication with 46 dia's. Abstract as: 'Andreas Vesalius – The Life: Franciscus and Anna: Andreas Vesalius' Brother and Sister in the Spotlight' in *Vesalius – Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 18.  
<[https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265299353\\_Andreas\\_Vesalius--the\\_life](https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265299353_Andreas_Vesalius--the_life)>
- 1734.08 \* STEENO, Omer. 'Andreas Vesalius. Kerk & leven, 29 oktober 2014' in *Kerk & leven*, 10 december 2014.  
In Dutch. Short communication denying that Vesalius was a victim of the Inquisition ever.
- 1734.09 \* STEENO, Omer. 'De Tsjechische Post brengt ons als tiende land in het Vesaliusjaar 2014 de 20<sup>ste</sup> Vesalius-postzegel' [As the tenth country Czech Post brings us the twentieth Vesalius stamp in the Vesalius commemoration year 2014] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2015, 27 (no. 1): 47-48, ill.  
In Dutch.  
<<https://med.kuleuven.be/nl/vesaliusonline/documenten/2015-definitieve-versie-vesalius-nr-1-jan-feb-ma.pdf>>
- 1734.10 \* STEENO, Omer. 'Ledendag 2015: dankbetoon aan em. prof. dr. Luc Missotten voor zijn inzet bij de Vesaliusherdenking 2014-15 te Leuven' [Member's day 2015: Expression of Thanks to em. prof. dr. Luc Missotten for his Efforts at the Vesalius Commemoration 2014-15 in Leuven] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2015, 27 (no. 3): 133-138, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1734.11 \* STEENO, Omer. 'De familie van Andreas Vesalius' in *Periodiek*, 2016, 71: 6-9, ill.  
In Dutch. Lecture at the international conference *Vesalius Continuum* at Zakynthos in September 2014.
- 1734.12 \* STEENO, Omer. 'De familie van Andreas Vesalius' in *Vlaamse Stam – tijdschrift voor familiegeschiedenis*, 2016, 52 (no. 2): 171-175, ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In Dutch. Reworked and expanded version of no. 1734.11.

<<https://med.kuleuven.be/nl/vesaliusonline/documenten/artikel-steen.pdf>>

- 1734.50 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Ghysbrecht Colen, alias Gisbertus Carbo, een Leuvense vriend van Andreas Vesalius' [Ghysbrecht Colen, alias Gisbertus Carbo, Andreas Vesalius's friend from Leuven (Louvain)] in Luc MISSOTTEN (ed.), *Omtrent Andreas Vesalius* [About Andreas Vesalius], Antwerpen-Apeldoorn, Garant, 2007, pp. 21-40, ill.  
In Dutch. After publication it was found by Jan Roegiers that G. Carbo had married Maria van Horriion and that he died before 1571.
- 1734.51 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Ghysbrecht Colen, alias Gisbertus Carbo, Andreas Vesalius's friend from Leuven (Louvain)' in *Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae - Vesalius*, 2007, 13 (no. 2): 75-76, ill.  
Summary of no. 1734.50.
- 1734.52 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Het standbeeld van Andreas Vesalius op de Leuvense stadhuisgevel' [The Statue of Andreas Vesalius on the Town-hall of Leuven] in *A. Vesalius Tijdschrift*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2008, 20 (no. 3): 463-465, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1734.53 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Andreas Vesalius. Waar haalden de beeldhouwers Frantz Vermeylen en Benoît Van Uytvanck de inspiratie voor het Vesaliusbeeld op de Leuvense stadhuisgevel?' [Where did the sculptors Frantz Vermeylen and Benoit Van Uytvanck take their inspiration for the Vesalius statue on the city hall of Leuven?] in *Museumstrip: tijdschrift van de v.z.w. vrienden Leuvense musea*, 2008, 35 (no. 3): 38-44, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1734.54 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Op zoek naar bronzen Vesalius-beeldjes' [Searching for bronze statuettes of Andreas Vesalius] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2009, 21 (no. 2): 89.  
In Dutch.
- 1734.55 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Op zoek naar Ex Librissen met afbeelding van Vesalius' [Searching for bookplates with a picture of Vesalius] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2009, 21 (no. 3): 138-140, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1734.56 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'De familie Vesalius, enkele nazaten en hun rol in bestuurlijk Diest' [Vesalius' Family, some Descendants and their Role in the Town Government of Diest] in *Vlaamse Stam*, 2009, 45 (no. 5): 508-526, ill.  
In Dutch. With genealogical data, the relationships between the families of Vesalius and De Croeser, and a translation of the charter of ennoblement of Nicolaus Bonart.
- 1734.57 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Bronzen Vesalius-beeldjes in het bezit van onze Alumni' [Bronze Vesalius statuettes in the possession of our Alumni] in *A.*

*Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2009, 21 (no. 4): 178-184, ill.

In Dutch.

1734.58 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Jan van Wesele en Andreas Vesalius, overgrootvader en achterkleinzoon, op het Brusselse stadhuis' [Jan van Wesele and Andreas Vesalius, great-grandfather and great-grandson, on the townhall of Brussels] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2009, 13 (no. 6): 356-373, ill.

In Dutch. On their statues and genealogy.

1734.59 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Een fraaie Vesalius-gravure in een "volkse" Anatomie-uitgave (1855) van prof. dr. Theodor Schwann' [A Fine Vesalius Engraving in a "popular" Edition on Anatomy (1855) by Prof. Dr. Theodor Schwann] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2010, 22 (no. 1): 31-37, ill.

In Dutch.

1734.60 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Een Vesalius medaillon op een faculteitsgebouw in Parijs' [A Vesalius Medaillon on a Building of the Department of Medicine in Paris] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2010, 22 (no. 3): 122-125 pp., ill.

In Dutch. On the Vesalius medaillon by Ulysse Gémignani.

1734.61 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Waar is thans het 'koninklijk' exemplaar van Vesalius' *Fabrica*, ingebonden in mensenhuid, uit het kasteel van Argenteuil? 'Pervenimus quoad progredi possumus'!...' [Where is the 'Royal' Copy of Vesalius' *Fabrica*, Bound in Human Skin, from the Castle of Argenteuil?] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2010, 22 (no. 4): 180-183, ill.

In Dutch.

1734.62 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Nicola(u)s Florenas, mentor van Andreas Vesalius' [Nicola(u)s Florenas: Andreas Vesalius's counsellor] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2011, 23 (no. 1): 37-39, ill.

In Dutch.

1734.63 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Anna van Wesele, jongere zus van Andreas Vesalius, 'lavandera de corps' aan het Hof van Keizer Karel V' [Anna van Wesele, younger sister of Andreas Vesalius, 'lavandera de corps' at the Court of Emperor Charles V] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2011, 23 (no. 2): 81-88, ill.

In Dutch.

1734.64 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Andreas Vesalius en Antoine Perrenot de Granvelle, onze eerste kardinaal-aartsbisschop' [Andreas Vesalius and Antoine Perrenot de Granvelle, our first archbishop and cardinal] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2011, 23 (no. 3): 134-139, ill.

In Dutch.



- 1734.65 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Esquisse biographique de Nicola(us) Florenas mentor d'André Vésale' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2012, 18 (no. 1): 16-17.  
'Avec la collaboration de Jacqueline Vons'.
- 1734.66 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Stolen and Lost Copies of Vesalius's Fabrica - Ukradeni i izgubljeni primjerci Vežalova djela De humani corporis fabrica' in *Acta Medico-Historica Adriatica*, 2012, 10 (no. 2): 213-236, ill.  
<[http://hrcaak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id\\_clanak\\_jezik=141907](http://hrcaak.srce.hr/index.php?show=clanak&id_clanak_jezik=141907)>
- 1734.67 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Matthaeus Terminus, vriend van Andreas Vesalius' [Matthaeus Terminus, a Friend of Andreas Vesalius] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2012, 24 (no. 3): 116-123, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1734.68 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'De aartslelijke Vesalius-buste op de stadhuisgevel te Tienen' [The Ugly Vesalius-bust on the City-hall of Tienen] in *Oost-Brabant. Heemkundig Tijdschrift voor het Hageland en Omgeving*, 2013, 50 (no. 1): 59-62, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1734.69 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Twee Vesalius-busten van Jef Willems (1845-1910) in Glabbeek' [Two Vesalius-busts by Jef Willems (1845-1910) in Glabbeek] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2013, 25 (no. 2 en 3): 62-65, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1734.70 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Colen, Ghysbrecht (Gisbertus Carbo)' in *Nationaal Biografisch Woordenboek*, volume 21, 2014, Brussel, Paleis der Academiën, col. 225-230, ill.  
In Dutch. Summary of no. 1734.50, but extra info and genealogical tree.
- 1734.71 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'De scrotale asymmetrie gerespecteerd op het nieuw Vesalius-monument in Zakynthos-stad' [The new monument of Vesalius in Zakynthos shows the right scrotal asymmetry] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2015, 27 (no. 1): 43-47, ill.  
In Dutch.  
<<https://med.kuleuven.be/nl/vesaliusonline/documenten/2015-definitieve-versie-vesalius-nr-1-jan-feb-ma.pdf>>
- 1734.72 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. *Andreas in Vesalius Philately*, Roeselare (Belgium), 2016, 40 pp.  
See <[www.andreasvesalius.be](http://www.andreasvesalius.be)>
- 1734.73 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'On the falsification of a Vesalius stamp wrongfully ascribed to the postal service of Djibouti' in *eMediTheme New Series*, 2016\_02, May 2016, pp. 61-62, ill.

- 1734.74 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'De valse Vesalius-postzegel ten onrechte toegeschreven aan Djibouti' [On the falsification of a Vesalius stamp wrongfully ascribed to Djibouti] in *Filatellie*, 7/8 2016, pp. 486-487, ill.  
In Dutch. See no. 1734.73.
- 1734.80 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK, Theodoor GODDEERIS. 'Antonius Succa: een nobele student van Andreas Vesalius' [Antonius Succa: a Noble Student of Andreas Vesalius] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 2013, 69 (no. 14-15): 734-739, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1734.81 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK, Theodoor GODDEERIS. 'Matthaeus Terminus, Gisbertus Carbo en Antonius Succa, vriend-studenten rond Vesalius' [Matthaeus Terminus, Gisbertus Carbo en Antonius Succa, student-friends around Vesalius] in *Vlaamse Stam*, 2014, 50 (no. 3): 266-277, ill.  
In Dutch. See also nos. 1734.50, 1734.51, 1734.67 and 1734.80, but with additional data.
- 1734.82 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK, Theodoor GODDEERIS. 'Franciscus Vesalius, jongere broer van Andreas, van kandidaat jurist tot pestarts' [Franciscus Vesalius, Younger Brother of Andreas, candidatus juris and plague physician] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2014, 26 (no. 1): 43-55, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1734.83 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK, Theodoor GODDEERIS. 'Gerard van der Schueren (Leuven) en Nicolas Ant. Barbianis (Zakynthos) omtrent Andreas Vesalius' [Gerard van der Schueren (Leuven) and Nicolas Ant. Barbianis (Zakynthos) concerning Andreas Vesalius] in *aGEN.vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2016, 28 (no. 2): 12-19, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1734.84 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK, Theodoor GODDEERIS. 'Vesalius (Wesel), Franciscus (van)', jurist en geneesheer, jongere broer van Andreas' [Franciscus Vesalius, lawyer and physician, younger brother of Andreas] in *Nationaal Biografisch Woordenboek*, deel 22, 2016, pp. 1125-1134, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1734.85 \* STEENO, Omer, Maurits BIESBROUCK, Theodoor GODDEERIS. 'Succa (Succha, Zucca, Zuccha, Zucha en Sucka), Antonius, geneesheer' [Antonius Succa, physician] in *Nationaal Biografisch Woordenboek*, deel 22, 2016, pp. 1080-1082.  
In Dutch. On Succa's acquaintance with Vesalius.
- 1734.94 \* STEENO, Omer, Michel DERUYTTERE. 'De oudst gekende iconografie van Andreas Vesalius op een brandglasraam bevindt zich te Brugge!' [The oldest known iconography of Andreas Vesalius on stained glass is situated in Brugge (Bruges)!] in *A. Vesalius Tijdschrift*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2008, 20 (no. 2): 396-403, ill.  
In Dutch. English translation, see 1734.95.

- 1734.95 \* STEENO, Omer, Michel DERUYTTERE. 'An unknown treasure in Brugge (Bruges): the oldest portrait of Andreas Vesalius on a stained glass window' in *Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae (Vesalius)*, 2008, 14 (no. 1): 13-15, ill.  
English translation of 1734.94.
- 1734.96 \* STEENO, Omer, Michel DERUYTTERE. 'De iconografie van Andreas Vesalius op brandglasramen te Brugge, Leuven en wereldwijd' [The iconography of Andreas Vesalius on stained glass in Bruges, Leuven, and world-wide] in *Montanus Tijdingen*, 2009, pp. 61-73.
- 1734.97 \* STEENO, Omer, Michel DERUYTTERE, Maurits BIESBROUCK. '500th Birthday of Andreas Vesalius' in *MediTheme*, 2013, 33 (no. 2): 57-59, ill.  
On the postage stamps with Vesalius.
- 1734.98 \* STEENO, Omer, Michel DERUYTTERE, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Bij het 500<sup>ste</sup> geboortejaar van Andreas Vesalius eert bpost de grondlegger van de moderne anatomie met vijf nieuwe postzegels. Identieke uitgifte door de Portugese postdiensten' [Bpost Honours Andreas Vesalius, the Founder of Modern Anatomy, at His 500th Birthday, with Five New Postage Stamps. Identical Release by the Portuguese Postal Service] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2014, 26 (no. 2): 106-108, ill. Also in *Arbefil Berichten*, 2014, 36 (no. 3): 25-28.  
In Dutch.
- 1735 \* STEENO, Omer, Michel DERUYTTERE, Guy F.P. COUTANT, Maurits BIESBROUCK. 'Andreas Vesalius geëerd op een postzegel van de Marshall eilanden' [Andreas Vesalius Honored on a Postage Stamp of the Marshall Islands] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde - Permanente Vorming, 2013, 24 [sic] (no. 1): 20-22, ill.  
In Dutch. The volume number should read '25' instead of '24'.
- 1735.20 \* STEENO, Omer, Guy GILIAS. 'Lezing over de Familie Vesalius' [Lecture on the Vesalius Family] in *Erfgoed Meerdael. Geschied- en Heemkundige Kring Oud-Heverlee*, Januari-Februari-Maart 2017, pp. 6-7, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on pharmacy (Giliás).  
<<http://geshemkringoh.weebly.com/erfgoed-meerdael.html>>
- 1735.30 \* STEFANUTTI, U. 'Le figure anatomiche di Andréa Vesalio e le pitture di Girolamo Fabrici d'Acquapendente' in R. BLASER, H. BUSS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Atti del XIX<sup>o</sup> congresso internazionale di storia della medicina* Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 117-124, ill. [RC263]
- 1735.35 \* STEFENELLI, Norbert. 'Anregungen aus dem Werk Vesals, die über das anatomische Wissen hinausführen' in IDEM (ed.), *Körper ohne Leben. Begegnung und Umgang mit Toten*, Wien, Bohlau Verlag, 1998, pp. 674-676.

About the life in Vesalius's bodies.

- 1735.40 \* STEINMANN, Martin. *Johannes Oporinus: Ein Basler Buchdrucker um die Mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts*, Basel und Stuttgart, von Helbing & Lichtenhahn, 1967, 149 pp.  
Only short mentions of Vesalius and his work.
- 1735.41 \* STEINMANN, Martin. 'Aus dem Briefwechsel des Basler Druckers Johannes Oporinus' in *Basler Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Altertumskunde*, 1969, 69: 103-203.  
No letters from or to Vesalius, only short mentions of him and his work.
- 1736 STENN, Frederick. 'Our debt to Andreas Vesalius' in *Journal of the International College of Surgeons*, 1964, 42: Bulletin 6, 4-8, ill. [RC264]
- 1736.25 \* STEPHAN, Joachim. 'Die Rettung des Infanten Don Carlos durch Andreas Vesal' in IDEM, *10 Observationes aus dem kasuistischen Sammelwerk des Johann Schenck von Grafenberg (1530-1598)*. Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Hohen Medizinischen Fakultät der Friedrich-Alexander-Universität zu Erlangen-Nürnberg, 1967, pp. 27-34.  
Transcription and translation in German of a letter or message by Hugo Blotius from Delft. See no. 1601.
- 1736.50 \* 'STEPHAN (Johann)' in *Allgemeines Künstlerlexikon*, Zweyter Theil, Fünfter Abschnitt, Zürich, Drell, Füssli und Co, 1818, p. 1734.  
With a discussion of van Calcar, the artists (draughtsmen and woodcutters s.a. Christoph Coriolano) of Vesalius' *Fabrica* and Nicolaus Stopius. Refers to Moehsen.
- 1736.60 \* STEPHENSON, Justin (dir.). *Tabulae Anatomicae Sex*, film, 1995, 23 mins.  
Award winning experimental dance film, tribute to Vesalius' work. Composer Gabreil Spiegelschrift.
- 1737 \* STEUDEL, Johannes. *Andreas Vesalius. Der Begründer des anatomisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Denkens in der abendländischen Medizin, Gedächtnisvortrag zum Vierhundertjahr-Jubiläum seines Werkes über den Bau des menschlichen Körpers*, Bonn, Bonner Universitäts-Buchdruckerei gebr. Scheur, g.m.b.h., 1943, 24 pp. Heft 75 of Kriegsvorträge der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonna. Rh., Herausgeber:... Dr. K.F. Chudoba. [HC685]  
In Cushings bio-bibliography (1962) O'Malley cites with 'Stoldal', Johannes.
- 1738 STEUDEL, Johannes. 'Vesals 7 Bücher vom Bau des menschlichen Körpers' in *Die Medizinische Welt*, 1943, 17, no. 34/35.
- 1739 STEUDEL, Johannes. 'Vesals Reform der anatomischen Nomenklatur' in *Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte*, 1943, 112: 675-681. [HC686]  
Huard and Huart-Imbault also mention *Sudhoffs Archiv*, 1943, 36: 1-42.
- 1740 STEUDEL, Johannes. 'Der vorvesalische Beitrag zur anatomischen Nomenklatur' in *Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin und der Naturwissenschaften*, 1943, 36: 1-42. [HC686a]

- 1741 \* STEUDEL, Johannes. 'Vesal als Reformator der anatomischen Nomenklatur' in *Commemoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1966, p. 131-142.
- 1742 \* STEVENS, Paul de. 'André Vésale' in *La Renaissance belge*, 1847, 9: 161-163. [HC375]  
Contains translation of manuscript attributed to Vesalius, seen by the author in the Escorial, Madrid. Reproduction of Brussels statue.
- 1742.20 \* STEVENSON, Joseph (ed.). 'Throckmorton to the Council' in *Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elisabeth, 1558-1559, Preserved in the State Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office*, London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts & Green, 1863, p. 364.  
See 950 point 4 of July 8, 1559. On the accident of king Henry II of France.
- 1742.90 \* STEWART, Claire, Marjorie I. MITCHELL. 'Anatomy on the Web: Northwestern's new Vesalius Site' in *Northwestern University Library - Footnotes*, 2003, 28 (no. 3): 1-3, ill.  
<[www.library.northwestern.edu/news/footnotes/footnotes-fa-2003.pdf](http://www.library.northwestern.edu/news/footnotes/footnotes-fa-2003.pdf)>
- 1743 \* STEWART, George. 'Benediction [at Vesalius celebration]' in *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 1943, 16: 149-150. [HC687]  
Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 449.  
<<https://archive.org/details/39002086108553.med.yale.edu>>
- 1743.70 \* STIJL, Simon, Johannes STINSTRA. 'Het leven van Andreas Vesalius' [The Life of Andreas Vesalius] in IDEM, *Levensbeschrijving van eenige voornaame meest Nederlandsche Mannen en Vrouwen*, Tweede deel, Amsterdam, Petrus Conradi - Harlingen, F. van der Plaats & Junior, 1775, 332-338. (BG)  
In Dutch. Biography with the reasons for his travel to Jerusalem and the circumstances of his death. That a never published illustrated work on pathological anatomy by Vesalius should be somewhere in Spain.
- 1744 \* STILLWELL, Margaret Bingham. *The awakening interest in science during the first century of printing 1450-1550*, New York, the Bibliographical Society of America, 1970, 399 pp.  
With an annotated list of the first editions of Vesalius's work.
- 1745 \* STINTZING, Joa. Aug. Roderico. *Ulrich Zasius. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Rechtswissenschaft im Zeitalter der Reformation. Mit urkundl. Beilagen*, Basel, Bahnmaier's Verlag, 1857, xx, 387 pp. (BG) [HC376]  
Here nothing about Vesalius can be found. No wonder as Ulrich Zasius died on November 24th, 1535 at a time when Vesalius had nothing published yet. He was the father of Johann Ulrich Zasius, an acquaintance of Vesalius; see no. 1745.01.
- 1745.01 \* STINTZING, Joa. Aug. Roderico. *Epistolae Joannis Udalrici Zasii L.L.D., Udalrici*

*Zasii filii Friburgensis quas... anno MDXLVII et MDXLVIII ad Bonifacium Amerbachium Basiliensem scripsit* [Letters written in 1557 and 1548 by Johannes Udalric Zasius, son of Udalric Zasius from Fribourg, to Bonifacius Amerbach], Basileae, typis Joannis Schweighauser, 1857, 27 pp. (BG)  
With five letters (I, II, III, V, and XII) mentioning Vesalius.

1746 \* STIRLING, William. 'Andrea Vesalius 1514-1564' in IDEM, *Some apostles of physiology, being an account of their lives and labours...*, London, Waterlow and Sons, 1902, pp. 2-5. [HC377]  
With Vesalius's portrait before p. 1, the title-page of the *Fabrica* edition of 1725 by J. Wandelaar before p. 5; that Vesalius was the first to perform artificial respiration on animals p. 5.

1746.20 \* STIRLING-MAXWELL, William. 'Andrew Vesalius' in [*Tabulae Anatomicae Sex*], London, 1874, 2 pp.  
Bio- and bibliographical notes on Andreas Vesalius as an introduction to this edition of the *Tabulae sex*, Cushing II.-2[B].

1746.75 \* STOLBERG, Michael. *Die Basler Universitätsanatomie in der Frühen Neuzeit*, Universität Basel 1460-2010, Historisches Seminar Basel, Januar 2010, 16 pp., ill.  
Mostly on Vesalius.  
<[www.unigeschichte.unibas.ch/cms/upload/Aufbruecke\\_Stagnationen/Downloads/Stolberg\\_Anatomie.pdf](http://www.unigeschichte.unibas.ch/cms/upload/Aufbruecke_Stagnationen/Downloads/Stolberg_Anatomie.pdf)>

1746.80 \* STOLLEN, Gottlieb. *Anleitung zur Historie der Medicinischen Gelahrheit, in dreyen Theilen*, Jena, Joh. Meyers, 1731. (BG)  
See *Cap. I. Von der Anatomia und Physiologia*, on Vesalius throughout; for his life and works see pp. 414-426.

STOPIUS, Nicolaus. See HENERUS, no. 807, p. 245.

1747 \* STRAHAN, W. et al. 'Vesalius (Andreas)' in *Biographical Dictionary*, 1784, vol. 12, 326-329.

1748 \* STRAUB, H. 'Die Werke Vesals' in *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 1944, 55: 235-240. [HC688]

1748.05 \* STRAUB, H. *Letter to Prof. Dr. G. van der Schueren*, Basel, 18 April 1950.  
About the Vesaliana in Basel, some letters of Vesalius (one to Henric. Petri and one to J. Gast), Vesalius's matriculation in Basel, the skeleton of Karrer and an oil painting of Vesalius.

1748.50 STRAUS, Eugene, Alex STRAUS. 'On the Fabric of the Human Body by Andreas Vesalius' in IDEM, *Medical Marvels: The 100 Greatest Advances in Medicine*, New York, Prometheus Books, 2006, 425 pp.

1749 \* STRAUS, William Louis Jr., Owsei TEMKIN. 'Vesalius and the Problem of Variability' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, 14 (no. 5): 609-633. [HC689]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 450: STRAUS, William L. Jr., Owsei TEMKIN. 'Some aspects of the anatomical material of Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, 13: (Dec.).

- 1750 STREETER, Edward Clark. 'Exhibit commemorating the quater-centenary of the birth of Vesalius' in *American Medical Association of Atlantic City*, 1914, 8: 22-26.
- 1750.35 \* STREETER, Edward Clark. 'Giambattista Canano: Biographical Notice' in Giovanni Battista CANANO, *Musculorum humani corporis picturata dissectio* [Illustrated anatomy of the muscles of the human body], Florence, R. Lier & Co, 1925, pp. 13-47.  
On the attendance of a dissection in Canano's house by Vesalius' brother Francis, Vesalius' visit to Ferrara and the influence of his Fabrica on the fate of Canano's work, the visit of John Caius to his library there, his discovery of *m. palmaris brevis* and - much more importantly - of the valves in the veins such as the *v. azygos*, a fact also included by Vesalius at the end of Chapter 4 of book III in his *Fabrica 1555*.
- 1751\* STREETER, Edward Clark. 'Vesalius at Paris' in *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine*, 1943, 16: 121-128. [HC690]  
Also in *The 400th anniversary of Andreas Vesalius*, reprint by The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co, New Haven (Conn.) from The Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine, 1943, 16: 106-150; followed by Vesalius exhibit, 67 pp. Added to Cushing 1943 as no. 451 with title *Vesalius at the University of Paris*.  
<[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2601444/](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2601444/)>  
Also <<https://archive.org/details/39002086108553.med.yale.edu>>
- 1751.30 \* STREJILEVICH, Leonardo. 'Algo mas sobre Andres Vesalio: Andres Vesalio. 1514-1564' in *Revista Electronica de PortalesMedicos.com*, September 24th 2007, retrieved March 29th 2008, 4 pp.  
<[www.portalesmedicos.com/publicaciones/articles/683/1/Algo-mas-sobre-Andres-...](http://www.portalesmedicos.com/publicaciones/articles/683/1/Algo-mas-sobre-Andres-...)>  
The author suggests a name for the Spanish noble man who died in Vesalius's dissection: don Pedro Ruiz, Marqués de Grijalva.
- 1752 \* STREUBER. 'Neue Beiträge zur Basler Buchdrucker-Geschichte' in *Beiträge zur Vaterländische Geschichte*, Basel, Schweiszhäuserische Buchhandlung, 1846, Dritter Band, pp. 65-124. (BG) [HC378]  
See especially p. 106-108 for a letter by Theodor Beza to Oporinus dealing also with Vesalius.
- 1753 STRIKER, C. 'Andreas Vesalius -- 1514-1564' in *Cincinnati Journal of Medicine*, 1964, 45: 418-419. (MML)
- 1753.20 STRKALJ, G. 'Remembering Vesalius' in *Medical Journal of Australia*, 2014, 201 (no. 11): 690-692.
- 1753.40 \* STROOBANT, Corneille. 'N° 6. Généalogie de la noble maison Ryckewaert' in IDEM, *Notice historique et généalogique sur les seigneurs de Tyberchamps*, Bruxelles, J.-H. Dehou, 1851, pp. 247-248.  
Mention of Marie van Wesele, daughter of Nicolas, who married Guillaume Ryckewaert. See also p. 122 there. They were not related to Vesalius as this is another *van Wesele* family, their family weapons being different. See also no. 1162.60.

- 1753.80 \* SUDDICK, Richard P., Norman O. HARRIS. 'Historical Perspectives of Oral Biology: A Series' in *Critical Reviews in Oral Biology & Medicine*, 1990, 1 (no. 2): 135-151, ill.  
Also short comment on Vesalius's view on dental anatomy.
- 1754 SUDHOFF, Karl. 'Tradition und Naturbeobachtung in den Illustrationen medizinischer Handschriften und Frühdrucke vornehmlich des 15. Jahrhunderts' in *Studien zur Geschichte der Medizin*, 1907, 1: 1-92; 23 pl. [HC379]  
Comparison with the illustrations from Vesalius.
- 1755 SUDHOFF, Karl. *Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Anatomie im Mittelalter speziell der anatomischen Graphik nach Handschriften des 9. bis 15. Jahrhunderts*, Leipzig, J.A. Barth, 1908, viii, 94 pp., 24 pl. [HC380]
- 1756 SUDHOFF, Karl. 'Die Florentiner Skelettzeichnung des Leonardo da Vinci und die Frage der Beeinflussung Vesals durch Leonardo' in *Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte* (Naturwiss. Abt.), 1910, 88-93, ill. [HC381]
- 1757 SUDHOFF, Karl. 'Andreas Vesalius zu Ehren zum vierhundertjährigen Gedächtnis seiner Geburt gesprochen' in *Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Ärzte*, 1920, 162-190, ill. [HC382]  
Reprint in *Sudhoffs Archiv für Geschichte der Medizin*, 1929, 21: 131-155.
- 1758 \* SUDHOFF, Karl. *Kurzes Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin*, Leipzig, Reprint-Verlag, n.d., 534 pp.  
Reprint of the edition of 1922 (Berlin, S. Karger). Commentary on Vesalius: p. 228-234 and multiple remarks.
- 1758.10 \* SUDHOFF, Karl. 'Currents of anatomical instruction in the middle ages before Vesalius' in *The William H. Welch Medical Library of the Johns Hopkins University*, Baltimore, Maryland, Johns Hopkins University, 1930, pp. 149-150.  
Reprinted from the *Bulletin of the Johns Hopkins Hospital*, 1930, 46 (no. 1). Briefly on the role of Maurus, the School of Salerno and Mondino and the use of animals (pig, monkey and bear).
- 1759 \* SUGG, Richard. 'Donne, Vesalius, and the anatomy of body and soul' in Duncan SALKELD, *Signatures*, volume one, University College Chichester, 2000, chapter 3, 34 pp., ill.  
<[http://www.ucc.ac.uk/signatures/assets/pdf/Signatures\\_Vol1.pdf](http://www.ucc.ac.uk/signatures/assets/pdf/Signatures_Vol1.pdf)>
- 1759.05 \* SUGG, Richard. *The Smoke of the Soul. Medicine, Physiology and Religion in Early Modern England*, Hampshire, Palgrave MacMillan, 2013, 389 pp., ill.  
For Vesalius and the *rete mirabile* see *The Soul in Three Dimensions: Pietro Pomponazzi and Andreas Vesalius* (pp. 51-80) and *Anatomy and the Rise of the Brain* (pp. 282-314).
- 1760 \* SUGIMOTO, Luiz. 'O corpo entre a ciência e a arte' in *Jornal da Unicamp*, Campinas-SP, 2003, no. 210, 12.  
Short biography.



<[http://www.unicamp.br/unicamp/unicamp\\_hoje/ju/abril2003/ju210pg12.html](http://www.unicamp.br/unicamp/unicamp_hoje/ju/abril2003/ju210pg12.html)>

- 1761 SUNDBERG, S. ['A notable anatomical work in the diocesan and regional library of Västerås'] in *Nordisk medicinhistorisk årsbok*, 1973, 109-123. [RC265]  
In Swedish.
- 1761.80 \* SUSHCHENKO, Ivan. *Great Scientists of the World*, Marshall Islands, Postal Service of April 23, 2012, retrieved in <[www.unicover.com/H0010090.htm](http://www.unicover.com/H0010090.htm)> on 25.07.2012.  
20 postal stamps featuring great scientists of history, n° 11 representing Andreas Vesalius.
- 1762 \* SUSIUS, Giovanni Battista. 'Adversus Andream Vesalium' [Against Andreas Vesalius], *Libri tres de venis edirecto secandis; in quibus Matthei Curtii praeceptoris sui sententia defenditur, adversus Andream Turinum, Benedictum Victorium, Victorem Trincavellium, et Andream Vesalium* [Three books on cutting the veins directly; where the opinions of professor Matthaeus Curtius is defended against that of Andreas Turinus, Benedictus Victorius, Victor Trincavellius and Andreas Vesalius], Cremonae, in civitatis Palatio, apud Vincentium, Comitem, 1559. [HC383] (BG)  
The defence against Vesalius's *Venesection epistle* is in *Liber tertius* on ff. 59r-64v. Susius tells (on f. 61v, but misnumbered) that he was in Bologna *superiore anno* during a dissection by Vesalius of the azygos vene. Compare with Roth (1892) p. 86 n3.
- 1762.20 SUTTON, Elisabeth Anne. *Diagramming Dignity: Classicism and Order in Jan Huygen van Linschoten's 'Itinerario' and Vesalius' 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica'*, thesis M.A. in Art History, dir. By Julie Berge Hochstrasser, University of Iowa, 2005, 121 leaves, ill.
- 1762.40 \* SUY, Raphael. 'Vliezen voor Vesalius: *De Involucris Foetum in Utero*' [Membranes for Vesalius: *De Involucris Foetum in Utero*] in *A. Vesalius*, 2013, 25 (no. 4): 116-126, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1762.41 \* SUY, Raphael. 'Andreas Vesalius en het aorta aneurysma' [Andreas Vesalius and the Aortic Aneurysm] in *A. Vesalius*, KULeuven Faculteit Geneeskunde – Permanente Vorming, 2014, 26 (no. 3): 171-180, ill.  
In Dutch. With a Dutch translation of the post mortem on Leonard Welser by Occo and Achilles Gasser and Vesalius's reply.
- 1762.42 \* SUY, Raphael. 'Over de omhulsels in de baarmoeder of het hoofdstuk dat Vesalius beter niet had geschreven' [On the covers in the uterus or the chapter that Vesalius better not had written] in *Montanus Tijdingen*, 2016, pp. 97-112, ill.  
In Dutch. Criticism of chapter 17 *De involucris foetum in utero tementibus* of book V in the *Fabrica 1543*.
- 1762.45 \* SUY, Raphael, Inge FOURNEAU. 'Vesalius' Experience with Aortic Aneurysms' in *Acta Chirurgica Belgica*, 2015, 115: 91-95, ill.  
With an English translation of the post mortem on Leonard Welser by Occo and Achilles Gasser and Vesalius's reply. Adaptation in English of no. 1762.41.

- 1762.46 \* SUY, Raphael, Inge FOURNEAU. 'De ontdekking van de pulmonaire transit in de zestiende eeuw: van gissen naar weten' [The Discovery of the Pulmonary Circulation: from Supposition to Knowledge] in Ivo DE LEEUW, Cornelis van TILBURG & Vincent VAN ROY (eds.), *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 5. De medische renaissance anders bekeken (1400-1600)*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2016, pp. 23-42, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on Vesalius: for a description of the pulmonary circulation in the *Fabrica 1543* see pp. 25-27 and for a comparison between the *Fabrica 1543 and 1555* see pp. 36-37.
- 1762.60 SWANN GALLERIES. *Science, Medicine & Natural History*, New York, October 11, 2001, 569 lots, ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius see lot 450 *Maschenbauer 1706*.
- 1762.61 SWANN GALLERIES. *Books on Medicine and Dentistry*, New York, October 9, 2003, 455 lots, ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius see lot 318 *Fabrica 1568*, 319 *Opera omnia 1725*, 320 *Icones anatomicae 1934* and 321 *Fabrica 1964*.
- 1762.62 \* SWANN GALLERIES. *Medical Books chiefly from the Maryland State Medical Society*, New York, February 19, 2004, 397 lots, ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius see lot 368 *Fabrica 1543* (Osler's copy), 369 *Fabrica 1555* and 370 *Opera omnia* (Boerhaave & Albinus, 1725).
- 1762.63 SWANN GALLERIES. *Medical Books & Autographs*, New York, March 8, 2007, 332 lots, ill.  
Auction catalogue. For Vesalius see lot 319 *Icones anatomicae 1934*.
- 1762.78 \* SWEERTIUS, Franciscus. *Selectae Christiani Orbis Deliciae ex Urbibus, Templis, Bibliothecis, et aliunde*, Coloniae Agrippinae sumptibus, Bernardi Gualteri, 1608, 673 pp. + index. (BG)  
With epitaph of M.T. Cicero and Vesalius at Zakynthos.  
Later edition in 1625.
- 1762.80 \* SWEERTIUS, Franciscus. *Athenae Belgicae, sive nomenclator infer. Germaniae scriptorum, qui disciplinas philologicas, philosophicas, theologicas, juridicas, medicas, et musicas illustrarunt...* [Athens from Belgium, or catalogue of the writers of Western Germany, illustrating the sciences of philology, philosophy, theology, jurisprudence, medicine and music,...], Antverpiae, apud Gulielmum a Tungris, 1628, 708 pp. [HC384] (BM)  
On p. 127-128 short biography and epigram by Juste de Rycke (Justus Riquius).
- 1763 \* SWEETMAN, Terry. 'Vesalius: fragments' in *Conversations with the Dead, A Poet's Profile*, (n.d.), retrieved 2005 from <<http://www.oupoets.org.uk/Poets%20Profiles/PP-TS.htm>>  
Poem.
- 1763.50 \* SWIFT JONES, Arlene. 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica, The Fifth Book: Female Generative Organs Andreas Vesalius, 1543' in *Deenewood: A Sequence*, Cincinnati (OH), Wordtech Communications, 2004, 1 f.  
Poem. Winner of the 2003 Tales Prize.

<[www.turningpointbooks.com/jones\\_wine\\_poems.html](http://www.turningpointbooks.com/jones_wine_poems.html)>

- 1764 \* SYLVIUS, Jacobus. *Vaesani cuiusdam calumniarum in Hippocratis Galenique rem anatomicam depulsio* [Defence of the anatomy of Hippocrate and Galen against the defamation by a mad-man (Vesalius)], Parrhisiis, apud Catharinam Barbé, viduam Iacobi Gazelli, 1551, 29 ff. (BG) [HC385]  
Reprint in R. Henerus, *Adversus Iacobi Sylvii depulsionum anatomicarum calumnias, pro Andrea Vesalio Apologia*, Venice, (Gualtiero Scoto), 1555, 71-134 (see no. 807). Compare with Cushing no. 386 and 187. The copy of the Library of the University of California, Los Angeles, coming from the library of O'Malley (BG), has partial translations in English. Later edition by Iacobus Derbilley (Basel, 1556) (BG).
- 1765 SYLVIUS, Jacobus. *Denuo per A. Arnaudum castigata*, Basileae, ex. off. J. Derbilley, 1556, 118 pp. [HC386]  
The same.
- 1767 SZABO, A. 'Az uterus ikonografija az okortol Vesaliusig' [Iconography of the uterus from antiquity to Vesalius] in *Orvosi hetilap*, 1994, 135 (no. 36): 1989-1993. In Hungarian. (WL)
- 1767.50 \* SZENDI, Kurt. 'Vesalius, A.' in *Books and Decorative Prints*, Dorotheum Auction 28 June 2017, Vienna, Palais Dorotheum, 2017, 385 lots.  
See lot 290, a partially coloured *Fabrica 1543*, hammered for 280.000 euros.
- 1768 \* SZENTAGOTHAI, Janos, Laszlo TIMAR. *Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis. Az emberi test felépítésér ol, A kötelet összeallította és szerk...* [Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis. De humani corporis fabrica. Compiled and edited by ...], Budapest, Helikon, 1968, f°, 109 pp., ill. [RC266]  
In Hungarian. Translation by Helen Gabor. Discussion of the figures and the initial letters of the *Fabrica*. With a draft for the frontispiece, a copy of it and a letter to Oporinus from the 1555 edition of the *Fabrica*. Also a history of anatomical illustration. Reprint in Budapest, Corvina / Magyar Helikon, 1972. Introduction and legends by Janos Szentagothai, commentaries by Laszlo Timar, typographer's commentaries by Tibor Szanto, translated by Suzanna Horn.
- 1769 TADDEI, A. 'Local où Vésal faisait à Pise ses démonstrations d'anatomie' in *Aesculape*, 1931, 21: 244. [HC387]
- 1769.05 TADDEI, A. 'La località ove Andrea Vesalio tenne in Pisa la sua lezione di Anatomia' *Bolletino Istituto storico Arte Sanitaria*, in *Rassegna di Clinica Terapia e Scienze Affini*, 1931, 30: 166-170.
- 1769.80\* TAINMONT, J. 'Following in the footsteps of Vesalius around Brussels' in *B-ENT*, 2009, 5 (no. 4): 283-291, ill. Erratum in *B-ENT*, 2010, 6 (no. 1): 2 pp. preceding 1.  
On Vesalius's birth, horoscope, his father's house, the baptism, his education, marriage, his house, his patients, his departure, his statue.

- 1769.85 \* TAJAN. *Livres anciens et modernes. Bibliothèque de Monsieur le Tellier - deuxième partie et à divers amateurs*, Mercredi 22 avril 2009, Hôtel Drouot, Paris, Tajan, 26 pp., ill.  
See p. 16 lot 110 for Vesalius's *Epitome*, ill. no. 108.
- 1770 TALMADGE, Guy Kasten. 'Nueves cuestiones sobre la iconografía del "De dissectione partium" de Carlos Estefano, 1545' in *Archivo Iberoamericano de Historia de la Medicina y Antropología Médica*, 1956, 8: 459-469. [HC692]  
Nine illustrations accompanied by 2 pp. of text, discussing the possible role of Ch. Estienne as one of the plagiarists of Vesalius's *Tabulae anatomicae sex*. Also in *Actas del XV Congreso Internacional de Historia de la Medicina* (Madrid-Alcala, 1956), vol. I, 1958, 459-468.
- 1770.50 TAMENDJOU DJILO, Landry Alain. *L'anatomie de l'oeil jusqu'à Vésale: une anthologie de textes commentés*, sous la direction de Antoine Drizenko, thèse Université du droit et de la santé, Lille, 2003, 213 pp, ill.
- 1771 \* TAN, S.Y., M.E. YEOW. 'Medicine in stamps. Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564): father of modern anatomy' in *Singapore Medical Journal*, 2003, 44 (5): 229-230.  
Vesalius's biography around a Belgian stamp.  
<<http://www.sma.org.sg/smj/4405/4405ms1.pdf>>
- 1772 TARASOV, I.I. ['Andreas Vesalius. His works and his role in the history of medicine and anatomy'] in *Vrachebnoe delo*, 1965, 46 (no. 1): 112-115. [RC267]  
In Russian.
- 1772.50 \* TARIN, Pierre. 'Vésale (Andreas)' in *Dictionnaire anatomique suivi d'une bibliothèque anatomique et physiologique*, Paris, Briasson, 1753, pp. 101-102.  
Bibliographie.
- 1772.80 \* TARRAL, Claudius. 'Calcar (Jean Van)' in *Observations sur le classement actuel des tableaux du Louvre et analyse critique du nouvel catalogue*, Première lettre, Paris, Paul Dumont, 1850, pp. 23-26. (BG)  
Also on Vesalius and Titian.
- 1773 \* TARSHIS, Jerome. *Andreas Vesalius, father of modern anatomy*, New York, Dial Press, 1969, 144 pp. [RC268]  
Bibliography on p. 136-137.
- 1773.50 \* TAUBMANN, Friedrich. *Melodaesia sive Epulum Musaeum [...] Ludi Iuveniles Martinalia & Bacchanalia: Cum productione Gynaecii* [], Leipzig, Schurerius, 1597, 614 pp.  
Poem in Phaleucorum Liber II "Ad Ioh. Vesalium, et M. Petreiam, Breslae sponso." p. 256-257.
- 1774 \* TAYLOR, Henry Osborn. *Philosophy and science in the sixteenth century*, New York, Collier Books, 1962, 156 pp.  
Chapter 3 *Anatomy, physiology, and disease* deals also with Vesalius.  
First ed. by The Macmillan Company, 1920.

- 1774.40 \* TEATERO, Barbara. 'More about that Vesalius volume' in *Queens Alumni Review*, 2009, issue no. 4, Letter to the editor, Re: "Taking history in hand", issue no. 3, retrieved in <<http://www.queensu.ca/alumnireview/more-about-vesalius-volume>>  
A note on W. Osler in a *Fabrica 1555* of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.
- 1774.75 \* TEK TIONG TAN, Freddy. A. *Vesals "Epistola de radicis Chinae usu" in ihrer Bedeutung für die pharmaceutischen Verwendung von Smilax China L.*, Inaugural-Dissertation zur Erlangung der Doktorwürde der Naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Philipps-Universität Marburg/Lahn, Marburg, 1966, 135 pp., ill.  
See also no. 1610.
- 1775 \* TEMKIN, Owsei. 'Harvey Cushing: a bio-bibliography of Andreas Vesalius (1943)' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, 14: 716-717.  
Book review, see no. 416.
- 1776 TEMKIN, Owsei. 'Vesalius on an immanent biological motor force' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1965, 39: 277-280. [RC269]
- 1776 .18 \* TEMMERMAN, Jan. 'Andreas Vesalius: vader van de moderne anatomie' in *De Standaard*, 21/11/2014.  
In Dutch. See <[www.standaard.be/cnt/dmf20141120\\_01386687](http://www.standaard.be/cnt/dmf20141120_01386687)>  
On the Vesalius commemoration in Leuven (Museum M 2014).
- 1776 .20 \* TEMMERMAN, Ludwig de. 'Jeremias Triverius, leraar van Vesalius?' in *Triverius, tijdschrift van de Geschied- en Heemkundige Kring Triverius*, 2013, 43 (no. 1): 60-63.
- 1776.30 \* TEMPLE-COX, Lisa, Glenn HARCOURT. '21st Century Art of Human Anatomy – "It's my own invention" Looking Glass and Speculum: An Anatomical Alice' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 38-39, ill.  
Abstract. On artworks exploring Vesalius' *De Humani Corporis Fabrica*, remembering Alice in Wonderland.
- 1776.90 TERNOVSKI, Vasili Nikolaievitch. 'André Vésale et son temps' in *Trudy Kazanskogo Med. Instituta*, 1934, 5-6: 11-47.
- 1776.95 \* TERNOVSKI, Vasili Nikolaievitch. 'Andrej Vezalij. Jizni i troubi' [Andreas Vesalius, his life and works] in IDEM, *Andreas Vesalius. De humani corporis fabrica*, Moskow, Isdatelstvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1954, Vol. II, pp. 901-936.  
In Russian. Vesalius's biography at the end of vol. II in the first translation of the *Fabrica 1555*. Surprisingly enough, except to the work of Vesalius himself, the only other scarce references made are to Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels...
- 1777 \* TERNOVSKI, Vasili Nikolaievitch. 'André Vésale en Russie et en Union Soviétique' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, pp. 191-193.  
Also on the translation work by Epiphane Slavinetzky.

- 1778 TERNOVSKI, Vasili Nikolaievitch. *Andrej Veزالij* [Andreas Vesalius], Moskva, Akademiia nauk SSSR, 1965, Nauchno-Biograficheskaja serija, 12°, 254 pp., ill. [RC271]  
In Russian. Ternovsky translated the *Fabrica 1555* into Russian [*Andreas Vesalius on the fabric of the human body in seven books*], Moskva, University Press USSR, 1950, 2 vols., see Cushing VI.A.-6a, p. 229.
- 1778.50 \* TERNOVSKI, Vasili Nikolaievitch, I. F. SCHULTZ. 'Jacob Silvii i èvo ikonografia' [The Iconography of Jacobus Sylvius] in *Andrej Beزالii Epitome* [The Epitome of Andreas Vesalius], 1974, 95-101, ill.  
In Russian. On Sylvius as the teacher of Vesalius.
- 1779 TERNOVSKI, Vasili Nikolaievitch, I. F. SCHULTZ. 'Novoe y poeticheskoi Veزالiane' [New poetical Vesaliana] in *Sovetskie zdravookhranenie*, 1976, 8: 78-81.  
In Russian.
- 1779.10 TERNOVSKI, Vasili Nikolaievitch, S.P. SHESTAKOVA (transl.). *Andrej Veزالii o stoenii chelovecheskogo tela v semi knigakh* [Andreas Vesalius's On the Fabric of the Human body in Seven Books], [Moskva], Izdatelstvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1950-1954, 2 vols.  
In Russian. First complete translation of the *Fabrica 1555* into Russian.
- 1780 \* TESTA, Antonio Giuseppe. *Delle malattie del cuore, loro cagioni, specie, segni e cura. Nuova ed., riveduta ed augmentata di una appendice per cura di N.M. Sormani*, Milano, Schieppati, Truffi & Fusi, 1831, 2 vols. (BG)(DSG) [HC388]  
Quoted by del Gaizo (no. 443) at some length in support of Vesalius's interpretation of the heart.
- 1780.60 \* 'TEXAS Medical Branch acquires Moes Collection' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1973, 61 (no. 1): 75.  
Short message on the Vesaliana in the collection of Dr. Robert Moes in News Items.
- 1780.70 \* TEXTOR, Karl. *Versuch über das Vorkommen der Harnsteine in Ostfranken*, Würzburg, 1843, pp. 88. (BG)  
For a discussion and complete quotation of Vesalius's consilium VIII.G in Dodoens on a stone in the urinary bladder see pp. 68-70.
- 1780.75 \* THADEUSZ, Frank. 'Frische Leihen' in *Der Spiegel*, 2016, 39: 111, portrait.  
On Vesalius in Padua.
- 1780.80 \* THEERMAN, Paul. 'Vesalius 500: Art, Anatomy, and the Body' in *nyamhistorymed*, posted on October 17, 2014, retrieved on 21st February 2016, 2pp.  
<<http://nyamcenterforhistory.org/2014/10/17/vesalius-500-art-anatomy-and-the-body/>>
- 1781 \* THIEL, Rudolf. 'Vesalius, de moedige ontleedkundige! (1514-1564)' [Vesalius, the brave anatomist] in IDEM, *Groote strijders tegen ziekte en dood. Uit het leven en werken van groote geneeskundigen*, 's Gravenhage, H.P. Leopolds uitgevers maatschappij, 1944, pp. 2-19.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

In Dutch. Translation of *Männer gegen Tod und Teufel: aus dem Leben grosser Aerzte*, 1st ed. Berlin, Büchergilde, 1933, 211 pp.

Several later editions, illustrated and augmented, by among others: Paul Neff (Berlin, 1943), Deutsche Hausbucherei (Berlin, 1944), Heyne Sachbuch (München, 1964).

- 1782 \* THIERY, Michel. 'Operatieve verwijding van het bekken: een historisch overzicht' [The surgical dilatation of the pelvis: a historical survey] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1985, 41: 293-306.  
In Dutch. About Vesalius's statement that the pelvic symphysis remains closed after labor.
- 1783 \* THIERY, Michel. 'Vesalius en de anatomie van de tractus genitalis femininus' [Vesalius and the anatomy of the female genital tract] in *Tweede symposium geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen, 450 jaar "De humani corporis fabrica" Andreae Vesalii*, 6 november 1993, Paleis der Academiën, Brussel, 1993, p. 137-210.  
In Dutch.  
Also in *Verhandelingen van de koninklijke academie*, Koninklijke academie voor geneeskunde van België, Brussel, 1993, 55 (no. 6): 609-682.
- 1784 \* THIERY, Michel. 'De vroedkunde in de zestiende eeuw: een duidelijke stap voorwaarts' [Obstetrics in the 16th century: an important leap forward] in Robert VAN HEE (ed.), *Ziek of gezond ten tijde van Keizer Karel: Vesalius en de gezondheidszorg in de 16de eeuw*, Gent, Academia Press, 2000, 263-295.  
In Dutch. Multiple remarks on Vesalius's contributions.
- 1785 \* THIERY, Michel. 'De vroedkunde in de eeuw van Keizer Karel' [Midwifery in the century of emperor Charles V] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 2000, 56 (no. 9): 701-704, ill.  
In Dutch. Brief mention of the significance of Vesalius for obstetrics.
- 1786 \* THIERY, Michel. 'Gabriele Fallopio (1523-1562) en de tuba Fallopii' [Gabriele Fallopio 1523-1562 and the *tuba Fallopii*] in *Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 2003, 59 (no. 13): 885-887.  
In Dutch. That Fallopio followed on Vesalius as a lecturer at Padua and corrected some of his mistakes.
- 1786.02 \* THIERY, Michel. 'Female genital organs in Vesalius' iconography' in Robrecht Van HEE (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 161-179, ill.  
Also in Dutch: 'Anatomie van de vrouwelijke geslachtsorganen' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 175-193, ill. Comparing Vesalius with pre-vesalian anatomists.
- 1787 \* THIERY, Michel, Hans HOUTZAGER. *Der vrouwen vrouwelijkheid: een overzicht van de kennis van de vrouwelijke geslachtsorganen vanaf de vroegste tijden tot en met Vesalius en de bijdragen die Nederlandse geleerden hieraan hebben geleverd in de zeventiende eeuw* [The femininity of women: an survey of the knowledge of the female sex organs from ancient times until Vesalius and the contributions by Dutch scholars in the 17th century], Rotterdam, Erasmus, 1997, 96 pp., ill. (UCLA)  
In Dutch.

- 1788 THUIS, Maurits. 'De Rooms Katholieke en Protestantse Inquisities in de Zuidnederlandse Provinciën' [Roman Catholic and Protestant inquisitions in the Southern Netherlands] in *Brabantse folklore*, 1979, 325-361. (WL)  
In Dutch. Also about Andreas Vesalius.
- 1788.75 \* THOMAS, Adrian M.K. 'Vesalius, Röntgen and the origins of Modern Anatomy' in *Vesalius – Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine, Special Issue, Proceedings of A Tribute to Andreas Vesalius Padua, Italy – December 2015*, Guest Editors: Giorgio Zanchin & Robrecht Van Hee, 2016, 22 (no. 1): 79-81, ill.  
Also on the history of radiology.
- 1788.80 \* THOMAS, Antoine Léonard. '[Vésale]' in *La Pétréide*, fragment published in *La Belgique illustrée*, Bruxelles, Adolphe Waelen, 1860, p. 127.  
Poem.
- 1788.90 \* THOMAS, Duncan P. 'Thomas Vicary and the *Anatomie of Mans Body*' in *Medical History*, 2006, 50 (no. 2): 235-246, ill.  
With comment on Udall's translation of the *Epitome* and Vesalius's method of presenting the anatomy in body systems.
- 1789 'THOMAS GEMINUS (Who was)?' in *Journal of the History of Medicine*, 1946, 1: 338, Query No. 6. [HC555]  
An answer can now be found in H. Cushing VI.C.3a.
- 1789.20 \* THOMAS-SCHELER, Alain BRIEUX. *Précurseurs et novateurs: Médecines et Médecins de la Renaissance*, Paris, 2009, 287 pp., ill.  
Catalogue. For Vesalius' *Fabrica* (1543) see lot no. 197 (p. 253-257), *Epitome* (1543) see lot no. 198 (p. 257-260), the *Anatomia Deudsch* (1551) lot no. 199 (p. 261-264), his *Venesection letter* (1544) lot no. 200 (p. 265-266). Tagault p. 240.
- 1790 \* THORNDIKE, Lynn. 'Anatomy from Carpi to Vesalius' in IDEM, *A history of magic and experimental science*, New York, Columbia University Press, 1941, vol. V, pp. 498-531. [HC693]  
The account of Vesalius and the *Fabrica* on p. 522-531 is not a particularly flattering one. Also on Mondino, Zerbi, Andreas de Laguna, Nicolas Massa, Galen, Avicenna, Dryander, Gessner, Rhazes, Falloppio, ..., baptism, physiognomy, theologians, the brain and the *rete mirabile*.  
Other editions: 1951 and 1959.
- THUANUS, Jac. Aug., see DE THOU
- 1792 THUASNE, Louis. 'Rabelaesian: le Sylvius Ocreatus' in *Revue des bibliothèques*, Paris, 1905, 15: 268-311. [HC694]  
Biography of Sylvius, pp. 268-283.
- 1792.25 \* THUDICHUM, J.L.W. *A Treatise on Gall-Stones: their Chemistry, Pathology, and Treatment*, London, John Churchill and Sons, 1863, 323 pp. (BG)  
On the post mortem by Vesalius on Belloarmatus (gall-stones) and Prosper Martinus (liver disease): pp. 6-9.



- 1792.50 \* TICOZZI, Stefano. 'Della Prospettiva e della Dottrina anatomica di Tiziano' in *Della Imitazione pittorica della Eccellenza delle Opere di Tiziano e della Vita di Tiziano scritta da Stefano Ticozzi. Libri III. di Andrea Maier Veneziano*, Venezia, dalla tipografia di Alvisopoli, 1818, pp. 198-223. (BG)  
With a discussion on van Calcar as the artist of Vesalius's plates, based on Vasari and Baldinucci, on pp. 216-223.
- 1792.75 \* TIEDEMANN, Frederico. 'Tabulae Nervorum Uteri' in *The Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal*, 1824, 22: 423-434.  
Review. Also on Vesalius.
- 1793 \* TIERNEY, John T. 'Andreas Vesalius, anatomist of Padua' in *Medicine and health, Rhode Island*, 1996, 79 (no. 4): 154.  
Vesalius and philately.
- 1794 TIETZE-CONRAT, Erica. 'Neglected contemporary sources relating to Michelangelo and Titian' in *The Art Bulletin*, 1943, 25 (no. 2): 154-159. [HC695]  
Discussion of probability, deduced from certain contemporary sources, that Titian was at least originator and Calcar "medical designer" of Vesalian plates.
- 1795 \* TIGERSTEDT, Robert (ed.). *Dokument ur medicinens historia under sextonde och sjuttonde århundradet (Paracelsus, Vesalius, Colombo, Harvey, Malpighi, Rudbeck, Paré, Sydenham), till svenskan återgivna av Robert Tigerstedt* [Document on the history of medicine in the 16th and 17th century..., edited in Swedish by Robert Tigerstedt], Stockholm, Albert Bonniers Förlag, 1921, 564 pp., ill.  
In Swedish. With translations of the preface and the chapters on the sternum, the heart and the vivisection.
- 1796 \* TIHON, Camille. 'Deux lettres inédites d'André Vésale' in *Archives, Bibliothèques et Musées de Belgique*, 1957, 28: 197-214. [HC696]  
Re-issue in *Recueil d'articles, Histoire*, 1972, p. 168-189. The two letters in Latin were for Jerome van Hamme, his father in law. Preceded by Vesalius' biography with data on his widows pension.
- 1796.75 TINER, John Hudson. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in IDEM, *100 Scientists who shaped the World History*, San Mateo (CA), Bluebird Books, 2000, pp. 112.  
With a painting by Pierre Poncet (Musée des Beaux Arts d'Orléans).
- 1796.77 \* TINOCO MESQUITA, Evandro, Celso Vale DE SOUZA JÚNIOR, Thiago REIGADO FERREIRA. 'Andreas Vesalius 500 years – A Renaissance that revolutionized cardiovascular knowlegde' in *Revista Brasileira de Cirurgia Cardiovascular*, 2015, 30 (no. 2): 260-265, ill.  
< <http://www.redalyc.org/articulo.oa?id=398941897018> >  
All of the five illustrations are manual drawings of vesaliana.
- 1796.80 \* TIRABOSCHI, Girolamo. *Storia della Letteratura Italiana*, tomo settimo, parte seconda, Napoli, a spese di Giovanni Muccis, 1781.  
About Vesalius pp. 29-31.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1798 TOELLNER, Richard. “‘Renata dissectionis ars’”, Vesals Stellung zu Galen in ihren wissenschaftsgeschichtlichen Voraussetzungen und Folgen’ in *Die Rezeption der Antike. Zum Problem der Kontinuität zwischen Mittelalter und Renaissance*, ed. August Buck, Hamburg, 1981, Band 1, p. 85-96. [RC272]
- 1799 TOEPLY, Robert Ritter von. ‘Aus der Renaissancezeit. (Neue Streiflichter ueber die Florentiner Akademie und die anatomischen Zeichnungen des Vesal)’ in *Janus*, 1903, 8: 130-140. [HC390]
- 1800 \* TOEPLY, Robert Ritter von. ‘Geschichte der Anatomie’ in Theodor PUSHMANN, *Handbuch der Geschichte der Medizin*, Jena, Gustav Fischer, 1903, vol. I., pp. 155-326.  
Discussion about Vesalius on p. 228-231.
- 1800.90 TOLEDO-PEREYRA, Luis H. ‘De Humani Corporis Fabrica surgical revolution’ in *Journal of Investigative Surgery*, 2008, 21 (no. 5): 232-236.
- 1801 \* TOLLIN, Henri. ‘Andreas Vesal’ in *Biologisches Centralblatt*, Erlangen, Eduard Besold, 1885-1886, 5 (no. 9): 242-255, 271-278, 336-349, 373-383, 404-414, 440-448, 471-480. [HC391]  
See especially p. 375 about Vesalius’s connection with Charles V and p. 471 for his relation to Servetus.
- 1802 \* TOMASINUS, Jacobus Filippus. *Gymnasium Patavinum ... libris V. comprehensum* [Summary on the university of Padua in five books], Utini, Nicolai Schiratti, 1654, [16] 497 [45] pp. (BG) [HC392]  
For Vesalius see pp. 75-76, 87 and 302. Illustration of anatomical theatre, p. 74. Neither Roth or O’Malley do comment on the year 1540.
- 1803 TOMASSINI, Carmenina Tarquinio. *The printing of the medical writings of Andreas Vesalius: a historical study of medical printing in the first half of the sixteenth century*, Special study for the degree of Master of Library Science, University of California, Berkeley, Jan. 1958, 295 pp., ill. (UCLA)  
Bibliography on p. 265-295.
- 1803.80 \* TOPP, Mathias. ‘Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564): Der erste realistisch dargestellte Zahnreihe’ in *Rheinisches Zahnärzte Blatt*, 2002, 45 (no. 1): 48-49, ill.  
<[www.zaek-nr.de/pdf/presse/rzb/2002/rzb01.pdf](http://www.zaek-nr.de/pdf/presse/rzb/2002/rzb01.pdf)>
- 1804 \* TORACK, Richard M. ‘Historical aspects of normal and abnormal brain fluids. II. Hydrocephalus’ in *Archives of Neurology*, 1982, 39: 276-279.  
That the first description of a hydrocephalus in modern times is of Vesalius.
- 1805 \* TORTEBAT, François. *Abrégé d’anatomie, accomodé aux arts de peinture et de sculpture, et mis dans un ordre nouveau ...*, Paris, Torteбат, 1667 (?1668), 12 ff.  
See Cushing VI.D.25. Torteбат made the 12 copperplates drawn from Vesalius but the text is of Roger de Piles (Paris, 1635-1709) the famous art writer. In the four pages of the introduction *Aux amateurs* the author discusses the importance of anatomical knowledge for the artist, and gives exemples of artists which brought this into practice with great succes,

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

repeating twice that Titian drew the plates for Vesalius. Someones believe Tortebat is the pseudonym for de Piles.

Several later editions in Paris: chez Jean Mariette, 1733; J.B. Crépy, rue St. Pierre, 1760; Du Fonds de Charles-Antoine Jombert, 1761?; Rue Dauphine, chez Charles-Antoine Jombert, 1765; Jean., 1798.

German translation: *Kurtze Verfassung der Anatomie*, ..., Berlin, Johann Andreas Rüdiger, 1706.

- 1806 TORTOREL, Jean, Jacques PERRISSIN. *Quarante tableaux ou histoires diverses qui sont mémorables touchant les guerres, massacres et troubles advenus en France en ces dernières années*, Genève, Jean de Laon, 1569-70. [HC697]  
The edition quoted is one of several. It contains two engravings 'Tournoy où le roy Henry II fut blessé à mort' and 'La mort du roy Henry deuxième'; the latter shows the wounded king in bed surrounded by courtiers and with Vesalius and Paré in attendance. There is also a facsimile edition of the plates in *Les grandes scènes historiques du XVIIe siècle*; facsimile reproduction of J. Tortorel et J. Perrissin published under the direction of M. Alfred Franklin, Paris, Fischbacher, 1886.
- 1807 \* TOSONI, Pietro. 'Vesalio' in *Della anatomia degli antichi e della scuola anatomica padovana memoria*, Padova, Tipogr. del Seminario, 1844, pp. 70-84. (BG) [HC394]  
With bibliography.
- 1808 \* TOURNEUR, Victor. *Catalogue des médailles du royaume de Belgique*. Ministère de sciences et des arts. Bibliothèque royale. Cabinet des médailles, Bruxelles, Ch. Dupriez, 1911, Tome premier (1830-1847), ill. [HC395]  
See Vol. I, pp. xlvi-xlvi, sketch of medalist Jouvenal, plate XVIII, no. 8, medallion with head of Vesalius; p. 161, description of medal no. 548 (Not given by Kluy[s]kens; Spielmann no. 12). Also medal with statue of Vesalius by J. and L. Wiener, p. 232-233, plate XXXI.
- 1808.20 \* TOUWAIDE, Alain. 'The kidney from Galen to Vesalius - A first approach' in *History of Nephrology - Proceedings of the 5th Congress of the International Association for the History of Nephrology. Special Issue of Journal of Nephrology*, Milan, Wichtig, 2006, 19 (suppl. 10): 4-8.  
<<http://www.sin-italy.org/jnonline/Vol19S10/4.html>>
- 1809.25 \* TOWPIK, Edward. 'Bibliofilskie pasje Harveya Cushinga' [Harvey Cushing as a book-collector] in *Nowotwory Journal of Oncology*, 2001, 51 (no. 5): 530-535, ill.  
In Polish. Also on Cushing's book collection of Vesalius.
- 1809.60 \* TRATADO COMPLETO. '¿Hay uretras dobles?' in *Tratado Completo de Patologia y Terapéutica general y especial*, Tomo VI, 1845, Madrid, la Viuda de Jordan e Hijos, pp. 160-162.
- 1809.80 \* TRELEASE, Robert B. '21st Century Anatomy teaching and learning – Quo Vadis? Ideal world or not – Designing Modern Anatomy Teaching and Facilities for Meeting Changing Demands in Evolving Curricula' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 32-33.  
Abstract. On the present renunciation of the anatomical teaching method by Vesalius.

- 1809 TRENT, Josiah Charles. ‘The editio princeps of Guenther’s “Institutiones anatomicae”’ in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1945, 18: 109-111. [HC698]  
A note on the Paris 1536 edition which H. Cushing states (p. 44) he had never seen.
- 1810 \* TRENT, Josiah Charles. “‘De humani corporis fabrica’ (1543-1943)’ in *North Carolina Medical Journal*, 1943, 4 (no. 12): 517-519. [HC699]
- 1811 TRICOT, Jean-Pierre. ‘Originele tekeningen van Valverde. Vesalius en Valverde’ [Original drawings of Valverde. Vesalius and Valverde] in *De Gulden Passer*, 1988-89, 66-67: 481-489, ill. [RC273]  
In Dutch.
- 1812 \* TRICOT, Jean-Pierre. ‘Les éditions médicales plantiniennes’ in *Actes du XXXIIe congrès international d’histoire de la médecine, Anvers, 3-7 septembre, 1990*, edition *Societas Belgica Historiae Medicinae*, 1991, 687-693.  
Several remarks on Vesalius.
- 1813 \* TRICOT, Jean-Pierre. ‘Les éditions médicales plantiniennes’ in *Histoire des sciences médicales*, 1998, 32 (no. 2):133-138.  
About the plagiarism of Valverde on Vesalius’s *Fabrica* (p. 136).
- 1813.10 \* TRICOT, Jean-Pierre. ‘Congrès international Vésale à Zakynthos 2017’ in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2017, 51 (no. 2): 315-317.  
Remembering the contributions by Jacqueline Vons (dissection and vivisection in the *Fabrica*, and on the hoax concerning the grave of Marcus Tullius Cicero and the Inquisition and shipwreck myths), Andrew Wear (on the anatomy as the basis of medicine and physiology), Daniel Margocsy (census of the *Fabrica* 1543 and 1555), Cynthia Klestinec (on the annotations made by readers in their copy of the *Fabrica*), Monique Kornell (on the importance of the illustrations for the text and the letters in these), Robrecht Van Hee (the family Borgarucci), Vivian Nutton (on John Caius), Francis Van Glabbeek and Hedwige Daenens (two films: 1° on Vesalius’ life; 2° on Vesalius’ bone-bore), and Pascale Pollier (Vesalius sculptures).
- 1814 \* TRICOT-ROYER, Jean Joseph Ghislain. *André Vésale – Quatrième centenaire – Conférence donnée en Sorbonne par le Dr. Tricot-Royer, le 2 avril 1914, sous les auspices de la société “Les Amis de l’Université de Paris”*, Anvers, Ronnefeldt & De Volder, 1914, 30 pp., portrait. [HC396]  
This first print was interrupted because of the war and only one unique copy has been printed. Jean-Pierre Tricot, grandson of the author, was so kind to give me and Omer Steeno a copy of it (Sept. 2014). However it was printed again somewhat later and was published as ‘André Vésale, quatrième centenaire’ in *L’art médical*, Anvers, 1914, 7 (no. 5): 65-80, and (no. 6): 81-94.  
The portrait is a wrong one (it represents Melchior von Brauweiler). The second part begins with an overview of the Vesalius-portraits, mentions the ‘only’ known letter of his hand and ends with the reasons for his travel to Jerusalem.
- 1815 \* TRICOT-ROYER, Jean Joseph Ghislain. ‘La famille des “Van Wesel”’ in *Chronique médicale*, 1914, 21 (no. 9): 259-264. [HC397]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Genealogy. With the text of the legitimation of Vesalius' father by Charles V (pp. 261-262) and also on his fathers house (p. 262-263).

- 1816 \* TRICOT-ROYER, Jean Joseph Ghislain. 'Commémoration de Corneille Broeckx (cinquantenaire de sa mort), Christophe Plantin (IVe centenaire de sa naissance), Vésale et l'art rubénien' in *1er Congrès de l'Histoire de l'Art de Guérir (Anvers, 7-12 août 1920) Liber Memorialis*, Anvers, Imprimerie de Vlijt, 1921, pp. 26-34.  
[HC700]
- 1816.50 \* TRICOT-ROYER, Jean Joseph Ghislain. 'L'église et la mutilation du cadavre humain' in *Revue médicale de Louvain*, 1935: 359-365 and 1936: 46-48, 60-63, 89-95.  
Passim on Vesalius.
- 1817 \* TRICOT-ROYER, Jean Joseph Ghislain. '[André Vésale.] A Propos d'un Quatrième Centenaire' in *Le scalpel*, Bruxelles, 1943, 96 (no. 22): 291-303, 96 (no. 23): 305-318, 96 (no. 24): 324-332, 96 (no. ): 341-346.  
On the origins of anatomy and pre-vesalian anatomy (pp. 291-310), on Vesalius (pp. 310-318), on the anatomy and physiology of Galen (pp. 341-346).
- 1817.50 \* TRICOT-ROYER, Jean Joseph Ghislain. 'Les bois gravés d'André Vésale' in *Le scalpel*, Bruxelles, 1943, 96 (no. 26): 360.
- 1818 \* TRICOT-ROYER, Jean Joseph Ghislain. 'Vésale, 1514-1564' in René DUMESNIL, Flavien BONNET-RO (eds.), *Les médecins célèbres*, Genève - Les éditions contemporaines, Paris - Editio, Editions d'art Lucien Mazenod, 1947, pp. 66-67.  
Portrait. [HC701a]
- 1819 TRICOT-ROYER, Jean Joseph Ghislain. 'André Vésale devant Paul Héger' in *Les médecins célèbres*, 31 Dec. 1949, 1 p. [HC702]
- 1820 \* TRICOT-ROYER, Jean Joseph Ghislain. 'Article from yesterday: Vésale 1514-1564' in *Acta Belgica Historiae Medicinae*, 1993, 6: 235-236.  
Originally published: *Les médecins célèbres*, ed. L. Mazenod, 1947, 66-67 (Cushing 701a).  
See no. 1817.
- 1821 TRIGGER, Bruce G., Wilcomb E. WASHBURN. 'The Discovery of Seeing: Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in *The Cambridge History of the Native Peoples of the America's*. Vol. I, North America, Part 2, Cambridge University Press, 1996, pp. 14-18, ill.
- 1822 \* TRUAX, Rhoda. 'The fabric of the human body: Andreas Vesalius, 1514-1564' in IDEM, *True adventures of doctors*, Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1954, pp. 17-30, ill.  
Novel for young people.
- 1822.20 \* TRUPPE, Matthäus. 'Vesalius, Andreas' in *Wertvolle Bücher Autographen Illustrierte Werke Graphik, 51. Verkaufsausstellung 2012, Württembergischer*

*Kunstverrein, Schloszplatz 2, Stuttgart, Stuttgart, Verband Deutscher Antiquare, 212 pp., ill.*

For a *Opera Omnia* by Boerhaave and Albinus see p. 153.

- 1822.60 \* TUBBS, R. Shane. ‘21st Century Anatomy teaching and learning – Quo Vadis? Translational research: can Surgery focus Anatomical Research and Education – the reverse of Vesalius’ time?’ in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 31. Abstract.
- 1822.61 \* TUBBS, R. Shane. ‘... the eyes of Vesalius and of Harvey might be dazzled by the sight of the tree that has grown out of their (Physick and Anatomy) grain of mustard seed.’ in *Clinical Anatomy*, 2017, 30 (no. 1): 1, ill.  
Also shortly on Charles Darwin and Thomas Henry Huxley.  
<<http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1002/ca.22812/epdf>>
- 1822.65 TUBBS, R. Shane, Sanjay LINGANNA, Marios LOUKAS. ‘Jacobus Sylvius (1478-1555): physician, teacher, and anatomist’ in *Clinical Anatomy*, 2007, 20 (no. 8): 868-870.  
Also on Sylvius’s animosity towards Vesalius.
- 1822.70 \* TULKENS, Joris. *Vesalius, een beroemd anatoom gevangen in de intriges van het Spaanse Hof* [Vesalius, famous anatomist imprisoned in the intrigues at the Spanish Court], Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2013, 351 pp.  
In Dutch. Novel.
- 1822.75 \* TULP, André. ‘Der Niedergang der Anatomie im Zeitalter der Billigmedizin’ in *Ketzerbriefe. Flashenpost für unangepasste Gedanken*, 192, Freiburg, Ahriman-Verlag, April/May 2015, pp. 5-19.  
Also on anatomical education and Vesalius, who is taken as a reference.
- 1822.80 \* TUNSTALL, Richard. ‘21st Century Anatomy teaching and learning – Quo Vadis? Latest Technology – How can emerging Technologies enhance Anatomy Teaching and Learning and has 3D Technology got an important future Role?’ in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 33.  
Abstract. On the present replacement of the anatomical teaching method by Vesalius by newer techniques.
- 1823 \* TURNER, Édouard. ‘Les planches anatomiques de J. Dryander et de G.H. Ryff’ in *Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, 1876, 33: 785-791, 52: 817-823. [HC398]  
Their relation to the plates of Vesalius.  
Reprint: Paris, 1876 and *On Dryander, Ryff, Vesalius*, Boston, ca. 1927.

- 1824 \* TURNER, Édouard. 'Les six premières planches anatomiques de Vésale et leurs contrefaçons' in *Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, 1877, 17: 261-271. [HC399]  
 With citation of the *Typographis lectori* and large text fragments of the *Letter to Oporinus* (both in the *Fabrica*) and of the preface of the *Tabulae anatomicae*.  
 English translation by Julia Shepley, Boston, ca. 1927. (YUL)
- 1825 \* TURNER, Édouard. 'Le portrait d'André Vésale au musée du Louvre. - Les planches anatomiques du grand livre d'anatomie et de l'Épitome (1543)' in *Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, 1877, 28: 437-444, 30: 469-474. [HC400]  
 Deals only with the portrait, attributed to Tintoretto. Review: *L'art*, Paris, 1876, 5<sup>2</sup>: 89.  
 English translation by Julia Shepley, Boston, ca. 1927. (YUL)
- 1826 \* TURNER, Édouard. 'Le portrait d'André Vésale au musée du Louvre. - Les planches anatomiques du grand livre d'anatomie et de l'Épitome (1543)' in *Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, 1877, 33: 517-525. [HC401]  
 Deals only with the tabulae.  
 English translation by Julia Shepley, Boston, ca. 1927. (YUL)
- 1827 \* TURNER, Édouard. 'Ce que sont devenues les planches de Vésale, publiées en 1543 dans le Grand ouvrage d'anatomie et dans l'Épitome' in *Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, 1878, 4: 49-58, 5: 65-78, 8: 113-119, 9: 129-141, 11: 161-166, 12: 177-184. [HC402]  
 English translation by Julia Shepley: Boston, ca. 1927.
- 1828 \* TURNER, Édouard. 'Loys Vassé, de Châlons-sur-Marne. - Jean Vassès, de Meaux (1486-1550), docteur régent et doyen de la Faculté de Paris. - Nicolas Vasses, du diocèse de Meaux, étudiant en médecine en 1535. - Jean Le Vasseur, de Paris (1518-1570), docteur régent. - Claude Le Vasseur, de Paris (1614-1683). - Louis Le Vasseur, de Paris, docteur de Montpellier en 1858. - David Vasse, de Paris, docteur régent en 1723' in *Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, 1882, 23: 373-379, 25: 405-410, 27: 437-442, 28: 457-462. [HC403]  
 Shortly about Vesalius's distique concerning the number of bones (p. 378) and passim on the plates of Vesalius and of Charles Estienne (p. 409)  
 Reprint in *Études historiques, premier fascicule*, Paris, G. Masson, 1878, pp. 401-545.  
 Reprint: Paris, 1882.  
 Reprint: Boston, ca. 1927.
- 1829 \* TURNER, Édouard. 'Jean Guinther, d'Andernach, 1505-1574. Son nom, son âge, le temps de ses études à Paris, ses titres, ses ouvrages' in *Gazette hebdomadaire de médecine et de chirurgie*, 1881, 27: 425-434, 28: 441-448, 28: 456, 32: 505-516. [HC404]  
 Guenther von Andernach was one of Vesalius's professors in Paris. (YUL)
- 1830 \* TWEEDE SYMPOSIUM *geschiedenis der geneeskundige wetenschappen, 450 jaar De humani corporis fabrica Andreae Vesalii - Deuxieme symposium histoire des sciences médicales, 450 ans de humani corporis fabrica Andreae Vesalii. Samenvatting der lezingen* [The second symposium on the history of medical sciences. Summary of the lectures], Brussel/Bruxelles, Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 6.XI.1993, 14 pp.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

(Dutch and French) At the occasion of the symposium, 6th Nov. 1993, in collaboration with the Societas Belgica Historiae Medicinae. For complete text see no. 1.

- 1831 TWO FORERUNNERS, *Our debt to Copernicus and Vesalius. The passing of mediaeval science*, London, Times Literary Supplement, 1943, May 29, pp. 258, 262. [HC403a]  
Portrait.  
For reprint see no. 1670.
- 1832 TYE, M. Myrtle. 'The published works of Vesalius' in *Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia*, 1930, 19: 321-324. [HC404]
- 1832.20 TYLER, H. Richard, Kenneth TYLER. 'Cushing: The Book Collector' in Peter McL. BLACK, Matthew R. MORE, Eugene ROSSITCH, *Harvey Cushing at the Brigham*, [New York - Stuttgart], Thieme, 1993, 119-128, ill.  
On the way Cushing collected his Vesalius-books.
- 1832.40 \* TYPOGRAPHIE GENEVOISE. 'André Vésale & Thomas Geminus [Introduction]' in *Andreas Vesalius*, Genève, Typographie genevoise, 1964, f°, [5r-5v].
- 1833 UCHIYAMA, Koichi, *Vesaliusu no shogai: seibutsu kagaku no soshisha*, Tokyo, Chuo Koronsha, 1949, 181 pp., ill. (CL)  
In Japanese.
- 1833.80 \* ULRICH, Abraham and David. 'Vesalius, Andreas' in *Wittenberger Gelehrtenstammbuch: das Stammbuch von Abraham und David Ulrich benutzt von 1549-1577 sowie 1580-1623, herausgegeben durch das Deutsche Historische Museum Berlin*, Halle, Mitteldeutscher Verlag, 1999, pp. 122, 221 and 226.  
Autograph "Ocyus iucunde & tuto" by Vesalius on f. 145v. Also by Johannes Vuesalius, conductor and composer on f. 70r (nothing to do with the family Vesalius).  
<[www.dhm.de/texte/stammbuch](http://www.dhm.de/texte/stammbuch)>
- 1834 \* UNDERWOOD, Edgar Ashworth. 'The "Fabrica" of Andreas Vesalius: a Quatercentenary Tribute' in *British Medical Journal*, 1943, 1: 795-796. [HC404a]  
First mention that the landscapes on the background of the plates form a complete panorama.
- 1835 \* U[NDERWOOD], E[dgar] A[shworth]. 'Calcar, Wesel, and Vesalius' in *British Medical Journal*, 1945, 1: 381-382, ill. [HC703]  
Also on Vasari and his remark on the artist of the Fabrica.
- 1835.50 UNDERWOOD, Edgar Ashworth. 'Milestones in Medicine: 13. Vesalius, Anatomist and Modern Scientist' in *Health Education Journal*, 1951, 9: 16-18.
- 1836 UNDERWOOD, Edgar Ashworth. 'Vesalius, Andreas' in *Biographical Dictionary of Scientists*, London, 1969, 530-531. [RC274]
- 1836.08 \* UNIVERSITA DEGLI STUDI DI PADOVA. 'Andrea Vesalio - 1992' in IDEM, *La storia in una medaglia. Le oselle dell'Università di Padova 1990-2012*, Università degli Studi di Padova, Associazione degli Amici dell'Università di Padova, pp. 14-15, ill.  
A Vesalius medal by Gio Pomodoro (1930-2002).



- 1836.10 UNIVERSITY of MISSOURI. *Letter from the medical faculty of the University of Missouri to Dr. Osler acknowledging his gift of a copy of Vesalius*, (manuscript), 26. Jan., 1909.
- 1836.20 \* UNIVERSITY of TORONTO. *U of T acquires annotated copy of Vesalius's great anatomical book*, University of Toronto News, retrieved September 13th, 2013, ill. <[www.news.toronto.edu/u-t-acquires-annotated-copy-vesaliuss-great-anatomical-book](http://www.news.toronto.edu/u-t-acquires-annotated-copy-vesaliuss-great-anatomical-book)>
- 1836.50 \* URKIA ETXABE, José Maria. 'Vesalio Vivitur ingenio' in *ABC* (Madrid), 08/01/2015, p. 15, ill.  
Text also in <<http://www.noticiasdegipuzkoa.com/2015/01/16/ocio-y-cultura/vesalio-vivitur-ingenio>>
- 1836.51 URKIA ETXABE, José Maria. *V Centenario del Nacimiento Andrés Vesalio (1514-1564). Nueva Paradigma aun Vigente en la Enseñanza de la Medicina*, Universidad del País Vasco, Euskal Herriko Unibertsitatea, Argitalpen Zerbitzua, 2015.
- 1836.80 \* UYTTERHOEVEN, Michel (Ed.). *Vesalius 1514-2014, Leuven 1 oktober 2014 - 17 januari 2015*, Leuven, Michel Uytterhoeven - Ku[n]st Leuven, 2013, 18 pp., ill.  
Organisation of the Vesalius commemoration at Leuven.
- 1837 \* UYTTERHOEVEN, Victor. *Monument-Vésale*, Bruxelles, le 25 septembre 1841, in Florent CUNIER (ed.), *Bulletin médical belge*, nouvelle série, tome I, Bruxelles, Société encyclographique des sciences médicales, p. 468. [HC405]  
Letter.
- 1838 \* UYTTERHOEVEN, Victor. *Monument-Vésale. Procès-verbal de l'inauguration de la statue*, Bruxelles, 1847, 7 pp. [HC406]
- 1839 UYTTERHOEVEN, Victor. 'Discours [à l'inauguration de la statue Vésale, 31 decembre 1847]' in *Nouvelliste médical belge*, 1848, 1: 3. [HC703a]
- 1840 \* VALERIUS, Augustinus. *Bernardi Naugerii Cardinalis Veronensis Ecclesiae Administratoris Vita* [The life of Bernardus Navagerius, cardinal of the church of Verona], Verona, Angelus Tanius, 1602. [HC704]  
Full (and fulsome) account of Navagero's life. Mention of Vesalius as attending physician during illness of 1546.  
Also in IDEM, *De Cautione Adhibenda in Edendis Libris, nec non Bernardi Cardinalis Naugerii Vita, eodem Valerio Auctore...*, Patavii, Iosephus Cominus, 1719, pp. 65-97. For Vesalius see pp. 74-75.
- 1841 VALLEJO-MANZUR, F., Y. PERKINS, J. VARON, e.a. 'The resuscitation greats: Andreas Vesalius, the concept of an artificial airway' in *Resuscitation*, 2003, 56 (no. 1): 3-7. (MML)
- 1841.25 \* VALVERDE, Giovanni. 'Alla S.C.R. Maesta del Re Filippo' in *Anatomia del corpo humano composita per M. Giovan Valverde di Hamusco, & da luy con molte figure*

- di rame, et eruditi discorsi in luce mandata*, in Roma per Ant. Salamanca, et Antonio Lafrerj, 1559. (BG)  
Preface to king Philip II of Spain, in which he compares his work with Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 1841.50 \* VANDAMME, Luc. 'Kritische lectuur van een standaardwerk: Forrer over Jouvenel' [Critical Reading of a Basic Work: Forrer about Jouvenel] in *De Muntklapper*, Europees Genootschap voor Munt- en Penningkunde, 2000, 25: 1-3.  
In Dutch. Also about the Vesalius-medal by Jouvenel.  
<[www.egmp.nunaar.be/artikels/Muntkl25A.pdf](http://www.egmp.nunaar.be/artikels/Muntkl25A.pdf)>
- 1841.75 \* VANDEN BROECKE, Steven. 'Astrology and Late Medieval Academic Culture. Louvain, 1425-1516' in IDEM, *Limits of Influence, and the Crisis of Renaissance Astrology*, Leiden, Koninklijke Brill, 2003, pp. 29-54.  
Throughout about "Joannes de Vesalia or Vesalius". On his publication of almanacs for the city of Leuven, on comets, and his prediction on the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in 1463.
- 1841.80 \* VANDENDRIESSCHE, Joris. 'De herdenking van Vesalius in de negentiende eeuw' [The Vesalius Commemoration in the Nineteenth Century] in Geert VANPAEMEL, *Vesalius, het lichaam in beeld*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, pp. 53-58, ill.  
In Dutch. Also on the work of Adolphe Burggraeve and the statue by Joseph Geefs.
- 1842 \* VANDER ELST, E. 'Documents peu connus sur André Vésale' in R. BLASER, H. BUSS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 95.  
About two letters of Vesalius to his father-in-law Jerome van Hamme.
- 1843 \* VANDER ELST, E., J. BAERTEN. 'Documents vésaliens peu connus' in *Janus*, 1966, 53: 81-85. [RC275]
- 1844 \* VANDER ELST, E., A.M. DALCQ. 'André Vésale de Bruxelles. Catalogue rétrospectif de l'exposition, organisée au Palais des Académies, dans les salons de l'académie royale de médecine, à l'occasion de la commémoration du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale (19-25 octobre 1964)' in *Cahiers bruxellois*, 1965, 10: 127-152, ill. [RC276]  
With a copy of Vesalius's letter to his father in law, Jerome van Hamme.
- 1844.20 \* VANDER LINDEN, Johannes Antonides. *De scriptis medicis libri duo, Ed. altera, auctior et emendatior* [Two books on medical writers ...], Amstelredami, apud J. Blaeu, 1651, 8 ll., 688 pp., 14 ll. (BG) [HC255]  
For Vesalius's bibliography and consilia see pp. 38-39.  
Later edition of 1662, see pp. 35-36 and of 1686, see pp. 55-57.
- 1844.50 \* VANDEVOORT, Denise, Katlijn MALFLIET, Lien DE KEUKELAERE. 'Ten geleide' [Introduction] in Geert VANPAEMEL, *Vesalius, het lichaam in beeld*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, pp. 8-9.  
In Dutch. On the Vesalius commemoration in Leuven in 2014.

- 1845 \* VANHAECKE, Luc. *De medische revolutie*, Brugge, Luc Vanhaecke (ed.), 1982, 46 pp.  
About Vesalius p. 21-25.
- 1845.85 \* VANNEUVILLE, Guy. 'De Galien à Vésale. Les "années noires" de l'anatomie' in *Dossiers d'archéologie*, 1998, 231: 30-39, ill.
- 1846 \* VANNOPPEN, Henri. 'De Brusselse tak van de familie van Hamme of de leefwereld van Vesalius, van de heilige Franciscus de Roye, martelaar van Gorcum, en van de Brusselse Burgemeester Guillaume van Hamme' [The root of the family van Hamme in Brussels, or Vesalius's lifeworld, about the holy Franciscus de Roye, martyr of Gorcum, and William van Hamme, mayor of Brussels] in *Vlaamse Stam*, 36, 2000, 5: 208-216. (KUL)  
In Dutch. Genealogy of the families Vesalius and van Hamme on p. 211-212.
- 1846.01 \* VANNOPPEN, Henri. 'Geschiedenis van de geneeskunde in Midden-Brabant – Vesalius married Anna Van Hamme' in *Curtenberg*, 2000 (1): 55-56.  
In Dutch.
- 1846.03 \* VANNOPPEN, Henri. 'Kasteel ter Meeren (deel 3)' [The Castle ter Meeren] in *Midden Brabant – Tijdschrift van de Gidsenbond Dijleland*, 2010, 25 (no. 4): 44-45, ill.  
In Dutch. On the family of Hendrik van der Meeren, lord of Nispen, married with Anna van Hamme, widow of Vesalius.
- 1846.05 \* VANNOPPEN, Henri. 'Andreas Vesalius, zijn familie en zijn lokale verbondenheid met Midden-Brabant (Vaalbeek, Overijse, Korbeek-Dijle, Everberg, Erps-Kwerps, Nossegem, Sterrebeel, Zaventem, Winksele en Tervuren)' [Andreas Vesalius, his Family and his Roots in the Middle of Brabant] in *Midden Brabant – Tijdschrift van de Gidsenbond Dijleland*, 2015, 30 (no. 1): 14-22, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1846.20 \* VANPAEMEL, Geert. *Vesalius 1514-2014. Eerste ontwerp* [Vesalius 1514-2014. First draft], [Leuven], 1-1-2010, 3 pp.  
MS. First suggestions for de 500th anniversary and commemoration of Vesalius's birthday.
- 1846.21 \* [VANPAEMEL, Geert]. *Vesalius 1514-2014. Exhibition. The Anatomical Theatre of Andreas Vesalius*, Leuven, Museum M, [2012], 15 pp., ill.
- 1846.22 \* VANPAEMEL, Geert. 'Bij het vijfde eeuwfeest van Vesalius' [At the Fifth Centenary of Vesalius] in IDEM, *Vesalius, het lichaam in beeld*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, pp. 12-17, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1846.23 \* VANPAEMEL, Geert. 'De nieuwe Galenus. Een intellectueel portret van Andreas Vesalius' [The New Galen. An Intellectual Portrait of Andreas Vesalius] in IDEM, *Vesalius. Het lichaam in beeld*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, pp. 19-34, ill.  
In Dutch. Biography.

- 1846.24 \* VANPAEMEL, Geert. 'Publicatiegeschiedenis van de *Fabrica*' [History of the Publication of the *Fabrica*] in IDEM, *Vesalius, het lichaam in beeld*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, p. 35.  
In Dutch.
- 1846.25 \* VANPAEMEL, Geert. 'Vesalius' biografen' [Vesalius's Biographers] in IDEM, *Vesalius, het lichaam in beeld*, Leuven, Davidsfonds, 2014, p. 59.  
In Dutch.
- 1846.26 \* VANPAEMEL, Geert. 'Vesalius en het surrealisme van de anatomie' [Vesalius and Anatomical Surrealism] in *Ex Officina*, 2014, 27 (no. 3): 9, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1846.27 \* VANPAEMEL, Geert. 'Het Collegium Trilingue en het medisch humanisme' [The Collegium Trilingue and Medical Humanism] in *Orde van den Prince. Nieuwsbrief*, 2017, 36 (unique no.): 14-17, ill.  
In Dutch. On Vesalius and humanism.
- 1846.80 \* VARCHI, Benedetto. *Questione sull'alchimia. Codice inedito*, a c. di Domenico Moreni, Firenze, Stamparia Magheri, 1827, 68 pp. (BG)  
Short mention of a *post mortem* by Vesalius in Pisa on p. 54.  
Varchi was a friend of Vesalius. More recent editions:  
Lightning Source Inc., 2009 (print on demand).  
Nabu Press, 2010.  
Kessinger Publishing, 2010 (print on demand).
- 1846.81 \* VARCHI, Benedetto. 'Vessalio mio...' in *De Sonetti di M. Benedetto Varchi, Parte Prima*, Firenze, M. Lorenzo Torrentino, 1555, p. 121. (BG)  
Also as: 'Sonetto CCXXXVIII. All' eccellentissimo M. Andrea Vessalio' in *Opere di Benedetto Varchi, Volume secondo*, Trieste, Sezione letterario-artistica del Lloyd Austriaco, 1859, p. 867. (BG)  
Poem encouraging Vesalius to accept the chair of anatomy in Pisa offered by Cosimo I.
- 1846.82 \* VARCHI, Benedetto. 'Lezione sesta. Sulle canzoni degli occhi' in *Opere di Benedetto Varchi, Volume secondo*, Trieste, Sezione letterario-artistica del Lloyd Austriaco, 1859, p. 468-475. (BG)  
Short mention of Vesalius's public dissection in Pisa, in a lecture held by Varchi in Firenze on the fourth Thursday of april 1545 (p. 473).
- VARVIANIS, see BARBIANIS
- 1847 \* VASARI, Giorgio. *Delle Vite de' piu eccellenti Pittori Scultori et Architettori, scritte da M. Giorgio Vasari Pittore et Architetto Aretino.... Nel quale si comprendano le nuove Vite, Dall anno 1550 al 1567*, Firenze, Giunti, 1568, 2 vols. in 3.  
See part 3, p. 818, 858 for mention of van Calcar, that appears only in this second edition and not in the first one of 1550.  
Later edition Milano, Contrada del Cappuccio, 1811.  
English translation see no. 1848.  
French and Dutch translation see no. 1849.

- 1848 VASARI, Giorgio. *Lives of the most eminent painters, sculptors and architects*, translated by Mrs. Jonathan Foster, London, G. Bell and Sons, 1885-1890, 5 vols.  
See vol. 3, p. 591; vol. 5, pp. 402-403, 459. [HC408]
- 1849 VASARI, Giorgio. *Les vies des meilleurs peintres, sculpteurs et architectes*, édition commentée sous la direction d'André Chastel, Paris, Berger-Levrault, 1981.  
Vol. VII, p 82: "... car les planches sont d'un style excellent, tout comme les onze feuilles d'anatomie conçues par André Vésale et dessinées par l'éminent peintre flamant Jean Calcar; elles furent copiées en format réduit et gravées sur cuivre par la suite par Valverde, qui écrivit sur l'anatomie après Vésale" and vol. X, p. 178 "... On attendait beaucoup de lui [Jean Calcar]; il est l'auteur des gravures d'anatomie de Vésale."  
The Dutch translation *De levens van de grootste schilders, beeldhouwers en architecten*, Amsterdam, uitgeverij Contact, 1990, 2 vols. is a selection and lacks the chapter on van Calcar.
- 1850 VASAS, L. 'Vesaliustol az elektronikus könyvtárig' [From Vesalius to the electronic library] in *Orvosi hetilap*, 1999, 1695-1698.  
In Hungarian.
- 1851 VASBINDER, Willem. 'Govard Bidloo en William Cowper' [Govard Bidloo and William Cowper], Dissertation, Utrecht, drukkerij Zuidam, 1948, 248 pp.  
In Dutch. "Proefschrift ter verkrijging van de graad van Doctor in de geneeskunde aan de rijks-universiteit te Utrecht". On the followers of Vesalius (p. 1), his significance (p. 3 and 17), references to Vesalius's plates (p. 62, 70 and 71).
- 1852 \* VASCONCELLOS, Henrique Ayres de, Pedro Henrique Barros DE VASCONCELLOS. 'Andreae Vesalii: The Bones and Muscles - Andreae Vesalii: los huesos y los musculos' in *International Journal of Morphology*, 2004, 22 (no. 1): 5-8, ill.  
<[http://www.scielo.cl/scielo.php?pid=S0717-95...>](http://www.scielo.cl/scielo.php?pid=S0717-95...)  
Also <[www.articlearchives.com/62180-1.html](http://www.articlearchives.com/62180-1.html)>
- 1852.01 \* VASCONCELLOS, Henrique Ayres de, Pedro Henrique Barros DE VASCONCELLOS. 'Andreae Vesalii: The Temporomandibular Joint - Andrés Vesalio: La Articulación Témporomandibular' in *International Journal of Morphology*, 2006, 24 (no. 1): 105-109, ill.  
<<http://www.scielo.d/pdf/ijmorfol/v24n1/art19.pdf>>
- VEER, Hendrik de. See Vesalius Mobachus.
- 1853 VEDRANI, Alberto. 'Andrea Vesalio' in *Illustri medici italiani*, 1919, 1: 53-56.  
Two portraits. Also on van Calcar. [HC409]
- 1854 \* VELDE, Albert Jacques Joseph van de. 'Het Epitome van Vesalius en zijn drie nederlandsche uitgaven' [The Epitome of Vesalius and its three Dutch editions] in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1947, 9: 5-23. [HC705]  
In Dutch.
- 1855 VELDE, Albert Jacques Joseph van de. 'Het aandeel der Nederlandse wetenschappelijke literatuur tot de leer der anatomie tot 1800' [The part of Dutch

- scientific literature in the study of anatomy until 1800] in *Verhandelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België*, 1948, 10: 117-228.  
In Dutch. [HC706]
- 1856 \* VELDE, Albert Jacques Joseph van de. 'Andreas van Wesele (Vesalius) geb. 1514, overl. 1564' [Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564] in IDEM, *Lichtzuilen uit het verleden*, Gent, Boekhandel Rombaut-Fechey, 1945, pp. 42-74, ill. [HC707]  
In Dutch.
- 1857 \* VELDE, Albert Jacques Joseph van de. *Hieronymus Cardanus (1501-1576) herdacht vier en half eeuwen na zijn geboorte* [Commemoration of Hieronymus Cardanus' (1501-1576) 450 years after his birth], Paleis der Academiën, mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, Brussel, 1951, 24 pp.  
In Dutch. Bio-bibliography of H. Cardanus, followed by that of his contemporary Julius Caesar Scaliger. In Cardanus' *De propria vita liber* there are many references to Scaliger. Cardanus was a friend of Vesalius and made his horoscope.
- 1858 \* VELDE, Albert Jacques Joseph van de. *Grepen uit de geschiedenis der anatomie* [Grasps from the history of anatomy], Paleis der Academiën, mededelingen van de Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Wetenschappen, Letteren en Schone Kunsten van België, Brussel, 1959, 21 (no. 6): 38 pp., 25 plates.  
In Dutch. Mention of Vesalius's difficulties to obtain bodies (p. 11), the initials with animal dissection scenes (p. 15), the title-pages (p. 19 and 22), his portrait and Jan Wouters as a translator of his *Epitome* (p. 28).
- VELSCHIUS, Georgius Hieronymus. See Welsch, G.H.
- 1858.15 VELUT, Stéphane. *Les gestes de Vésale dans la dissection de l'encéphale (Fabrica, livre VII)*. Dir. Jacqueline VONS, 50ème Colloque International d'Etudes Humanistes: Pratique et pensée médicales à la Renaissance - Centre d'Etudes Supérieures de la Renaissance, Tours, CREAM, Video ca. 30m, 3 Juillet 2007.  
<[www.canalc2.tv/video.asp?idVideo=6840](http://www.canalc2.tv/video.asp?idVideo=6840)>
- 1858.16 \* VELUT, Stéphane. 'Andreas Vesalius – The Work: Vesalius' Anatomical Observations' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 22, ill.  
Abstract. English and French.
- 1858.17 \* VELUT, Stéphane. 'L'encéphale et ses enveloppes' in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 83-103, ill.  
Brain dissection according to Vesalius.  
See <<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/histoire/vesale>>
- 1858.25 \* VELUT, Stéphane, Jacqueline VONS. 'André Vésale et la dissection du cerveau' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2012, 46 (no. 4): 435-439, ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

See <[www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/sfhm/hsm/HSMx2012x046x004/HSMx2012x046x004x0435.pdf](http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/sfhm/hsm/HSMx2012x046x004/HSMx2012x046x004x0435.pdf)>

- 1858.30 \* VENZMER, Gerhard. '[Andreas Vesalius]' in IDEM, *Five Thousand Years of Medicine*, London, MacDonald, 1972, pp. 140-148.  
Translation of the first German edition: '5000 Jahre Medizin' München, Wilhelm Goldmann, 1968, 315 pp.
- 1859 \* VERBAEYS, A., M. AUDENAERT. 'Slechte gewoonten en veel gebreken. Het leven van Keizer Karel uit medisch oogpunt' [Bad habits and much infirmities. The life of emperor Charles V from a medical point of view] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2001, 7 (no. 3): 136-143.  
In Dutch. The relationship between Vesalius and Charles V.
- 1860 \* VERBIST, G. Hendrik. *Andreas Vesalius, grondlegger van de moderne anatomie, 1514-1564-1964* [Andreas Vesalius, founder of modern anatomy, 1514-1564-1964], Antwerpen, Vlaamse Toeristenbond, 1964, Vlaamse toeristische bibliotheek 42, 16 pp., ill. (Vlaamse toeristische bibliotheek, 42).  
In Dutch. Biography. Also on the *Sweet Water* and the manor *Steenbergen*.
- 1860.10 \* VERBOOMEN, Marleen. 'Het Zoet Water en omgeving [The Sweet Water and its Surroundings]' in *Tijdschrift van de Gidsenbond Dijleland*, 2006, 21 (no. 4): 30-46, ill.  
Also on Vesalius, his ancestors and Steenbergen.
- VEREERTBRUGGHEN, Lucas, see Lucas CATHERINE (pseudonym)
- 1860.60 \* VERHAEREN, Emile. 'Vésale' in *Les héros, Bruxelles*, Deman, 1908, 62-66.  
Poem. Also in his *Toute la Flandre. II. Les Héros - Les Villes à pignons*, Paris, Mercure de France - Bruxelles, Editions N.R.B., 1943, 263 pp.
- 1860.80 \* VERHEYDEN, Jozef. *Glasramen in de Beeldenstormen. Deel 8. Uit de nota's en reisboekjes van jonker Adriaen van Marselaer* [Stained glasses and iconoclasm. Part 8. From the notes and travel books of the nobleman Adriaen van Marselaer], pp. 117-132, ill., retrieved on October 31st, 2014 in <[http://ghklonderzeel.be/PDF/tijdschrift/2006T3\\_117\\_Glasramen%20beeldenstormen%208.pdf](http://ghklonderzeel.be/PDF/tijdschrift/2006T3_117_Glasramen%20beeldenstormen%208.pdf)>  
In Dutch. On Jan van Wesel (no family of Andreas Vesalius) and Lippelo. Considered by most experts as a hoax.
- 1860.81 \* VERHEYDEN, Jozef. *Vesalius incognitus. Incognito in Lippelo (1514-1594)*, Londerzeel, Geschied- en heemkundige kring van Londerzeel, 2014, 119 pp., ill.  
Considered by most experts as a hoax.
- 1860.85 \* VERHEYDEN, Jozef, Frans VRANCKAERT. *New Research about Vesalius' Motives of his Pilgrimage to Jerusalem - Nieuw onderzoek naar Vesalius' motieven voor zijn bedevaart naar Jerusalem*, Antwerpen/Londerzeel, oktober 2016, 54 pp., ill.  
In Dutch with English summary (pp. 1-5). Hoax.  
<<http://www.ghklonderzeel.be/PDF/andere/Nieuw%20onderzoek%20naar%20de%20motieven%20van%20Vesalius'%20bedevaart.pdf>>

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1861 \* VERLEYEN, Cyriel. *Schipbreukeling op Zante* [Ship-wrecked at Zante], Leuven, 1957, 323 pp. [HC708]  
In Dutch. Yought novel.  
Reprint as *Vesalius, schipbreukeling op Zante* [Vesalius, ship-wrecked at Zante], Averbode, Altiora, 1976, 262 pp.
- 1862 \* VERLEYEN, Cyriel. *De dokter van de Keizer* [The doctor of the emperor], Antwerpen, De Sikkel, 1964, 32 pp., ill.  
In Dutch. Youth novel. On backside geographical map with places visited by Vesalius.
- 1862.01 \* VERLEYEN, Cyriel. ‘Vivat Andreas Bruxellensis!’ [Long live Andreas from Brussels!] in *Van tijd tot tijd*, Vol. 3, Averbode, Altiora, 1965-1967, pp. 28-29.  
In Dutch. For the youth.
- 1862.10 VERMEULEN. ‘Andreas Vesalius, de grondlegger van de hedendaagsche anatomie 1 Jan. 1515 - 1 Jan. 1915’ [Andreas Vesalius, the Founder of Modern Anatomy] in *Tijdschrift voor Veeartsenijkunde*, 1915, 42, 195.
- 1862.15 VERMEULEN, Joost. ‘Vertrouwen op eigen waarneming: 31 december 1514: grondlegger van de anatomie Andreas Vesalius geboren’ [Believing in his own observations: Andreas Vesalius, the Founder Anatomy, born December 31st 1514] in *Geschiedenis magazine*, 2014, 49 (no. 8): 6-7.  
In Dutch.
- 1862.80 \* VERWEIRE, Els. ‘Vesalius staat symbool voor de vooruitgang’ [Vesalius as a symbol of improvement] in *Eos*, 2014, 31 (no. 10): 56-58, ill.
- 1863 \* VERZÁR, F. ‘Andreas Vesalius in Basel. Zur Feier des 400. Jahrestages des Erscheinens seiner “Fabrica Corporis Humani” 1543’ in *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 1944, 55: 180-193. [HC709]
- VESAL\*, see also ANDRÉ VÉSALE.
- 1863.80 \* ‘VESALE’ in *Dictionnaire historique de la médecine, contenant son origine, ses progrès, ses révolutions, ses sectes, et son état chez différens peuples...*, tome second, Bruxelles, J. Vanden Berghen, 1755, pp. 444-447.  
With his bibliography and followed by a short remark on his ancestors.
- 1864 ‘VESALE ANDRÉ’ in E. DE SEYN, *Dictionnaire des écrivains belges*, Bruges, 1931, vol. 2, pp. 2018-2024. [HC410]  
Portrait. See also no. 1637.
- 1864.80 \* VESALIA, Joannes de. *Facsimile van Joannes de Vesalia’s pesttraktat* [Tract on the Plague by Joannes de Vesalia], Brussel, Koninklijke Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1998, 100 pp.  
In Latin. Jan van Wesele was the great-great-grandfather of Andreas Vesalius.
- 1865 \* ‘VESALIAN heritage (The)’ in *British Medical Journal*, 1953, 1 (no. 4807): 442-443. [HC461]



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Also shortly on the wood blocks of the *Fabrica* and passim on the translation work of the *Fabrica* by O'Malley and Saunders.

- 1867 'VESALIO' in *Revista de la Sociedad Venezolana de Historia de la Medicina*, 1964-65, 12-13: 145-186. [RC278]
- 1868 '[VESALIUS]' in *Odontoiatria. Revista Ibero-Americana de Medicina de la Boca*, 1965, 19: 40-41. (NLM)
- 1868.25 \* *VESALIUS 1514-2014*, Leuven, Museum M, [2011], 20 pp., ill.  
Brochure for the commemoration of Vesalius's 500th anniversary in Leuven.
- 1868.75 \* 'VESALIUS (And.)' in *Librorum impressorum, qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, Catalogus*, Londini, 1819, vol. VII, 1 p. (BG)  
Vesalius's works in the British Museum. See also Grévin, Henerus, Rhases.
- 1868.80 \* 'VESALIUS (Andreas)' in *A New and General Biographical Dictionary*, Vol. XL, London, T; Osborne, ..., 1762, pp. 279-281.
- 1869 \* 'VESALIUS, Andreas' in *Penny Cyclopaedia of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge*, London, Charles Knight and C°, 1843, 26: 280-281. [HC411]
- 1869.20\* VESALIUS, Andreas. 'Relation d'André Vésale de la mort de Henri II' in Alphonse de RUBLE, *Antoine de Bourbon et Jeanne d'Albret*, Paris, Alphonse Labitte, 1881, I: 432-435.  
This is consilium VIII.L.
- 1870 VESALIUS, Andreas. 'Artificial respiration on a sow (Historical abstract)' in *Paediatric Anaesthesia*, 1996, 6 (no. 4): 276.
- 1870.45 VESALIUS, Andreas, Johann Stephan van CALCAR. 'Afbeeldingen van het Menselijk Skelet – Abbildungen des Menschlichen Skeletts – Pictures of the Human Skeleton – Images du Squelette humain' in *Halcyon*, 1941, 5: portfolio with 5 loose sheets.
- 1870.50 'VESALIUS and Basle University' in *New England Journal of Medicine*, 1961, 265 (no. 10): 501.  
On the donation of a copy of the *Fabrica 1555* to the university by the pharmaceutical firm F. Hoffman,-LaRoche and Co, established in Basle.
- 1871 \* 'VESALIUSBEELD van Thom Puckey onthuld' [Inauguration of the Vesalian Statue of Thom Puckey] in *Terneuzen informatie*, 2007, no. 3, 3 and 13, ill.  
In Dutch. Monument in bronze of the first muscle man of the *Fabrica*.
- 1871.50 \* 'VESALIUS (crater)' in *NationMaster - Encyclopedia*, retrieved on 19.07.2009 in <[www.statemaster.com/encyclopedia/Vesalius-\(crater\)](http://www.statemaster.com/encyclopedia/Vesalius-(crater))>  
For references see <[http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vesalius\\_\(crater\)](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vesalius_(crater))>

- 1872 \* 'VESALIUS EXHIBIT' in *Yale Journal of Biology and Medicine, The 400th anniversary of Andreas Vesalius*, 1943, 16: 106-167.  
Reprint as *The four hundredth anniversary celebration of the De humani corporis fabrica of Andreas Vesalius*, The Historical Library, Yale University School of Medicine, 1943, 67 pp. by The Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co, New Haven (Conn.). See no. 610.  
<<https://archive.org/details/39002086108553.med.yale.edu>>
- 1872.20 VESALIUS, *founder of modern anatomy*, National Medical Audiovisual Center - University of Virginia Health Sciences Center, The School, 1972, video recording, cassette of 13 min. (VIRG)  
Only 1 copy.
- 1872.80 VESALIUS MOBACHUS. *Van gelijke bewegingen als gij* [Of like Passions with You], 2 vols, 1859, Zwolle, de Erven.  
Novel in Dutch. This 'Vesalius' is a pseudonym of Hendrik de Veer and has nothing to do with Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564).  
<[www.digitalebibliotheek.be/arch/potg001jczy14\\_01/pag/potg001jczy14\\_01.pdf](http://www.digitalebibliotheek.be/arch/potg001jczy14_01/pag/potg001jczy14_01.pdf)>
- 1873 \* 'VESALIUS and Paré' in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1969, 209: 3.  
Commentary. Short biographic discussion at the occasion of the publication of their translated work.
- 1874 'VESALIUS and the struggle for intellectual freedom' in *Nature*, 1944, 153: 707-708. [HC614]  
Comment on H.W. Haggard's address (see no. 759).
- 1875 \* VETH, Jan. 'Andreas Vesalius en de kunst' [Andreas Vesalius and Art] in *De Gids*, 1915, 79 (pt. 1): 264-275. [HC412]  
In Dutch. Address delivered on the occasion of the Vesalius-commemoration in Leiden 4 january 1915.
- 1875.05 \* VETH, Jan. 'Een portret van Andreas Vesalius door Titiaan?' [A Portrait of Andreas Vesalius by Titian?] in *De Gids*, 1923, 87: 478-486.  
In Dutch.
- 1876 \* VETTER, Théodore. 'André Vésale à Paris. Ses maîtres, ses condisciples' in R. BLASER, H. BUESS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes rendus du XIXe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 18-24. [RC282]
- 1876.50 \* VETTER, Théodore. *Cinquante ex-libris composés pour des médecins par un médecin*, deuxième série, Bâle, XIX Congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, 1964, 57 pp., ill.  
See ex libris of Erich Hintzsche with vesalian skeleton.
- 1877 VETTER, Théodore. 'Vésale in Paris' in *Documenta Geigy, Fundamente moderner Medizin*, Basel, 1964, 3-4, ill. [RC281]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1878 \* VETTER, Théodore. 'Un siècle d'histoire de la circulation du sang 1564-1664: de Galien à Vésale' in IDEM, *Un siècle d'histoire de la circulation du sang 1564-1664. Documenta Geigy*, Basel, Geigy S.A., 1965, pp. 1-12, ill.
- 1879 VETTER, Théodore. 'Beginn der Kritik an Galen' in IDEM, *Der Kampf um die Lehre vom Blutkreislauf. Documenta Geigy*, Basel, J.R. Geigy, 1966. (BSL)
- 1879.50 \* VIDIVS, Vidus. *De anatome humani corporis libri VII* [Seven books on human anatomy], Venetiis, apud Iuntas, 1611. (BG)  
Vesalius as an anatomist, shortly on p. 3.
- 1880 VIERORDT, Hermann. 'Vesalius in Tübingen' in *Deutsche Medizinische Presse*, 1916, 20: 6-7. [HC413]
- 1880.10 \* VIESCA, Carlos, Ramos R. MARIBLANCA. 'Vesalius: His Presence in New Spain' in *Vesalius – Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine, Special Issue, Proceedings of A Tribute to Andreas Vesalius Padua, Italy – December 2015*, Guest Editors: Giorgio Zanchin & Robrecht Van Hee, 2016, 22 (no. 1): 43-62, ill.  
On the works of Juan Valverde in Rome and of Alonso López de Hinojosos, Agustín Farfán, Juan de Barrios, Gerónimo Bezerra and Diego Osorio y Peralta in Colonial Mexico.
- 1880.20 \* VIETS, Henry R. 'Harvey Cushing: An Anecdotal Biography' in *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, Volume 81, 1969, 195-207.  
Shortly on a *Fabrica* with an inscription by Osler (p. 198) and on Cushing's work on his Vesalius bio-bibliography (p. 206).  
<[www.historyofscience.com/pdf/Harvey-Cushing-An-Anecdotal-Biography.pdf](http://www.historyofscience.com/pdf/Harvey-Cushing-An-Anecdotal-Biography.pdf)>
- 1881 \* VIGNERON, Pierre Roche. *Médecins et chirurgiens anciens*, Vignerons, Paris, 1832, 3 pp.  
With a lithography 'André Vésale' by Gottfried Engelmann (1788-1839), German school, after a drawing of Pierre Roche Vignerons (1789-1872), Paris, 1832, folio 21 cm x 20 cm, 2 pp. with short description *André Vésale, né à Bruxelles en 1515, mort dans l'île de Zante en 1564*. Fragment of Vignerons's series *Médecins et chirurgiens anciens* (Paris). See M.H. Spielmann 1925 (no. 1566).  
Later versions with omission of the name of Vignerons or Engelmann.
- 1881.60 \* VILLALON, L. J. Andrew. 'Putting Don Carlos Together Again: Treatment of a Head Injury in Sixteenth-Century Spain' in *Sixteenth Century Journal*, 1995, 26 (no. 2): 347- 365.  
Also on Vesalius's role in the treatment and outcome.
- 1882 \* VILLARET, Maurice, François MOUTIER. 'Contribution à l'étude du plagiat iconographique chez les anatomistes du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle' in *International Congress of the History of Medicine*, 1923, 3: 117-120, ill. (BIUSanté) [HC414]  
Also in *Paris médical: la semaine du clinicien*, 1922, pp. 411-414 (here the last page is missing).

- 1883 \* VILLARET, Maurice, François MOUTIER. *Les débuts de l'anatomie*, Paris, librairie J.-B. Baillière et fils, 1927, 61 pp., ill.  
Galen was the first to discover m. pterygoideus lateralis, not found by Vesalius (p. 48), Galen assumes the permeability of the septum interventriculare, denied by Vesalius (p. 49), Vesalius is the first to state that Galen did not practice human anatomy (p. 57).  
Reprint from *Paris médical*, 1927.
- 1883.20 \* VILLIERS, Matthieu (red.). 'Vésale, le père de l'anatomie' in *Science & Vie Junior*, Mondadori France, nr. 270, mars 2012, 64 BD, 6 pp.  
Comic.
- 1884 VIRCHOW, H. 'Zum Gedächtnis des 400. jährigen Geburtstages des Anatomen Andreas Vesalius' in *Berliner Klinische Wochenschrift*, 1915, 52: 39-40. [HC415]
- 1884.20 \* VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY. 'Bookplates' in *Virginia History Explorer*, retrieved 6th February, 2015 from Virginia Historical Society <<http://www.vahistorical.org/collections-and-resources/virginia-history-explorer/bookplates>>  
On a *Fabrica 1555* with bookplates of several previous owners.
- 1884.60 \* VISBROCUS, Joannes. 'VIII. Magnifico ac dulcissimo viro domino Andreae Masio, Augustae Vindelicorum [To the excellent and very charming sir Andreas Masius in Augsburg], Rome, 28 Nov. 1550', in *Historia et Commentationes academiae electoralis scientiarum et elegantiorum litterarum Theodoro-Palatinae*, vol. VII, Mannheim, 1794, pp. 324-327.  
In the final words of this letter Jan Visbroeck (Joannes Visbrocus) tells that Vesalius was his old school-friend *in literis Lovanii*, in other words at the *Collegium trilingue in Leuven*, giving proof to the already widespread assumption that Vesalius did indeed study there.
- 1885 \* VISSCHER, Robert. 'Vesalius en het septum. Een notitie over Vesalius en zijn twijfel over het septum van Galenus' [Vesalius and the septum. A note on Vesalius and his doubts on Galenus' septum] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2004, 10 (no. 5), 27-31, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1885.10 \* VISSERS, Karl, Jan DOCKX, Jack VAN PEER, Robrecht VAN HEE. 'Ex libris art' in Robrecht Van HEE (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 223-228, ill.  
Also in Dutch: 'Ex-libriskunst' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 239-245, ill. Also on vesalian bookplates (collection Dirk Mattelaer).
- 1885.60 \* VLAAMSCHEN TOERISTENBOND. 'Opening van de Andreas Vesalius- en Lodewijk van Velthempaden' [Inauguration of the Andreas Vesalius and Lodewijk van Velthem walks] in *Toerisme*, 16 mei 1939, 19 (no. 10): 436.  
In Dutch.
- 1886 \* VLEESCHAUWER, H.-J. de. 'Un quadricentenaire dans la science belge. André Vésale et son traité d'anatomie' in *Cassandra*, 6 June 1943, pp. 1 and 3. [HC709a]

- 1887 VLEMINCKX. 'Discours [de le (sic) président de l'académie royale de médecine de Belgique à l'inauguration de la statue Vésale, 31 déc. 1847]' in *Nouvelliste médicale belge*, 1848, 1: 7. [HC709b]
- 1888 \* VOCHT, Henry de. *History of the Foundation and the Rise of the Collegium Trilingue Lovaniense 1517-1550*, Louvain, 1951-1955, 4 vols. [HC710]  
On Vesalius acquaintance with the Count of Buren (II, pp. 125-126), with Peter Ximenus (II, p. 405), Joachim Roelants (II, p. 528), and Triverius (II, p. 537, 538, 541); his attitude towards Galen (II, p. 535); the attendance at that college by Vesalius and Jean Sturm (II, pp. 529, 537, and 582-583); Vesalius' biography (III, pp. 322-333); acquaintance with Andreas Masius (III, p. 288); as a medical doctor (III, pp. 322-323); on Gemma Frisius (III, pp. 542-565); criticism (IV, pp. 452-453) and as a student (IV, p. 517).
- 1889 \* VOET, L. 'Printing and sciences: the vital interaction in the 16th century' in *Actes du XXXIe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine, Anvers, 3-7 septembre, 1990*, edition *Societas Belgica Historiae Medicinae*, 1991, 673-676.  
Mentions the publication of Valverde's *Vivae imagines...* as an example of the marketing by Plantin.
- 1889.30 \* VOGRINCIC, Gerard. 'A Book Collector's Astonishing Discovery' in *Karger Gazette*, 2013, no. 73: 5, ill.  
On Vesalius's preparations for a new edition of the *Fabrica* following the one of 1555, see <[www.vesalius-fabrica.com](http://www.vesalius-fabrica.com)>. Also on the *Printing of the Fabrica* and on *Basel Antiqua - The new design of a historical typeface*.  
See also pp. 61-66 in OLDFIELD, Philip, *Vesalius at 500, an exhibition commemorating the five-hundredth anniversary of the birth of Andreas Vesalius. Exhibition and catalogue by Philip Oldfield, 23 May-29 August 2014*, Thomas Fisher Rare Book Library, University of Toronto, 2014 (no. 1299.85).  
See also *A Clever Collector Makes an Astonishing Discovery* in <[www.vesaliusfabrica.com/en/original-fabrica/inside-the-fabrica/vesalius-handwriting.html](http://www.vesaliusfabrica.com/en/original-fabrica/inside-the-fabrica/vesalius-handwriting.html)>
- 1890 \* VOLLMUTH, Ralf. *Das anatomische Zeitalter: die Anatomie der Renaissance von Leonardo da Vinci bis Andreas Vesal*, München, Neuer Merkur, 2004, 185 pp., ill.
- 1891 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'André Vésale et le traité *De ossibus* de Galien traduit par F. Balamius' in Véronique BOUDON-MILLOT, Guy COBOLET (eds.), *Lire les médecins grecs à la Renaissance: aux origines de l'édition médicale. Actes du colloque internationale de Paris (19-20 septembre 2003)*, Paris, Bibliothèque interuniversitaire de médecine (BIUM), 2004, pp. 271-282.
- 1892 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Le rôle des analogies dans la transmission d'un savoir scientifique: André Vésale (1514-1564) et la *Fabrica* (1543)' in Alfredo PERIFANO, Frank LA BRASCA (eds.), *La transmission des savoirs au Moyen Âge à la Renaissance. Actes du colloque international organisé par l'équipe Poétique des genres et spiritualité de l'Université de Franche-Comté et le Centre d'études supérieures de la Renaissance de l'Université François Rabelais de Tours, à Besançon et à Tours, du 24 au 29 mars 2003, vol. 2, au XVIe siècle*, Besançon, Presses Universitaires de Franche-Comté, 2005, vol. 2, p. 33-48.  
On anatomical nomenclature.

- 1892.01 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'L'Épitome, un ouvrage méconnu d'André Vésale (1543)' in *Histoire des sciences médicales*, 2006, 40 (no. 2): 177-189, ill.
- 1892.02 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'L'anatomie au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle'" in *Histoire de la médecine et de l'art dentaire*, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Médecine (BIUM), (n.d.), retrieved May 2006 from <<http://www.bium.univ-paris5.fr/histmed/medical/anatomie.htm>>, 13 pp.  
About the significance of Vesalius among other anatomists.
- 1892.03 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Les "Anatomies" d'André Vésale - Vesalius's "Anatomies"' in *Histoire de la médecine et de l'art dentaire*, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Médecine (BIUM), [Dec. 2006], retrieved December 2006 from <<http://www.bium.univ-paris5.fr/histmed/medica/vesale.htm>>, 14 pp.  
With English translation by Karine Debbasch: *Vesalius's "Anatomies"*.
- 1892.04 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'L'anatomiste et la mort annoncée' in Marie-Luce DEMONET, *Hasard et Providence XIV<sup>e</sup>-XVII<sup>e</sup> siècles - Actes du cinquantième de la fondation du CESR et XLIX<sup>e</sup> Colloque International d'Etudes Humanistes*, Tours, 3-9 juillet 2006, Centre d'Etudes Supérieures de la Renaissance, 2007, pp. 1-14.  
Retrieved Jun 2008 <<http://www.cesr.univ-tours.fr/Publications/Hasard&Providence/>>  
A. Paré on the reason for Vesalius's travel to the Holy Land, p. 6. Vesalius and his 'skeletal art', p. 11-13.
- 1892.05 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Signes et diagnostics d'épilepsies dans les *consilia* médicaux du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle' in J. Vons et B. de Toffol, *Épilepsie et Renaissance, Épilepsies*, 2008, 20 (Numéro spécial): 20-26.  
On two *consilia* on epilepsy by Vesalius published by L. Scholz.
- 1892.06 \* VONS, Jacqueline (transl.). 'Résumé par André Vésale de Bruxelles de ses livres sur la fabrique du corps humain' in Jacqueline VONS, Stéphane VELUT, *André Vésale, Résumé de ses livres sur la fabrique du corps humain: Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis suorum de Humani Corporis Fabrica Librorum Epitome*, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 2008, pp. 1-282, ill.  
French and Latin. First complete translation of the *Epitome* into French.
- 1892.07 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Un atlas anatomique à la Renaissance: Les *Tabulae anatomicae sex* d'André Vésale' in *Microscop*, 2010, 61: 14-15, ill.  
Also on venesection in the case of *dolor lateralis*.
- 1892.08 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Formes académiques et méthode scientifique dans la *Fabrica* d'André Vésale' in *Seizième siècle* 8, 2012, pp. 75-86.  
Why the *Fabrica* is a scientific work modern sense.  
<[http://www.persee.fr/doc/AsPDF/xvi\\_1774-4466\\_2012\\_num\\_8\\_1\\_1043.pdf](http://www.persee.fr/doc/AsPDF/xvi_1774-4466_2012_num_8_1_1043.pdf)>
- 1892.08a \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'L'impossible transparence. Comment dire et représenter le mouvement articulaire?' in Victor I. STOÏCHITA, *Le corps transparent / Il corpo trasparente*, Roma, L'Erma di Bretschneider, 2012, pp. 71-82, ill.  
On the representation of articular movement from Vesalius till Abraham Bosse.

- 1892.09 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Variations anatomiques et philologiques chez André Vésale' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2012, 46 (no. 4): 425-434, ill.  
Also on the importance attributed by Vesalius to the description of the *ossa sesamoidea*.
- 1892.09a VONS, Jacqueline. 'Entre art, science et illusion: les illustrations anatomiques dans les ouvrages de Vésale' in *Péristyles*, Actes du colloque: La représentation du corps à la renaissance, Décembre 2013, 42: 33-40.
- 1892.09b \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Introduction aux textes liminaires de la *Fabrique* – Introduction to the introductory texts' in Jacqueline VONS, Stéphane VELUT, *La Fabrique de Vésale et autres textes. Editions, transcriptions et traductions*, Paris, BIUSanté, 2014, 14 + 12 pp.  
<<http://www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/pref.pdf>>  
English translation: <[http://www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/pref\\_va.pdf](http://www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/pref_va.pdf)>
- 1892.09c \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Introduction générale à la *Fabrique* – General introduction to the *Fabrica*' in Jacqueline VONS, Stéphane VELUT, *La Fabrique de Vésale et autres textes. Editions, transcriptions et traductions*, Paris, BIUSanté, 2014, 23 + 24 pp.  
<<http://www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/intro.pdf>>  
English translation: <[http://www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/intro\\_va.pdf](http://www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/intro_va.pdf)>
- 1892.10 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Andreas Vesalius – The Work: Vivitur ingenio' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 20-22, ill.  
Abstract. English and French.
- 1892.11 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Books for learning about the body' in Robrecht Van HEE (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 51-70, ill.  
Also in Dutch: 'Boeken om het lichaam te bestuderen' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 55-75, ill. On the significance of the *Fabrica* and *Epitome*.
- 1892.12 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Dirix Théo, In search of Andreas Vesalius. The quest for the lost grave, Leuven, Lannoo Campus, 2014' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2014, 48 (no. 4): 551.  
Review of no. 459.20.
- 1892.13 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Compte rendu des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014. La *Fabrique* de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2014, 48 (no. 4): 441-444, ill.  
Survey of the Vesalius commemorations in 2014.
- 1892.14 VONS, Jacqueline. 'Jacques Grévin (1538-1570) et la nomenclature anatomique française' in Violaine GIACOMOTTO, Christine SILVI, *Lire, choisir, écrire. La vulgarisation des savoirs du Moyen Âge à la Renaissance*, École des chartes, [Paris], 2014, pp. 133-147.

- 1892.15 \* VONS, Jacqueline. ‘André Vésale et la *Lettre sur la saignée* (1539): entre polémique privée et controverse scientifique’ in Elisabeth GAVOILLE & François GUILLAUMONT (ed.), *Conflits et polémiques dans l'épistolaire*, Collection “Perspectives littéraires”, [Tours], Presses universitaires François-Rabelais, 2015, pp. 397-408.
- 1892.16 \* VONS, Jacqueline. ‘Introduction aux *Tabulae anatomicae sex*’ in Jacqueline VONS, Stéphane VELUT, *La Fabrique de Vésale et autres textes. Editions, transcriptions et traductions*, Paris, BIUSanté, 2015, 6 pp.  
< <http://www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/tabsex.pdf>>
- 1892.18 \* VONS, Jacqueline. ‘Un exemplaire du *De humani corporis fabrica* (1543) annoté par Jan Wauters van Vieringen (Ioan. Valterius Viringus), lecteur et traducteur d’André Vésale’ in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2015, 21 (no. 2): 38-42, ill.  
*Fabrica* in the city library of Boulogne-sur-Mer (France) possibly once in the possession of Vesalius himself. Also on the *Epitome*.
- 1892.19 \* VONS, Jacqueline. ‘Introduction à la *Lettre sur la saignée* (1539)’ in Jacqueline VONS, Stéphane VELUT, *La Fabrique de Vésale et autres textes. Editions, transcriptions et traductions*, Paris, BIUSanté, 2016, 6 pp.
- 1892.20 \* VONS, Jacqueline. ‘Introduction’ in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 5-8.  
see <<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/histoire/vesale>>
- 1892.21 \* VONS, Jacqueline. ‘Les squelettes de Vésale’ in Jacqueline VONS (ed.), *La Fabrique de Vésale. La mémoire d'un livre. Actes des journées d'étude des 21 et 22 novembre 2014*, Paris, Bibliothèque Interuniversitaire de Santé, [2016], pp. 37-64, ill.  
see <<http://www.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/histoire/vesale>>
- 1892.22 \* VONS, Jacqueline. ‘Vésale, médecin de Charles Quint, par Thierry APPELBOOM, Coraline BALIGANT, Hélène BRUYÈRE, Bruxelles, Collection Musée de la Médecine et Editions M.E.O., 2015, 118 pp., ill.’ in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2016, 50 (no. 3): 370.  
Review.
- 1892.23 \* VONS, Jacqueline. ‘Anatomie et poésie: l’artère carotide (interne) ou soporale’ in *Le Français préclassique 1500-1650*, Paris, Editions Champion, 2016, pp. 117-123.  
On the history of the name *soporalis* used by Vesalius.
- 1892.24 \* VONS, Jacqueline. ‘De la consultation privée à l’expertise médicale par lettre au XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle’ in E. Gavoille et F. Guillaumont, *Conseiller, diriger par lettre*, Tours, PUFR, 2017, p. 473-482.  
With a discussion of Vesalius’s consilium in Scholtz and his consilium for Sébastien de l’Aubespine.



- 1892.25 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Une brève description de la *domus anatomica* de Copenhague par Thomas Bartholin (1662)' in *Histoire des Sciences Médicales*, 2016, 51 (no. 1): 27-34, ill.  
Also on Vesalius as the first to point to a cabinet or museum of natural science.
- 1892.26 \* VONS, Jacqueline. 'Quelques réflexions sur la place et la fonction des images dans les traités d'anatomie et de chirurgie au XVIe siècle' in Violaine GIACOMOTTO-CHARRA, Jacqueline VONS (Dirs.), *Formes du savoir médical à la Renaissance*, Pessac, Maison des Sciences de l'Homme d'Aquitaine, 2017, pp. 43-60.  
Also on Vesalius's *Tabulae anatomicae sex* and his *Fabrica* and *Epitome*.
- 1892.30 \* VONS, Jacqueline, Stéphane VELUT. 'Biographie d'André Vésale (1514-1564)' in ANDRÉ VÉSALE, *Résumé de ses livres sur la fabrique du corps humain: Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis suorum de Humani Corporis Fabrica Librorum Epitome*, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 2008, VII-XXXVI.
- 1892.31 \* VONS, Jacqueline, Stéphane VELUT. 'André Vésale et l'Anatomie' in ANDRÉ VÉSALE, *Résumé de ses livres sur la fabrique du corps humain: Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis suorum de Humani Corporis Fabrica Librorum Epitome*, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 2008, XXXVII-LX.  
About anatomical education and dissections, with extensive references to pre-vesalian anatomists.
- 1892.32 \* VONS, Jacqueline, Stéphane VELUT. 'Originalité de l'*Epitome* (1543)' in ANDRÉ VÉSALE, *Résumé de ses livres sur la fabrique du corps humain: Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis suorum de Humani Corporis Fabrica Librorum Epitome*, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 2008, LXI-LXXVI.
- 1892.33 \* VONS, Jacqueline, Stéphane VELUT. 'Histoire de l'*Epitome*: éditions et traductions' in ANDRÉ VÉSALE, *Résumé de ses livres sur la fabrique du corps humain: Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis suorum de Humani Corporis Fabrica Librorum Epitome*, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 2008, LXXVII-CXII.
- 1892.34 \* VONS, Jacqueline, Stéphane VELUT. 'Notice pour la transcription, la traduction et les commentaires de l'*Epitome*' in ANDRÉ VÉSALE, *Résumé de ses livres sur la fabrique du corps humain: Andreae Vesalii Bruxellensis suorum de Humani Corporis Fabrica Librorum Epitome*, Paris, Les Belles Lettres, 2008, CXIII-CXXI.
- 1892.35 \* VONS, Jacqueline, Stéphane VELUT. 'Introduction générale à la *Fabrique*' in IDEM, *La Fabrique de Vésale et autres textes. Editions, transcriptions et traductions*, Paris, BIUSanté, 2014, 23 pp.  
About Oporinus, the title, the illustrations, the frontispice, le portrait, the wood blocks, the initial letters, and the editions.  
<[www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/intro.pdf](http://www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/intro.pdf)>
- 1892.36 \* VONS, Jacqueline, Stéphane VELUT. 'Introduction aux textes liminaires de l'*Epitome*' in IDEM, *La Fabrique de Vésale et autres textes. Editions, transcriptions et traductions*, Paris, BIUSanté, 2014, 6 pp.  
<<http://www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/epitome.pdf>>

- 1892.37 \* VONS, Jacqueline, Stéphane VELUT. 'Introduction au livre VII' in IDEM, *La Fabrique de Vésale et autres textes. Editions, transcriptions et traductions*, Paris, BIUSanté, 2016, 24 pp.  
About the translation difficulties (pp. 5-8), the existing editions and translations (9-10), the anatomy of the brain (11-13), its functions and the *rete mirabile* (13-15), its functions and the soul (15-17), the senses (17), and vivisection (17-19).  
<[www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/livre7.pdf](http://www3.biusante.parisdescartes.fr/vesale/pdf/livre7.pdf)>
- 1892.60 \* VOS, Carine de. *Vesalius: het lichaam in beeld* [Vesalius: Images of the Body] before 2014, retrieved 14 Nov. 2017 in <<http://home.scarlet.be/~camaja/Artikels/vesalius.pdf>> 6 pp.
- 1892.80 \* VOS, Pieter Dignus de. *De grafchriften der voormalige St. Lievens-Monsterkerk te Zierikzee, met een plattegrond van dier kerk* [The Epitaphs of the former large Church of St. Lievens at Zierickzee, with a Map of the Church], de Vereeniging "Zierickzee", 1911, 53, [11], 1 map.  
In Dutch. Also on the epitaph of Anna van Wesel, widow of Nicolaas Boenaert.
- 1892.81 \* VOS, Pieter Dignus de. *De vroedschap van Zierikzee van de tweede helft der 16de eeuw tot 1795* [The Community Council of Zierikzee from the second part of the 16th century until 1795], Middelburg, G.W. Den Boer, 1931.  
In Dutch. Shortly on Nicolaas Boenaert and Anna van Wesel on p. 383.  
New edition by Canaletto, Alphen aan den Rijn, 1982, LXXXII, 949 pp. ill.
- 1892.90 \* VRAIN, Jean-Claude. *Livres anciens*, Paris, Librairie Jean-Claude Vrain, 2012, 192 pp., ill.  
Catalogue. For a copy of the *Fabrica 1543* see no. 12, pp. 46-49.
- 1893 \* VREBOS, Jacques. 'De mooiste anatomische dissectiescènes van de mens vóór Vesalius' [The most beautiful anatomical dissection scenes of man from before Vesalius] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2003, 9 (no. 3), 132-138, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1894 \* VREBOS, Jacques. 'Enkele dissectiescènes en de betekenis van 'anatomische lessen' uit de 16de en 17de eeuw' [Some dissection scenes and the significance of 'anatomical lessons' from the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2004, 10 (no. 5), 4-13, ill.  
In Dutch.
- 1895 VRIES, André de. 'Vesalius and the Rue des Minimes' in IDEM, *Brussels: a cultural and literary history*, New York, Interlink Books, 2003, pp. 194-195, ill.  
(KCL)
- 1895.80 \* WACHTEL, Alexandra. 'The Flemish anatomist Andreas Vesalius' *De Humani Corporis Fabrica...*' in *Paper Worlds: Printing Knowledge in Early Modern Europe. Part V. Animating Bodies*, History of Science 215r, Harvard Art Museum, Student Exhibition, 4 May to 27 August 2010, Harvard University, pp. 91-94, ill.

- 1896 \* WACHTERS, Louis. 'Vesalius' in IDEM, *Vlaams vernuft (Palfijn, Mercator, Kiliaan, Vesalius, Dirk Martens, Simon Stevin, Justus Lipsius, Dodoens, Filip Verheyen, Gregorius van Sint-Vincent)*, Heidelberg, 1960, pp. 35-46.  
In Dutch. Youth novel.
- 1896.30 \* WACKERNAGEL, Hans Georg, Marc SIEBER, Hans SUTTER (eds.). *Die Matrikel der Universität Basel*, Basel, Verlag der Universitätsbibliothek, 1956, II. Band 1532/33-1600/01, 634 pp.  
Registration of Andreas Vesalius in Basel in 1543 (p. 31) and of Justinus Calcar Vesaliensis in 1568 (p. 177).
- 1896.60 \* WAELE, H. De. 'La physiologie dans le Traité de Vésale' in Georges LEBOUQCQ, *André Vésale*, Brussel, Office de Publicité, 1941, pp. 84-100.  
With French translation of book VII, chapter XIX of the *Fabrica 1555* on the dissection of living creatures.
- 1897 WAGENSEIL, Ferdinand. 'Vesal beim Tode Heinrichs II. von Frankreich' in *Sudhoffs Archiv*, 1962, 46: 333-349. [RC285]
- 1898 \* WAGENSEIL, Ferdinand. 'Der Tod Vesals (Oktober 1564)' in *Anatomischer Anzeiger*, 1964, 115: 374-386. [RC284]
- 1899 WAGENSEIL, Ferdinand. 'Die Skelettdarstellungen auf den Titelblättern der zwei "Fabrica"-Ausgaben Vesals' in *Sudhoffs Archiv*, 1964, 48: 280-281. [RC283]
- 1900 WAGSTAFFE, William Warwick. 'Vesalius, the Founder of Modern Anatomy' in *Transactions of the Oxford University Junior Science College*, 1907, pp. 146-158. [HC416]
- 1900.60 \* WAKLEY, Thomas (ed.). 'Statue of Vesalius' in *The Lancet*, London, 1844, vol. I, p. 9. (BG)  
Very short notice summarised from *Experience*.
- 1900.80 \* WAL, Jaap van der. 'De verloren doord: metabole actualiteit op de snijzaal [The Lost Death: Metabolic Activity in the Anatomical Theatre]' in W. VANDEREYCKEN, J. DE VISSCHER (ed.), *Metabole perspectieven: beschouwingen rond het werk van J.H. van den Berg*, Leuven - Amersfoort, Acco, 1995, 167-198, portrait.  
In Dutch. Why Vesalius's *Fabrica* and Copernicus's *De Revolutionibus* started a new paradigm in scientific thinking.
- 1901 \* WALCKIERS, Marc. 'André Vésale et le "De humani corporis fabrica"' in *Actes [du] Symposium International 'André Vésale', 5 novembre 1993*, [Bruxelles], Bibliothèque royale Albert 1er, [1993], organisé à l'occasion du centième anniversaire du Collège Royal des Médecins de l'agglomération bruxelloise, p. 70-79.
- 1902 WALDROP, Rosmarie. 'Vesalius as apprentice, fabrication' in IDEM, *Blindsight*, New York, New Directions Books, 2003, pp. 53-54. (MUL)

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Prose and poems.

- 1903 \* WALENTA, Michel, Claude WEBER, Berthe SCHNEIDER. *De Vésale à Laënnec: médecine et pharmacie dans les collections de la Bibliothèque nationale - Von Vesalius bis Laennec: Medizin und Pharmazie in den Sammlungen der Nationalbibliothek*, Bibliothèque Nationale Luxembourg, 1995, 246 pp., ill.  
Catalogue for exhibition. Biography *Vesalius, Anatom und Begründer der wissenschaftlichen Medizin* on pp. 21-35. (KUL)
- 1904 \* WALKER, Kenneth. 'André Vésale' in IDEM, *Histoire de la médecine, des pratiques anciennes aux découvertes les plus modernes*, Verviers, Editions Gérard, Marabout Université, 1962, pp. 102-105, ill.  
Original title: *The story of medicine* (London, 1954, 343 pp.), earlier translated by Annie Mesritz as *La grande aventure de la médecine*.
- 1905 \* WALKER, Louise. 'Exhibition of books on the history of anatomical illustration, held in the Archibald Church Library of Northwestern University Medical School' in *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 1943, 31: 272-278. [HC416a]  
For 'Exhibits on Vesalius' see especially pp. 275-278. [HC127]  
<[www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC194241/pdf/mlab00268-0074.pdf](http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC194241/pdf/mlab00268-0074.pdf)>
- 1906 \* WALLER, Erik. 'Eine unbekannte Ausgabe von Vesals Epitome' in *Lychnos*, 1936, pp. 251-260, ill. [HC417]  
On the unique copy of Vesalius's *Epitome* of 1555.
- 1906.05 \* WALLER, Erik. 'The Waller Manuscript Collection: Full Record [on Vesalius's Paraphrasis]', Uppsala, Uppsala University Library, retrieved 28th March 2008 in <<http://waller.uu.se/searchfreeresult.xsql>>, several letters.  
Several letters between Harvey Cushing, Erik Waller, John F. Fulton, William Le Fanu, John A. Benjamin and Basil C. MacLean.
- 1906.10 \* WALLIS, Faith (ed.). 'A long-time Friend of the Library, Mr. T.S.E. Cavanagh...' in *Osler Library Newsletter*, October 1996/February 1997, nos. 83-84, p. 6, ill.  
On the panorama on the plates of Vesalius's *Fabrica*. See no. 327.
- 1906.50 \* WALPOLE, Horace. *The Works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford*, vol. IV, London, printed for G.G. and J. Robinson, Paternoster-Row, and J. Edwards, Pall-Mall, 1798. (BG)  
See A Catalogue of Engravers, pp. 4-5, on the publication in England of the anatomical work of Vesalius by Thomas Geminus as *Compendiosa*.  
Re-issue in Horace WALPOLE, George VERTUE, James DALLAWAY, 'Thomas Geminus, or Geminie, 1545' in IDEM, *A Catalogue of Engravers, who have been born or resided in England, Vol. V. Anecdotes of the Arts in General in Great Britain, to the end of the Reign of George II*, London, John Major, Fleet-Street, and Robert Jennings, Poultry, 1828, pp. 12-15.
- 1906.95 \* WALSH, James Joseph. 'The Supposed Warfare between Medical Science and Theology' in *Medical Library and Historical Journal*, Sept., 1906, pp. 263-286.  
That the bull of Pope Bofacius VIII did not impair dissections. Places the work of Vesalius in a less heroic daylight. About Roth and Vesalius. Polemic with Andrew D. White.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1907 \* WALSH, James Joseph. 'The golden age of anatomy: Vesalius' in IDEM, *The Popes and Science. The History of Papal Relations to Science During the Middle Ages and Down to Our Own Time*, New York, Fordham University Press, 1911, pp. 90-119.  
Re-issue by Kessinger Publishing Company, 2003.  
<[www.oldandsold.com/articles28/pope-and-science-4.shtml](http://www.oldandsold.com/articles28/pope-and-science-4.shtml)>
- 1908 \* WALSH, James Joseph. 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' in B. WINDLE, *Twelve Catholic Men of Science*, London, Catholic Truth Society, 1923, pp. 17-44. [HC418]  
Also earlier edition in Sir Bertram Windle, London, Catholic Truth Society, 1914, 252 pp.  
Portrait is detail of Hamman's painting.
- 1908.50 \* WALTER, Pat. L. *Finding Aid for the Charles Donald O'Malley Papers, 1847-1983*, Los Angeles, Online Archive of California, UCLA, 2005, 92 pp.  
Also on O'Malley's Vesalius-archive.  
<<http://oac.cdlib.org/findaid/ark:/13030/kt8779q730>>
- 1908.60 \* WALTERS, Laura M. *Odoardo Fialetti (1573-c. 1638): The Interrelation of Venetian Art and Anatomy, and His Importance in England*, a Thesis Submitted for the Degree of PhD at the University of St. Andrews, 2009, School of Art History, 25 April 2009, 2 vols., retrieved 9th november 1015 in <<http://hdl.handle.net/10023/736>> 375 pp., ill.  
Throughout on Vesalius.
- 1909 \* WALTZ, Otto. 'Ein Holograph des Andreas Vesalius' in *Virchows Archiv*, 1878, 74: 553. [HC419]  
A brief paragraph about a letter in the estate of Granvelle found in Madrid, dated "Ratisbon XI Augusti," about the illness of Vice-Chancellor Naves. Prof. Waltz places the date as 'undoubtedly 1546'. (H. Cushing cites the author as "Waltz, G."; Lindeboom in *Twee brieven van Vesalius* cites the author correctly as 'Waltz in Dorpat, O.')
- 1910 \* WASHBURN, William H. 'Galen, Vesalius, da Vinci - anatomists' in *Bulletin of the Society of Medical History of Chicago*, 1916, 4: 1-17. [HC420]
- 1910.90 \* WASYLKIWSKYJ, Larissa Ariadne. *Exploring the spectacle: Analyzing the anatomical prints in Andreas Vesalius' 'De Humani Corporis Fabrica'*, A Thesis submitted to the Temple University Graduate Board in Partial Fulfillment of the Requirements for the Degree Master of Arts, May 2011, UMI Dissertation Publishing, Proquest, 2011, 105 pp., ill.  
Also on the anatomical theatre on the title page of the *Fabrica*.
- 1911 WATTLES, Merrill. 'Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564. A sketch of his life' in *Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia*, 1930, 19: 318-321. [HC421]
- 1912 \* WAUTERS, Alphonse Guillaume Ghislain. 'Quelques mots sur André Vésale, ses ascendants, sa famille et sa demeure à Bruxelles nommée la maison de Vésale' in *Mémoires couronnés et autres mémoires ...*, [Bruxelles], Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, 1897, 55: 1-74. [HC422]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1913 WEAR, Andrew. 'Medicine in early modern Europe, 1500-1700' in Lawrence I. CONRAD, e.a., *The western medical tradition: 800 BC to AD 1800*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1995, pp. 207-362.  
Profusely on Vesalius, see sections 'Andreas Vesalius (1514-1564)' and 'Anatomy after Vesalius'.
- 1914 WEAR, Andrew. 'The Heart and Blood from Vesalius to Harvey' in R.C. OLBY, e.a. (eds.), *Companion to the History of Modern Science*, London, - New York, Routledge, 1996, 1120 pp., 568-582. (NLM)
- 1915 WEAVER, J. Calvin. 'Anatomy before Vesalius' in *Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia*, 1930, 19: 315-318. [HC423]
- 1916 WEAVER, J. Calvin. 'Anatomy before Vesalius' in *Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia*, 1952, 41: 209-212. [HC711]  
See no. 1915 for 1930 publication with same title.
- 1916.80 \* WEBER, Giorgio. 'Avvisaglie di patologia nel *De humani corporis fabrica* di Andrea Vesalio (1543)' in *Sensata Veritas. L'affiorare dell'anatomia patologica, ancora innominata, in scritti di anatomisti del '500. In appendice il 'Liber introductorius anatomiae' (1536) di Nicolò Massa*, Firenze, Leo S. Olschki, 2006, pp. 11-17.
- 1917 WEBER, Jeff (ed.). *Medicine & the Italian Renaissance: being the historical library of Dr. Edwin M. Todd: featuring neurology Harvey Cushing, William Harvey, Leonardo da Vinci, Ambroise Paré, Charles Sherrington, Andreas Vesalius, with additions*, Glendale (CA), Jeff Weber Rare Books, 2001, [52] pp., ill. (NYPL)
- 1917.75 \* WEBER, Jeff. *The Library of Joan B. Trauner, Ph. D.: catalogue 117*, Glendale (CA), Jeff Weber Rare Books, 2004, [72] pp., ill.  
See n° 710 for Vesalius' *Blood Letting Letter*.
- 1918 \* WEBER, Jeff (ed.). *Clio medica: recent acquisitions from private collections... Catalogue 121*, Glendale (CA), Jeff Weber Rare Books, 2005, [72] pp., ill.  
Description of Vesalius's *Icones anatomicae* (New York and Munich, Bremer Press, 1934).
- 1918.50 \* WEBER, Jeff. *Remedies & Tonics Including: Anatomy, Longevity, Vertigo, Vesalius & X-Rays: catalogue 141*, Glendale (CA), Jeff Weber Rare Books, 2007, [72] pp., ill.  
For Vesalius' *Tabulae anatomicae* see n° 248, for his *Icones anatomicae* n° 249.
- 1918.51 \* WEBER, Jeff. *Vesalius & his Followers: Rare Books 2008 No. 148*, Glendale (CA), Jeff Weber Rare Books, 2008, [88] pp., ill.  
Catalogue. See n° 354 for Vesalius' *Fabrica 1543*.
- 1918.52 \* WEBER, Jeff. *Science & Technological Innovation as applied to Medical advances: Rare Books 2008 No. 150*, Glendale (CA), Jeff Weber Rare Books, 2009, [88] pp., ill.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Catalogue. See n° 230 for Vesalius' *Fabrica 1725* (Boerhaave and Albinus) and n° 231 for the 1964 facsimile of the *Fabrica 1543*.

WEBER, Josef. *pseud.*: see WENZLITZKE Josef.

- 1919 \* WEBSTER, Charles. *Health, medicine and mortality in the sixteenth century*, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1979, 394 pp.  
On [p. ix] the importance of Thomas Geminus in England with respect to Vesalius. Else multiple remarks on Vesalius, especially p. 358-361.
- 1920 WECKER, Johann Jacob. *Medicae syntaxes, [medicinam universam ordine pulcherrimo complectens: ex selectioribus medicis, tam Graecis quam Latinis & Arabibus collectae & concinnitae]* [Medical texts, comprising the entire medicine in a handsome order: nicely collected from the best selection of Greek, Latin as well as Arabic doctors], Basileae, (per Jacobum Parcum), 1562, fol. [341 pp.]. [HC712]  
The 'Prima theoricae pars' is largely given over (pp. 18-61) to anatomical tables, and the author shows how Vesalius "a Galeno pluribus in locis dissentit."
- 1921 \* WEGNER, Richard N. *Das Anatomienbildnis. Seine Entwicklung im Zusammenhang mit der anatomischen Abbildung*, Basel, Benno Schwabe and Co., [1939], 199 pp., ill. [HC424]  
Tintoretto portrait of Vesalius (Bild 6). Discussion of the vesalian plates: *Das Holzschnittbilnis des 16. Jahrhunderts* (pp. 33-39).
- 1921.80 \* WEIL, E. 'The Formation of the Harvey Cushing Collection' in *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences: A Doctor and His Books: Harvey Cushing and His Library*, 1945, 1 (no. 2): 234-246.  
On Cushing's collection of books of Vesalius.
- 1922 \* WEIMANN, Karl Heinz. 'Problems of Medical Terminology at the Time of Vesalius' in R. BLASER, H. BUSS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes rendus du XIXe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 155-159. [RC287]
- 1923 WEIMANN, Karl Heinz. 'Probleme der medizinischen Fachsprache zur Zeit des Vesal' in *Fachliteratur des Mittelalters*, Stuttgart; 1968, 373-379. [RC286]
- 1924 WEINBERG, M. H. 'Andreas Vesalius, 1514-1564' in *Münchener Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1964, 106: 2007-2012, ill. [RC288]
- 1925 WEINBERG, Richard. 'Vesals körperliche Erscheinung' in *Anatomischen Anzeiger*, 1925-6, 60: 208-225. [HC425]
- 1926 WEINDLER, F. *Geschichte der gynäkologisch-anatomischen Abbildung*, Dresden, Zahn & Jaensch, 1908, 186 pp.  
Part four deals with the period 1543 - 1627 and Vesalius.

- 1927 \* WEINER, Dora B, Charles E. CULPEPER. 'Vésale professeur' in *Actes [du] symposium international 'André Vésale', 5 novembre 1993*, [Bruxelles], Bibliothèque royale Albert 1er, [1993], organisé à l'occasion du centième anniversaire du Collège Royal des Médecins de l'agglomération bruxelloise, p. 22-34.  
Based on Heseler.
- 1927.30\* WEISS, M. Ch. (ed.). *Papiers d'état du Cardinal de Granvelle d'après les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Besançon publiés sous la direction de Ch. Weiss*, Paris, Imprimerie Royale, 1839-61, 9 vols. [HC312]  
With two letters concerning Andreas Vesalius, see vol. 5, p. 282: letter of Granvelle as the bishop of Arras to Viglius with sarcastic remark on Vesalius and a bizar reason for his travel to the Holy Land; vol. 6, pp. 587-607: on Vesalius' role in the treatment of Don Carlos; vol. 8, p. 525: letter of écuyer Pierre Bordey to the Cardinal shortly about Vesalius's death and his legacy, and p. 573-583: letter of prévôt Morillon from Brussels, 30th December, 1564, also mentioning in fine (p. 583) the death of Vesalius and the inheritance for his widow and daughter.
- 1928 \* WELCH, W.H. 'Vesalius and the Spirit of His Time' in *New York Medical Journal*, 1915, 101: 488-489; *Medical Records*, N.Y., 1915, 87: 245-256. [HC426]
- 1929 \* WELCH, William Henry. 'The Times of Vesalius. Contributions of Vesalius Other than Anatomical' in *Johns Hopkins Hospital Bulletin*, 1915, 26: 118-123.  
(BG) [HC427]  
Also in IDEM, *Papers and Addresses*, Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press, 1920, pp. 428-434.
- 1930 \* WELCKER, A. 'Aesculapius en Hygieia. Onbekende Aesculaap-voorstellingen uit het cinquecento naar aanleiding van een tekening toegeschreven aan Jan Stephan van Calcar' [Aesculapius and Hygieia. Unknown pictures of Aesculapius from the sixteenth century at the occasion of a drawing ascribed to Jan Stephan van Calcar] in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1951, 95 (no. 2): 1373-1378, ill.  
In Dutch. The picture of Aesculapius on the titlepage of Vesalius's *Fabrica*.
- 1931 WELLCOME, Henry S. (org.). *Catalogue du musée médical historique*, Londres, 1913, 140 pp.  
At the XVIIth international congress of medicine. Only short mention of two oil paintings of Vesalius (p. 22 and 81).
- 1931.80 \* WELLS, F.C. 'The Art of Human Anatomy: Renaissance to 21st Century. Realisation of the Working Heart through the Eyes of Vesalius and Leonardo da Vinci in the Context of Contemporary Knowledge' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 26.  
Abstract.
- 1932 \* WELLS, L.H. 'A note on the Valverde muscle-man' in *Medical History*, 1959, 3: 212-214, ill. [HC713]



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1933 \* WELLS, L.H. 'The 'M.F.' engraving and the Valverde muscle-man: a correction' in *Medical History*, 1961, 5: 197. [HC714]
- 1934 \* WELLS, L.H. 'Note on a historiated initial letter in the "Fabrica" of Vesalius' in *Medical History*, 1962, 6: 287-288, ill. [RC289]
- 1935 WELLS, L.H. 'A remarkable pair of anatomical fugitive sheets' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine and allied Sciences*, 1964, 37: 470-476.  
On Vesalius's *Tabulae anatomicae sex*.
- 1935.05 \* WELLS, L.H. 'Anatomical Fugitive Sheets with Superimposed Flaps, 1538-1540' in *Medical History*, 1968, 12 (no. 4): 403-407.  
Their relationship with Vesalius's *Tabulae anatomicae sex* (1538).
- 1935.20 \* WELSCH, Georg Hieronymus. *Sylloge curationum et observationum medicinalium centurias VI complectens [Overview of six centuries of medical treatments and observations]*, Augustae Vindelicorum, Gottlieb Goebellii, 1667, pt. 4, J.U. Rumler, *Observationes medicinae*, LXXXI, p. 46- 47. (BG)  
On Vesalius's diagnosis of an *aneurysma aortae* in Leonard Velsler.  
On p. 61 short mention of Vesalius' pilgrimage according to A. Pare.
- 1936 \* WENDLAND, Henning. 'Die Initialen zur "Anatomie" des Andreas Vesalius' in *Schweizerische Bibliophilen Gesellschaft Zürich - Librarium*, 2001, 44: 16-25, ill.
- 1937 \* WENZLITZKE, Josef. *Die Verwandlung des Vesals*, Roman by Joseph Weber, Wien, Bischoff, 1943, 682 pp. [HC715]  
Novel.  
Dutch translation: *Het tweede leven van Vesalius*, Den Haag, Servire, n.d., 645 pp.
- 1938 WERSHUB, Leonard Paul. *Andreas Vesalius: anatomist and physician 1514-1564*, 1967, 9 pp., ill. (VIRG)  
Only 1 copy.
- 1939 \* WERY, Philippe. 'De Fabrica van Andreas Vesalius' [Andreas Vesalius's *Fabrica*] in *Merck Informatie*, 1975, 1 (no. 5): 5.  
In Dutch.
- 1940 WESTERMANN, K. 'Von der "Seel" Wesels, einer niederdeutschen Stadt' in *Meine Heimat*, 1934, 8: 16-18. [HC716]
- 1940.20 \* WESTFALL, Richard S. *Andreas Vesalius: a Biography*, modified by Efrain A. Miranda, retrieved 02.02.2007 from <<http://www.clinicalanatomy.com/vesalius2.htm>>, 6 pp.  
Also <<http://es.rice.edu/ES/humsoc/Galileo/Catalog/Files/vesalius.html>>
- 1941 WETHEY, H.E. 'Problems of titianisque attributions' in *Pantheon*, 1976, 34: 3.  
  
About the probability that Titian himself is responsible for the large plates of the *Fabrica*.

- 1942 \* WEYNANTS, Nicolaus. 'Andreae Vesalii praeconium, oratio quam in solemnibus praemiorum distributione Collegii Lit. Hum. Alticolensis, die 13 mensis augusti 1844, habuit Nicolaus Weynants, rhetorices alumnus' [Eulogy on Andreas Vesalius by N.W. on 13.08.1844] in *Annuaire de l'université catholique de Louvain*, Louvain, Vanlinthout et Vandenzande, 1845, 9: 233-241. [HC428]  
In Latin.
- 1943 \* WHARTON, Edith. 'Vesalius in Zante (1564)' in *North American Revue*, 1902, 175 (no. 548): 625-631. [HC429]  
Poem followed by a short biography.  
Also in *Edith Wharton: Selected Poems* (the Library of America, 2005, 183 pp.)  
<[www.readbookonline.net/readOnLine/3200](http://www.readbookonline.net/readOnLine/3200)> and  
<<https://ia601600.us.archive.org/35/items/jstor-25119328/25119328.pdf>>  
As 'Vesalius' Last Thoughts' retrieved in *500 Years Vesalius - Karger Medical & Scientific Publishers* on march 14th, 2014 in  
<[www.vesaliusfabrica.com/en/vesalius/truth-and-myth/vesalius-last-thoughts.html](http://www.vesaliusfabrica.com/en/vesalius/truth-and-myth/vesalius-last-thoughts.html)>  
Poem also in Theo DIRIX, *In Search of Andreas Vesalius. The Quest for the Lost Grave*, Leuven, Lannoo, 2014, pp. 141-147; see no. 459.82.
- 1943.90 \* WHITE, Andrew D. 'The Scientific Struggle for Anatomy' in IDEM, *A History of the Warfare of Science with Theology in Christendom*, vol. II, 1896, New York, Appleton, pp. 49-55.  
Later edition New York, Cosimo Inc., 2009, same pages.  
With short description of Hamman's painting of Vesalius at Cornell University.
- 1944 WHITFIELD, Peter. 'The problem of the Renaissance' in IDEM, *Landmarks in Western science: from prehistory to the atomic age*, New York, Routledge, 1999, pp. 90-119, ill. (KCL)  
Also on Vesalius.
- 1945 \* WIBERG, Julius Josias. 'The Anatomy of the Heart in the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries (Andreas Vesalius, Richard Lower and Raimond Vieussens)' in *Janus*, 1927, 31: 279-285. [HC429a]
- 1946 WICKERSHEIMER, Ernest. 'Une gravure anatomique de Jobst de Negker [sic] (1538)' in *Bulletin de la société française de l'histoire de la médecine*, 1921, 15: 114-118. [HC717]
- 1946.20 \* WICKERSHEIMER, Ernest. 'Jean de Wesalia' in IDEM *Dictionnaire biographique des médecins en France au moyen age*, Paris, E. Droz, 1936, pp. 502.  
In same work also other de Wesalia's (p. 281-2, 290, 293, 294) and de Wesel (p. 392), most probably not related to Vesalius.
- 1947 \* WICKERSHEIMER, Ernest. 'Jean Sturm, ami strasbourgeois d'André Vésale' in R. BLASER, H. BUSS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964, Comptes*

*rendus du XIXe congrès international d'histoire de la médecine*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 25-32. [RC290]

- 1947.90 \* WIEGAND, Hermann. 'Jacobus Baldes Betrachtungen der Anatomischen Tafeln des Andreas Vesalius' in Norbert STEFENELLI (ed.), *Körper ohne Leben. Begegnung und Umgang mit Toten*, Wien, Bohlau Verlag, 1998, pp. 687-694.
- 1948 \* WIEGAND, Willy. 'Marginal Notes by the Printer of the Icones' in Samuel W. LAMBERT, Willy WIEGAND, William M. IVINS Jr., *Three Vesalian essays to accompany the Icones anatomicae of 1934*, New York, MacMillan, 1952, pp. 25-42. On de wood-blocks for Vesalius's *Fabrica*. See also no. 1039.
- 1949 WIELAND, Christoph Martin (ed.). 'Nachrichten von Andreas Vesalius' in *Der Teutsche Merkur*, Weimar, Wieland, 1776, 3: 273-280, 4: 92. [HC719]  
According to Schottenloher this is taken from Niceron's account (see no. 1274).
- 1949.95 \* WIER, Johann. *De Praestigiis Daemonum* [On diabolic bewitchments], Basileae, per Ioannem Oporinum, 1564.  
On p. 243 short citatiotn from Vesalius on the *hymen*.
- 1950 \* WIER, Johann. *Medicarum observationum rararum liber I* [First book on rare medical observations], Basileae, per Ionnem Oporinum, 1567, 108 pp., [5] ll. (BG) [HC720]  
See pp. 96-97 for references and quotes concerning the *hymen* in Vesalius's *Fabrica* 1543 and 1555 and his *China root Epistle*; also on the comment by Gabriele Falloppio on the same subject . (See Roth, pp. 288, 362, 383.)
- 1950.60 \* WIJLAND, Jérôme van. 'La Fabrique du corps humain de Vésale: la matérialité à l'oeuvre' in *Péristyles*, Actes du colloque: La représentation du corps à la renaissance, 2013, 42: 41-48, ill.  
Also on the copies of the *Fabrica* with cut out figures pasted on the larger sheet.
- 1950.61 \* WIJNENDAELE, Jacques van. *La rue aux Laines*, retrieved 1st May, 2015 in <<http://www.jacquesvanwijnendaele.be/index.php?categorie=1>> [Bruxelles, 2004], 22 pp., ill.  
Source for "La rue aux Laines et ses demeures historique" in the collection *Bruxelles, ville d'Art et d'Histoire*, no. 36, by Jacques van Wijnendaele and Anne de San, region Brussels Capital, 2004. See pp. 15-19 for the houses of Mansfeld and of Vesalius.
- 1950.62 \* WILE, Aaron. '[Valverde and Vesalius]' in *Paper Worlds: Printing Knowledge in Early Modern Europe, Part V. Animating Bodies*, History of Science 215r, Student Exhibition, Harvard Art Museum, May 4, 2010 – August 27, 2010, Harvard University, pp. 95-97, ill.
- 1950.65 \* WILLIAMS, David J. 'Andreas Vesalius – The Work: Vesalius at Cambridge' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae – Special Issue for the Vesalius Continuum commemorating the 500th Anniversary of Andreas Vesalius, Zakynthos, Greece, September 4th-8th 2014*, 2014, 20 (no. 1): 23-24, ill.  
Abstract. Also on previous owners of Vesalius's *Fabrica*'s.

- 1950.70 \* WILLIS, Mark. *Moving Beyond Vesalius: New Approaches to Anatomy Education*, in <[www.med.wright.edu/whatsnew/daymed/1096DM.PDF](http://www.med.wright.edu/whatsnew/daymed/1096DM.PDF)> of Wright State University School of Medicine, retrieved May 2010.
- 1950.80 \* WILS, Jos. *Le musée de l'université de Louvain incendié par des soldats allemands le 25 août 1914. Tableaux, aquarelles, portraits, bustes*, Louvain, Nova et vetera, 1924.  
Mention of a portrait of Vesalius on p. 43, of his bust and statuette on p. 50.
- 1950.90 \* WILSON, Adrian. 'On the History of Disease-Concepts: the Case of Pleurisy' in *History of Science*, 2000, 38: 271-319.  
For Vesalius see pp. 293-295, where his symptomatic definition (dolor lateralis) of the disease is discussed.
- 1951 \* WINGATE, Peter. *The heretics*, London, Macmillan, 1975, 220 pp.  
Historical novel with Oporinus as one of the central characters. At the end also on Vesalius and the publication of his *Fabrica* (p. 215-219).
- 1951.30 \* WINKELMANN, Andreas. *Von Achilles bis Zuckerkandl: Eigennamen in der medizinischen Fachsprache*, Bern, Verlag Hans Huber, 2005, pp. 289, ill.  
Biography of Vesalius (p. 244-245), remarks on *foramen Vesalii* and passim on *ligamentum inguinale* (p. 245). Initials from the *Fabrica 1555* throughout, some are new ones by Christian Mayrock: see *Die Motive der Initialen* p. 276-277.
- 1951.40 \* WINNINGTON, Thomas E. 'Thomas Geminus' in *Notes & Queries: a Medium of Inter-Communication for Literary Men, General Readers, etc.*, Fourth series – Volume fourth, July-December 1869, London, 1869, p. 391. (GB)  
On the Vesalius editions by Geminus and Nicholas Udall.
- 1952 \* WINTROBE, M. Maxwell. *Blood, pure and eloquent. A story of discovery, of people, and of ideas*, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1980, 771 pp.  
Passim on Vesalius's discovery that no channel exists between the stomach and the spleen (p. 98 n.) and his basic work for the new physiological concept of blood circulation (p. 574).
- 1952.75 \* WISE, Ken. *All Else is Mortal*, Charleston (SC), CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2014, 384 pp., ill.  
Novel.
- 1952.80 \* WISPELAERE, Arno De. 'Vesalius was een arts die zich 'verlaagde' tot chirurg' [Vesalius was a physician 'humiliating' himself as a surgeon] in *Eos*, 2014, no. 6, 58-59, ill.  
Interview with P. Broos at the 500th anniversary of Vesalius's birth.
- 1953 \* WITTE, A. de. 'Cornelis de Baersdorp, lijfarts van Keizer Karel. Korrespondentie 1548-1561' [Cornelis van Baersdorp, court-physician of emperor Charles V. Letters from 1548 to 1561] in *Scientiarum Historia*, Antwerp, 1959, 1: 177-190. [HC721]  
In Dutch. Vesalius was also called at the sickbed of Willem van Maele, together with Caballus and de Baersdorp. Correspondence with 16 letters about the health of Emperor Charles V.

- 1953.01 \* WITTE, A. de. 'Vente' in *Revue belge de numismatique et de sigillographie*, 1914, Bruxelles, J. Goemaere, pp. 196-197.  
The Vesalius-medals by van der Stappen and by the city of Brussels (with his statue).
- 1953.05 \* WITTE, A. de, Ed. LALOIRE. *Médailles historiques de Belgique*, Tome II, Règne de Léopold II, Bruxelles, Goemaere, 1891-1908, 259 pp., ill.  
For medals on Vesalius see pp. 162-163 and pl. XL, n° 100.
- 1954 WITTERN, Renate. 'Kontinuität und Wandel in der Medizin des 14. bis 16. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel der Anatomie' in Walter HAUG, *Mittelalter und frühe Neuzeit: Übergang, Umbrüche und Neuansätze*, Tübingen, M. Niemeyer, 1999, Fortuna Vitrea, 585 pp., 550-571.  
Also on Andreas Vesalius.
- 1954.05 WITTERN, Renate. 'Die Gegner Andreas Vesals: Ein Beitrag zur Streitkultur des 16. Jahrhunderts' in Florian STEGER, Kay Peter JANKRIFT, (eds.), *Gesundheit - Krankheit. Kulturtransfer medizinisches Wissens von der Spätantike bis in die Frühe Neuzeit*, Beihefte zum Archiv für Kulturgeschichte 55, Köln - Weimar - Wien, 2004, pp. 167-200.
- 1954.25 \* WOELFFER, Peyton. *Andreas Vesalius; The Father of Modern Anatomy*, Junior Division, Historical Paper, [2016], retrieved on 25th May 2017 in <[http://nhdinwi.weebly.com/uploads/2/8/9/9/28997257/junior\\_paper\\_peyton\\_woelffer.pdf](http://nhdinwi.weebly.com/uploads/2/8/9/9/28997257/junior_paper_peyton_woelffer.pdf)> 24 pp.
- 1954.50 \* WOERDEMAN, M.W. 'G.A. Lindeboom, Andreas Vesalius, 1514-1564. Een schets van zijn leven en werken' in *Nederlands Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1965, 109 (no. 1): 40.  
In Dutch. Review.
- 1954.90 \* WOLF, J.H. 'Andreas Vesalius °1514 □1564' in *Medici in Nummis: Sammelmappe für die Albego-Serie*, Ingelheim, Boehringer-Ingelheim, 1978, 1 f.  
Short biography with a copy in tin of a Vesalius medal by Magd. Mocquot in the Deutschen Medizin-historischen Museum in Ingolstadt (not in Spielmann nor Ferner).
- 1955 \* WOLF-HEIDEGGER, Gerhard. 'Vesals Basler Skeletpräparat aus dem Jahre 1543' in *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel*, 1944, 55: 211-234.  
[HC722]
- 1956 \* WOLF-HEIDEGGER, Gerhard. 'Über Vesals Aufenthalt in Basel im Jahre 1547' in *Gesnerus*, 1945, 2: 207-212.  
[HC723]  
Vesalius' journeys between December 1546 and April 1547. Also on the price of the *Fabrica* and *Epitome*. Mention of Joh. Gast, Oporinus, Dryander, Ariosti, and J.U. Zasius.
- 1957 \* WOLF-HEIDEGGER, Gerhard. 'Andreas Vesalius' in *Beiträge zur Geschichte der Naturwissenschaften und der Technik in Basel*, Olten und Lausanne, Urs Graf-Verlag - Ciba, [1959], 83-102, ill.  
[HC724]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Hrsg. von der CIBA aus Anlass ihres 75-jährigen Bestehens als Aktiengesellschaft, Olten, Urs Graf-Verlag, [1959]. With Vesalius's letter to Johannes Gast and its German translation on p. 175.

- 1958 \* WOLF-HEIDEGGER, Gerhard. 'Das Vesal-Bildnis Albert Ankers. Ein Beitrag zur Ikonographie des Andreas Vesalius' in *Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Basel*, 1956, 67: 133-140, Tafel IX-X. [HC725]  
Portrait of Tafel X not in Spielmann.
- 1959 \* WOLF-HEIDEGGER, Gerhard. 'Documenta Vesaliana Basiliensia' in R. BLASER, H. BUESS (eds.), *Aktuelle Probleme aus der Geschichte der Medizin. Verhandlungen des XIX. Internationalen Kongresses für Geschichte der Medizin - Current Problems in History of Medicine. Proceedings of the XIXth International Congress for the History of Medicine, Basel, 7.-11. September 1964*, Basel - New York, S. Karger, 1966, 33-54, ill. [RC291]
- 1960 \* WOLF-HEIDEGGER, Gerhard. 'André Vésale et Basle' in *Commémoration solennelle du quatrième centenaire de la mort d'André Vésale - Plechtige herdenking van het vierde eeuwgetij van het overlijden van Andreas Vesalius, 19-24/X/1964*, Bruxelles - Brussel, Académie Royale de Médecine de Belgique - Koninklijke Vlaamse Academie voor Geneeskunde van België, 1964, p. 53-61.  
According to the author Johannes Gast gave the prices for Vesalius' works in a letter of the 2th of august 1543 to Henri Bullinger from Zurich: four florins and four and a half batziones for the *Fabrica* and ten batziones for the *Epitome*.  
Also with part of no° 1956.
- 1961 WOLF-HEIDEGGER, Gerhard. 'Andreas Vesalius im Spiegel zeitgenössischer baslerischer Dokumente' in *Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft*, Jena, 1966, 61: 641-642. [RC292]
- 1961.50 \* WOLF-HEIDEGGER, Gerhard. *Andreas Vesalius und Seine Beziehungen zu Basel*. Festvortrag anlässlich der akademischen Gedächtnisfeier für Ferdinand Wagenseil am 26. Juni 1967, pp. 52-71, ill., retrieved on 16.02.2014 in <[http://geb.uni-giessen.de/geb/volltexte/2013/9323/pdf/GU\\_1\\_1968\\_1\\_S52\\_71.pdf](http://geb.uni-giessen.de/geb/volltexte/2013/9323/pdf/GU_1_1968_1_S52_71.pdf)>  
Thorough adaptation of no. 1957. With a reproduction of Vesalius's matriculation to the University of Basel in jan. 1543 (p. 57), on the correspondence about the advancing print of the *Fabrica 1543* and the prices (pp. 56-58 and 64-65), on Winter, Platter, the basler skeleton (Karrer) (pp. 58-60), his letter to Gast (pp. 60-63), the printing of the *Fabrica 1555* (pp. 66-68), and fragments of other letters (pp. 69-71).
- 1962 \* WOLF-HEIDEGGER, Gerhard, Anna Maria CETTO. *Die anatomische Sektion in bildlicher Darstellung*, Basel & New York, S. Karger, 1967, 612 pp., ill.  
Several remarks on Vesalius' portraits, see pp. 330-332 and ills. 542-543.
- 1962.50 \* WOLLERS, Hans, Dirk DEWOLF, Robrecht VAN HEE. 'Op zoek naar sporen van Vesalius: een wandeling in Padua' [Searching traces of Vesalius: a walk in Padua] in *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde*, 2008, 12 (n° 4): 232-250, ill.
- 1963 WOLTMAN, A.F.G.A., K. WOERMANN. *History of painting*, translated by Clara Bell, New York, Dodd, Mead and Co., 1880-85, 2 vols. [HC430]

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Vol. 2, p. 625, reference to Calcar and Vesalius.

- 1964 WONDRAK, E. 'A. Vesalius (1514-1564), a jeho vyznam pro chirurgii' [Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564, his efforts for surgery] in *Rozhledy v chirurgii*, 1965, 44: 64-68, ill. [RC293]  
In Russian.
- 1964.20 \* WOOTTON, David. 'Vesalius and Dissection' in IDEM, *Bad Medicine: Doctors doing harm since Hippocrates*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2006, 73-93, ill.  
Also on making a skeleton, anatomic illustrations, transgression of the law, tomb robbing, the initial letters and on his death.
- 1964.60 \* WORCESTERJONNY. *Who was Andreas Vesalius?* Worcesterjonny, Youtube - video, 2008, 4 min. 1 sec., retrieved on 28.11.2009 on <<http://nl.netlog.com/go/explore/videos/videoid=nl-4556327>>
- 1965 \* WOUWER, Maurice van den. 'De Renaissance. De heropbloei van de anatomie' [The Renaissance. The revival of anatomy] in *Palfijn*, Leuven, 1965, 33-36.  
In Dutch. Brief biographical sketch of Vesalius.
- 1965.80 \* WRIGHT, David. 'Guest Editorial: Looking backwards and forwards' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2014, 20 (no. 2): 63.  
On the history of the journal Vesalius – AIHM.
- 1966 WRIGHT, Jonathan. *A history of laryngology and rhinology*, 2d ed., rev. and enl., Philadelphia & New York, 1914, xiii, [17]-355 pp. [HC726]  
See pp. 119-123, 126, 128, 168.
- 1966.70 \* WUNDERLICH, Carl August. 'Vesalius' in IDEM, *Geschiedenis der Geneeskunde: voorlezingen gehouden te Leipzig gedurende den zomer van het jaar 1858*, Tiel, H.C.A. Campagne, 1861, 54-55.  
Translation in Dutch of the German edition of *Geschichte der Medizin* (1859).
- 1966.99 \* WUST, Suzanne. Jean Guinter d'Andernach. *Médecin Strasbourgeois de la Renaissance et la peste*, Strasbourg, 1984, Thesis, Université Louis Pasteur Strasbourg Faculté de médecine, 568 pp. (typescript).  
For a summary of Vesalius's contributions to the *Institutiones anatomicae* see p. 53-54 in chapter 4 'La bibliographie de Jean Guinter' (pp. 103-161). Also some of Winter's letters (Ms. + transcription).  
An abridged text of it (in German) can be found in the "Andernach Beiträge 6": *Johann Winter aus Andernach (Ioannes Guinterus Andernacus) 1505-1574. Ein Humanist und Mediziner des 16. Jahrhunderts*, Andernach, 1989, pp. 52-85: 'Bibliographie Johann Winters von Andernach'.
- 1967 \* WUST, Suzanne. 'Le docteur Jean Guinter d'Andernach, médecin strasbourgeois, de la Renaissance et la peste' in *Histoire des sciences médicales*, 1987, 21: 43-48.  
Günther von Andernach was a teacher of Vesalius in Paris, as was Jacobus Sylvius.
- 1968 \* WYATT, R.B. Hervey. *William Harvey (1578-1657)*, London, Leonard Parsons - Boston, Small, Maynard and C°, 1924, 214 pp.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

Vesalius and Padua passim on p. 17; the absence of communication between the two heart chambers and passim about comparative anatomy on p. 176.

- 1969 XIE, C., J.P. O'LEARY. 'The first anatomists/artists' in *American Surgeon*, 1999, 65 (no. 9): 899-900. (WL)  
About Andreas Vesalius, Leonardo da Vinci and Gabriele de Zerbis.
- 1969.80 YERENA, Jesùs. 'Vesalio: Su obra escrita con excepción de *la Fabrica*' in *Revista de la Sociedad Venezolana de Historia de la Medicina*, 1964-1965, 12-13 (no. 26-27): 155-157.  
About Vesalius's *Paraphrasis* (Leuven, 1537), *Tabulae anatomicae sex* (1538), *Institutiones anatomicae* of Günther von Andernach, *Venesection letter* (1539), *Opera Galeni* (Venice, 1541-1542) and on the *China-root epistle* (Sarsaparilla).
- 1970 YESKO, Stephen A. 'Anatomy before the modern period (Vesalius)' in *Medical Records*, N.Y., 1938, 147: 394-397. [HC431]
- 1971 \* YOUNG, Agatha. 'Andreas Vesalius 1514-1564' in IDEM, *Scalpel: men who made surgery*, New York, Random House, 1956, pp. 10-27, ill.
- 1972 YOUNGSON, Robert, Ian SCHOTT. *Medical blunders. Amazing true stories of mad, bad and dangerous doctors*, London, Robinson, 1996, 407 pp.  
Only short remark about Vesalius on blood letting p. 34.
- 1972.10 \* ZAFFARINI, Niccolò. *Scoperte anatomiche di Gio. Batista Canani medico e chirurgo Ferrarese del secolo XVI*, Ferrara, Gaetano Bresciani, 1809, 96 pp. (BG)  
Much on Vesalius, with on p. 15 (fragments of) two letters on Vesalius attending the sick Nicolas de Granvelle (father of Antoine de Granvelle).
- 1972.20 \* ZAKYNTHOS ARCHIVES. [*Folder with 13 letters and documents concerning the Santa Maria delle Grazie*] in *Zakynthos Archives*, Zakynthos Library, 31 pp.  
In Greek. Documents, concerning the situation of the *Santa Maria delle Grazie* where Vesalius has been buried.
- 1972.21 \* ZAKYNTHOS VESALIUS TRIENNIAL 2017, 2<sup>nd</sup> Triennial Vesalius Conference Uniting Medicine with Poetry, History and Culture, 26-29 May 2017, Zakynthos, Greece, 46 pp., ill.  
<[www.zakynthos-vesalius-triennial2017.org](http://www.zakynthos-vesalius-triennial2017.org)>
- 1972.30 ZAMPETTI, P. 'Andrea Vesalio ed il suo contributo allo sviluppo dell'anatomia dentaria' in *Dental Tribune*, 2006, 2 (no. 9): 26.
- 1972.50 \* ZAMPIERI, Alberto. 'Andrea Vesalio: Grande anatomico del Rinascimento', in *Pisa medica*, 2004, (no. 13): 22-24, ill.  
Two portraits. <[www.omceopi.org/pisamedica/numero13/pg2224.pdf](http://www.omceopi.org/pisamedica/numero13/pg2224.pdf)>
- 1972.60 \* ZAMPIERI, Fabio, Cristina BASSO, Gaetano THIENE. 'Andreas Vesalius' *Tabulae anatomicae sex* (1538) and the Seal of the American College of Cardiology' in *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 2014, 63 (no. 7): 694-695, ill.  
Mention of the *Fabrica* in the possession of Prof. Franz Maximilian Groedel (1881-1951).



< <http://www.onlinejacc.org/content/63/7/694>>

- 1972.62 \* ZAMPIERI, Fabio, Mohamed ELMAGHAWRY, Alberto ZANATTA, Gaetano THIENE. 'Andreas Vesalius: Celebrating 500 years of dissecting nature' in *Global Cardiology Science and Practice*, 2015: 66 <<http://dx.doi.org/10.5339/gcsp.2015.66>> 20 pp., ill.
- 1972.63 \* ZAMPIERI, Fabio, Alberto ZANATTA, Mohamed ELMAGHAWRY, Maurizio RIPPA BONATI, Gaetano THIENE. 'Origin and development of modern medicine at the University of Padua and the role of the *Serenissima* Republic of Venice' in *Global Cardiology Science and Practice*, 2013: 21 <<http://dx.doi.org/10.5339/gcsp.2013.21>> 14 pp., ill.  
Also shortly on Vesalius.  
<<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3963738/pdf/gcsp-2013-149.pdf>>
- 1972.65 \* ZAMPIERI, Fabio, Alberto ZANATTA, Giuliano SCATTOLIN, Roberto STRAMARE, Gaetano THIENE. 'Diego Rivera's Fresco and the Case Taken From Morgagni's *De Sedibus*' in *American Journal of Cardiology*, 2013, 112: 735-736, ill.  
On the representation of Vesalius on this painting.
- 1973 \* ZANCHIN, Giorgio. 'Contributi alla conoscenza del sistema nervoso nel *De humani corporis fabrica* di Andrea Vesalio' in *I secoli d'oro della medicina*, Modena, Panini, 1986, 51-55, ill. [RC294]
- 1973.05 \* ZANCHIN, Giorgio. 'Andrea Vesalio e le conoscenze sull'encefalo nella prima metà del Cinquecento. Versione italiana di passi del VII libro del "De humani corporis fabrica"' in *Atti del Convegno: Lo sviluppo storico della neurologia italiana: lo studio delle fonti, Padova, 31 ottobre 1987*, Padova, La Garangola, 1990, pp. 51-55.  
Translation in Italian of the first chapter of book VII 'The brain, chair of the soul and origin of our senses and voluntary motions'.
- 1973.10 \* ZANCHIN, Giorgio. 'Imaging of the human brain' in Robrecht Van HEE (ed.), *Art of Vesalius*, Antwerp – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 181-189, ill.  
Also in Dutch: 'Afbeeldingen van het menselijk brein' in *Cahiers Geschiedenis van de Geneeskunde en Gezondheidszorg. Nr. 4. Kunst van Vesalius*, Antwerpen – Apeldoorn, Garant, 2014, pp. 195-204, ill.
- 1973.11 \* ZANCHIN, Giorgio. 'A Message from the President / Message du Président' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2014, 20 (no. 2): 64-66.  
English and French. On the future of the journal Vesalius-AIHM.
- 1973.12 \* ZANCHIN, Giorgio. 'Vivitur Ingenio – A tribute to Andreas Vesalius. Aula Magna of the Palazzo del Bo, University of Padua, 3 December 2015' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2015, 21 (no. 2): 11-13.
- 1973.13 \* ZANCHIN, Giorgio. 'Guest Editorial' in *Vesalius – Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine, Special Issue, Proceedings of A Tribute to Andreas Vesalius Padua, Italy – December 2015*, Guest Editors: Giorgio Zanchin & Robrecht Van Hee, 2016, 22 (no. 1): 3-5.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

On the commemorative celebrations of Vesalius in 2014 and 2015.

- 1973.14 \* ZANCHIN, Giorgio. 'Vesalius' legacy. The *Tabulae pictae* of Girolamo Fabrici d'Acquapendente' in *Vesalius – Journal of the International Society for the History of Medicine, Special Issue, Proceedings of A Tribute to Andreas Vesalius Padua, Italy – December 2015*, Guest Editors: Giorgio Zanchin & Robrecht Van Hee, 2016, 22 (no. 1): 63-78, ill.
- 1974 ZANDT, Eleanor van. *Twenty names in medicine*, Tarrytown (NY), Marshall Cavendish Corp., 1988, 48 pp., ill.  
Brief biographies, also of Andreas Vesalius.  
Spanish translation: *20 personajes en la medicina*, Barcelona - Bogota, Editorial Norma, 1990, 48 pp., ill.
- 1974.20 ZANELLO, Marc, Philippe CHARLIER, Robert CORNS, e.a. 'The Death of Henry II of France (1519-1559). From myth to medical and historical fact' in *Acta Neurochirurgica*, 2015, 157 (no. 1): 145-149.  
On the role of Vesalius.
- 1975 \* ZANOBI, Bruno. 'Aspects technico-scientifiques de la "Fabrica" vésalienne' in *Actes [du] Symposium International 'André Vésale', 5 novembre 1993*, [Bruxelles], Bibliothèque royale Albert 1er, [1993], organisé à l'occasion du centième anniversaire du Collège Royal des Médecins de l'agglomération bruxelloise, p. 55-69.
- 1975.10 \* 'ZANTE - Gedenkteeken voor Vesalius' [A Monument for Vesalius] in *Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde*, 1914, 58: 1576.  
In Dutch. Short communication on the efforts for a monument by Dr. Tricot-Royer.
- 1975.20 \* ZAPATA CANO, Rodrigo. 'La dimensión social y cultural del cuerpo' in *Boletín de Antropología Universidad de Antioquia*, 2006, 20 (no. 37): 251-264, ill.  
See 'Del desmontaje y la exhibición de la *Humani corporis fabrica* de Andrés Vesalio al desmontaje, el ensamblaje y la exposición de *Los mundos del cuerpo* de Gunther von Hagens' pp. 258-264.
- 1975.50 \* ZEELAND, P. van. *Letter to Monseigneur H. Van Waeyenbergh, Recteur Magnifique de l'Université Catholique de et à Louvain*, Bruxelles, 9 juillet 1953.  
One of the first direct contacts between Belgium and Zakynthos before the devastating earthquake on 12.08.1953. Shortly on the commemoration in Zakynthos of the 400 centenary of Vesalius' birth.
- 1976 ZEIDLER, Johann Gottfried. *Theatri eruditorum pictura, carmine, historia elaborandi compendium, centum imagunculas doctissimorum virorum ... exhibens* [Short gallery to show the history of famous men by pictures and poems, with hundred portraits of very learned men ...], Wittenberg, Matthaeus Henckel, 1690, 106 pp., 102 portraits.  
Also with portrait and short poem on Vesalius.

- 1976.50 ZEISS, Frank. 'Anatomie naar eigen waarneming' [Anatomy by own Experience] in IDEM, *Natuurlijke historiën: geschiedenis van de biologie van Aristoteles tot Darwin*, [Amsterdam], Boom, 1995, p. 116-119.  
In Dutch.
- 1977 \* 'ZEITTAFFEL zur Geschichte der Anatomie von Vesal bis Harvey' in *Ciba Zeitschrift*, 1946, 9 (no. 101): 3654.
- 1977.10 \* ZELLER, Andreas Christoph. *Ausführliche Merckwürdigkeiten der hochfürstl. Württembergischen Universitaet und Stadt Tübingen*, Tübingen, [1743]. (BG)  
On pp. 462-463 on Leonardus Fuchsius' unexpected meeting with Vesalius.
- 1977.20 \* ZEMMOURA, Ilyess, Jacqueline VONS, Christophe DESTRIEUX, Stéphane VELUT. 'From Vesalius to tractography' in *Journal of Neurological Sciences*, 2015, 59 (no. 4): 309-325, ill.  
An the anatomy of the neural tracts in the brain.
- 1977.90 \* ZHAO, Roseanne F. 'In pursuit of a new anatomy' in *Hektoen International. A Journal of Medical Humanities*, Spring 2014, 2 pp., ill.  
Comparing Vesalius with Leonardo da Vinci.  
<[http://www.hektoeninternational.org/index.php?option=com\\_content&view=article&id=1169:in-pursuit-of-a-new-anatomy&catid=61&Itemid=730](http://www.hektoeninternational.org/index.php?option=com_content&view=article&id=1169:in-pursuit-of-a-new-anatomy&catid=61&Itemid=730)>
- ZHDANOV (nos. 1977, 1978, 1979 and 1980 used until 2006) see JDANOV.
- 1981 \* ZIGROSSER, Carl (comp.). *Ars medica: a collection of medical prints presented to the Philadelphia museum of art by SmithKline*, Philadelphia Museum of Art, 1976, 90 pp., ill.  
See portrait and short biography (pp. 10-11), illustrations from Fabrica ascribed to Titian (pp. 28, 29, 31 and 70-73).
- 1982 \* ZILBOORG, Gregory. 'Psychological sidelights on Andreas Vesalius' in *Bulletin of the History of Medicine*, 1943, (Dec.) 14: 562-575. [HC432]
- 1983 ZILBOORG, Gregory. 'Andreas Vesalius, psychologische Streiflichter' in *Schweizerische Medizinische Wochenschrift*, 1950, 80: 234-238. [HC727]
- 1984 \* ZIMBLER, Marc S. 'Beauty: Vesalius' Fabrica: the Marriage of Art and Anatomy' in *Archives of Facial Plastic Surgery*, 2001, 3 (no. 3): 220-221.  
With a discussion whether J. S. Van Calcar was the artist or not.  
<[www.marczimplermd.com/plasticsurgeonnyc/ResearchPublications/Art\\_Anatomy.pdf](http://www.marczimplermd.com/plasticsurgeonnyc/ResearchPublications/Art_Anatomy.pdf)>
- 1985 ZIMMER, Carl. *Soul made flesh: the discovery of the brain and how it changed the world*, New York, Free Press, 2004, 367 pp., ill.  
See section 'Vesalius discovers monkeys where men once stood'.
- 1985.05 ZIMMERMAN, Leo M., Ilza VEITH. 'The Surgeon-Anatomists Mundinus (1275-1326) and Vesalius (1515-1564)' in IDEM, *Great Ideas in the History of Surgery*, San Francisco (CA), Norman Publishing, 1993, pp. 113-123, ill.

- 1985.20 \* ZITSAIA, Crysanthi. 'To the great Belgian anatomist Andreas Vesalius' in Theo DIRIX, *In Search of Andreas Vesalius. The Quest for the Lost Grave*, Leuven, Lannoo, 2014, pp. 148-149.  
Poem for the Vesalius commemoration in Zakynthos in May 1965. Translated from the Greek into English in 2004 by Lefkothea-Vasiliki Andreou. Previous publication unknown: from the private collection of Dr. Emmanuel Corcondillas.
- 1986 \* ZOIS, Leonidas. '[Vesalius Andreas]' in *Historical and ethnological dictionary of Zante*, Athens, National Press, Volume A: History - Biography, Part one, n.y., 83-84.  
In Greek.
- 1987 \* ZOSKE, Horst. *Die Osteologie Vesals. Untersuchungen zur Geschichte der anatomischen Nomenklatur*, Hannover, Schmorl & Von Seefeld [1951], 156 pp.  
[HC728]
- 1988 \* ZUALLART, Jean. *Il devotissimo viaggio di Gerusalemme ... dal Sigr. Giovanni Zuallardo*, in Roma, F. Zanetti & Gia. Ruffinelli, 1587. (BG) [HC433] (ICN)  
See p. 81 et seq. for a discussion of his grave and of that of Cicero.  
Zuallart made this voyage in 1586. See also no. 1565.  
Translated into German: *Deliciae Hierosolomytanae & totius Palestinae. Das ist Pilgerfahrt in das heilige Land* (Gerhardus Greuenbruch, 1606).  
Also: *Il devotissimo viaggio di Gierusalemme ... in sei libri*, Roma, Domenico Basa, 1595.  
Also reworked as: *Le tresdevot voyage de Iervsalem, avecq les figures des lieux saints, & plusieurs autres, tirées au naturel*, Anvers, Arnovld s'Coninx, 1608, see livre 2, p. 126.  
Also as Johann Schwallarten, *Reysbuch desz H. Lands*, Franckfort am Mayn, Johann Sauriz, 1609, pp. 268-269.
- 1988.50 ZÚÑIGA CISNEROS, Miguel. 'Medicina del rinacimiento: Andrés Vesalio' in *Historia de la Medicina*, Tomo II, Caracas - Madrid, Ediciones Edime, 1960, 119-135.  
Later edition: 1977.
- 1989 ZURLINI, Fabiola. "'De humani corporis fabrica" di André Vesale: un esemplare acquarellato dell'editio princeps nella Bibliotheca Comunale di Fermo' in *Bollettino della facolta di medicina e chirurgia dell'universita politecnica delle Marche*, 2003, 2: 15-18, ill.  
(WL)
- 1990 ZURLINI, Fabiola. 'The physician Romolo Spezioli (1642-1723) and his private library in the Public Library of Fermo' in *Vesalius - Acta Internationalia Historiae Medicinae*, 2004, 10 (no. 2): 61- 66, ill.  
Only short mention of some details of a hand coloured copy of Vesalius's *Fabrica* (1543) with 'red ... for the muscles and for the heart, light yellow for the bones and green for the lymphatic ducts.'
- 1991 ZWART, H. 'Medicine, symbolization and the "real" body - Lacan's understanding of medical science' in *Medicine, health Care and Philosophy*, 1998, 1 (no. 2): 107-117.  
Lacan's conceptual distinction between the 'scientific' body, the 'ideal' body and the real body is explained by relying on crucial chapters in the history of anatomy, also of Vesalius.

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1992 \* ZWIETEN, Koos Jaap van. *De Nieuwe Wereld van Vesalius*, retrieved June 30th 2015 on <[http://www.uhasselt.be/images/vorming@UHasselt/seniorenuniversiteit/2014-2015/Seniorenuniversiteit\\_KJvanZwieten\\_12012015.pdf](http://www.uhasselt.be/images/vorming@UHasselt/seniorenuniversiteit/2014-2015/Seniorenuniversiteit_KJvanZwieten_12012015.pdf)> Anatomie, Morfologie, Universiteit van Hasselt, 12 januari 2015, 10 pp.  
On the possible role of Rhazes and Alessandro Benedetti for Vesalius's work.

### List of second and third authors

ABASTADO, P.	337.50	BISHOP, Philip W.	1626.90
ACKERMAN, Michael J.	1498.30	BLACKLEDGE, Catherine	1153.20
ADLER, E.B.	14	BLEKER, O.P.	885
AGUR, Anne	1353	BLUARD, Christine	60
AKSU, Funda	943.80	BOBROW, Ann	1526.20
ALBINUS, B. Siegfried	200	BOCHAROV, V.J.	1723
ALHO, Eduardo J.L.	1171.70	BONAR, Susan K.	154
ANDRÉ, Vic. de Bourdeille	235.05	BOSCHI, G.	66
ANDRIESSEN, Louis	715	BOSWORTH, Newton	695.95
ANDROUTSOS, G.	1034.30	BOTACIN, P.R.	1530.90
APINHASMIT, Wandee	332.40	BOUTHOOORN, Ruud M.	929
APELDOORN, C.G.L.	141	BOVENS, Hubert	174.25
ARCHER, Margot	1190	BRAUN, Thomas	931.15
ASHWORTH UNDERWOOD, E.	1682	BRINKMAN, Romy J. C.	755.80
AUDENAERT, M.	1859	BROHARD, Yvan	24.10
		BROOS, P.	657.20
BAUD, J.M.	1047.25	BUCCIANTE, Luigi	1636
BAERTEN, J.	1843	BUCHANAN, Veronica	937.57, 937.58, 937.60, 937.61
BALIGANT, Coraline	59.95	BUNCH, Bryan	802
BANKL, Hans	103.75	BRUYÈRE, Hélène	59.95
BASSO, Cristina	1972.60		
BATAILLE, Benoît	1571.01	CABRERO GOMEZ, Francisco	137.30
BATTY, R.	233.10	CARIA, P.H.F.	1530.90
BECKER, F.	1047.25	CARMAN, John Burd	1493
BENTON, Paul	841	CARR, Andrea	937.65
BERCHE, Patrick	24.10, 1072.30	CARRILLIO-CÓRDOVA, Dulce María	305.20
BERG, Alexander	705	CARRILLIO-CÓRDOVA, Luis Daniel	305.20
BERNARD, Claude	159	CASTELLANI, C.	138.03
BERTIUS, Petrus	800.20	CENA, Francesca	328.50
BESSIS, Marcel	160	CENA, Luca	328.50
BIESBROUCK, Maurits	1734.50- 1734.74, 1734.80-1734.85, 1734.98, 1735, 690.82	CETTO, Anna Maria	1962
BIGHI, Delfino	1261, 1262	CHARUTA, Anna	1481.50
BINET, Jacques-Louis	160	CHEN, Michael Y.M.	678.80
BISACCIA, Carmela	450.65, 450.66	CHOE, C.H.	511.20
BISHOP, Louis Faugères	176	CHOMPOOPONG, Supin	332.40
		CIRANNI, Rosalba	1264.80
		CIRILLO, Massimo	450.66
		CLARKE, Edwin	1334

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

CLUDTS, Louis	1154.49, 1154.50	ELLEDGE, Paul	1276.40
COHEN-DE MEESTER, W.A.T.	362.80	ELMAGHAWRY, Mohamed	1972.62, 1972.63
COCKX-INDESTEGE, Elly	1084	ELOY	1061.70
COLLINS, Jack	865	ELSTER, Allen D.	678.80
CORMACK, Lesley B.	508.50	ENGELHARDT, Eliasz	422.50
CORONES, Anthony	622.30	ENGELMANN, G.	1081
COURY, Charles	115 , 116	FEINER, Edith	828
COUTANT, Guy F.P.	1735	FERNANDEZ GONZALEZ, Fl.	465.50
CRAEN, J. VAN	1438	FERREIRA, T.R.	1199.35
CRETTON, Nicolas	1632.20	FIOLHAIS, Carlos	1518.40
CROOK, Eleanor	1415.95	FLAMM, Eugene S.	1427.70
CULPEPER, Charles E.	1927	FLANNERY, Michael A.	307
CUNNINGHAM, Andrew	1295	FOLKENBERG, Judith	1498.30
DAENENS, Hedwige	683.70 , 683.71, 683.72, 683.73	FOMITCHEVA, T.D.	931.64, 931.66
DALCQ, A.M.	1844	FOURNEAU, Inge	1762.45, 1762.46
DALCQ, Albert	1474	FRANCIOSI, J.P.	283
DALLAWAY, James	1906.50	FRANCO, Enrico Emilio S.	615
DANA, Charles A.	1506.10	FRANK, Robert G. Jr.	466.50
DE BILLY, Marie Anne	434.20	FREIRE, A.R.	1530.90
DE CARO, R.	1420.50	FRENCH, Roger	71
DECUARDO SAENZ, German	1171.70	FRIEDLAND, Gerald W.	630
DE ROS, Guillermo Olague	112	GALAN, Mora	814.80
DERUYTTERE, Michel	1734.94- 1735.98, 1735	GARCIA BALLESTER, Luis	1135.10
DERWA, Marcelle	886	GARDINER, Mark	1415.90
DE SANTO, Natale D.	513.50	GARRISON, Daniel H.	777, 778
DE SANTO, Rosa Maria	450.65, 450.66	GARRISON, Fielding H.	987
DE SOUZA JÚNIOR, Celso Vale	1796.77	GHOSH, S.	735.60
DE SOUZA MELO, C.G.	1640.30	GILLOT, Jean-Bernard	239.03
DESTRIEUX, C.	1977.20	GLABBEEK, Francis van	418.15, 418.16
DEWHURST, Kenneth	347	GNUDI, Martha Teach	1334.50
DEWOLF, Dirk	1962.50	GODDEERIS, Theodoor	173.50- 173.53-173.54, 173.69, 174.26, 174.27, 1734.80-1734.85
DIRIX, Theo	375.10, 435.60, 1415.90	GONCHAROV, N.I.	194, 1723
DOCKX, Jan	1885.10	GOODRICH, James T.	1628
DRIESSEN, Jan	59.80	GOODWIN, George M.	1040
DUCHESNEAU, P.M.	1045	GOVAERTS, Jean	1474
DUFFIN WOLFE, Jessica	486.10	GREGOIR, Willy	1022
DUMAÎTRE, Paule	761, 762, 763	GREGORY, Olinthus	695.95
DUPEBE, Jean	102.50	GREIFFENSTEIN, P.	64.60
DUVIVIER, Maurice	931.15	GRELL, Ole Peter	526.30
DWYER, Tim	1394.90	GRMEK, Mirko Drazen	891
ELAUT, Leo	1598	GROSS, S.W.	721

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

GUARINO, Micaela	285.70	KORNELL, Monique	1657.50
GUERRE, J.	353	KUDLIEN, Fridolf	829
		KWATHAI, Lanaprai	332.40
HAGE, Joris J.	241.22-241.28		
HARCOURT, Glenn	1776.30	LAERE, R. VAN	253.90
HARRIS, Norman O.	1753.80	LALOIRE, Ed.	1953.05
HARTMAN, Laura	1278.85	LANDON, Richard	1299.80
HARWARD, Ann	243.80	LANSKA, J.R.	1043.50
HAST, Malcolm H.	661	LAPIERRE, Françoise	134.30, 1571.01
HEE, Robrecht VAN	1187, 1572, 1885.10, 1962.50	LAUF, Emile	657.30
HEERBRANT, Jean-Paul	524, 525	LEMAIRE, Claudine	360
HENDERSON, John	71	LENZI, Paola	1264.80
HERNDON, T.C.	1149	LEVY, Dana	180
HERSANT, Yves	401.75	LEWIS, Paul	1165
HEYWARD, Louis M.	494	LIMA, Dalmo Netto	430.20
HEWLETT, John H.	841	LIMBURG-STIRUM, Cte Th. DE	942.20
HOFSETH, Dag	1049	LINGANNA, Sanjay	1822.65
HOFTIJZER, Paul	511.60	LIPPI, Gabriella	285.70
HOLOMANOVA, A.	252.40, 916	LOORE, B. de	1696.05
HOUTZAGER, Hans	1787	LORBER, Wilma Dorothée	1136
HUETTE, Charles	159	LOUKAS, Marios	1822.65
HUG, Tamara	410		
HUYBENS, Gilbert	678.80	MACCHI, V.	1420.50
		MCBREWSTER, John	1208.98
IMBAULT-HUART, M.-José	892	MCKEE, Nancy	1353
IMSEN, Andrea	814.80	MCLAUGHLIN, Mary Martin	1530
INOUE, K.	1005	MAES, Evarist	1154.50
IVINS, William M. Jr.	1041, 1041.01- 1041.03	MALFLIET, Katlijn	1844.50
JACOBS, Stefanie	1553	MALINOVA, P.	1263.30
JEAN, Anthony	645.60	MARCUS, Steven	1542
JENNY, Beat Rudolf	774.25	MARGARIDO, Rosangela Simonini	430.20
JOFFE, Stephen	1163.90	MARGAUX, Joëlle	61
JOHNSON, Henry James	938.40-1	MARGOTTA, Roberto	1093
JOHNSON, Walter D.	1095	MARIBLANCA, Ramos R.	1880.10
JOHNSTON, S.	1595.20	MARTENS, Mina	3
JOHNSTON, William	16.40	MARTINY, Marcel	1423
JOLY, Octave	1458.50	MATHES, Mary E.	1470
		MATHIEU, J.	548
KAHL-NIEKE, Bärbel	1136	MATTHYSSENS, L.	1572
KARAMANOU, M.	1034.30	METCALF, W.K.	1199.70
KEMP, Martin	1295	METS, DE	248.20
KEUKELAERE, Lien DE	1844.50	METTLER, Fred A.	1201
KEYS, Thomas E.	99	MISSOTTEN, Luc	173.70, 173.71
KICELUK, Stephanie A.	1542	MITCHELL, Marjorie I.	1742.90
KOKKEBI, A.	1366.10	MOFFATT, D.J.	1199.70
KOLESARI, G.L.	283	MOORE, R. John	1350.85
		MORHANGE, Elie	944



M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

MORTON , Leslie T.	668	PORTER, Roy	274
MOSCOVICI, Mauricio	422.50	PORUMBEANU, O.-L.	1154.40
MOUNIER-KUHN , Pierre	729	POTAMITES, Nikolaos	946.50
MOUTIER, François	1882, 1883	POYNTER, F.N.L.	1335
MPANKOOS, Tsvetan	946.50	PRADO, F.B.	1530.90
MÜLLER, F.	1347.10	PRESLEY, R.	926
MUIR, Percy H.	305.50	PRUETT, Steven W.	678.80
MURARO, Michelangelo	1527	PTITO, Maurice	1022.90
MUZUR, Amir	1690		
		RABIN, Coleman Berley	1681
NADVORNIK, P.	1701	RAJGURU, J.	1469.10
NAGASHIMA, M.	1005	RATTANSI, Pyarali	1359
NAMONTA, Kritsana	332.40	RAY, B.	735.60
NEIDHARDT J.-Chr.	337.70	RAY, Forest	1249
NEILSON, John	176	REEKMANS, Paul	678.80
NELSON, John Charles	780	REIGADO FERREIRA, Thiago	1796.77
NISENSON, Samuel	1509	REZNIKOFF, Dorothy G.	1482
NITZSCHE, Klaus	632	RICH, N.M.	1629
NOEHDEN, A.A.	233.10	RICHARDSON, Ruth	894.10
NORMAN, Max Austin	449.30	RICHARDSON, T.G.	721
		RIGHINI, Claudia	233.30
OGILVIE-HARRIS, Darrell J.	1394.90	RIPPA BONATI, Maurizio	1972.63
OLAGUE DE ROS, Guillermo	1241.20	ROBAYS, Johan van	1372.90
O'LEARY, J.P.	64.60	ROBERTO, Luis	542.50
O'MALLEY, Charles Donald	1220, 1587- 1591	ROBERTSON, R.H.	1638.80
ÖZCAN, Özal	227.50	ROLAND, Charles G.	694.75, 1347.90
OZTURK, Adnan	943.80		
		ROSAND, David	1259
PARDO-TOMAS, José	1172	ROSE, Graeme	779.80
PARENTI, A.	1420.50	ROSENBLOOM, S.A.	1045
PARIKH, F.	1359.50	ROSNER, Fred	1471
PARRET, Herman	280	ROST, C.C.H.	892.20
PASSEL, Fr. VAN	1438	ROTSCHILD, Vlasta	1690
PEDROCCO, F.	1407.20	ROZENBAUM, H.	1270
PEER, Jack VAN	1885	RUNGRUANG, Thanapom	332.40
PEEWA, Jordanka	1212	RUSSELL, K.F.	1335, 1336
PEGORARO, V.	1196.80	RYSWYCK, Jan VAN	376.30
PEQUIGNOT, H.	353	RYSWYCK, Theodoor VAN	376.30
PERKINS, Henrietta	241.50		
PERKINS, Y.	1841	SACRÉ, Dirk	245
PERRISSIN, Jacques	1806	SAKAI, Tatsuo	16.90
PETRUCELLI, R. Joseph	1145	SAMION-CONTET, Janine	761, 762, 763
PEYRE, Evelyne	709	SANDRONE, Stefano	322.85
PLEMP, Vop. Fortunatus	278	SANMARTIN URCHAGA, Petro	1563
POLLIER, Chantal	470.20	SAUNDERS, J.B. deC.M.	400, 1337-1341
POLLIER, Pascale	435.60, 470.20		
POPPA DI, Lorenzo	1236	SAWAI, Tadashi	16.90
		SCATTOLIN, Giuliano	1972.65

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

SCHAD, Robert O.	136.70	TRINCIA, Giuseppe	52.50
SCHAMELHOUT, G.	1577	TROUPIS, T.	459.25
SCHEPPER, M. DE	1267	TSCHICHOLD, Jan	1631
SCHIFFERES, Justus J.	1249	TSOUKALAS, G.	1034.30
SCHMIDT, Ph.	1533	TUM SUDEN, L.	1047
SCHNEIDER, Berthe	1903	TYLER, Kenneth	1832.20
SCHOTT, Ian	1972		
SCHULLIAN, Dorothy May	1341.10	VAGEFI, M.R.	511.20
SCHULTZ, I. F.	1779	VANDOMME, Agnes F.	1208.98
SCHUMAN, Henry	1625	VANPAEMEL, Geert	796, 1354.50
SCHUT, Henk	337.75	VARON, J.	1841
SIEBER, Marc	1896.30	VASCONCELLOS, P.H. Barros De 1852,	1852.01
SILVEIRA, E.M.	1640.30		
SINDING, Christiane	24	VEITH, Ilza	1985.05
SINGH, P.R.	1469.10	VELDE, Ann VAN DE	1415.95
SINT JAN, Pierre VAN	556.50	VELUT, Stéphane	1566.20,
SMITH, Edward Sutton	1699.30	1892.30-1892.34, 1977.20	
SNELDERS, Erik D.	245	VENCKEN, Simonne	350.40
SOMOS, Márk	1163.90	VERTUE, George	1906.50
SOURNIA, Jean-Charles	1423	VERVLIET, Hendrik D.L.	675.20
SOUZA, Junior C.V.	1199.35	VESALIUS, Andreas	779.80
SPERANSKY, L.S.	194	VILLAVICENCIO, J.L.	1629
SPURGEON, T.L.	1145.90	VINCENT, Jean-François	678.60
STECCO, C.	1420.50	VISSER, Robert P.W.	511.60
STEEL, F.L.D.	926	VIVEKA, S.	1428.47
STEENO, Omer	173.50-	VONS, Jacqueline	173.69
173.51-173.54, 173.69-173.71,		1566.20, 1858.26, 1977.20	
173.75-173.93, 174.25-174.27,			
690.82		VRANCKAERT, Frans	1860.85
STEINGETZ, Kate	1190		
STINSTRA, Johannes	1743.70	WAA, G. VAN DER	222
STRAMARE, Roberto	1972.65	WAGENSEIL, Ferdinand	537
STRAUS, Alex	1748.50	WAGER, Michel	134.30
SUCHOMEL, Z.	1263.30	WALLACE, Marina	960
SUDHOFF, Karl	859, 860	WASHBURN, Wilcomb E.	1821
SUTTER, Hans	1896.30	WAUTERS, Alphonse	809
SWAN, Henry	1600	WEBER, Claude	1903
TAN, Freddy Tek Tiong	1610	WEERDT, Dirk DE	246
TANDOAN, Reha	227.50	WIEGAND, Willy	1041, 1041.01-
TEMKIN, Owsei	1749		1041.03
THIENE, Gaetano	1972.60,	WEINER, Dora B.	466.50
1972.62, 1972.63, 1972.65		WELLENS-DE DONDER, L.	524, 525
THORNDIKE, Mary E.L.	500	WÉRY, Philippe	1710
TIMAR, Laszlo	1768	WIEGAND, Willy	1041
TOMLINSON, J.D.W.	1510	WIJLAND, J. van	334.80
TOUWAIDE, Alain	450.65,	WILLEMANS, M.	253.90
	450.66	WILLICH, A.F.M.	233.09
TRICOT-ROYER	248.20	WINKELMANN, Annette	803
		WITTE, A. DE	942.20

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

WOERMANN, K.	1963
WRIGHT, Helen	1459
WYSOCKI, Jaroslaw	1481.50
YEOW, M.E.	1771
YSEBAERT, Dirk K.	246
ZANATTA, Alberto	1972.62,
1972.63, 1972.65	
ZAPPATERRA, Manuela	233.30
ZYLBERSZAC, S.	420.20

## Register

numbers refer to records  
 names of persons are in SMALL CAPITAL  
 anatomical terms are in *italique*

3D Technology 1822.80

### A

- abscess 1198.95  
 abuse 290  
 academical form 1892.08  
*a. carotis* 1892.23  
 Accademia degli Inflammati 300.20  
 ACQUAPENDENTE, Hieron. Fabricius ab  
     52.50, 795.13, 993.04, 1007, 1430,  
     1699.15, 1735.30, 1973.14  
 ADAM, Melchior 1080.20, 1267.40  
 ADAMS, Crawford W. 1711.84  
 AEGINA, Paulus from 671.48  
 AESCULAPIUS 645.60, 1930  
 Africa 1619.94  
 AGRICOLA, Georg 1539  
 AGUILONIUS, Franciscus 1268  
 AJASSE, Alain 485.32  
*ala major* 1091.25  
*alantois* 1091.25  
*ala vesperilionum* 1091.25  
 Albadaran 459.93, 662  
 ALBERTI, Leon Battista 1019, 1249.70  
 ALBINUS, Bernard Siegfried 179.90,  
     341.12, 526, 555, 564.99, 606.10,  
     692.20, 708, 874, 884.05, 1091.60,  
     1278.09, 1278.23, 1451, 1550,  
     1762.62, 1822.20, 1918.52  
 Alcalá de Henares 1687.70  
 alchemy 452.10, 1846.80  
 Alfagen 1734  
 Alice in Wonderland 1776.30  
*allantois* 1724.50  
 allegory 1024.80  
 almanac 846.10, 1841.75  
 Alonso de Madrid 837.99  
 alpine routes 898  
 ALPINI, Prosper 1431  
 ALPPS 459.25  
 ALVA, duke of 1051.80  
 ALVAR de SOLIS, don 1524.55  
 AMATUS LUSITANUS 295.40, 580.20,  
     629.05, 1041.40, 1056.20, 1462.49,  
     1462.50, 1518.40  
 Ambassador of Belgium 1481.90  
 Ambassador of France 266, 1051.80,  
     1253.80  
 AMERBACH, Bonifacius 774.25, 1745.01  
 AMMONIO, J. 209  
 amputation 647, 789  
 Amsterdam 468.25, 670.50, 882, 884.13,  
     1123, 1132.90  
 analogy 660.07  
 anatomia, the meaning of 1657.50  
 Anatomia Deu(d)tsch 503, 726.60, 945.50,  
     1354.50  
 anatomical errors 307.70  
 anatomical instruments 364.50, 643.80, 959  
 anatomical lesson, see dissection  
 anatomical modifications in Geminus  
     137.15  
 anatomical observations 1136.60, 1858.16  
 anatomical plates 882, 1133.60, 1227,  
     1245.50, 1354.50, 1826, 1827, 1921,  
     1947.90  
 anatomical theatre, see theatrum  
     anatomicum  
 anatomical variability 660.05  
 Anatomicarum Gabrielis Falloppii  
     observationum examen 73.05, 168,  
     182, 678.12, 1166.50, 1354.50,  
     1617.20  
 anatomists 166.20, 656, 1455.80, 1892.02  
 anatomists view 1158.41  
 anatomy 17, 52.50, 137, 168.50, 257, 293,  
     488, 564.95, 704, 796, 801, 863,  
     865.30, 1354, 1387, 1512, 1513, 1576,  
     1619.90, 1659, 1661, 1669, 1800,  
     1892.31, 1976.50  
     alternative 657.90  
     authors, comparative study 1417.05

- book 74.50
- clinical 683.70
- comparative 366, 915, 1024.03, 1188, 1456.60, 1605, 1661
- education 1093.20, 1136.60, 1249.20, 1809.80, 1822.60, 1822.75, 1822.80
- importance 1822.75
- lab 305.45
- modern 1788.75
- pathological 1743.70, 1916.80
- penal 782.13
- post-vesalian 268.01, 364.50, 663, 716, 737.50, 1083, 1084.10, 1276.50, 1299.80, 1387, 1392, 1402, 1430
- pre-vesalian 37, 268.01, 364.50, 366, 449, 450.65, 450.66, 595.99, 625, 663, 666, 737.50, 795.06, 812.85, 846.10, 1025, 1066, 1082, 1100, 1130, 1145.76, 1211, 1273.90, 1276.50, 1294.13, 1299.80, 1389, 1429, 1436, 1448, 1463, 1500, 1504, 1510, 1671, 1675, 1676, 1684, 1740, 1754, 1755, 1758.10, 1786.02, 1790, 1817, 1892.31, 1893, 1915, 1916, 1970
- publishing 842.20
- research 1136.60, 1822.60
  - (at the) table 1613.03
  - teaching method 1249.20, 1809.80, 1822.80
- ancestors (of Vesalius), see genealogy
- ancients 407, 408, 1807, 1883, 1904
- ANDERNACH, Johann Günther von 10, 10.05, 29.50, 281, 297, 340.90, 374.25, 485.20, 812, 852, 1003, 1236.10, 1294.11, 1294.13, 1398, 1809, 1829, 1966.99, 1967, 1969.80
- ANDREAS PAULUS (Braunschweig) 168
- ANDROKLOS 1468.20
- anecdote 595.50, 938.40, 1199.20, 1622, 1867.50
- anesthesiology 751.90
- aneurysma aortae, aortic aneurysm
- ANFRIE, Charles 173.86, 174.25
- animals (see also *anatomy, comparative*)
  - 114, 241.21, 279, 294, 660.06, 1145.75, 1145.76, 1456.60, 1613, 1666, 1858, 1870
- ANKERS, Albert 1958
- anniversary, see commemoration
- annotation, see revision
- anthropology 1084.03
- anthropotomie 176.50
- antiquaries 173.05, 1506.20
- antiquity 678.50
- Antwerp 355.50, 771.50, 1267, 1274.50, 1274.51, 1274.70, 1705
- anus 119
- aorta* 191
- aortic aneurysm 214, 625, 1047.25, 1078, 1541.10, 1618, 1762.41, 1762.45, 1935.20
- ape, barbary or rhesus, see monkey
- aphrodisiac 1141
- aponeurosis 241.21
- apothecary 1171.75
- appendix vermiformis* 304.05, 1038, 1630
- appraisal 210.50
- apps 1093.20, 1249.70
- aquaeductus Sylvii* 95.20, 1242.01
- Arabic - Arabs 58.10, 111, 374, 622, 751, 900, 1389, 1920
- Aramaic 544, 544.01
- ARANTIUS, Julius Cesar 353, 884.06, 1189, 1298.65, 1321, 1354.35
- archiater 748
- architecture 268.20, 452.10, 571.40, 647.90, 657.10, 1390, 1562
- archive 1469.50, 1906.05, 1908.50
- ARDERN, Joh. 1101.05
- ARDOUIN, P. 1621.04
- Arenberg archive (Heverlee) 616.01
- ARGENTARIUS, Johannes 403
- ARGENTERIO, A. 812.75
- Argenteuil 173.76, 173.79, 1734.61
- Arion 937, 1091.80, 1263.21
- ARIOSTI, Claudio 1956
- ARISTOTLE 366, 461.50, 503, 1149, 1154, 1489, 1576, 1633
- arm 683.70, 1219
- arm (weapon) 401.55
- art 30, 68, 72, 95, 114.50, 133, 148, 149, 150, 151, 158.30, 195, 224, 262, 298.50, 304.20, 305, 327, 347.80, 393.70, 418.10, 459.85-459.87, 481, 509.10, 542, 569, 577.79, 644, 660.16, 666, 683.71, 683.72, 696, 698, 708,

- 728, 735, 757, 771.50, 773, 774.50,  
795, 795.04, 839, 896, 897, 903, 942,  
960, 968, 981, 1000, 1016, 1024.02,  
1024.10, 1025.20, 1034, 1034.30,  
1042, 1049, 1089.70, 1147.40, 1154,  
1154.40, 1166, 1186, 1216, 1241,  
1249.70, 1264, 1274.51, 1274.68,  
1274.70, 1276, 1294.10, 1299.80,  
1312, 1376, 1386, 1415.82, 1415.84,  
1415.95, 1420.11, 1422, 1494,  
1508.04, 1518, 1519, 1530, 1550,  
1577.80, 1604, 1669, 1678, 1699.15,  
1716, 1760, 1776.30, 1780.80, 1805,  
1816, 1875, 1892.09a, 1893, 1908.60,  
1969, 1981, 1984
- art and text, relationship 509.19
- artefacts 452.10
- arteries 304, 368, 449.30, 1294, 1492,  
1688.02, 1702  
cerebral 313, 1892.23
- arthritis 174.27, 659
- articulation, see joint
- artist(s), see also art 21, 52, 55, 158.30,  
248.20, 252.45, 298.50, 303, 393.70,  
398, 458.80, 77.80, 606.20, 640,  
660.18, 728, 957, 959.50, 1024.10,  
1055.80, 1136.40, 1146, 1217,  
1263.21, 1294.08, 1486, 1553.20,  
1595.20, 1336, 1637.50, 1661,  
1736.50, 1835
- Artsenkrant 1274.49, 1274.69
- ASCHAM 76
- ASCLEPIOS 548, 1617
- ASLING, C.W. 1098
- a. penis* 1091.25
- a. soporalis* 1892.23
- asphyxia 1449
- ASSELIERS 885.40
- assistant 1091
- astonishment 1063.20
- astrology 40.05, 77.75, 1354.50, 1390.50,  
1790, 1841.75
- ASTRUC 78
- ATHESINUS, Vitus Tritonius 452, 1024.03,  
1341.10, 1537
- atlas 503, 1123, 1145.90, 1469, 1604,  
1661, 1892.07
- auction 24.20, 173.05, 158.50, 340.83,  
340.85, 340.90, 340.91, 340.92, 341,  
341.02, 341.07, 341.09, 452.20,  
452.25, 485.30, 485.32, 661.25,  
692.20, 692.21, 779, 806.40, 944,  
945.50, 1253.80, 1278.10-1278.18,  
1372.19, 1372.20, 1711.70, 1711.75,  
1711.80, 1711.84, 1711.85, 1711.90,  
1711.98, 1711.99, 1712, 1712.05-  
1712.10, 1762.60-63, 1767.50
- audience 143.50
- audio, see sound recording
- auditory ossicles 367.85, 935.50, 1334,  
1605, 1704
- AUGER, P. 5
- Augsburg 268.80, 452, 458.80, 868,  
868.50, 869.50, 880, 884.14, 1389,  
1401, 1541.10, 1618, 1635.70
- authority 660.08, 1063.20, 1427.80
- autograph 806.40, 1254, 1833.80
- autopsy, see post-mortem and dissection
- AVERROËS 23.20
- AVICENNA 79.20, 546.60, 1790
- Azienda ospedaliera (Ferrara) 285.70
- B**
- BACK, Jacobus de 885
- BAERSDORP, Corneel van 211.60, 670, 748,  
1156, 1171.75, 1198.95, 1205,  
1565.10, 1953
- BAERT, Remi 106.99, 1620.03, 1620.04,  
1620.07, 1620.08
- BAIE, Eugène 1330
- BAKER, George 1651.50
- BALAMIO, Ferdinando 367.80, 648, 1673,  
1891
- BALDE, Jacobus 1947.90
- BALDINUCCI, Filippo 1792.50
- BALDO, Gianluigi 1063.20
- BALL, James 1064
- BALLESTER, Luis Garcia 628.09
- ballet 431, 432, 1491
- BALLIN 1513
- Baltimore 1378
- banishment from Leuven 1699.30
- baptism 1769.80, 1790

- BARAHONA de SOTO, Luis 657.15  
 barber 1171.75  
 BARBETTE, Paul 795.13  
 BARBIANI(S), Nicolas Ant. 88.90, 88.91, 88.92, 108.07, 173.85, 217.11, 450.68, 459.81, 946.50, 1416.15, 1619.92, 1619.94, 1620.03, 1620.07, 1620.08, 1620.14, 1621.01, 1621.02, 1734.83  
 Barcelona 647.90  
 BARCIA GOYANES, Juan José 1236.20, 1241.20  
 BARDUZZI, D. 385  
 BARIGAZZI, Jacopo see Berengario  
 BARKER, L.F. 973  
 BARON FERNANDEZ, José 1412, 1547.01  
 Barricades, square (see also statue) 538  
 BARTHOLIN, Caspar 54.80  
 BARTHOLIN, Thomas 206.50, 939.20  
 BARTHOLOMAEUS, Ioan. 1480  
 BARTISCH 70  
 Basel 79, 133.10, 138.86, 317, 342, 345, 482, 695.40, 720, 782, 845, 847, 848, 884.04, 887, 1023.40, 1023.41, 1139, 1143.05, 1274.47, 1290, 1299, 1415, 1480, 1525, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1621.05, 1621.80, 1631, 1635.70, 1746.75, 1748.05, 1752, 1863, 1896.30, 1955, 1956, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1961.50  
 Basel Antiqua 1196.10, 1889.30  
 bas-relief 984  
 BASSAND, Joh. Bapt. 199.95  
 BAUDELAIRE, Charles 1024.80  
 BAUDOIN, King of Belgium 108.05, 418.96, 418.97, 1620.90  
 BAUMAN(N), Jacob 504, 1711.84  
 BAUMANN, Jean-Aimé 42  
 BAUSELE, van Charles 1113.80  
 bear 1758.10  
 beard 1263.20  
 Beauregard (see also Hooghuys van Vesalius) 1154.45  
 BECK, Balthasar 1399  
 BEECHAM Lab. 892  
 Beernem, Castle of 266  
 BEGER, Laurent 340.80  
 Belgium 37, 459.81, 680, 849.80, 1215, 1267, 1808  
 BELLANGER, Sven 1508.13  
 BELLOARMATUS, M.A. 343.22, 462, 1792.25  
 BELLONI, L. 5  
 BELON 366  
 BELSKIE, Abram 225.80, 645.05  
 BELTRAME, Giancarlo 341.13  
 BENEDETTI, Alessandro 1992  
 BENEDICT XIV 1174  
 BENEDUM, J. 1135.90  
 BENJAMIN, John A. 202, 1334.50, 1469.50, 1906.05  
 BERENGARIO da Carpi 297, 314, 401.75, 450.66, 586.50, 1047, 1096, 1097, 1158.40, 1158.41, 1176, 1227, 1231, 1370.01, 1555.50, 1790  
 Bergen-op-Zoom 655.50  
 Berlin 806.40  
 BERNARDINO 1294.12  
 BERRETINI, Pietro 54.80  
 Besançon 1927.30  
 BEURHUSIUS, Fredericus 1703.95  
 BEVERWIJCK, Johan van 98.50  
 BEZA, Theodor 1752  
 BEZERRA, Gerónimo 1880.10  
 BIANCHI, Andrea 229  
 bibliography 10, 10.05, 13.20, 37, 38, 71.50, 126, 167, 173.02, 173.03, 183.90, 201, 252.50, 241.50, 248.05, 282, 285.40, 319, 332, 338.95, 339, 340, 358, 359, 1366, 402, 415, 416, 448.20, 452.50, 474, 502, 503, 527, 527.01, 541, 542.50, 556, 570, 573, 574, 591, 595, 596, 605, 636, 660, 668, 675.20, 677, 678.30, 694.90, 707.10, 707.90, 753.05, 754, 795.07, 834, 835, 865, 874, 885.60, 897.90, 936.80, 942.75, 972, 982, 1053.40, 1061.70, 1063, 1071, 1091.60, 1108.40, 1126, 1138.50, 1158.40, 1160, 1190, 1195.50, 1209, 1240, 1247.20, 1279, 1283, 1293, 1294.08, 1299.80, 1304, 1327, 1349, 1341, 1351.20, 1354.25, 1354.50, 1389, 1409.10, 1424, 1426, 1448, 1508.32, 1536, 1537, 1539, 1561, 1566, 1573, 1603.30, 1616, 1621.05, 1625, 1628.20, 1696, 1697, 1717.20, 1744,

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1746.80, 1748, 1748.05, 1761,  
1772.50, 1773, 1779, 1780.60, 1803,  
1807, 1829, 1832, 1863.80, 1905,  
1917, 1918, 1921.80, 1959, 1989,  
1990
- bibliography, of eds. of 16th century 42
- bibliology 812.78
- bibliophile 203, 1809.25
- Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale 661.25
- Biblioteca Palafoxiana 980.80
- Biblioteka PAN (Gdańsk) 661.25
- BIDLOO, Godefrido 401.75, 475, 489, 1851
- BIEFVE, J. de 538
- BIESBROUCK, Maurits 670.13, 670.14,  
1214.82, 1215.12, 1274.54, 1274.76,  
1415.48, 1415.75
- BIESIUS 1368.50
- bile 1242.01
- bile duct, accessory 228
- BINFIELD, W. 1551.10
- biographers 1846.25
- biography 10, 10.05, 12, 13.20, 16.40,  
23.80, 36, 38, 39, 40.50, 41, 42, 45,  
48.50, 59.95, 62, 65.40, 70, 71.50,  
77.75, 77.99, 82, 90.50, 95.10, 100,  
101, 105, 106, 108.50, 115, 122, 126,  
129, 130, 137.25, 152.90, 154, 157,  
164.50, 173.02, 173.06, 174.99, 177,  
181, 183.90, 184, 191, 195.50, 200,  
201, 202, 209, 210, 215, 221, 239.30,  
241.21, 243, 248, 252.03, 261.90, 263,  
266, 267, 268.01, 285, 286, 287, 296,  
300.12, 309, 310.90, 312, 322.65,  
322.85, 331, 332.75, 334, 335.50,  
337.95, 339, 341.30, 342, 346, 352.10,  
375, 376.17, 389.80, 402, 411, 412,  
416, 416.80, 426, 427, 432.90, 435.90,  
440.95, 441, 442, 443, 447, 447.20,  
448.20, 452.50, 455, 458, 474, 478,  
479, 485.80, 498, 499, 499.30, 506,  
510, 513.05, 515, 522.06, 527, 527.01,  
564.99, 568.30, 579, 593, 595.98,  
599.50, 600, 603, 606, 615, 616.01,  
622, 623, 628.09, 630, 640, 659.90,  
668.10, 673.50, 673.95, 674, 684, 688,  
692.58, 692.60, 694, 700, 701.80, 702,  
707, 717, 721.20, 723, 726.05, 751.90,  
753, 754, 755.05, 759, 760, 764,  
764.70, 768.50, 771, 776, 783, 795.05,  
795.10, 798, 812.76, 813, 823, 831.20,  
836, 837, 841, 850.50, 852.50, 853.20,  
885.60, 892, 892.50, 892.80, 923,  
931.10, 931.15, 931.20, 931.90, 935,  
936.80, 937.55, 938.40, 940, 942.75,  
946.40, 949.80, 993.50, 995, 999.50,  
1000, 1001, 1002, 1015, 1018.95,  
1019.50, 1022.50, 1028, 1034.05,  
1034.10, 1041.80, 1050, 1051,  
1051.50, 1053.40, 1058, 1059,  
1061.70, 1066, 1067, 1069, 1079,  
1085, 1103, 1106, 1110, 1114,  
1138.50, 1145.50, 1147.60, 1153.20,  
1159, 1160, 1162, 1172.50, 1179.80,  
1191, 1193.50, 1195.50, 1199,  
1204.20, 1206.90, 1207, 1208.98,  
1210, 1214, 1221, 1225, 1231,  
1241.50, 1253.75, 1264.40, 1266,  
1267.40, 1274, 1275.05, 1279, 1287,  
1293, 1294.08, 1299.31, 1304, 1306,  
1323, 1324, 1333, 1349.10, 1351.20,  
1354.25, 1354.50, 1365, 1367, 1377,  
1388, 1389, 1390.08, 1397, 1407.20,  
1408, 1409.50, 1413.50, 1425,  
1440.30, 1459, 1462.95, 1468, 1469,  
1469.90, 1471.70, 1475, 1480,  
1494.05, 1496, 1498, 1499, 1505.80,  
1506.10, 1514, 1515, 1524.60,  
1526.65, 1527.80, 1536, 1537, 1538,  
1553, 1562.75, 1565, 1570, 1576.20,  
1591, 1597, 1598, 1603.30, 1604.98,  
1620.80, 1626, 1637, 1638.80, 1642,  
1643, 1655, 1687.10, 1696, 1696.05,  
1703.50, 1708, 1711, 1724.95, 1726,  
1731.95, 1743.70, 1746.20, 1746.80,  
1747, 1753, 1773, 1776.90, 1776.95,  
1778, 1781, 1796.80, 1801, 1817,  
1818, 1820, 1833.80, 1836, 1836.50,  
1836.51, 1844.20, 1845, 1846.23,  
1846.25, 1856, 1858.30, 1860, 1864,  
1867, 1868.80, 1869, 1881, 1888,  
1892.30, 1903, 1908, 1911, 1940.20,  
1949, 1951.30, 1954.90, 1965,  
1966.70, 1971, 1972.50, 1974,  
1988.50
- BIRCKMANN, Arnold 340.85, 1200
- BIRCKMANN, Theodor 831.40



- birth 1769.80  
     birth-date 503.75  
 Bishop of Arras 1927.30  
 Bishop of Limoges 413  
 BIUM, see BIUSanté  
 BIUSanté 173.07, 174.26  
 BIZZARO 108.05  
 bladder, urinary 462, 822, 1780.70  
 bleeding 163.30  
 blindness 467.20  
 blood 1055.80  
 blood circulation 376.15, 429, 608.01, 712,  
     833, 1012, 1052, 1084.05, 1372.80,  
     1460, 1588, 1644, 1677, 1878, 1879,  
     1914  
 blood formation 173, 376.15  
 bloodletting, see venesection  
 blood vessels, see vascular system  
 BLOTIUS, Hugo 1736.25  
 BOCCADIFERRO, Girolamo 1191  
 BOCCADIFERRO, Lodovico 1191  
 BOCKSTEALÉ 1090  
 Bodleian Library 897.90  
 body, see also corpse 1063.20, 1135.40,  
     1577.80, 1975.20  
 BOË, Jacques de le 295  
 BOËHMER, I. Chr. 376.20  
 BOEKE, Jan 811.80  
 BOENAERT, see BONNART  
 BOERHAAVE, Herman 179.90, 239.01,  
     239.02, 252.08, 341.12, 362.80,  
     367.15, 564.99, 606.10, 692.20, 874,  
     884.05, 955.55, 1091.60, 1108.40,  
     1109, 1112, 1278.09, 1278.23, 1451,  
     1762.62, 1822.20, 1918.52  
 BOEYNAEMS, Piet 5, 1010, 1551  
 Bohemia 1183  
 Bologna 300.10, 831, 943.50, 1161, 1173,  
     1174, 1176, 1191, 1250, 1274.48,  
     1320.50, 1342, 1385, 1389, 1542,  
     1592, 1600.80, 1762  
 BOMBERGHEN, Antoine van 493  
 BOMBERGHEN, Daniel van 90.50  
 BONAVENTI, see Bonavera  
 BONAVERA, Domenico Maria (Bonaveni)  
     58.20, 168.10, 328.50, 1711.84  
 bone-bore (film), see drill  
 bones 2, 157.80, 368, 648, 651, 652, 699,  
     760, 814, 864, 908, 1489, 1490, 1673,  
     1688, 1711.84, 1828, 1852, 1891,  
     1987  
 BONIFACIO da Ragusa 65.50  
 BONIFACIUS VIII, Pope 1906.95  
 BON(N)ART, Nicolas 211.60, 862.50,  
     862.51, 720.20, 1171.75, 1635.80,  
     1734.56, 1892.80, 1892.81  
 book censor 498.20, 1327, 1399.75,  
     1481.30, 1563.80  
 bookplate, see ex libris  
 BORDEY, Pierre 216, 1927.30  
 BOREL, Petrus 372.50, 1471.20  
 BOREL de BITCHE, Henri-Auguste 106.94,  
     106.95, 1619.92, 1619.93  
 BORGARUCCI (family) 795.14, 1813.10  
 BORGARUCCI, Giulio 795.14, 1193.60  
 BORGARUCCI, Prospero 81.10, 137.80,  
     138.03, 217.95, 218, 241.50, 317.50,  
     680, 795.14, 837.95, 884.12, 1451  
 BORIO, Piergiorgio 328.50  
 BOTALLUS 884.06  
 botany 1024.10  
 BOUCHER, Georges 690.80, 1200.01,  
     1415.44  
 BOUGERY 839  
 Boulogne-sur-Mer 1892.18  
 BOURBON 1156  
 bow drill, see drill  
 bpost 1735.98  
 BRABANT, H. 5  
 BRAILLARD, Etienne-Denis 42  
 brain 19, 304.06, 322.80, 322.85, 347, 452,  
     467.20, 508, 579.90, 580, 703, 858,  
     888, 1043.50, 1091.25, 1095, 1125,  
     1154.30, 1190.92, 1272, 1294.01,  
     1321, 1390, 1477, 1516, 1541.10,  
     1555.50, 1595.20, 1623, 1626, 1672,  
     1676, 1759.05, 1790, 1858.15,  
     1858.17, 1858.25, 1892.37, 1973.05,  
     1973.10, 1977.20, 1985  
 brain-imaging 1524.25  
 BRAZIER, Mary A.B. 1469.50  
 breast, cancer 23.20  
 breast, female 241.24, 707.95  
 Bremer Presse, the 337.70  
 Breslau 1773.50

- Brigham 1832.20  
 British Museum, Library of 341.11, 1486,  
 1721, 1868.75  
 broadsheets, see fugitive sheets  
 BRODBECK-SANDREUTER, J. 1398.95  
 BROECKX, Corneille 1816  
 BROOS, Paul 1274.56, 1952.80  
 BROSSE, Abraham 1892.08a  
 Brothers of the Common Life 322.90, 1389  
 Brugge (Bruges) 174.27, 1204.95,  
 1734.94, 1734.95, 1734.96  
 BRUGMANS, Frieda 418.05-418.10, 418.15,  
 418.16, 683.71-683-73  
 BRUHESIUS, Petrus 174.27, 659  
 Brussels 59.95, 233.70, 268.80, 341.60,  
 377, 434.50, 488, 511, 616.01, 692,  
 795.09, 809, 1060, 1154.45, 1167.01,  
 1193.25, 1251, 1347.50, 1469.05,  
 1547.01, 1635.80, 1733.50, 1895,  
 1953.01  
 BRY, J.T. de 209, 210  
 BUCKLEY, Cali 1063.20  
 Budapest 1479  
 Buffalo 1372  
 Bulgaria 1212  
 bull 1906.95  
 BULLINGER, Henry 1960  
 BUREN, Maximilian, Count of 233.80, 235,  
 235.05, 450.80, 453, 647.06, 722,  
 1061.75, 1365, 1508.23, 1694,  
 1703.51, 1888  
 BURGGRAEVE, Ad. 406.50, 434.40,  
 450.75, 1564.98, 1841.80  
 BURTON, Robert 1628.50  
 bust 88.91, 173.86, 174.25, 218.21,  
 670.14, 1215.10, 1264.80, 1280.60,  
 1598, 1602.50, 1734.68, 1734.69,  
 1950.80  
 BUXTEHUDE 510.52
- C**
- CABALLUS 1156, 1953  
 cadaver, see corpse  
*caecum* 304.05, 1321.50  
 CAIRNS 1658  
 Cairo 678.10  
 CAIUS, John 285.80, 378, 654, 1046, 1155,  
 1192, 1236.10, 1313, 1750.35,  
 1813.10  
 Calcar 1835  
 CALCAR, Johan Stefan van (see also artists)  
 37, 58.20, 84.80, 97.50, 174.90,  
 181.80, 195, 221, 335, 374.50, 414.60,  
 426, 427, 435.95, 450, 468.25, 577,  
 577.50, 580.30, 640, 696, 728, 781,  
 841.10, 896, 899, 918, 919, 940.01,  
 1019.10, 1020, 1025.20, 1158.10,  
 1241.10, 1264, 1364, 1383, 1389,  
 1396, 1397, 1402.20, 1426, 1439,  
 1440, 1494, 1508.08, 1517, 1543,  
 1553.20, 1617, 1637.50, 1723,  
 1734.06, 1736.50, 1772.80, 1792.50,  
 1794, 1835, 1847, 1848, 1849, 1853,  
 1930, 1963, 1984  
 CALCAR VESALIENSIS, Justinus 1896.30  
 CALCOEN, Roger iii, vi-x  
 CALDANO 1636  
 California, University Archives 1469.50  
 CALVO, Juan 367.85, 628.08  
 Cambridge 1427.70, 1950.65  
 CAMERARIUS, Joachim 1314  
 CAMPAGNOLA, Domenico 37, 1395,  
 1469.45, 1695.75  
 CANANO, Giovanni Battista 414.30, 468,  
 551.70, 884.04, 1251.05, 1252,  
 1260.05, 1261, 1262, 1548, 1750.35,  
 1972.10  
 CANAPPE, Jean 412.20  
 CANGUILHEM, Georges 5, 800  
 canon 1024.03  
 Cape Town 1126.30  
 Capella Flamenca 593.70  
 capital letters, see initial letters  
 CAPPARONI 1181  
 CARAFFA, J.B. 402.50  
 CARBO, Ghisbertus 1734.50, 1734.51,  
 1734.70, 1734.81  
 CARDANUS, Hieronymus 315, 629, 1344,  
 1686.05, 1711.82, 1857  
 card game 374.10, 1133.40  
 cardiology 176, 701, 772, 1199.35, 1780  
 cardiology, American College 1972.60  
 cardiovascular knowledge 1796.77  
 caricature 251, 928, 1488

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- CARINUS, Ludovicus 943.50, 1600.80  
 CARLOS of Spain, Don 123, 137.30, 434, 434.05, 593.70, 646, 658.28, 726, 812.74, 847.08, 1051.80, 1126.80, 1127, 1128, 1257.15, 1301, 1350.87, 1508.30, 1523.30, 1584, 1601, 1687.70, 1736.25, 1881.60, 1927.30  
 CARMAN, John 241, 285.50, 300.05, 386.50, 526.30, 894.10, 1274, 1278.09, 1278.10, 1278.11, 1278.20, 1291.90, 1294.01  
 CARNIE, Andrew 470.20  
 CARO, Annibal 1657.50  
 CAROLUS Stephanus 925  
 CARPI, de see Berengario  
 cartilages 699, 814, 1489, 1490, 1688  
 CASSANDER, Georges 564.10, 800.20, 831.40, 1200.01  
 CASSERIUS, Julius 328.50, 1170, 1420.10  
 CASSIMAN, Jean-Jacques 812.30  
 castellan 182.10  
 CASTELLON, Frederico 1168  
 CASTIGLIONI, Arturo 218  
 catalogue 24.20, 37, 58.10, 58.20, 79, 136.70, 157.10, 157.70, 158.50, 161.90, 179.90, 197, 222.10, 238, 238.50, 264, 280, 299, 300.10, 300.18, 340.83, 340.85, 340.90, 340.91, 340.92, 340.93, 340.95, 341, 341.02, 341.06-341.12, 360, 446.20, 452.20, 474, 485.30, 485.32, 498.20, 502, 503, 503.65, 524, 570, 579.80, 599, 605, 606.10, 659.50, 672, 677, 692.20, 692.21, 694.75, 694.85, 756, 842, 886, 904.05, 937, 945.50, 1063, 1084, 1118, 1166.30, 1217, 1253.80, 1278.05, 1278.10-1278.23, 1299.80, 1299.85, 1312, 1316, 1334.50, 1354.50, 1372.19, 1372.20, 1417, 1428.75, 1448, 1449.95, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1454.02, 1506.20, 1515.05, 1526.20, 1527, 1545, 1564.95, 1573, 1575, 1625, 1625.05, 1657.75, 1711.60, 1711.70, 1711.75, 1711.80, 1711.84, 1711.85, 1711.87, 1711.90, 1711.98, 1711.99, 1712, 1712.05-1712.10, 1762.60-63, 1769.85, 1789.20, 1808, 1822.20, 1844, 1868.75, 1892.90, 1903, 1917, 1917.75, 1918, 1918.50, 1918.51, 1918.52, 1931, 1950.62  
 Cateau-Cambrésis, traité de 450.20  
 Catoptrum Microcosmicum 1063.20, 1278.08  
 CATTEAU, Robert 173.85  
 CAVANAGH, G.S.T. 1687.99, 1906.10  
 CAVANAGH, T.S.E. 922  
*Cava vitalia* 1620.10, 1620.14  
 CAZES, Hélène 305.40, 1063.20  
 CECIL, John 1371.15  
 CELLAMARE, Davide 1063.20  
 CELSUS, A.C. 864, 1135.40  
 cemetery 172, 173.08  
 censor, see book censor  
 census 334.80, 358, 359, 452.20, 865, 937.50, 937.57, 937.58, 937.59, 937.65, 1289.80, 1813.10  
 Cercopithecus 604  
*cerebellum* 1029, 1097  
 cerebral cellulae 846.10  
 cerebral membranes 1029  
 CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, Miguel de 305.20  
 CESALPINO 314  
 CHACON, Dionisio Daça 646, 789  
 CHALONER, Thomas 1350.87  
 Châlons-sur-Marne 1828  
 CHAMPAVERT 'le Lycanthrope' 217  
 character 91, 393.50, 657.80, 1491, 1661  
 charlatan 1196.20  
 CHARLES I of Spain 1304  
 CHARLES V, Emperor 59.95, 61, 137.30, 211, 233.80, 240, 253, 269.80, 275, 277, 340.90, 418, 436.25, 448.80, 523, 647, 647.06, 668.10, 670, 670.90, 748, 788, 792, 794.80, 808, 812.77, 831.80, 873, 884.09, 920.01, 942.50, 1126.80, 1132.80, 1156, 1171.75, 1198.95, 1247.40, 1249.80, 1277.85, 1299.70, 1317, 1340, 1371.10, 1389, 1415.70, 1428.45, 1476, 1694, 1695, 1734.63, 1785, 1801, 1859, 1862, 1867.50, 1892.22, 1953  
 CHARLES IX 1051.80  
 CHARLES the Bold 3  
 CHARLES de Lorraine 69.70

- charter 1537  
 CHEDID, Louis 1092.40  
 Chicago 340.85, 938.80  
 CHIGIANO, Fondo 1020.10  
 chin 709  
 China 886.90, 939.20, 1021.50, 1125,  
 1609.20  
 China-root epistle, see also ginseng 23.20,  
 61, 77.99, 168.10, 173.05, 174.28,  
 257, 274.95, 340.90, 341.06, 376.17,  
 567, 660.19, 660.20, 668.35, 691, 742,  
 864, 873, 877, 884.02, 900, 1068,  
 1069, 1112, 1141, 1187, 1204,  
 1214.81, 1253.80, 1278.08, 1334.50,  
 1354.50, 1449.95, 1502, 1503, 1551,  
 1555.51, 1572, 1610, 1613, 1711.84,  
 1712.10, 1723.90, 1774.75, 1969.80  
 Chirurgia magna 16.40, 24.25, 78, 81.10,  
 137.80, 138.03, 152.90, 161.90, 218,  
 222.10, 241.50, 266, 285.75, 317.50,  
 420.20, 689, 753.05, 789, 795.14,  
 837.95, 884.12, 1162.20, 1451,  
 1526.20, 1600  
 Index nominum 173.14  
 Christie's 1299.70  
 chronology 1406  
 CHRYSIPPUS 1492  
 Church, Roman Catholic 98, 997, 998,  
 999, 1284, 1621.80, 1788, 1816.50,  
 1908  
 C.H.U. Vésale 253.90  
 CICERO, M.T. 892.40, 1178.80, 1580,  
 1762.78, 1813.10, 1988  
 CIDER 1382  
 circulation, blood 461.50, 593.80, 1651.50  
 circulation, foetal 885, 884.06  
 circulation, pulmonary 645, 712, 1356,  
 1470, 1762.46  
 Cirque (KASK, Gent) 470.20  
 cirrhosis 163.30  
 CLAES, Tinne 470.20  
 CLAMART, amphitheatre of 176.50  
*clavicula* 138.85  
 CLENDENING, Logan 1098  
 CLERCK, Pieter de 1545  
 CLERCQ-GINSBERG, de 1274.58  
 Cleveland 352.10  
 Clinica Vesalio (Peru) 330.20  
 clinical observations, see clinician  
 clinician, see physician  
 clitoris 1091.25, 313  
 CLOD-HANSEN, Abraham 1125  
 CLUSIUS, see DE L'ECLUSE  
 coat of arms 1415.75  
 COCKX-INDESTEGERE, Elly vii, 173.05,  
 452.20, 1289.80  
 CODELLAS, Pam S. 1469.50  
 COEN, Leopold de 661.25  
 cognition (animal) 241.21  
 Coimbra 1462.50  
 COITER, Volcher 278, 310, 885, 1297,  
 1605  
 COLEN, Ghysbrecht see Carbo  
 COLLADO, Luis 367.80, 367.85, 628.09,  
 878, 1133.95, 1135.10, 1236.10,  
 1241.15  
 Collegeville (MN) 79.20  
 Collegium Trilingue 1265, 1368.50, 1389,  
 1621.04, 1846.27, 1884.60, 1888  
 Cologne 452, 605, 968.20, 1373  
 COLOMBO, Realdo 103, 206.50, 372, 385,  
 386, 513.50, 645, 1061, 1063.20,  
 1170, 1220, 1242, 1398, 1470, 1560,  
 1576, 1605  
 colour, see also Fabrica, hand colored  
 138.50, 334.80, 371, 1415.70,  
 1427.70, 1437.80, 1518, 1989, 1990  
 COLUMBUS, Christoph. 372, 1471.40  
 comet 3, 1841.75  
 comic book 445, 645.60, 886.90, 1372.90,  
 1437.80, 1458.50, 1508.10, 1883.20  
 commemoration 1, 5, 6, 16.80, 26, 34, 41,  
 47, 63, 64, 84, 85, 108.03, 108.04,  
 108.06, 126.40, 138, 139, 139.50, 231,  
 253.70, 268, 287, 361, 368.22, 373,  
 377, 380.10, 388, 416.40, 418.98, 419,  
 420, 420.01, 421, 428.05, 444, 446.10,  
 450.68, 450.69, 459.75, 459.85,  
 459.86, 459.87, 467.50, 478, 508.10,  
 510.51, 510.52, 526.16, 531, 543.90,  
 568.90, 586, 597, 610, 611, 616.01,  
 619, 670.10, 670.15, 670.14, 706, 752,  
 775, 811.80, 824, 871, 872, 904.05,  
 924.90, 927, 963, 1060, 1072.80,  
 1118, 1138, 1157, 1161.10, 1193,  
 1196, 1198, 1206.40, 1214.85, 1230,

- 1239, 1256, 1257, 1274.41, 1278.81, 1278.82, 1298, 1323.50, 1324, 1327, 1346, 1350.90, 1359.50, 1366.10, 1415.90, 1416.30, 1422, 1448, 1455, 1496.90, 1546, 1547.01, 1547.80, 1551, 1605.70, 1615, 1618, 1620.03, 1620.04, 1620.08, 1620.10, 1621.01, 1621.02, 1621.03, 1649, 1663, 1734.10, 1734.97, 1734.98, 1743, 1750, 1753.20, 1757, 1776.18, 1780.80, 1814, 1816, 1817, 1830, 1836.51, 1836.80, 1841.80, 1844, 1844.50, 1846.20, 1846.22, 1863, 1868.25, 1875, 1884, 1886, 1892.13, 1892.20, 1942, 1972.62, 1973.12, 1973.13, 1975.50
- compact disk 577.59, 1287
- Compendiosa delineatio 971, 1515.40, 1906.50
- composer 1833.80
- computer 1145.90
- conductor 1833.80
- conference, see *Vesalius Continuum 2014 2<sup>nd</sup> Triennial Vesalius Conference 2017* 1972.21  
on the *Fabrica* 163.10
- Congo, Belgian 1619.94, 1620.03
- consilium 29, 118, 119, 123, 173.05, 173.53, 174.27, 222, 266, 275, 295.90, 341.09, 391, 524, 659, 678.10, 690.82, 869, 909, 1009, 1010, 1104, 1106, 1192.80, 1311, 1323, 1338, 1370.20, 1416.75, 1537, 1601, 1627, 1704, 1729.60, 1780.70, 1844.20, 1869.20
- CONSTANTIN, the Great 393
- constipation 1703.95
- contemporaries 416.80, 461.50, 577.79, 754, 951, 962, 1091, 1172.50, 1265, 1296, 1354.35, 1389, 1409.10, 1466, 1467, 1602, 1961  
in Vesalius's works 173.12
- contraception 1270
- COOREMANS, L. Mayor 377
- Copenhagen 1022.90
- COPERNICUS, Nicolaus 321, 362.90, 364, 417, 622.30, 802, 958, 1546, 1670, 1831, 1900.80
- copies 884.11
- copperplates 209, 210, 396, 571, 908, 1093.80, 1320, 1330, 1805, 1849
- copyright, see plagiarism
- CORCONDILLAS, Emmanuel 1985.20
- CORIJN, Herman 1696
- CORIOLANO, Christoph 252.45, 1736.50
- Cornell University 1943.90
- corpse 59, 106.15, 173.88, 173.90, 224, 248.20, 390, 716, 1024.03, 1091, 1093.20, 1371.10, 1392, 1455.80, 1484, 1518.80, 1607.60, 1613.50, 1652, 1661, 1735.35, 1780.75, 1858, 1964.20  
mutilation of 1816.50
- corpus luteum* 310
- CORPUT, van den 694.75, 1253.80
- corrector 1294.11
- CORTONA, Pietro da 347.80, 708
- COSIMO I de' medici 16, 77.99, 343.20, 385, 1846.81
- COTTEN, Joseph 494
- cotyledons 1091.25
- Count of Flanders 173.76
- Count Palatine 1309, 1654
- Courtrai (Kortrijk) 173.01, 418, 1476
- COUWENHOVEN, Adriaan van 593.70
- coverlet 173.01, 418, 622, 1476
- co-workers 21
- COWPER, William 489, 1851
- CRABBE 211.60, 227, 1154.50
- CRANMER, Thomas 1634.25
- crater (Moon) 1871.50
- CRATO von KRAFFTHEIM 687
- CRAUSEL, Charles van 173.01, 622
- creationism 678.40
- CRECQUILLON, Thomas 1703.51
- credibility 281.80
- Crerar Library, John 340.85, 886.60, 1049.25
- criticism, see also opponents 23.20, 487.95, 630, 1005.50, 1041.40, 1158.40, 1163.50, 1241.15, 1437, 1762.42
- CROESER, de 393.10, 647.80, 1734.04, 1734.56
- CROOKE, Helkiah 1486, 1628.50
- crowdfunding 459.91, 1415.85
- CROY, Filips van 616.01
- cruelty 853.30

- CRUMMER, Le Roy 1145.95  
 CRUZ-COKE M., Ricardo 1709  
 cryptography, in frontispiece 1389  
 CUEILLY, Joannes de 347.25  
 Culture & Civilisation 595.99  
 CUNEUS, Gabrielis 165, 168, 318, 386.25,  
 414.15, 1091.25  
 CUNNINGHAM, Andrew 526.30  
 cura phlegmonis 79.20  
 CURTIUS, Mathaeus 421.20, 831, 1101.10,  
 1702, 1762  
 CUSHING, Harvey iii-xi, ix-x, 173.05,  
 241.50, 319, 358, 359, 414.60, 416.20,  
 468.25, 582.50, 590, 638, 639, 640.50,  
 694.90, 931.80, 1043.44, 1190.90,  
 1195, 1278.21, 1289.80, 1347.95,  
 1409, 1426, 1428.45, 1508.01,  
 1508.40, 1625.05, 1711.84, 1775,  
 1809.25, 1832.20, 1880.20, 1906.05,  
 1917, 1921.80  
 customs 450.85  
 Cyclopean man 1268  
 Czech postage 329.50, 1734.09
- D**
- DAENENS, Hedwige 1813.10  
 DALCQ, A. 5, 108.09, 616.01  
 DAL POZZO, Francesco 1175, 1177  
 dance of death 1148, 1445  
 DANIELS, C.E. 263.90, 468.25, 670.50  
 DANKMEIJER, J. 5  
 DANNIAU, Fien 470.20  
 DANUS, Petrus Ioannes 579.80  
 DAREMBERG 707.10  
 DARWIN, Charles 1822.61  
 D'AUTRICHE, George 1734.05  
 DAVIES, John 1215.20  
 DAVIES, Peter Maxwell 333, 386.80,  
 510.50  
 DA VINCI, Leonardo 29.90, 66, 67, 238,  
 249, 262, 300.10, 317, 366, 428.10,  
 461.50, 542, 577.80, 607, 657.20, 666,  
 697, 708, 770, 854, 859, 888, 890,  
 921, 948, 960, 961, 981, 985, 986,  
 987, 990, 991, 1053.30, 1055.80,  
 1066, 1152, 1178, 1231, 1238, 1253,  
 1339, 1383.50, 1443, 1541, 1563,  
 1576.20, 1613.05, 1632.20, 1698,  
 1699, 1756, 1890, 1910, 1917,  
 1931.80, 1969, 1977.90  
 DAVIS, Michael 1711.87  
 DAZA CHACON, Dionisio 658, 726, 1089,  
 1127, 1240, 1301, 1389  
 De anatomicis administrationibus 173.05  
 death (see also Jerusalem and Zante) 10,  
 26, 47, 63, 64, 106.98, 108, 108.06,  
 126, 168, 173.18, 173.50, 173.51,  
 173.52, 173.80, 173.81, 178, 179, 216,  
 276, 340.85, 375.10, 376.30, 391, 401,  
 434.20, 435.05, 448.20, 450.80,  
 459.75, 463, 485.80, 540, 564.10,  
 599.50, 600, 658.30, 686, 692.60,  
 695.95, 853.20, 934, 938.41, 943.20,  
 1043.25, 1053.40, 1091.25, 1142,  
 1200, 1208.90, 1213, 1268.80, 1274,  
 1274.53, 1278.80, 1359.75, 1389,  
 1415.41, 1415.44, 1415.45, 1415.47,  
 1416.30, 1469.05, 1471.70, 1488,  
 1493.50, 1508.31, 1508.41, 1524.55,  
 1547.01, 1580, 1598.80, 1614,  
 1703.40, 1704, 1704.05, 1743.70,  
 1898, 1927.30, 1964.20  
 DEBAENE, L. 1331  
 DE BARRIOS, Juan 1880.10  
 DEBLON, Véronique 470.20  
 DE BOULONNOIS, Esme 263  
 DE BOURNONVILLE 1154.45  
 decidua 422  
 DE COLINES, Simon 1475  
 dedication copy 340.90, 1427.70  
 defence 318, 406, 652, 665, 731, 807,  
 1163.50, 1578, 1764  
 DE FRIGEIS, Lazarus 260, 261, 261.02,  
 544.01, 620, 621, 1410, 1411, 1413  
 De humani corporis fabrica, see Fabrica  
 DEJAEGHER, Sofie 269  
 DE L'ECLUSE, Charles 225.50, 485.05,  
 511.60, 1471.19  
 DE LEMOS, Luis 1236.10  
 Delft 867, 875, 1736.25  
 DE LIGNE, Jean 931.12  
 DELLA CROCE, Giovanni Andrea 795.13  
 DELLA TORRE, Marc'Antonio 607,  
 1055.80, 1178

- DELMOTTE, Benjamin 470.20  
 DEL VAGA, Perino 951  
 DE MEDICIS, Catherine 450.20  
 DE MENAGE, Jacques 269.80, 340.90  
 DE MERODE 1154.45  
 DE MONTEUX 687.30  
 Denmark 294.50  
*dentēs* 69.80, 234, 709, 738, 739, 740, 741, 741.50, 743, 746, 777, 913, 954, 1135.90, 1135.80, 1136, 1260, 1267.75, 1362, 1363, 1587, 1753.80, 1803.80, 1972.30  
     *dentēs canini* 743.30  
     *dentēs incisivi* 18  
     history 742.50, 1135.80  
 DENYS, Christophe 1274.76  
 DE ORTA, Garcia 1518.40  
 De Ossibus 367.80, 367.85, 648, 651, 652, 864, 908, 1673, 1891  
 DEPIES, Martinus 1695.50, 1695.51, 1695.52  
 DE PILES, see also Tortebat 328.50, 1628.20, 1805  
 DE ROYE, Franciscus 1846  
 DE RUBLE, A. 1566.20  
 DE RUDDER, Isidore 670.14, 1215.10  
 DESCARTES, René 176.55, 568.75, 885, 1101.05, 1145.75, 1145.76  
 descendants 393.10  
 DES HAUVENTS J.J.W. 1159  
 DE SPINA, Petrus 579.80  
 DE THOU 225.50, 1062, 450.80  
 DE TOURNES, Jean 306, 340.90, 1294.12, 1711.98  
 DEUMENS, Herwig vii  
 DE VEGA, Cristobal 812.74  
 diabetes 1398  
 diagnostics 275.50  
 dia's, see slide show  
 diary 690.80  
 DÍAZ, Francesco 305.20  
 DIAZ, Juan 367.85  
 DICTEN, Gerardus 1022.50  
 Diest 1113.80, 1734.56  
 DIETTERLIN, Wendel 657.10  
 digestion 191  
 digitalization 678.60  
 dinner table 660.09, 1209.21  
 diplomatics 1347.50  
 DIRIX, Theo 1022.90, 1274.53, 1274.67, 1274.78, 1274.79, 1415.48, 1469.46, 1703.40, 1892.12,  
     see Barbiani  
*discus intervertebralis* 1061  
 DISDIER, F. Michel 328.50  
 disease 770, 1445, 1077, 1095, 1097, 1155, 1187, 1311, 1317, 1462, 1497, 1601, 1644, 1646, 1774, 1950.90  
 dissection 15, 60, 104, 134.30, 137, 139.45, 148-151, 159, 162, 176.50, 197, 298, 303, 304, 304.05, 390, 424, 452.10, 500, 508, 555, 558, 628, 649, 679, 716, 733, 865.30, 876, 906.60, 969, 993, 993.04, 993.05, 993.06, 1043.50, 1084.10, 1158, 1158.41, 1161, 1168, 1186, 1189, 1199.70, 1250, 1276.50, 1342, 1371.10, 1385, 1484, 1488, 1491, 1508.04, 1523.32, 1524.61, 1526, 1542, 1592, 1593, 1641.42, 1676, 1715, 1769, 1798, 1813.10, 1858, 1858.15, 1858.17, 1858.25, 1892.31, 1893, 1894, 1896.60, 1962, 1964.20  
     public versus private 1173  
 dissertation, see thesis  
 Djibouti 1733, 1734.73, 1734.74  
 DODOENS, Rembert 174.28, 471.20, 690.82, 862.80, 1192.80, 1274.77, 1601, 1780.70, 1896  
 Doge of Venice 1266.50, 1359.60  
 dolor lateralis, see pleurisy  
 DOMENICI, Valentina 1084.03  
 dophin 1263.21  
 DONDAS, Spiros 106.95, 108.05  
 DONNE 1759  
 Dordrecht 98.50  
 Dorotheum 1767.50  
 drama 604, 732, 1034.50, 1192, 1482, 1844.50  
 drawing 29.90, 376.30, 939, 956, 968, 1041.03, 1063.20, 1158.10, 1508.13, 1636, 1811  
 drill 418.06, 683.73, 1813.10  
 DRYANDER, Franciscus 1412.20  
 DRYANDER, J. 1790, 1823, 1956  
 DUBOIS, Jacques, see Jacobus Sylvius

Dubrovnik 1458.20  
*ductus choledocus* 228, 229  
 DUDITH, Andreas 391, 686, 687  
 DU LAURENS, André 328.50  
*duodenum* 228  
 DÜRER, Albrecht 882, 1519  
 Durham 954  
 Dutch 435.30, 435.31, 546.60, 878, 884.08,  
 1854, 1855  
 DU VIVIE, J. 158.50  
 DUYSE, Prudens van 546.60  
 DVD 683.71

## E

ear 729, 1311, 1645  
 earth-quake 106.94, 750.10, 1415.48,  
 1975.50  
 EBER, Paul 1194  
 EBRARD, Jean 277.40  
 ECHTIUS, Johannes 831.40  
 ECONOMOS 88.91, 1620.08  
*écorché* (see also muscle men) 428.10,  
 1249.70, 1278.19, 1415.80  
 EDELL, Dean 341.02  
 Edinburgh 955.55  
 editions (of Vesalius' works) 173.05,  
 173.13, 248, 416  
 editor(s) 993.05  
 education, anatomical 58, 283, 288, 307,  
 423, 524, 525, 668.35, 771.50, 848,  
 943.60, 1025.80, 1093.20, 1136.60,  
 1145.90, 1172, 1173, 1249.20, 1326,  
 1332, 1619.90, 1633, 1758.10,  
 1769.80, 1809.80, 1822.60, 1822.80,  
 1892.31, 1950.70  
     historical 768.98, 1699.40  
     medical 768.98  
 Egypt 1415.44  
 Egypt, kings of 1073  
 Eichstätt 1126.60  
 Einsiedeln 945.05  
 ELAUT, Leon 522.05  
 Elbing (Germany) 661.25  
 Elblag Municipal Library 661.25  
 Elisabeth of Valois 450.20  
 Embassy, Belgian 1469.46

embodiment 1577.80  
 embryology 13, 1347.10, 1605  
 empyema 23.20, 909  
 endocrinology 244  
 enemies, see opponents  
 ENGELMANN, Gottfried 1881  
 ENGELS, Friedrich 1776.95  
 England 1322, 1427, 1908.60  
 England, reception of the *Fabrica* in  
 1420.10  
 engraver 728, 1477  
 engravings 1383.50, 1724, 1806  
 ennoblement 720.20, 1734.56  
 ENZINAS, Francisco de, see Fr. Dryander  
 epididymis 1091.25  
 epigram 1762.80  
 epilepsy 1311, 1614.02, 1892.05  
 epiphyses 488  
 epistemology 1135.40  
 epitaph 173.16, 173.17, 173.51, 277.50,  
 285.90, 435.90, 458.80, 459.92, 540,  
 720, 1389, 1565, 1573.60, 1574,  
 1635.70, 1635.80, 1734.04, 1762.78,  
 1762.80, 1892.80  
 Epitome 3.20, 40.05, 51.25, 58.20, 64.50,  
 68, 102.20, 168.10, 173.05, 195.90,  
 207, 207.70, 208, 222.10, 300.14, 304,  
 304.05, 328.50, 341.11, 354, 355, 356,  
 357, 360, 371, 378, 435.30, 435.31,  
 465.60, 508.50, 518, 519, 538.50,  
 577.80, 604, 606.10, 635, 661.25,  
 695.40, 695.80, 780, 842, 876, 884.08,  
 884.11, 884.13, 937.59, 971, 972,  
 1034.13, 1071, 1073, 1084, 1097,  
 1098, 1166.30, 1233, 1277.90,  
 1278.05, 1278.18, 1298, 1354.50,  
 1372.20, 1383.50, 1389, 1427.70,  
 1452, 1508.21, 1508.22, 1598.32,  
 1516.05, 1545, 1567, 1575, 1591,  
 1630.50, 1636, 1650, 1711.90,  
 1711.99, 1721, 1769.85, 1788.90,  
 1789.20, 1826, 1827, 1854, 1858,  
 1892.01, 1892.06, 1892.11, 1892.18,  
 1892.36, 1906  
     editions 1711.84, 1892.33, 1093.60  
     history 374.10, 1892.33  
     originality 1892.32  
     plates 64.50, 1892.26



translations 1892.33, 1892.34  
 vellum, on 322.67, 382, 695.80,  
 1468.20, 1486, 1722  
 eponym 87, 141, 174.75, 461, 472, 628.10,  
 660.05, 1017.50, 1163, 1514, 1628  
 ERASISTRATUS 1489, 1492  
 ERASMUS, Desiderius 517, 582, 803, 1265  
 ERIKSSON, Ruben 526.30, 831, 1161,  
 1385  
 errors 23.20, 302, 307.70, 546, 660.16,  
 812.78, 908, 1239.90  
 Escorial, El 695.80  
 ESTE, family d' 1251  
 ESTEVE, Pedro Jaime 878, 1236.10  
 ESTIENNE, Charles 297, 327.20, 328.50,  
 374.25, 401.75, 457, 687.30, 891, 951,  
 952, 954, 1464, 1466, 1467, 1475,  
 1498.30, 1510, 1541, 1555.50, 1558,  
 1770  
 ethics 64.60, 1145.75  
 eulogy 1034.15  
 EURIPIDES 1489  
 EUSTACHIUS, Bartholomeus 328.50,  
 347.80, 546, 555, 708, 741.50, 864,  
 1041.40, 1053.40, 1172.50, 1498.30,  
 1510, 1661  
 Everberg 1154.49  
*Ex aedibus vesaliensis* 695.95  
 examen, see 1° graduation; 2° Anatomica-  
 rum Gabrielis Fallopii observatio-  
 num examen  
 Exeter Cathedral Library 1636.30  
 exhibition 5, 34, 41, 126.80, 136.70,  
 138.90, 280, 298.50, 300.10, 300.18,  
 308, 318, 352.10, 360, 524, 525, 549,  
 551, 551.10, 599, 638, 785, 886, 968,  
 970, 992, 1126.30, 1132.80, 1209,  
 1221, 1259, 1267, 1299.80, 1299.85,  
 1448, 1479, 1524, 1527, 1545, 1566,  
 1575, 1621.80, 1729, 1750, 1751,  
 1844, 1846.21, 1872, 1903, 1905,  
 1950.62  
 exhibition, of the body 1975.20  
 ex libris 420.20, 1184.80, 1734.55,  
 1876.50, 1884.20, 1885.10  
 experiment 158, 323, 524, 525, 568.75,  
 1065, 1501, 1505, 1644  
 EYCK, van 981

eye 64.65, 70, 437.95, 726.50, 846.10,  
 1006, 1007, 1007.05, 1246, 1268,  
 1354, 1645, 1770.50  
 EYSKENS, Gaston 1620.07, 1620.08

## F

Fabrica 21, 34, 54, 54.80, 57, 58.10, 65.40,  
 69, 71.50, 93, 117, 129, 130, 132,  
 138.75, 140, 163.10, 173.04, 173.05,  
 173.19, 174.26, 192, 199, 207, 233.30,  
 266, 285.70, 268.01, 268.20, 306,  
 327.21, 341.02, 341.07, 341.10, 350,  
 352.80, 374, 374.10, 379, 381, 401.70,  
 414.60, 428.09, 433, 438, 475.80,  
 475.90, 476, 485.32, 486, 503, 503.50,  
 507, 513, 515, 520, 577.80, 579.80,  
 581, 587, 591, 595.99, 611, 612,  
 622.30, 657.03, 660, 678.40, 683,  
 695.40, 698, 699.80, 735, 761, 762,  
 763, 779, 782.10, 831, 842, 843,  
 852.50, 884.08, 918, 931.70, 938.80,  
 945, 959.50, 982, 993.05, 1031, 1080,  
 1084.03, 1084.10, 1089.70, 1095.80,  
 1109, 1132, 1154.60, 1170, 1184,  
 1190.90, 1200, 1228, 1237.80, 1245,  
 1247, 1253.83, 1269.90, 1278.05,  
 1278.20, 1278.77, 1278.78, 1278.85,  
 1290, 1294.13, 1298, 1299.30,  
 1299.80, 1314, 1346, 1354.50,  
 1381.20, 1383.50, 1418, 1419,  
 1440.90, 1469.45, 1506.20, 1508.11,  
 1508.12, 1508.14, 1518.70, 1526.20,  
 1556, 1567, 1568, 1575, 1591, 1596,  
 1609.80, 1621.05, 1625.05, 1640,  
 1653, 1656, 1661, 1663, 1696.02,  
 1711.75, 1731.95, 1734.61, 1738,  
 1748.50, 1762.20, 1767.50, 1774.40,  
 1810, 1826, 1827, 1834, 1886,  
 1892.03, 1892.09b, 1892.09c,  
 1892.13, 1892.18, 1892.35, 1895.80,  
 1900.80, 1901, 1918.51, 1918.52,  
 1939, 1975  
 annotations 1813.10  
 announcement 671.48  
 arise of 328, 345, 1788.90  
 bibliography 812.78

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- book I 173.04, 173.09, 285.50, 302,  
 521, 778, 1291.90, 1489, 1490, 1688  
 book II 303, 1291.90, 1294, 1491  
 book III 304, 1294, 1381, 1492  
 book IV 304, 1381, 1492  
 book V 304.05  
 book VI 337  
 book VII 19, 134.30, 250, 336, 703,  
 1035, 1037, 1059, 1672, 1858.15  
 Bremer edition (1935), see *Icones*  
     *Anatomicae*  
 collation 1371.15  
 (hand) coloured 334.80, 340.90, 368,  
 371, 756, 1024.10, 1277.90, 1294.06,  
 1299.70, 1632, 1632.01, 1690,  
 1767.50, 1990  
 complimentary copies 1163.90  
 consequenses 450.75, 760.05  
 displacements 661.25  
 editions 1543, 1555 and other, see  
 also *census* 37.50, 71.50, 157.10,  
 168.10, 173.09, 173.76, 173.79,  
 173.85, 195.90, 239.01, 239.02,  
 252.08, 268.80, 230.15, 337, 328.50,  
 340.83, 340.85, 340.90, 340.91,  
 446.20, 452.20, 485.30, 643, 668.50,  
 670.13, 680.02, 691, 694.85, 865,  
 884.11, 937.50, 937.57, 937.58,  
 937.60, 1018, 1049.25, 1056, 1102,  
 1110, 1146, 1158.05, 1163.90,  
 1277.90, 1278.12, 1278.13, 1278.14,  
 1278.21, 1294.07, 1294.09, 1312,  
 1334.50, 1428.75, 1458.60, 1486,  
 1493.05, 1515.05, 1625, 1625.05,  
 1631, 1632, 1657.75, 1695.50,  
 1695.51, 1695.52, 1711.60, 1711.80,  
 1711.84, 1711.85, 1711.87, 1711.90,  
 1711.98, 1711.99, 1712, 1762.61-62,  
 1779.10, 1789.20, 1870.50, 1889.30,  
 1892.35, 1892.90, 1918.51, 1951.30,  
 1989, 1990  
 film 1072.15  
     first review 671.50  
 frontispiece 74, 74.50, 194, 237, 251,  
 252.45, 297, 298, 340.90, 397, 398,  
 410, 423, 467, 571, 577.50, 577.80,  
 660.17, 678, 679, 680.02, 798.50, 846,  
 853.30, 860.10, 932, 937.61, 993.06,  
 1020, 1053, 1055.80, 1091.83,  
 1101.10, 1132.90, 1145.75, 1173,  
 1206.10, 1254, 1315, 1350.91,  
 1363.40, 1389, 1390, 1402.20, 1479,  
 1488, 1495, 1508.05, 1508.06,  
 1562.80, 1619, 1631, 1636, 1663,  
 1723, 1724, 1746, 1768, 1892.35,  
 1899, 1910.90, 1930  
 historical context 450.75, 1195.25  
 history of publication 1846.24  
 lost *Fabricas* 173.93, 937.60, 1532,  
     1734.66  
     meaning of the lemma *Fabrica*  
         300.20  
 numbers printed 937.60  
 online 678.60  
 organisation 303, 1628.50  
 owners, private 937.60, 1950.65  
 preface 24, 37, 64.70, 92, 175, 230,  
 341.30, 341.31, 341.35, 350.50, 352,  
 466, 568, 578, 658.50, 670, 976, 1060,  
 1135.40, 1249, 1323, 1135.40, 1350,  
 1390.03, 1407, 1434, 1437, 1440.80,  
 1526, 1530, 1531, 1544, 1547,  
 1626.90, 1795  
 printing 418.15, 937.60, 1961.50  
 prices 937.60, 1961.50  
 removals 661.25  
 revision of *Fabrica 1555* 374.10,  
     486.10, 1294.05, 1294.07  
 success 30, 450.75, 892.90  
 textbook 302, 862.60, 1024.10  
 unread 285.50  
 variant copies 865, 1278.07, 1632.01  
 vellum, on 173.93, 252.50, 322.67,  
     439, 448.80, 641.50, 1156.51,  
     1277.85, 1428.45, 1468.20  
 FABRICIUS 70, 278  
 facial system, superficial 241.21, 241.50  
 Fallopian tube, see *tuba uterina*  
 FALLOPPIO, Gabriele 123, 313, 319,  
     328.50, 374.50, 563, 568.40, 678.12,  
     831.40, 878, 884.06, 885, 1086, 1173,  
     1189, 1242, 1450, 1576, 1596,  
     1617.20, 1790, 1950  
 family 1537  
 FARFÁN, Agustín 1880.10  
 fashion 1716

- fee 277.40, 680, 862.80  
 FEILER, Johann 1278.20  
 FEINER, Edith 1329  
 female body 1371.10  
 female sex organs, see gynaecology  
 FERDINAND I, emperor 1598.79  
 FERDINAND VII, king 253, 1128  
 Fermo 1989, 1990  
 FERNEL, Jean 1602  
 Ferrara 233.30, 285.70, 285.80, 468,  
     468.02, 1251, 1252, 1260.05, 1261,  
     1262, 1402, 1750.35  
 FIALETTI, Odoardo 1908.60  
 fiction 365  
 film 33, 173.85, 240.50, 418.05-418.10,  
     418.15, 418.16, 467.50, 494, 606,  
     657.30, 771.50, 840, 1000.50,  
     1072.15, 1084.03, 1287, 1342, 1343,  
     1359.75, 1594, 1621.04, 1736.60,  
     1813.10  
 financial matters 88.91, 485.05, 1415.48,  
     1620.06, 1620.75  
 fire 173.93  
 Firenze 1343.90  
 Fitzpatrick lectures 1661  
 flaps, superimposed 399, 1935.05  
 FLEMYNG, Malcolm 1651.50  
 FLETCHER, Phineas 594, 1215.20, 1215.22  
 FLORENAS, Marcus 720.20, 1734.05  
 FLORENAS, Nicola(u)s 883, 1171.75,  
     1734.62, 1734.65  
 Florence 452.10, 661.25, 859, 1044, 1484,  
     1799  
 FLORKIN, M. 5  
 foetal shunt 495, 884.06, 1404  
 foetus 1762.42  
 followers 153, 161.95, 289, 340.50, 384,  
     417.06, 477.05, 553, 608, 716, 790,  
     793, 795.03, 807.05, 1004, 1091,  
     1135.90, 1136, 1147, 1172.50,  
     1191.80, 1220, 1296, 1661, 1786,  
     1851, 1913, 1918.51  
 FONTANUS, Nicolaus 340.92, 452.25,  
     884.13  
*foramen Vesalii* 141, 332.40, 461, 472,  
     628.10, 678.80, 713, 735.60, 895.20,  
     926, 943.80, 1005, 1045, 1163,  
     1171.70, 1263.10, 1428.47, 1469.10,  
     1481.50, 1530.90, 1640.30, 1951.30  
 forearm 241.21, 932  
 FOREEST, Pieter van, see Forestus  
 FORESTUS, Petrus 29, 222, 678.10, 869,  
     1368.50, 1577.81  
 fork 643.80  
 FORRER 1841.50  
 FORTIO, Angelo 65  
 FOSCOLO, Ugo 108.02  
*fossa subglenoidalis lumbosacralis* 860.10  
 FRACANZANUS, Antonius 1180  
 FRACASTORO, Girolamo 183.10, 321, 322,  
     1141  
 fragmentation of medicine 1135.40  
 France 334.80  
 FRANCESCHI, Francesco de' 1294.12  
 FRANCIS, W.W. 327.21, 415  
 FRANCO, Pierre 795.13  
 FRANÇOIS I 812, 1389  
 FRANÇOIS II 1370.20  
 Frangoklissi (Laganas, Zante) 106.94,  
     106.96  
 Freiburg 1745.01  
 FREILICH, Joseph A. 1711,99  
 French 1729.60  
 French disease 71  
 fresco 180, 311, 1972.65  
 FREUD 1142.80  
 FRIEDLAENDER, Helmut - library 340.93  
 friends 621, 660.10, 744, 868, 880, 1133,  
     1179, 1251.05, 1294.10, 1321.50,  
     1354.35, 1410, 1411, 1734.50,  
     1734.51, 1884.60, 1947  
 FRISIUS, Gemma 173.82, 188, 390, 659,  
     1215.14, 1508.19, 1518.80, 1545,  
     1888  
 frontispiece, see Fabrica  
 FUCHS, Leonhart 305, 401, 417, 812.75,  
     837.97, 849, 878, 1024.05, 1508.24,  
     1977.10  
 FÜRER von HAIMENDORF, Jacob 637.02  
 fugitive sheets, anatomical 54.80, 102.20,  
     299, 300.10, 300.15, 355.50, 394, 395,  
     1119.50, 1120, 1121, 1935  
 FULLER, Isaac 1372.50  
 FULTON, John F. 241.50, 1906.05  
 function 773

*funiculus spermaticus* 1271  
 FURCKIO, S. 210  
 FUXIUS VELP, Jo. 807

**G**

- GABIANO, G.F. de 1704  
 GACHARD, Louis-Prosper 1301  
 GAILLIARD, Franz 221  
 GAITAZIS, A. 108.03, 450.68  
 GALEN 7, 18, 23.20, 109, 112, 168.10,  
 174.70, 202.01, 214.25, 224.20, 274,  
 293, 303, 304.20, 306.50, 353, 367.80,  
 374, 391.05, 406, 407, 408, 429,  
 461.50, 487.95, 488, 543.50, 545.95,  
 587, 627, 628.08, 635, 636, 655, 698,  
 719, 731, 748, 782.10, 800.10, 802.95,  
 853.15, 864, 881, 904, 906.60, 907,  
 908, 927.50, 928, 943, 980, 1043.45,  
 1043.46, 1063.20, 1093, 1135.40,  
 1145.76, 1149, 1154, 1154.30,  
 1158.40, 1165, 1173, 1189, 1208,  
 1214.81, 1226, 1240, 1250, 1278.10,  
 1294.11, 1313, 1415.46, 1442.50,  
 1472, 1473, 1479, 1491, 1492, 1489,  
 1508.02, 1508.12, 1516, 1537,  
 1555.50, 1569, 1576, 1605, 1609,  
 1633, 1638, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1666,  
 1668, 1673, 1686, 1687, 1725, 1764,  
 1790, 1798, 1808.20, 1817, 1845.85,  
 1878, 1879, 1883, 1885, 1888, 1891,  
 1910, 1920  
 GALILEO, Galilei 770, 1441  
 GALL, François-Joseph 1477  
 gall-bladder 1242.01  
 gallery, see museum  
 gallows 1215.14  
 gall-stones 462, 1792.25  
 GANDELLINI 657.13  
 Garden Ltd. 1711.87  
 GARETIUS, Henricus 174.27, 678.10  
 GAROFALO, Marie Luisa 1063.20  
 GARRISON, Daniel H. 51.30, 894.10,  
 945.25, 1274.71, 1555.51  
 GASSER, Achilles P. 268.80, 505, 884.14,  
 1078, 1762.41, 1762.45  
 GAST, Johannes 203, 1551, 1748.05, 1956,  
 1957, 1960, 1961.50  
 gastro-enterology 353  
 Gdańsk 661.25  
 GEEFS, Joseph 1841.80  
 GEHUCHTEN, Arthur Van 1734  
 GELENIUS, Sigism. 670.90, 1278.08, 1281  
 GEMIGNANI, Ulysse 1734.60  
 GEMINUS, Thomas 24.20, 42, 71.50,  
 137.15, 233.50, 328.50, 337.60,  
 340.92, 378, 396, 460.20, 770.50, 842,  
 925, 971, 1046, 1093.80, 1245,  
 1253.80, 1313, 1320, 1374, 1426,  
 1515.40, 1521, 1588, 1711.70,  
 1711.84, 1789, 1906.50, 1919,  
 1951.40  
 GEMUSAEUS, Hieronymus 1290, 1731.95  
 genealogy 39, 40.05, 98.50, 144, 173.16,  
 195.50, 211.60, 213, 226.60, 227, 248,  
 278.20, 285.20, 343.50, 418, 418.07,  
 578, 616, 647.80, 678.30, 694.03,  
 795.08, 837.99, 885.40, 902.20,  
 920.01, 988, 989, 1025.80, 1053.70,  
 1069, 1088.03, 1154.50, 1204, 1261,  
 1309, 1349, 1355, 1384, 1476, 1537,  
 1718, 1718.01, 1718.02, 1719,  
 1734.04, 1734.11, 1734.12, 1734.56,  
 1734.58, 1735.20, 1753.40, 1815,  
 1846, 1846.01, 1846.05, 1860.10,  
 1863.80, 1912, 1946.20  
 genealogical tree 173.16  
 gene mapping, see also genome 404.20  
 generation 51.50, 304.05, 1371.10  
 Geneva 298.50  
 genitals, female 884.03, 1153.20, 1783,  
 1786.02, 1787  
 genitourinary system 1239.90  
 genome 1150, 1635.60  
 Geographic Information Systems (GIS)  
 59.80, 435.60  
 geotherapy 774.50  
 German Nation (Padua) 579.80  
 Germany 382, 1393, 1607  
 GESSNER, Conrad 1790  
 GEUSENS, Paul 510.52  
 Ghent 753.05  
 GHEYN II, Jacques de 661.25  
 GHISILIERI, Fr. 212

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

GIFFEUS, Rutgerus 168.10, 173.07, 173.83  
 gift 579.80  
 GILBERT, Humphrey 1368, 1530.98  
 ginseng 1112  
 Giunta-editions 884.01, 1313  
 GJEDDE, Albert 1022.90  
 Glabbeek 1734.69  
 GLABBEEK, Francis van 1813.10  
*glandulae Vesalianae* 461, 860.20  
 Glasgow 570  
 GLISSON 229  
 God 408.55  
 GODDEERIS, Theodoor ii, vii, 1415.75,  
 1578.50  
 GOËS, Damianus à 173.94  
 GOETHALS, F.V. 1471.19  
 GONZÁLEZ CRUSSÍ, Francisco 1458.58  
 GORUS, Julien 657.30  
 gout 61, 831.40  
 GRAAF, de 1270  
 GRACHT, Jacob van der 1711.84  
 graduation 606.50  
 GRAFENBERG, J. Schenk von 1736.25  
 GRANDJEAN, Thierry 1063.20  
 GRANVELLE, Ant.Perrenot, Cardinal de  
 173.53, 216, 1104, 1108, 1438,  
 1734.64, 1909, 1927.30  
 GRANVELLE, Nicolas Perrenot de 173.53,  
 678.10, 789, 808, 1972.10  
 graphycal editing 660.11  
 grave, see also Zakynthos 16.40, 88.90,  
 173.20, 173.50, 173.51, 277.50,  
 435.50, 435.60, 448.85, 457.80,  
 457.75, 459.80, 459.82, 459.89,  
 459.92, 459.91, 459.97, 809.10,  
 892.40, 1012.80, 1178.80, 1274.67,  
 1274.72, 1347.70, 1415.40, 1415.42,  
 1415.43, 1415.48, 1415.81, 1415.83,  
 1415.84, 1415.85, 1416.15, 1416.30,  
 1635.65, 1892.12, 1988  
 quest of the, 59.80, 173.20, 435.50,  
 435.60, 457.80, 459.80, 459.82,  
 459.89, 459.91, 459.92, 459.93,  
 459.94, 713.80, 923.90, 1047.10,  
 1415.81, 1415.84, 1415.85, 1892.12,  
 1943  
 GRAY, Henry 974  
 Greek 281, 654, 1265, 1920

GREEN, Brian William 470.20  
 GREEN, Richard 341.10  
 GRÉVIN, Jacques 168.10, 369, 452.20, 519,  
 944, 1093.80, 1354.50, 1892.14  
 GRIEKEN, Daphné van 1193.25  
 GRIJALVA, Marqués de, see RUIZ, Pedro  
 GRMEK, M. Mirko D. 1208.90  
 GROEDEL, Franz Maximilian 1972.60  
 Grolier 1277.90  
 guaiac wood 1247.40, 1311  
 GUEVARA, Alonzo Rodriguez de 1240  
 guest-professor 1274.48  
 Guild of Surgeons (Amsterdam) 882  
 Gujarat region 1469.10  
 gynaecology 348, 436, 570.80, 991, 992,  
 1188, 1601, 1926

**H**

Hadassah Medical Center 1257.20  
 haematopoiesis 173, 487.95  
 haemorrhoidal venes 1289  
 HAGENS, Günther von 1507, 1975.20  
 HAGGARD, H.W. 1874  
 HAHNEMANN 996  
 halacha 1470.90  
 HALLER, Albrecht von 134, 229, 704, 769,  
 769.10, 1091.60, 1437  
 Hamlet 1372.50  
 HAMMAN, E.J.C. 24.10, 31, 60, 173.70,  
 173.71, 174.25, 772.20, 1018, 1137,  
 1182, 1715, 1734.06, 1908, 1943.90  
 HAMME, Anne van 226.60, 227, 278.20,  
 580.10, 655.50, 694.03, 885.40,  
 1053.70, 1154.50, 1314, 1524.55,  
 1636.10, 1796, 1846, 1846.01,  
 1927.30  
 HAMME, Jheromme van 6, 49, 226.60,  
 227, 413, 885.40, 1354.50, 1796,  
 1842, 1843, 1844  
 HAMPTON, Gary 42  
 hand 241.21, 241.22, 449.30, 578, 1145.76  
 HART, Ernest 438  
 HARVEY, William 272, 363, 392.40,  
 434.40, 435.15, 461.50, 589, 608.01,  
 609, 842.99, 885, 975, 1052, 1084.05,  
 1147, 1154, 1357, 1372.80, 1415.20,

- 1428.40, 1641, 1651.50, 1661, 1914,  
1917, 1968, 1977
- HASELTINE, Mara G. 470.20
- HANSEN, Bert 772.20
- HAST, Malcolm H. 51.30, 894.10, 945.25,  
1274.71
- HASTHAUG, Lienhartus 678.10, 1009, 1010  
hazelip 18
- head, injury (see Carlos, Don) 434, 434.05,  
460, 1462.49, 1508.30, 1687.70,  
1881.60
- head, movements 294.60
- health, public 942.70
- heart 176.55, 285, 304.06, 304.20, 337,  
508.50, 512, 593.80, 701, 712, 772,  
795.01, 885, 942.50, 1052, 1077,  
1102, 1202, 1242.01, 1294.01, 1323,  
1329, 1605, 1609, 1634.50, 1695.50,  
1711.25, 1780, 1795, 1914, 1931.80,  
1945
- Hebrew, see also Yiddish 110, 260, 261,  
544, 544.01, 766, 900, 1257.20, 1265,  
1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1470.90
- HEE, Robrecht van 1274.40, 1274.70,  
1813.10
- HÉGER, Paul 1819
- heirs of Vesalius 1414
- Hellenism 1292
- HELLEPUTTE 670.12, 670.14
- Hellestraat 322.90
- HELMONT, Jan Baptist van 246, 1063.80
- HENERUS, Rhenatus 864, 1163.90
- HENRICPETRI see Petri, H.
- Henricus Julius, Prince Bishop 901.50
- HENRY II of France 53.90, 225.80, 252,  
275, 277, 450.80, 472.50, 490,  
511.20, 537, 564.90, 584, 760,  
945.50, 967, 1169, 1280, 1338, 1343,  
1389, 1508.28, 1566.20, 1598.79,  
1598.80, 1626.95, 1742.20, 1806,  
1869.20, 1897, 1974.20
- HENRY VIII of England 42, 1521
- hepatitis, alcoholic 942.70
- herbs 255, 279, 634, 678.10
- Hereford 1215.20
- Hermitage 435.95, 931.60, 931.62, 931.64,  
931.66, 1517
- HEROARD, Jean 1613.05
- HEROPHILUS 1489, 1524.61
- HERRLINGER, Robert 1329
- HERWART, Wolfgang P. 678.10, 884.14
- HESELER, Baldasar 296, 526.30, 541.05,  
1024.03, 1320.50, 1342, 1385, 1426,  
1542, 1592, 1702, 1927
- Heverlee, see Zoet Water
- HEYMANS, Corneel 595.99, 837.05
- HILDANUS, Fabricius 20, 420.20, 795.13
- HILDEN, Wilhelm Fabry von, see Hildanus
- HINTZSCHE, Erich 1876.50
- hippocampus* 1298.65
- HIPPOCRATES 224.20, 460, 864, 1149,  
1154, 1489, 1576, 1764, 1964.20
- HIS, Wilhelm 1347.10
- histology 147
- hoaxes 243.80, 255, 255.01, 459.84,  
837.05, 1274.72, 1350.80, 1813.10,  
1860.80, 1860.81, 1860.85
- Hof ter Holst 195.50
- HOFER, André 217
- HOFFMANN-LAROCHE, F. 1870.50
- HOGAN, Andrew J. 1150
- HOGARTH, William 1111, 1508.04
- HOLBEIN, Hans 1372.50
- HOLL, M. 950, 987, 1611
- Holland 71.50, 870
- holograph 1909
- Holy Land, see Jerusalem
- homage 252.40, 1620.80
- HOMEROS 138.85
- honorarium, see fee
- HOOCKE's experiment 222.20
- Hooghuys van Vesalius (see also  
Beauregard) 717.50, 1193.25
- HOPPER, Marcus 153
- HORBLIT, Harrison D. 1711.82
- HORNE, Johannes van 1617.20
- horoscope 77.75, 294, 629, 1711.82,  
1769.80
- HOR(R)ION, Maria van 1734.50
- horse 1613.05
- HOTCHKISS, W.P. 352
- Houghton Library 661.25
- house of Vesalius (see also Hooghuys and  
Beauregard) 206.62, 278.20, 341.60,  
377, 511, 692, 795.09, 809, 837.99,

1154.45, 1193.25, 1254, 1259.50,  
1815, 1895, 1912, 1950.61  
HOUWAERT, J.B., fund of 855.40  
HUBERT, Conrad 582  
HULTHEM, Ch. Van 1711.60  
humanism 91, 122, 158, 183.10, 231, 273,  
342, 364, 509, 526.30, 660.20, 766,  
803, 1024, 1063.20, 1237.80, 1274.47,  
1294.10, 1368.50, 1498.30, 1661,  
1678, 1769.80, 1846.27  
human skin 173.76, 173.79, 450.60,  
1274.75, 1307.50, 1373.10, 1518.70,  
1734.61  
Humelghem 227  
humerus 143, 543  
humor 243.80, 1491  
HUNTER, John 422, 743.30, 1550  
Hunterian Library 570  
HUXLEY, Thomas Henry 1822.61  
HUYBRECHTS, Paul 253.90, 670.13,  
670.14, 1469.47  
HUYGEN van LINSCHOTEN, Jan 1762.20  
hydrocephalus 1043, 1095, 1804  
HYGIEIA 1930  
hygiene 942.70  
HYMANS, Henri 1158.10  
*hymen* 1091.25, 1136.80, 1949.95, 1950

## I

Icones Anatomicae 72, 88, 136.70, 195.90,  
340.85, 340.93, 341, 466.95, 919,  
1039, 1041, 1072.60, 1156.52, 1278,  
1278.08, 1278.20, 1278.22, 1307,  
1615.90, 1636, 1687.70, 1711.87,  
1711.90, 1712, 1712.05, 1762.61,  
1762.63, 1918, 1918.50  
iconography 68.05, 337.85, 450.75, 699.80,  
795.06, 841.10, 1156.51, 1409,  
1576.70, 1733.60, 1734.02, 1778.50,  
1786.02, 1870.45, 1892.26, 1973.10  
identification / identity 1047.10, 1268.80  
illusion 1892.09a  
illustration, anatomical 21, 42, 153, 180.60,  
233.50, 283, 304, 327.20, 332, 347.80,  
350, 367, 368, 393.70, 475, 528,  
564.80, 577.79, 606.20, 795, 825, 826,

827, 830, 839, 842, 850, 882, 892,  
922, 939, 957, 1024.02, 1024.10,  
1063.20, 1101.10, 1122, 1124, 1130,  
1147.40, 1206, 1214, 1216, 1228,  
1276, 1278, 1307, 1328, 1364,  
1398.95, 1429, 1430, 1444, 1500,  
1504, 1510, 1519.20, 1521, 1529,  
1548, 1555.50, 1609.80, 1636,  
1657.50, 699.15, 1710, 1711.84, 1729,  
1768, 1799, 1823, 1905, 1964.20,  
1968  
imaging, clinical 1136.60  
imitation 56  
IMPERIALI, J.R. 904.05  
IMPERIALI, V.G. 1525.10  
importance, see significance  
improvement 1862.80  
IMS/FORTH 459.82, 1274.78, 1274.79  
inauguration 377, 904.95, 905, 1060,  
1179.80, 1703, 1838, 1839, 1871  
*incus*, see auditory ossicles  
India 895.20  
inference 1215.20  
influence, see significance  
*infundibulum* 1029  
Ingolstadt 1091.60, 1314, 1954.90  
INGRASSIA, G.F. 678.10, 909, 935.50,  
1327  
inheritance 580.10  
initial letters 55, 56, 57, 59.95, 68, 106.15,  
224, 224.05, 225.80, 224, 332, 340.90,  
466.50, 483, 559, 560, 618, 678.11,  
695.40, 795.06, 816, 819, 819.50, 821,  
841.10, 860.10, 892, 910, 912, 914,  
933, 1039, 1091.82, 1132, 1203, 1229,  
1234, 1303, 1305, 1371.15, 1351,  
1389, 1395, 1508.16, 1508.17, 1521,  
1529, 1612, 1768, 1858, 1892.35,  
1934, 1936, 1951.30, 1964.20  
Innocents, cemetery of the (Paris) 172,  
173.08  
innovator 1381.01  
Innsbruck 1389  
inquiry 334.80  
Inquisition 173.17, 206.60, 404, 435.05,  
448.20, 459.84, 474, 595.50, 766.90,  
1032, 1043.25, 1127, 1128, 1389,

1471.20, 1573.50, 1734.08, 1788,  
1813.10  
inspirator 1206.41  
Institute for Mediterranean Studies, see  
IMS/FORTH  
Institutiones anatomicae 173.05, 485.20,  
1126.60, 1277.85, 1294.09, 1294.11,  
1294.13, 1389, 1966.99  
instrumentalization (of the body) 687.30  
Italy 1204.95, 1687  
Italian 1973.05  
interview 241, 522.05, 837.05, 1274.40,  
1508.20  
itinerarium 436.25, 690.80, 690.81  
IVINS, William. M. jr. 1072.60  
Izegem 1274.76

## J

JABER, Athar 470.20  
jacket 1263.21  
JACKSON 1047  
JACOBI, Abraham 1278.20, 1278.22  
JANSSEN, Dora 812.30  
JANSSONIUS, Joannes 239.03, 1093.60,  
1625.05  
Japan 16.90, 920, 1005, 1024.03, 1144.05,  
1562.80, 1571.50  
JECKELMANN, Franz 1091  
Jericho 1458.20  
Jerusalem 77.99, 118, 120, 123, 124, 125,  
169.50, 173.17, 173.18, 173.80,  
173.81, 266, 276, 332.75, 391, 402.50,  
463, 464, 599, 615, 647.05, 687, 693,  
694, 766.90, 800.20, 904, 934, 942.50,  
1126.80, 1200.01, 1208.90, 1310,  
1350.87, 1389, 1412, 1471.19, 1481,  
1482, 1508.31, 1573.50, 1654, 1708,  
1743.70, 1814, 1860.85, 1892.04,  
1927.30, 1935.20, 1988  
Jesuits 1021.50, 1314  
jeu de paume 1491  
Jews (see also Frigeis) 620, 1091.81, 1389,  
1410, 1470.90  
JIMENO, Pedro 367.85, 878, 1135.10,  
1241.15, 1332.50, 1888  
joint 487.95, 488, 1852.01, 1892.08a

JORIS, Roger 42  
Josephinum (Vienna) 661.25  
journal 368.22, 1083.50, 1965.80, 1973.11  
JOUVENEL 173.85, 606.80, 622.50, 671.25,  
732.20, 732.21, 732.22, 1841.50  
judge 1173  
JUNG, C.D. 892.80  
JUNIUS, Hadrianus 943.50, 1600.80  
Jupiter 1841.75  
jurisdiction 189, 1745

## K

Kaiserin-Friedrich Haus 860.10  
Kalkar 84.80  
KALKAR, Stephan von see Calcar  
Kalogerata 1469.46  
Karger (Basel) 21.80, 374.10, 776.90,  
1196.10, 1294.08  
Karolinska institute 861  
KARRER, Jakob 133.10, 186, 482, 845, 902,  
1139, 1305, 1321.50, 1347.90,  
1508.10, 1551, 1621.05, 1748.05,  
1955, 1961.50  
KELLETT, Ch. 5  
KEPLER 1007.05  
KERSENBRAUN, Magdalena 435.25  
kidney 52.55, 147, 155, 245, 246, 304.05,  
367.85, 450.65, 450.66, 857, 1009,  
1010, 1154.20, 1611, 1808.20  
Kiel 1329  
KILIAAN 1896  
KING, Helen 1063.20  
King of France, see Bourbon  
KLEBS, A.C. 586  
KLESTINEC, Cynthia 1813.10  
KLIMT, Karlheinz 1000.50  
Knights of the Cross 1734.04  
KOLLMANN, Julius 158.30  
Korea, South 886.90  
KORNELL, Monique 1813.10  
Krakow 232, 1691  
KUDLIEN, Fridolf 1329  
KULM, Johan Adam 1571.50  
Kursachsen, see Saxony  
KURZ, Hugo 1534  
KUSUKAWA, Sachiko 1294.06



Kutse 1154.50  
Kuwait 21.80, 945.25

## L

LACAN 1991  
lacteals 608.01  
LAËNNEC 138.75, 1903  
Laganas 1469.46  
LAGRAIN, R. 108.04, 1620.95  
lágrimas de Angélica, las 657.15  
LAGUNA, Andreas de 1236.10, 1241.15,  
1321.50, 1790  
LAGUS, Stephanus 1163.90  
LAIRESSE, Gerard de 489  
LAMBERT, Samuel W. 1072.60  
LAMBERTINI, Prospero 1174  
lampshade 1383.50  
LANCISIUS, Joh. Maria 546, 1158.05, 1242  
LANDAVUS, Adamus 724  
LANDO, Bassiano 571.51, 1345  
LANDO, Pietro 1266.50  
Landsberg am Lech 458.80  
landscape 303, 325, 326, 327, 350, 524,  
586, 922, 1209, 1389, 1518, 1631,  
1687.99, 1834, 1906.10  
LANGUETUS, Hubert 10, 10.05, 173.51,  
189, 402.50, 403, 450.85, 474,  
831.40, 938.41, 1080.20, 1196.20,  
1278.80, 1369.20, 1397, 1413.80,  
1634.10  
LAOCOON 928  
lapidary 307.70  
laryngology 1043.45, 1966  
larynx 307.80, 661, 1043.45  
last months 173.17, 173.50, 173.80, 173.81  
last will (of Franc. Vesalius) 1539  
Latin 24, 44, 92, 178, 183.10, 278, 413,  
660.18, 660.20, 677, 720, 751, 1037,  
1098, 1108, 1189, 1195, 1237.80,  
1265, 1475, 1574, 1702, 1920  
l'AUBESPINE, Sébastien de 239.04, 277.40,  
341.09, 450.20, 524, 694.75, 1051.80,  
1253.80, 1370.20, 1892.24  
laudatio, see also poem 131, 169, 1195  
LAUREN, Baron 255.01  
Lausanne 300.18

lavandera de corps 647.06, 1171.75,  
1734.63  
law 1964.20  
lawyer 163.30, 1734.82, 1734.84  
LAWRENCE, Jacob 968  
LE BOULONNOIS 622.50  
L'ECLUSE 450.80, 450.85  
lector 943  
LEDERER, see Christophe Coriolano  
LEECH, John 1524.55  
LEERSUM, E.C. van 811.80, 1547.80  
LE FANU, William 1906.06  
LEFÈVRE 606.80, 622.50  
LEFKOTHEA-VASILIKI, Andreou 1985.20  
left-handed 1215.11  
legacy 1274.52  
legend 170, 276, 459.84, 501, 1142, 1481,  
1524.55  
legitimation 840.80, 920.01, 1734.05, 1815  
Leiden 197, 798.50, 811.80, 874, 876, 879,  
892.65, 1118, 1875  
Lemgo 984, 1018.94  
LEMNIUS, Levinus 862.50, 862.51, 1368.50  
Leningrad 931.60, 931.62, 931.64, 931.66,  
1517  
Lenten fast 266, 1253.80, 1370.20  
LEONARD, Nicolas, see BONNART  
LEONICENO, Niccolo 1261  
LEONIUS, Petrus 285.70  
LEOPOLD I, king of Belgium 268.01  
LEOPOLD III, king of Belgium 1274.75,  
1373.10  
LERBERGHE, family van 1113.80, 1476  
LE ROY CRUMMER 886.60, 1156.50  
LE ROY, Loys (Regius) 1092.40  
lesbianism 1171  
LE SIRE, Jules 1384.80  
LE TELLIER 1769.85  
letter 6, 49, 65.50, 89, 93, 125, 173.07,  
174.27, 203, 233.70, 268.80, 295.90,  
343, 343.22, 391, 413, 414.60, 434.20,  
452.10, 457, 505, 517, 524, 567, 578,  
593.70, 641.50, 659, 670.90, 694.75,  
707.95, 742, 800.20, 884.07, 901.50,  
909, 929, 973, 1020.10, 1043.25,  
1078, 1099, 1104, 1107, 1108, 1156,  
1179, 1180, 1200, 1251, 1253.80,  
1266.50, 1281, 1299, 1323, 1343.90,

- 1347.90, 1350.80, 1389, 1462.50,  
1533, 1534, 1537, 1551, 1591, 1614,  
1674, 1729.60, 1736.25, 1745.01,  
1748.05, 1752, 1796, 1842, 1843,  
1844, 1909, 1927.30, 1957, 1961.50
- letters in the ills. 1813.10
- Leuven 89, 173.82, 173.89, 173.93,  
173.94, 188, 205, 281, 285.80, 322.91,  
379, 382, 414.30, 439, 448.80, 482.20,  
641.50, 670.15, 678.30, 691, 714,  
885.50, 1022.75, 1173, 1179.80,  
1215.13, 1215.14, 1222, 1255, 1265,  
1274.61, 1288, 1368.50, 1384, 1389,  
1416.75, 1428.45, 1486, 1598.80,  
1602.50, 1619.90, 1619.91, 1619.93,  
1619.94, 1620.04, 1620.50, 1689,  
1734.10, 1734.50- 1734.53, 1734.96,  
1836.80, 1841.75, 1844.50, 1846.21,  
1868.25, 1884.60, 1888
- LE VASSEUR 1828
- LEVELING, D.H.M. 769.10
- LEVELING, H.P. 337.70, 340.83, 341.02,  
503, 659.50, 769.10, 1278.12, 1948
- Liber Continens (Rhazes) 374
- LIBESKIND, Daniel 1469.50
- library 374.25
- library, Archibald Church 54
- library catalog 1214.84
- library, 'Koninklijke Bibliotheek van  
België' 37, 1341.10
- library, medical 1409
- library, of Vesalius 1294.09
- Libre Belgique, la 1622
- LIEBAERS, Herman 37
- life 176.55, 1735.35
- ligament 303, 472, 814, 1491, 1688.01
- ligamentum flavum* 1209.21
- ligamentum inguinale* 628.10, 1951.30
- ligamentum teres* 1242
- LILIAN 1373.10
- Lille, library 1630.50
- Lima 1375
- Limoges 450.20, 1051.80, 1106, 1253.80,  
1370.20
- LINCK, Louis 218.20
- LIND, Levi Robert 3.20, 540.20
- LINDEBOOM, G.A. 1954.50
- LINT, J.G. de 811.80
- Lippelo 1274.72, 1860.80, 1860.81
- LIPSIUS, Justus 1896
- LISTER, Joseph 1071, 1147
- literature 190, 503, 1191, 1274, 1637,  
1855
- lithography 60, 180, 286.30, 1881
- liver 23.20, 160, 163.30, 304.05, 353,  
459.25, 1242.01, 1792.25
- LOBELIUS, Joh. 1606.20
- LOBERA DE ÁVILA, Luis 1241.15
- Lodewijk van Vlaanderen, see van Praat
- Lombardou Street 1415.75
- LOMMIUS, Jodocus 611.20, 869, 1368.50
- LOPES CARDOSO, Paul 1133.40
- LÓPEZ DE HINOJOSOS, Alonso 1880.10
- LO PRESTI, Roberto 1063.20
- Los Angeles 1190, 1764
- lost (Fabrica's) 1532, 1734.66
- LOUIS of Flandres, see van PRAAT
- LOUISE de Bretagne-Avaugour 450.20
- LOUTTIT, W.E. 173.76
- Louvain, see Leuven
- Lovanium (Congo) 1619.94, 1620.03
- Louvre 1825
- LOWER, Richard 1945
- LUDOVIC le MORE 1253
- lung 1323, 1695.70
- LUPER, Tulse 1350.80
- LUTHER 408.50, 803, 993.52
- Luz, bone called, see *os vesalianum tarsi*
- lymphatic system 608.01, 814.80
- Lyon 1132.90

## M

- MACLEAN, Basil C. 1906.05
- MACLEAN, Ian 1063.20
- MACROLIUS, Aegidius 452
- MADSON, Victor 1125
- Madrid 119, 404, 511.60, 1034.13,  
1051.80, 1327, 1400, 1742, 1909
- MA(E)LE, Willem van 1156, 1198.95, 1953
- MAERTEN, Jozefien 886.90
- MAIER, Andrea 1792.50
- MAIMONIDES 1257.20
- malleus*, see auditory ossicles
- MALATESTA 1598.79

- malformations 1089.95  
 MALINAEUS, see van Ma(e)le  
 Malines, see Mechelen  
 MALPIGHI 829  
 mammary suspensory ligaments 241.21, 241.24  
 MANARDUS 1105  
 Manchuria 939.20, 1021.50, 1125  
 MANDER, Karel van 1019.10, 1020, 1041.02  
*mandibula* 73, 172, 234, 709, 157.80  
 MANNA, Petrus 1617.20  
 manor (see also Sweet Water) 195.50  
 MANSFELD, Ernst von 511, 1193.25, 1950.61  
 MANSFELT, Charles 1154.45  
 manuscript 208, 340.90, 341, 360, 362, 420.20, 493, 503, 538.50, 654, 673, 831, 1063, 1084, 1106, 1537, 1533, 1636.30, 1705, 1742, 1754, 1755, 1927.30  
 map 795.07, 1415.20  
 MARCOLINI, Francesco 728  
 Margarita philosophica 846.10  
 MARGOCSKY, Daniel 1813.10  
 marriage 1769.80  
 MARSELAER, Adriaen van 1860.80  
 MARSYAS 923.95  
 MARTACOS, N. 108.05  
 MARTENS, Dirk 1896  
 MARTIN, George, Mrs. 1486  
 MARTINUS, Prosper 1792.25  
 MARWELL, Andrew 1211  
 MARX, Karl 1776.95  
 Mary of Burgundy 40.05  
 Maryland State Medical Society 1760.62  
 MASCHENBAUER 458.80, 945.50, 1625.05, 1762.60  
 Marshall Islands 1735, 1761.80  
 MARZIO DE MARZII 385  
 MASIUS, Andreas 1179, 1884.60, 1888  
 MASSA, Nicolo 1261, 1790, 1916.80  
 MASSAUX, G.J. 903.10  
 Materialization (of the body) 1950.60  
 mathematics 40.05  
 MATHISIUS 670  
 masticatory system 746  
 matriculation 690.80, 884.04, 968.20, 1143.05, 1578.50, 1748.05  
 MATTELAER, Dirk 1885.10  
 MAUDEN, David van 248.02, 358  
 MAURUS 1758.10  
*maxilla* 234  
 MAXIMILIAN II 179  
 MAXIMILIAN von Egmond, see Buren  
 MAYROCK, Christian 1951.30  
 MEAULIE, F. 435.05  
 Mechelen 471.20  
 medaillon 1734.60  
 medals 23, 69.70, 173.11, 173.85, 225.80, 226, 238.50, 247, 248.01, 253.90, 401.50, 458.80, 510.10, 510.60, 571, 611.20, 622.50, 645.05, 670.13, 670.14, 671.25, 732.20, 732.21, 732.22, 868.50, 869.50, 880, 882, 884.10, 884.14, 942.20, 943.40, 994, 995, 1092, 1319, 1401, 1423, 1469.47, 1551.10, 1710.90, 1724, 1808, 1836.08, 1841.50, 1953.01, 1953.05, 1954.90  
 media 1342.50  
 medical illustration 393.70, 1415.95  
 medicament 255.01  
 Medicinae historia 452.20  
 medicine, 16th century, see also physician 329, 571.40, 678.10, 1011  
 MEER, Willem van der 882  
 MEEREN, Hendrik van der 885.40, 1846.03  
 MELANCHTHON, Philip 128, 407, 410, 503.75, 802.95, 838, 1001.10, 1023.95, 1278.85, 1389, 1391, 1633, 1634.10  
 membranes, of the brain 1858.17  
 membranes, of the foetus 1762.40  
 memento mori 943.20, 1576.60  
 memorabilia 173.85, 670.12  
 memorial 1415.75, 1635.70  
 MERCANDETTI 622.50  
 MERCATOR, Gerardus 173.52, 768, 1150, 1896  
 MERCURIALIS, Hier. 687.30, 687.32  
 MERLEN, Jean-Baptiste 225.80, 247, 510.10, 622.50, 1092  
 mesenteric glands 1398  
 metabletics 157.80, 1900.80

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- metacarpus* 1208  
*metaphor* 660.7, 1144.90  
 METELLUS, Johannes 340.85, 403, 434.20, 564.10, 800.20, 831.40, 1274  
 MEUNIER 176.50  
 Mexico 542.50, 980.80, 1458.60, 1880.10  
 MEYER FRIEDMAN 1711.99  
 MICHELANGELO 846.10, 923.95, 1053.30, 1794  
*microanatomy* 774  
*microscopy* 558  
*middle ages* 678.50, 1063.20  
 Mikrokosmographia 393.75  
 MILLER, Dr. Joseph L. 1156.50  
 MILSTER 60  
*mimetic tradition* 1350.85  
*mirabilia* 1063.20  
 MIRANDA, Efrain A. 459.95, 1940.20  
 MISSOTTEN, Luc 1734.10  
 Missouri 41  
*mistakes* 533, 1786  
 MOBACH(I)US, Vesalius 1272.50, 1872.80  
*mobile technologies* 1093.20  
 MOCQUOT, Magdeleine 225.80, 943.40, 1954.90  
 MOES, Robert 1780.60  
 MOESHEN, J.K.W. 1736.50  
 MOHAMMAD-VALI, Mirza 58.10  
 MOL, de 227, 278.20, 885.40  
 MOL, Jan de 227, 840.80, 1154.49, 1156, 1438.85  
 MOL, Paul de 837.99  
 MØLLER, Morten 1022.90  
 MONAVIUS, Petrus 391.05  
 MONDEVILLE, Henry de 1046, 1374, 1588  
 MONDINO de Luzzi 297, 337.85, 412.20, 423, 829, 831, 954, 1321.50, 1758.10, 1790, 1985.05  
*monkey* 214.25, 604, 928, 980, 1605, 1666, 1758,10, 1985  
 Mons-Hainaut 578, 797  
 MONSIEUR, Patrick 470.20  
*monsters* 467.20  
 MONTAÑA DE MONSERRATE, Bernardino 340.90, 1241.15, 1523.32, 1588, 1687.70  
 MONTANUS, Benedictus Aria 166.20, 393, 657, 1480  
 MONTANUS, Johannes B. 329, 678.10, 1704  
 MONTANUS, Thomas 657, 1026, 1088, 1289  
 MONTE, Giambatista da, see Montanus, JB  
 Montfaucon 176.50  
 Montpellier 78, 340.50, 488.30, 516, 1389, 1828  
*monument*, see also *statue* 106.94, 108, 1214.80, 1274.43, 1274.58, 1415.75, 1415.80, 1416.30, 1469.46, 1619.94, 1620.06, 1732, 1734.71  
 Monzon (Aragon) 173.80  
 Moon, see *crater*  
 MOORE, Claude 138.75  
 MOREJON, Antonio Hernandez 1301  
 MORGAGNI, Giov. Bapt. 52.50, 546, 1041.40, 1972.65  
*morgues* 733  
 MORILLON 1927.30  
 MORISON, Richard 1636.80, 1867.50  
 MORLEY, Henry 1689  
 MORO, Giacomo 328.50  
*morphology* 16.90, 304.06, 1081, 1405, 1461  
     *dento-facial* 740  
*morphometry* 1428.47  
*mortality* 1268.80  
 MOTHONEOS 1620.95  
*motion picture*, see *film*  
 MRI 1154.40  
 Ms. Holm. X.93 541.05  
 MUELLER, J.P. 1711.60  
 Munich 195.90, 285.80, 414.30, 1415.70  
 MUNCK, G. de vii  
*mural*, see *fresco*  
 MURATORI, Francesco 1099  
 MURPHY, Franklin D. 1469.50  
*muscle men* (see also *écorchés*) 16.90, 157.78, 303, 325, 327,340.90, 937.61, 956, 1019, 1209, 1249.70, 1285, 1389, 1462, 1631, 1659, 1871, 1932, 1933  
*muscle physiology* 303, 831, 974  
*muscle plates*, see *muscle men*  
*muscles* 23.20, 134, 157.78, 241.21, 368, 307.80, 446, 535, 888, 1242, 1252, 1263.30, 1300, 1491, 1548, 1563, 1687.03, 1688.01, 1731.90, 1852

forearm 241.21  
 intestinal 139.20  
 shoulder 241.21  
 musculo-aponeutic system, superficial  
 241.21, 241.25  
*musculus coracobrachialis* 1091.25  
*musculus gastrocnemius* 472  
*musculus palmaris brevis* 285.80, 1750.35  
*musculus palmaris longus* 241.21, 241.26  
*musculus popliteus* 1091.25  
*musculus pterygoideus internus* 1091.25  
*musculus pterygoideus lateralis* 1883  
*musculus rectus abdominis* 64.65  
*musculus soleus* 1353  
*musculus sphenomandibularis* 1731.90  
 museum 143, 197, 341.11, 570, 670.50,  
 785, 848, 859, 904, 931.60, 931.62,  
 931.64, 931.66, 1267, 1274.61, 1394,  
 1479, 1517, 1564, 1575, 1705, 1721,  
 1734.06, 1825, 1892.25, 1931, 1981  
 music, see also Davies 52, 431, 432,  
 459.77, 503, 510.51, 510.52, 715, 840,  
 962.80, 1703.51  
 myology 241.22  
 MYRON PRINZMETAL Copy 1278.07  
 mystery 152, 767  
 mysticism 323  
 myth 81, 112, 404, 961, 1236.20, 1241.20,  
 1249.80, 1328, 1813.10

## N

Naples 143, 543, 1044  
 NAPOLEON 248.01, 510.10  
 National Library of Medicine (Bethesda)  
 300.14, 498.20, 1278.85, 1481.90  
 naturalism 8, 11, 1661  
 natural science(s) 1892.25  
 nature, human 1063.20  
 NAVAGERO, Bernardo 647, 873, 1266.50,  
 1359.60, 1840  
 NAVES, Nicolaas de 1104, 1909  
 NAVIS 119  
 NEANDER 1469.05  
 NEAVE, Richard 1274.58, 1278.19  
 NECKER, Jobst de 452, 1946  
 NELIS, Carolus 1734

nerves, see neurology  
 nerves, significance of confluence between  
 vessels and nerves 304.10  
 nervous system 937.61, 1029, 1030, 1646,  
 1973  
     sympatic 626  
*nervus mandibularis* 1428.47  
*nervus opticus* 1605  
*nervus recurrens* 1029, 1043.45  
*nervus trigeminus* 1640.30  
 Netherlands 1144, 1186  
 neural tracts 1977.20  
 neuroanatomy 719.90, 1977.20  
 neurology 449.30, 452, 649, 774, 1029,  
 1095, 1138.95, 1242, 1294, 1473,  
 1492, 1569, 1627, 1688.02, 1725,  
 1792.75, 1917  
     medulla 508  
 neuropsychiatry 422.50  
 neuroscience 579.90, 1190.92  
 neurosurgery 967  
 NICERON 1949  
 Nijmegen 877  
 nomenclature 110, 111, 154, 304, 435.30,  
 435.31, 446, 521, 532, 535, 536,  
 543.50, 586.50, 658.25, 916, 1063.20,  
 1188, 1209.20, 1263.30, 1412,  
 1416.50, 1489, 1491, 1569.10, 1709,  
 1739, 1740, 1741, 1892, 1892.14,  
 1892.23, 1922, 1923, 1987  
 NOOT, Arnold 1621.05  
 NORMAN, Haskell F. 340.90, 1427.70  
 NORMAN, Robert 1530.98  
 Northwestern's website 660, 660.05,  
 660.11, 1293, 1294.08, 1638.50,  
 1742.90  
 nose 729  
*Notomie di Tiziano* 58.20  
 novel 217, 254, 256, 334.75, 335.75,  
 337.90, 365, 501, 523, 658.30, 831.80,  
 850, 993.52, 1008, 1054.30, 1090,  
 1126.75, 1132.10, 1133, 1137.95,  
 1185, 1275.80, 1267.80, 1274.63,  
 1275.80, 1298.65, 1381.40, 1400,  
 1447, 1508, 1508.42, 1508.43, 1519,  
 1524.55, 1530.25, 1626.95, 1692,  
 1693, 1822.70, 1861, 1862, 1896,  
 1937, 1951, 1952.75

numismatics, see medals  
 Nürnberg 1394, 1486  
 nutrition 304.05  
 NUTTON, Vivian 1022.90, 1813.10

**O**

observation 1862.15  
 obstetrics 348, 990, 991, 992, 1424, 1520,  
 1552, 1643.60, 1782, 1784, 1785  
 OCCO, Adolphe 238.50, 458.80, 868.50,  
 869.50, 880, 882, 884.10, 884.14,  
 1180.10, 1319, 1401, 1762.41,  
 1762.45  
 OECONOMOS 1709  
 oesophagus 856, 1528  
 OLIVARES, Santiago Diego 1301  
 O'MALLEY, Charles D. iv-vi, 5, 10, 10.05,  
 173.85, 1200, 1323.50, 1399.75, 1426,  
 1469.50, 1566.20, 1764, 1802, 1865,  
 1908.50  
 O'MORE, Haven 1711.87  
 ONGHENA, Ch. 268, 440.95, 1254, 1448  
 online (Fabrica) 678.60  
 Opera Galeni 173.05, 1278.10, 1969.80  
 Opera omnia 24.25, 158.50, 168.10,  
 222.10, 239.01, 239.02, 798.50,  
 955.55, 1253.80, 1762.61-62, 1822.20  
 ophthalmology, see eye  
 Opifex rerum (*Deus versus Natura*) 1406  
 OPORINUS, Johannes 93, 252.45, 457,  
 577.80, 582, 725, 782, 884.07, 929,  
 937, 1056, 1091, 1107, 1263.21,  
 1294.12, 1350.80, 1412.20, 1462.50,  
 1508.09, 1524, 1525, 1532, 1591,  
 1598.80, 1735.40, 1735.41, 1752,  
 1768, 1824, 1892.35, 1951, 1956  
 opponents 545.95, 627, 660.10, 731, 878,  
 884, 1171, 1175, 1177, 1185, 1226,  
 1571.01, 1764, 1765, 1954.05  
 ORANGE NASSOU, Prince of 295.90, 869,  
 1108, 1729.60  
 orbital injury 511.20  
 Orléans 1564, 1796.75  
 ornament 657.10  
 ORR, H. Winnett 24.25  
 ORTA, Garcia d' 384

orthopedia 171, 1131  
*os cordis* 405  
*os frontale* 837.97  
*os hyoideum* 661  
*os incisivum* 18  
*os intermaxillare* 18, 746, 1091, 25  
*os metatarsale V* 87  
*os sesamoideum* 662, 1153, 1410, 1471,  
 1892.09  
*os sphenoidale* 926  
*os vesalianum* (manus / tarsi) 87, 141,  
 227.50, 386.75, 461, 472, 662, 964,  
 1017.50, 1269, 1394.90, 1471,  
 1507.50, 1508.39, 1628  
 OSLER, Sir William 327.21, 595, 694.75,  
 973, 1043.44, 1349, 1390, 1596,  
 1762.62, 1774.40, 1836.10, 1880.20  
 OSORIO Y PERALTA, Diego 1880.10  
 ostensor 943  
 Oud-Heverlee, see Sweet Water  
 ovary 310, 1270  
 owners, previous of Fabrica's 1950.65

**P**

PAAW, Petrus, 328.50, 876, 944, 892.65,  
 1711.84  
 PACIOTTI, Francesco 1354.35  
 PACIOTTI, Octavio 1354.35  
 Padua 14, 27, 37.50, 52.50, 121, 161.95,  
 173.89, 233.70, 273, 311, 316, 317,  
 322, 367.15, 418.09, 435.20, 458.80,  
 477.05, 495, 553, 571.50, 579.80, 602,  
 606.50, 606.51, 680, 812.85, 871, 872,  
 1011, 1063.90, 1113, 1135.90, 1136,  
 1155, 1166.50, 1170, 1173, 1191.80,  
 1259.50, 1261, 1273, 1274.46, 1326,  
 1366, 1389, 1392, 1406, 1410,  
 1420.50, 1432, 1435, 1437.05, 1485,  
 1598.79, 1619.90, 1707, 1709,  
 1780.75, 1786, 1793, 1802, 1807,  
 1962.50, 1973.12  
 PAGEL, Walter 374.10, 668.50  
 pain 1645  
 painters 450  
 painting (see also portrait) 148, 149, 150,  
 151, 165, 180, 181.80, 230.20, 263.90,

- 426, 670.50, 710.10, 782.12, 849.80,  
860.10, 882, 899, 1018, 1044,  
1063.90, 1137, 1168, 1182, 1440,  
1508.04, 1564, 1715, 1724, 1734.06,  
1748.05, 1796.75, 1805, 1931,  
1943.90, 1963, 1972.65  
Palafoxiana, library (Mexico) 401.70  
PALISSY, Bernard 1530.98  
PALMA, Georg 1009  
PALFIJN, Jan 187, 611.20, 1027, 1896  
paintings 173.20, 772.20, 1274.76  
pancreas 1021, 1398, 1607  
panorama, see landscape  
PANTALEON 221  
PANTHOT, Simon 1132.90  
PARACELSUS 237, 337.50, 363, 582, 723,  
945.05, 1359, 1368, 1648  
paradigm 668.35, 1699.40, 1900.80  
Paraphrasis 156, 168.10, 173.07, 173.83,  
173.84, 173.87, 337.50, 202, 306,  
340.90, 374, 468.20, 668.50, 753.05,  
884.01, 907, 1126.60, 1190.95,  
1275.20, 1334.50, 1454.02, 1621.05,  
1634.25, 1711.25, 1711.84, 1711.90,  
1906.05, 1969.80  
PARÉ, Ambroise 54.80, 57, 59.95, 161.80,  
252, 337.50, 430, 490, 526.15, 547,  
564.90, 584, 647, 694.90, 760, 789,  
795.13, 942.50, 945.50, 967, 1040,  
1169, 1196.75, 1197, 1208.90, 1223,  
1280, 1342, 1389, 1417, 1419,  
1428.40, 1440.30, 1462.49, 1508.27,  
1508.28, 1614, 1626.95, 1806, 1873,  
1892.04, 1917, 1935.20  
Paris 95.20, 172, 173.08, 174.25, 380, 387,  
647.90, 690.80, 733, 891, 955, 1026,  
1088, 1173, 1318, 1389, 1508.03,  
1575, 1578.50, 1703, 1709, 1734.60,  
1751, 450.80, 1814, 1828, 1829, 1876,  
1877  
PARTHENOPEUS, see Vertunus  
pasted on cut outs 1950.60  
pastiche 459.96, 853.30,  
*patella* 1162.20  
patients (his) 1769.80  
pathology 1541.10, 1743.70, 1916.80  
PATOUSAS 362  
PAUL IV 402.50  
PAULIAN 1084.05  
PAUW, Pieter, see Paaw  
Pavia 145, 383  
PAZZINI 1709  
pedagogium castris 89  
pedagogy 943.60  
PELADAN, Adrien 1091.20  
pelvis 760, 1782  
penal anatomy, see anatomy  
pen drawing 1636  
penis 707.95, 907, 925  
perception 157.80, 1415.95  
pericranium 1294.11  
peritoneum 304.05, 487.95  
Perpignan 450.85  
persecution 1385.80  
personality 77.75, 113, 664, 1051, 1076,  
1549, 1596, 1664  
perspective 1462.50  
PETREIA, M. 1773.50  
Pétréide (la) 1788.80  
PETRI, Heinrich 413, 1299, 1533, 1534,  
1551, 1748.05  
PEUCER, Caspar 173.51, 450.85, 474,  
938.41, 1043.25, 1278.80, 1369.20,  
1391, 1397, 1634.10  
PFISTER, Marcus 678.10  
PFLUEGEL, Christophorus 173.94, 1598.80  
pharmacy 1087, 1088, 1735.20, 1774.75,  
1903  
Philadelphia 1981  
PHILIP II of Spain 65.50, 211, 646, 647.07,  
695.80, 780, 812.77, 1051.80,  
1126.80, 1389, 1841.25  
PHILIPPE le BON 927.90  
philology 1368.50, 1892.09  
philosophy 136, 726, 1000, 1185, 1433,  
1576, 1614, 1667, 1774  
photo-transfer technique 1776.30  
phrenology 1477  
philately, see stamps  
philology 1236.10  
physician 4, 40.05, 59.95, 131, 137.30,  
171, 173.04, 173.10, 183, 220, 233.80,  
252, 268, 269.80, 275, 284, 430, 440,  
453, 462, 487, 497, 633, 647, 647.06,  
647.07, 658.28, 670, 676, 748, 751,  
755, 758, 770, 788, 789, 795.02, 797,

- 812.77, 831, 851, 884.09, 884.14, 936,  
1072, 1115, 1126.80, 1143, 1144,  
1156.80, 1171.75, 1206.40, 1212,  
1223, 1280, 1286, 1287, 1304, 1317,  
1337, 1340, 1371, 1406, 1421, 1578,  
1582, 1601, 1614, 1647, 1648, 1652,  
1828, 1859, 1950, 1952.80  
physiognomy 805, 806, 1054, 1790, 1925  
physiology 134, 236, 303, 392.40, 568.75,  
602, 608, 609, 885, 975, 1012, 1036,  
1063.20, 1037, 1065, 1272, 1472,  
1473, 1501, 1505, 1516, 1522, 1605,  
1606, 1609, 1626, 1644, 1645, 1679,  
1746, 1746.80, 1813.10, 1896.60  
PIAMONTES, Alejo 1481.30, 1563.80  
PICAULT, Emile-Louis 173.78, 350.40,  
670.14  
PICCOLOMINI, Arcangelo 1402  
PICHOT, Amédée 217, 1471.20  
PICQUE, Camille 1319  
pictures 782.11  
PIETTE, Michel 470.20  
pig 1758.10  
PIGAFETTA, Filippo 1178.80, 1347.70,  
1415.43  
PILCHER, Lewis S. 860  
pilgrimage, see Jerusalem  
PINCIANO, Ximenez 695.80  
PINDAR 1489  
PINI, P.M. 546  
PIRCKHEIMER, W. 882  
Pisa 16, 343, 343.20, 343.22, 385, 386,  
444.20, 444.25, 452.10, 1145.76,  
1264.80, 1484, 1769, 1769.05,  
1846.80, 1846.81, 1846.82  
Pisces, constellation 3  
pistolet 277.40  
pituitary gland 1275  
PIZZIMENTI, Federigo 324  
placenta 1762.40  
plagiarism 54, 357.20, 374.25, 452,  
458.80, 659.75, 884.07, 884.11, 888,  
993.05, 1024.03, 1043.50, 1145.95,  
1242.01, 1320, 1399, 1515.40,  
1687.70, 1770, 1813, 1824, 1882  
plague 144, 145, 146, 225, 233, 1026,  
1088, 1088.01, 1734.82  
planet 69.10  
PLANTIIN, (Plantin) Chr. 248.02, 1189,  
1267, 1330, 1562.80, 1705, 1812,  
1813, 1816, 1889  
Plantin-Moretus 1274.52  
plastination 756  
plates, see anatomical plates  
fate of tables (of Fabrica and  
Epitome), and wood-blocks 1508.29,  
1827  
PLATO 1092.40  
PLATTER, Felix 258, 328.50, 847, 1023.40,  
1091, 1347.90, 1414, 1415, 1711.84,  
1961.50  
PLATTER, Thomas 1415  
PLEMPIUS, Vopiscus F. 278  
pleurisy 23.20, 344, 487.95, 543.50,  
629.05, 691, 812.75, 1024.03,  
1041.40, 1578, 1711.25, 1892.07,  
1950.90  
*plexus brachialis* 1029  
*plexus ischiadicus* 1029  
*plexus reticularis*, see rete mirabile  
plint 1415.75  
pneuma 1492  
POELENBURGIUS, Nicolaus 943.50  
poem 2, 16, 25, 40, 97, 106.30, 106.70,  
135, 143.50, 189, 253, 269, 277.50,  
281, 333, 367.15, 376.20, 393, 407,  
410, 435.25, 435.90, 487.95, 541, 546,  
593.60, 594, 685, 695, 713.80, 849,  
904, 906, 943.50, 955.50, 1024.80,  
1031.50, 1053, 1053.50, 1147.40,  
1194, 1195, 1206.10, 1197.90,  
1209.20, 1209.21, 1211, 1215.22,  
1228, 1236, 1240, 1372.85, 1373.85,  
1382, 1389, 1391, 1399.50, 1421.20,  
1456, 1480, 1525.10, 1537, 1574,  
1615, 1634, 1762.80, 1763, 1763.50,  
1773.50, 1779, 1788.80, 1846.81,  
1860.60, 1902, 1976, 1985.20  
Poland 931.70, 1013, 1547.01, 1691  
POLICLEITUS 1024.03  
POLLIER, Chantal 1274.43, 1274.58,  
1278.19  
POLLIER, Pascale 459.93, 1022.90,  
1056.20, 1214.86, 1274.43, 1274.58,  
1278.19, 1469.46, 1813.10  
POMODORO, Gio 1836.08



- POMPONAZZI, Pietro 1759.05  
 PONCET, Pierre 1564, 1796.75  
 pons 508  
 PONS, José Enrique 107  
 PONS, Pierre 1715  
 Pope, see also Church 1907  
 POPPA, Lorenzo di 1228  
 porcelain 1383  
 Porto 1230  
 portrait (see also painting) 23, 27, 31, 36,  
 40, 69.50, 103.75, 143, 195.50, 209,  
 221, 230.20, 242, 252.45, 263.90, 264,  
 267, 330, 337.95, 340.90, 341.11, 347,  
 350.50, 414, 414.10, 426, 427, 440.95,  
 448, 459.84, 459.94, 459.96, 468.25,  
 482.20, 491, 568.85, 575, 575.10, 576,  
 577.80, 578, 581, 622, 643.80, 657,  
 657.13, 678.40, 705, 710.10, 727, 799,  
 806.80, 860.10, 865, 899, 931, 931.60,  
 931.62, 931.64, 931.66, 932, 937.61,  
 940, 945.50, 1041.80, 1051.50, 1054,  
 1063.90, 1074, 1091.20, 1117, 1119,  
 1123, 1147.75, 1155, 1159, 1164,  
 1168, 1184.80, 1199, 1215.20, 1217,  
 1253.98, 1254, 1259, 1261, 1263.21,  
 1273, 1280.60, 1282, 1355, 1363,  
 1365, 1371.10, 1378, 1379, 1383,  
 1397, 1426, 1439, 1440, 1469, 1480,  
 1486, 1498, 1506, 1508.15, 1513,  
 1517, 1537, 1540, 1564, 1615,  
 1620.07, 1631, 1663, 1690, 1711.87,  
 1715, 1723.95, 1724, 1734, 1734.59,  
 1743.01-03, 1734.94, 1734.95, 1814,  
 1818, 1825, 1831, 1853, 1864,  
 1875.05, 1881, 1892.35, 1900.80,  
 1921, 1950.80, 1958, 1961.50, 1962,  
 1972.50, 1976  
 portrait, intellectual 1846.23  
 Portugese 580.20, 1591, 1734.98  
 post-mortem 163.30, 173.51, 343.22, 390,  
 779.80, 1080.20, 1169, 1180.10,  
 1276.50, 1400, 1508.04, 1541.10,  
 1792.25, 1846.80  
 POZZO, Francesco dal, see PUTEUS, Fr.  
 PRAAT, Seigneur van (Lodewijk van  
 Vlaanderen) 174.27, 659, 1156  
 PRATENSIS, I.D., see van Praat  
 predecessors 161.95, 233.09, 281, 553, 608,  
 1063.20, 1172.50, 1429, 1437.05,  
 1531, 1647, 1687.70, 1845.85  
 preparation, anatomical 197  
 prescription 1088.01  
 presentation copy 173.83, 340.90  
 press reports (2014) 459.83, 1022.75  
 prices, see also catalogue 48, 53, 185, 239,  
 341, 392, 1412.20, 1452, 1453, 1454,  
 1454.02, 1712, 1956, 1960, 1961.50  
 printing 136.70, 700.20, 993.06, 1056,  
 1274.47, 1889.30, 1961.50  
 problems 201, 228, 416, 484, 1317, 1364,  
 1665, 1749, 1922, 1923, 1941, 1944  
*processus articularis* 174.70  
*processus vermiformis* 530  
 procreation, see also generation 1440.20  
 professor (Vesalius as a) 79.20, 121,  
 161.95, 273, 294.50, 317, 374, 444.20,  
 553, 680, 745, 795.14, 1041.01,  
 1063.90, 1091, 1113, 1145.76, 1255,  
 1265, 1274.48, 1290, 1366, 1370,  
 1435, 1641.42, 1687.03, 1769,  
 1769.05, 1778.50, 1786, 1927  
 progress 127, 289  
 property 655.50  
 prospectus 1615.90  
 prostate 1091.25, 1196.80  
 protestant 408.55, 803, 1063.20, 1788  
 PROTOSPATHARIUS, Theophilus 1024.03  
 pseudonym 406, 1091.25  
 psychiatry 582, 1605.70  
 psychology 304.20, 572, 1063.20, 1646,  
 1982, 1983  
 publication (of *Fabrica*) 418.15  
 public health 791, 792  
 public spectacle 1455.80  
 publishing, open access 842.20  
 PUCKEY, Thom 1871  
 pulmonary ventilation, see ventilation  
 pulse 273.01  
 pupils 790, 793, 1415.20, 1876  
 Purkynje, Jan Evangelista 1514  
 Purple Island, the 594, 1215.20, 1215.22  
 PUTEUS, Franciscus 165, 168, 292, 318,  
 386.25, 406

**Q**

Queens university (Kingston, Ontario)  
1771.40  
quest for the grave, see Theo DIRIX and  
*grave*  
questionnaire 334.80  
quilt, see coverlet

**R**

RABELAIS, François 403.75, 1530.98  
radar 457.85  
radio broadcasting 750, 1094.50, 1094.51,  
1620.80  
radiology 1136.60, 1788.75  
raft 327.90  
Ragusa 593.60  
RAMAZZINI, Bernardo 444  
RANGAKU 1144.05  
RAPAERT, François 1204.95  
RAPHANUS, Wenceslaus 391  
RASPAIL, F.-V. 1712.08  
rationality 1215.20  
Ratisbon 233.70  
RAVEN, Edward 76  
RAYNALDE 396  
readers (of the *Fabrica*) 1813.10  
reconstruction, facial 1415.74  
references 1491  
Reformation 1389, 1745  
reformer 80, 81, 142, 193, 196, 198, 204,  
206, 265, 283, 289, 308, 320, 321,  
351, 366, 376, 381, 389, 392.40, 428,  
430.20, 438, 480, 492, 496, 514, 515,  
522, 534, 545, 554, 557, 564.80, 588,  
592, 641, 642, 667, 672, 682, 690,  
697, 710, 718, 730, 734, 737, 749,  
756, 757, 765, 794.80, 800, 804, 810,  
811, 832, 838, 844, 853, 861, 862,  
870, 894, 911, 918, 919, 925, 930,  
938, 943, 946, 947, 949, 958, 959,  
965, 975, 977, 978, 979, 983, 1023,  
1032, 1033, 1041, 1048, 1057, 1070,  
1072.30, 1081, 1094, 1116, 1129,  
1136.50, 1145, 1146, 1158, 1232,  
1235, 1243, 1244, 1256, 1277, 1293,

1294.08, 1295, 1269, 1302, 1308,  
1316, 1322, 1325, 1331, 1336, 1348,  
1360, 1361, 1368, 1372, 1375, 1380,  
1403, 1409, 1416, 1419, 1420, 1423,  
1442, 1446, 457, 1458, 1465, 1474,  
1478, 1486, 1506, 1509, 1511,  
1518.50, 1523, 1535, 1555, 1571,  
1577, 1579, 1581, 1585, 1586, 1594,  
1595, 1598, 1599, 1617, 1620.90,  
1624, 1635, 1639, 1641, 1648, 1651,  
1660, 1661, 1662, 1679, 1680, 1681,  
1682, 1690, 1701, 1706, 1707, 1713,  
1714, 1717, 1722, 1727, 1728, 1730,  
1736, 1737, 1758, 1772, 1776, 1816,  
1833, 1862.10, 1868, 1874, 1900,  
1913, 1919, 1924, 1928, 1929, 1938,  
1944, 1954  
refugee house 1469.20  
Rega, Jos. Henricus 670.13, 1734  
Regensburg 119  
registration 1896.30  
REICHEL, Paul 1386  
REICHMAN, Edward vii  
REIFFENBERG, baron de 1156  
Reims 1632.01  
relics 143, 1524.50  
religion, see also Church 402.50, 1694,  
1695, 1759.05  
REMBRANDT 103.75, 782.10, 782.12, 931,  
1111, 1145.75, 1186  
REMMELIN, Johann 54.80, 328.50, 1063.20,  
1278.08  
Renaissance 126.10, 300.16, 300.18,  
542.60, 946.50, 1253.83, 1299.32,  
1390.10, 1390.13, 1440.80  
renal disease 1009, 1010, 1156, 1198.95  
RENTCHNIK, Pierre 42  
replicas 884.11  
representation 1892.08a  
reproductive organs 304.05, 1153.20  
requiem 337.75, 779.80  
RESCIUS, Rutgerus 753.05, 1275.20,  
1294.12, 1545  
research, anatomical 1294.10, 1822.60  
respiration 222.20, 241.21, 1323, 1404,  
1644, 1746, 1870  
resurrection 820, 1153  
resuscitation 114, 1449, 1841, 1870

- rete mirabile* 304, 134.30, 1029, 1097,  
 1299.31, 1428.50, 1516, 1555.50,  
 1605, 1759.05, 1790, 1892.37  
 rethoric 571.40  
 REUSNER, Christophorus 1480  
 revenge 982.25  
 review 3.20, 78.50, 101, 112, 126.80,  
 174.26, 285.50, 300.05, 346, 362.90,  
 386.50, 425, 473, 538.50, 540.20,  
 579.90, 582.50, 617, 671.50, 699, 721,  
 774, 814, 831, 862.60, 894.10, 966,  
 1055, 1064, 1072.60, 1078.01, 1122,  
 1124, 1133, 1156.51, 1214, 1236.20,  
 1241.20, 1291.90, 1294, 1294.01,  
 1307, 1316, 1385, 1441.80, 1458.58,  
 1516.05, 1591, 1687.99, 1688,  
 1688.01, 1688.02, 1695.95, 1775,  
 1792.75, 1954.50  
 revision (of the *Fabrica* 1555) 1294.05,  
 1294.09, 1836.20  
 revolution 305.40, 1021.50  
 REYNOLDS, Lawrence 1625.05  
 RHAZES 173.84, 374, 468.20, 636, 753.05,  
 907, 1711.84, 1790, 1992  
 rheumatology 61, 1061  
 rhinology 1966  
 rhizotomy 1640.30  
 rhubarb 1703.95  
 RICARD, Etienne de 307.70  
 RICCOBALDI, Vincenzo 385  
 RICHARDSON, William 241, 285.50,  
 300.05, 304.05, 304.06, 386.50,  
 526.30, 894.10, 1278.09, 1278.10,  
 1278.11, 1278.20, 1291.90, 1294.01  
 Riga 1734.06  
 RIOLANUS 626  
 RIQQS 1063.90  
 RIQUIUS, Justus, see RYCKE, de  
 rival, see enemies  
 RIVERA, Diego 180, 1972.65  
 ROBAYS, Johan van 1274.63, 1274.69  
 robot 158.20  
 ROBUSTI, Jacopo, see Tintoretto  
 RODERBURG, Frédéric 1734, 1734.01  
 RODRIGUES de CASTELO BRANCO, João,  
 see Amatus Lusitanus  
 RODRÍGUEZ DE GUEVARA, Alfonso  
 1241.15  
 ROEGIERS, Jan 1734.50  
 ROEGIERS, Patrick 450.75  
 ROELANTS, Joachim 471.20, 517, 567,  
 742, 744, 864, 1187, 1572, 1888  
 coat of arms 742  
 genealogical tree 742  
 RÖNTGEN, Wilhelm Conrad 1788.75  
 ROESSLIN 991  
 ROGER, Jacques 42  
 ROLANDUS, see Roelants  
 ROLLAND, Marie-Claire 1063.20  
 ROMBAUX, Egide 434.50  
 Rome 1044, 1880.10  
 Rommelaere Instituut (UGent) 470.20  
 RONCONI, G. 904  
 RONDELET 366, 403.75  
 RONSARD 1576.70  
 RONSSAEUS, Bouduinus 1368.50  
 RONSSE, see Ronssaeus  
 ROOFE, Paul G. 1096  
 rose, cultivar 812.30  
 ROSENAU, Scholtz von 1311  
 ROSENWALD, Lessing J. 1278.05  
 ROSSEM, Maarten van 173.94  
 ROSSO 952  
 rotator cuff 241.21, 241.23  
 ROTH, Moritz 434.40, 487.95, 966, 987,  
 1426, 1636.60, 1802, 1906.95  
 ROY, Corn. Henr. à 420.20  
 RUBENS, P.P. 672, 1268  
 RUDBEK, Olaus 206.50  
 RUDDER, Isidore de 340.95  
 RUINI, Carlo 1613.05  
 RUIZ, don Pedro 1751.30  
 Rumanian 910-914  
 RUMLER, Johann Udalric 1078, 1180.10  
 Russia 1777  
 Russian 173.54, 201, 915, 1298  
 RUYSCH, Frederic 707.95, 1014  
 RYCKE, Juste de 189, 435.90, 1762.80  
 RYCKEWAERT, Guillaume 1162.60,  
 1753.40  
 RYFF, Walter Hermann 328.50, 357.20,  
 659.75, 1399, 1557, 1676, 1823

**S**

- SABATAKAKIS 108.05  
sacrifices 1055.80  
*sacrum* 1131, 1242  
Saint-Dizier 789, 1266.50, 1359.60  
Saint Dominic (Ferrara) 1260.05  
Saint John Cathedral (Valletta) 307.70  
Saint-Sulpice 277.40  
Saint Vincent, Gregorius of 1896  
Salamanca 1389  
salaries 1171.75  
Salerno, medical school of 1638.80  
SALVA, Jaime 647.05  
SANDIFORT, E. 659.50  
Santa Maria delle Grazie (church; see also Zakynthos) 173.17, 459.92, 1415.48, 1972.20  
SANTORINI 229  
sarsaparilla, see also China Root Epistle 831.40, 1969.80  
SASTROW, Bartholomew 1582  
Saturn 1841.75  
SAUNDERS, John B. deC.M. 1469.50, 1865  
Saxony 1634.10  
SCALIGER, Julius Caesar 1857  
SCARPA, Antonio 1572.98  
scenario 1359.75  
SCEPPERUS, Jacobus 742  
scepticism 1215.20  
SCHADEWALDT, Hans 1445  
SCHAVYE, Josse 173.76, 1518.70  
SCHEIFLER, Johann 1126.60  
SCHIFANO, Laurence 1084.03  
SCHINDLER, Robert 1712.07  
SCHÖNBORN, Bartholomeus 1120  
scholasticism 440.95  
SCHOLTZ, Lorenz 391, 678.10, 1892.05, 1892.24  
schoulder 657.20  
SCHUEREN, G. van der 5, 68.05, 88.90, 88.91, 88.92, 88.93, 106.96, 106.99, 107, 108.03, 108.04, 108.07, 108.08, 108.09, 108.10, 217.11, 418.96, 418.97, 418.98, 467.50, 616.01, 1734.83, 1748.05  
SCHUURMANS, C. 108.05, 1620.95  
Schwaben 401  
SCHWANN, Theodor 1734, 1734.59  
science 252.06, 660.20, 795.04, 1294.10  
scientific method 158.60, 1892.08  
SCOTT, Jac 470.20  
SCRIVER, C.R. 1150  
scrotum, asymmetry 1734.71  
sculptor 252.45, 903.10, 1386  
sculpture 174.25, 773, 903.10, 1018.94, 1214.86, 1274.44, 1280.60, 1724, 1805, 1813.10  
scurvy 29, 375.10, 1415.44, 1415.47  
seal, of Royal Academy of Medicine of Belgium 733.20  
sector 943  
secularism 428.09  
seeing 1821  
Sommelweis museum 1479  
SENN, David 1200  
SENN, Nicholas, see SENN David  
senses 1892.37  
sensibility 23.20  
*septum interventriculare* 191, 202.01, 391.05, 622, 691, 1012, 1091.25, 1609, 1883, 1885, 1968  
serendipity 722.20  
SERLIO, Sebastiano 268.20  
SERROELOFS, 't 287.20  
SERVETUS, Michael 374.25, 414.30, 622, 1034.50, 1241.15, 1651.50, 1801  
sesamoid bone, see *os vesalianum tarsi*  
Sevilla 970  
Sèvres 1383  
sex organs 1089.95, 1440.20, 1456.80  
SFORZA, Francesco 145, 146  
SHAKESPAERE 1162.80  
sheep 134.30  
SHERRINGTON, Charles 1917  
shipwreck 173.17, 459.84, 1274.53, 1813.10  
SHOTWELL, Allen 1063.20  
Sienna 1044  
SIGERIST, Henry E. 168.40  
SIGFRIDUS, Andreas 435.25  
signature 186  
significance, see also reformer 30, 42, 83, 134.40, 252.05, 252.06, 261.90, 273.80, 304.11, 305.50, 338, 368.20, 442.20, 476.80, 522.05, 673.30, 737.50, 754, 809.95, 819, 852.50, 989.05, 1019.05, 1066, 1084.10,

- 1094.50, 1145.76, 1249.60, 1253.83,  
1269.90, 1275.50, 1345.10, 1372.30,  
1475.50, 1524.58, 1576.10, 1626.50,  
1704.50, 1711.50, 1728, 1751.30,  
1822.61, 1835.50, 1872.20, 1892.02,  
1892.11, 1943.90
- SILVESTRE de Paris 355.50
- Simancas, archives 647.06, 1547.01
- SIMONIUS, Marinus 374.25
- simum 485.21
- SINGER, Charles 168.40, 1041.02, 1123,  
1865
- Sint-Truiden 1469.20
- sinus frontalis* 1605
- sinus (paranasal) 1190.20
- skeleton 2, 20.21, 133.10, 135, 163,  
173.09, 173.82, 173.91, 173.92, 186,  
307.70, 340.90, 456, 482, 529, 543,  
845, 846.10, 847, 859, 860.10, 878,  
882, 902, 932, 935.50, 937.61,  
1000.50, 1017, 1023.40, 1023.41,  
1024.07, 1024.12, 1089.70, 1092.40,  
1120, 1139, 1148, 1218, 1234, 1255,  
1274.49, 1297, 1305, 1319, 1332.50,  
1347.90, 1401, 1462, 1480, 1508.10,  
1514, 1524.55, 1534, 1537, 1551,  
1589, 1621.05, 1631, 1699.30,  
1748.05, 1756, 1892.04, 1892.21,  
1899, 1955, 1964.20
- skin 1063.20
- skull 778, 855, 913, 943.20, 1005, 1043,  
1054, 1097, 1149, 1372.50, 1514,  
1576.60
- SLAVINETSKY, Epifani 173.54, 207.70,  
208, 1777
- slide show 1394.95
- SLINGENEYER, E. 849.80
- SLOANE, Hans 341.11
- smell 1644
- Smilax china* L. 1610, 1774.75
- SMIRL, Warren G. 1711.90
- SOBOTTA 795.01
- SOEHNE, Mme. 247
- SOLENANDER, Reinert 168, 173.52,  
1471.70, 1704.05
- SOLEYMAN 179
- SOLOMOS, Denis 108.02
- Solomos Square 1415.75
- SONDERVORST, F. 450.69
- Sorbonne 1814
- soul 191, 1456, 1605.80, 1633, 1759,  
1892.37, 1940
- sound recording 12.05, 138.75, 430.90,  
1342.50
- Spain 123, 225.50, 277.40, 403, 647.05,  
920, 942.70, 1082, 1083,  
1089, 1091.75, 1127, 1128, 1134,  
1135, 1172, 1236.10, 1240, 1389,  
1420.11, 1471.20, 1523.32, 1573.50,  
1603, 1687.70, 1692.99, 1693, 1700,  
1704.50, 1705, 1743.70, 1880.10,  
1822.70
- Spain, reception of the *Fabrica* in 1420.10
- Spanish 201, 367.85, 452.20, 465.50,  
1390.02, 1390.03
- spartaparilla, see sarsaparilla
- specialization in medicine 1135.40
- SPENCER 594
- SPENCER, W.C. 168.40
- SPEZIOLI, Romolo 1990
- sphincter 822
- SPIEGEL, Adriaan van den 252.07, 328.50,  
707.95,  
1113, 1170
- SPIEGELSCHRIFT, G. 1736.60
- SPIGELIUS, see Spiegel
- SPIELMANN, M.H. 221, 350.40, 427, 1513,  
1958
- SPIGELIUS, see Spiegel
- spine, see also *vertebra* 154, 657.20
- spiritus 1492
- spiritus animalis 1154.30
- splanchnology 233.10
- spleen 467.20, 1140, 1091.25, 1601, 1952
- sponsoring 21.80, 1274.50
- sporting 1169
- SPRENGEL, Kurt 233.09, 233.10
- STAAL, G. 568.85
- stained glass window 99, 1733.60, 1734,  
1734.01, 1734.02, 1734.94, 1734.95,  
1734.96
- stamps 661.25
- stamps (postage) 69.80, 116.90, 164.50,  
173.85, 329.50, 448, 450.40, 568.30,  
749, 1165.80, 1166.10, 1214.83, 1215,  
1278.79, 1347, 1359.50, 1438.70,

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- 1608, 1641.80, 1733, 1734.06,  
1734.09, 1734.72, 1734.73, 1734.74,  
1734.97, 1734.98, 1735, 1771, 1793  
*stapes* 1332.50  
STAPPEN, Charles H. VAN DER 225.80,  
671.25, 942.20, 1953.01  
state papers, English 583  
statistics 182.10, 628.08  
statue, see also sculpture 173.75, 218.20,  
286.30, 434.50, 510.60, 511, 538,  
678.30, 895.80, 904.95, 905, 1060,  
1204.95, 1215.13, 1237, 1267.50,  
1468.20, 1508.18, 1622, 1711,  
1724.95, 1730.95, 1731, 1731.01,  
1734, 1734.52, 1734.53, 1734.58,  
1742, 1769.80, 1837, 1838, 1839,  
1841.80, 1871, 1887, 1953.01,  
1900.60, 1975.10  
statuette 173.77, 173.78, 174.25, 340.95,  
350.40, 670.14, 1278.19, 1734.54,  
1734.57, 1950.80  
Steenbergen (manor of) 449.15, 616,  
616.01, 1088.03, 1167, 1167.01, 1355,  
1384, 1621.04, 1621.05, 1860,  
1860.10  
STEENO, Omer vii-viii, 107, 1181,  
1469.46, 1814, see Barbiani  
Steenockerzeel 227  
STEENWYK, Isabella van 1524.55  
STENGLIN, Lucas 884.14  
STENSEN, Niels 1202  
sterilization 1188  
sternum 1795  
STEUDEL, J. 5  
STEVIN, Simon 1896  
stipendium 553  
STIRLING MAXWELL, Sir W. 341.02,  
1347.95, 1468  
St. Ignatius of Loyola 402.50  
St. Lievens, Church of 1892.80  
St. Louis Medical Historical Club 41  
Stockholm 541.05, 1636  
stolen 1049.25, 1734.66  
stomach 191, 1528  
stomatology 743, 746, 1260, 1362,  
1363  
stone, bladder 462, 690.82, 1192.80, 1601  
gal 462  
renal 1009, 1010, 1780.70  
STOPIUS, Nicolaus 1462.50  
STRADINS, Paul 1734.06  
Strassburg 1399, 1947, 1967  
street name 1193.60  
STREETER, Edward Clark 1200  
structure 773  
student, medical 173.89  
student notes 1063.20  
students 173.94, 409, 458.80, 993.10,  
1004, 1063.20, 1366  
STUBENBERG, Adam von 1627  
STUBENBERG, Balthasar von 1627  
STUBENBERG, Wolfgang von 1627  
STURM, Jean 1888, 1947  
style of plates 75  
SUCCA, Antonius 1734.80, 1734.81,  
1734.85  
successors, see also followers 1345.10,  
1392  
SUDHOFF, K. 950  
SUETENS, Paul 1022.90  
suitcase 1350.80  
Superlativus, Doctor 604  
supralineares 1491  
surgery 20, 164, 225, 248, 268, 269.20,  
273, 340.50, 378, 434, 437, 460,  
526.15, 560, 736, 774, 783, 784, 785,  
786, 787, 789, 794, 795.03, 795.11,  
795.13, 812.77, 1027, 1091.75, 1113,  
1196.80, 1197, 1393, 1397, 1428.47,  
1483, 1600, 1626, 1654, 1800.90,  
1952.80, 1964  
surrealism 1576.05, 1846.26  
swank 1206.41  
sweating sickness 1187, 1572  
Swedish 1795  
Sweet Water, see Steenbergen  
SWIETEN, Gerh. van 255.01  
SYLVIUS, Jacobus 23.20, 78, 94, 95.20,  
102.50, 137.75, 137.81, 157.80, 289,  
367.80, 367.85, 532, 628.09, 636, 648,  
655, 659, 692.60, 781.25, 782.11, 807,  
807.05, 864, 873, 878, 924, 953, 1003,  
1005.50, 1133.95, 1214.81, 1236.10,  
1239.80, 1247.20, 1270, 1370, 1398,  
1508.03, 1565.10 1578, 1778.50, 1792  
SYLVIUS de le Boe, Frans. 94, 95.20

symbol 1862.80  
 symphysis 172, 488  
 symposium 232, 233, 1022.90, 1365.90  
 syphilis 329, 831.40, 1141  
 syrup 1703.95  
 SWINGER 691

**T**

table, anatomy at the 1613.03  
 fate of, see plates  
 Tabulae anatomicae sex 71.50, 160, 168.40,  
 285.80, 299, 301, 341.02, 353, 355.50,  
 357.20, 360, 414.30, 452, 457, 458.80,  
 485.19, 485.21, 544, 544.01, 577.80,  
 595, 598, 599, 640, 694.75, 812.85,  
 815, 831, 860, 884.01, 884.08, 919.60,  
 950, 973, 1043.44, 1084, 1101,  
 1101.10, 1120, 1341.10, 1347.95,  
 1354.50, 1369, 1373, 1389, 1399,  
 1486, 1508.07, 1591, 1605, 1663,  
 1681, 1736.60, 1746.20, 1770, 1824,  
 1892.07, 1892.16, 1892.26, 1918.50,  
 1935, 1935.05, 1969.80, 1972.60  
 TAGAULT, Jean 285.75, 1321.50  
 taste 1645  
 TOUWAIDE, Alain 1063.20  
 teachers, see also Sylvius and Andernach  
 993.10, 1003, 1415.20, 1508.03, 1876  
 technique, preparation, see also skeleton  
 173.91, 173.92, 197, 1017, 1234,  
 1305, 1892.04  
 teeth, see dentes  
 TEISSIER, Anton. 853.20  
 teleology 1024.03, 1063.20, 1473, 1686,  
 1687  
 television program 425  
 temporomandibular joint, see also joint  
 1852.01  
 tennis 241.21, 1491  
 tennis racket 241.21  
 terminology, see nomenclature  
 TERMINUS, Matthaeus 1734.67, 1734.81  
 Terneuzen 1871  
 TERNOVSKI, V.N. 173.54, 1298, 1709  
 Terranova, Duke of, see also Ingrassia 909,  
 1601

testis 1271  
 THAL, Johann 374.10  
 Theatine order 402.50  
 theatre, anatomical see theatrum  
 anatomicum  
 theatre play 327.90, 337.75, 455, 604,  
 779.80, 837.80, 1034.50, 1153.20,  
 1267.80, 1438, 1458.75, 1519, 1693  
 theatrum anatomicum 176.50, 300, 367.15,  
 647.90, 670.12, 670.13, 670.14, 681,  
 876, 993, 993.04, 993.10, 1172, 1191,  
 1260.05, 1479, 1495, 1593, 1613.25,  
 1624.80, 1703, 1802, 1844.50,  
 1846.21, 1900.80, 1910.90  
 theft 661.25, 1734.65  
 theology 137.76, 1790  
 therapy, see also venesection  
 THERSITES 138.85  
 thesis 90, 134, 234, 241.21, 243, 244,  
 452.10, 485.19, 512, 571.51, 577.79,  
 586.50, 647.90, 657.90, 695.80, 723,  
 831, 851, 861, 862.50, 943.60, 993,  
 1012, 1015, 1019, 1091.75, 1180.10,  
 1208.90, 1271, 1456.80, 1472, 1607,  
 1609, 1609.80, 1617, 1617.20,  
 1628.50, 1630.50, 1736.25, 1762.20,  
 1770.50, 1774.75, 1851, 1908.60,  
 1910.90  
 THOMSON, Vilhelm 1125  
 THOR, Alan zum 1091  
 thoracotomy 23.20  
 THORBURN, Donald B. 1591  
 throat 729  
 THUASNE 1239.80  
 thymus 1021  
 thyroid gland 980  
 tibia 119  
 Tienen 1734.68  
 Timaeus 1092.40  
 timeline 842.99, 1372.25, 1977  
 TINANT, L. 1598  
 tinnitus 1311, 1614.02  
 TINTORETTO 242, 401.55, 575, 1792.50,  
 1825, 1921  
 TITIAN 58.20, 143, 161, 174.88, 195, 212,  
 280, 640, 944, 1025.20, 1136.40,  
 1199, 1217, 1241.10, 1255, 1258,  
 1259, 1364, 1429, 1445, 1527, 1541,

- 1637.50, 1657.50, 1695.75, 1772.80,  
1792.50, 1794, 1875.05, 1941  
title *Fabrica* 660.17, 1406, 1892.35  
titlepage, see *Fabrica*, frontispiece  
TITZ, L. 1267.50  
TODD, Edwin M. 1917  
toe 622  
tomb, see also grave (and Zakynthos)  
tombstone 307.70  
tongue 888, 1645  
tonsils 294.60  
TORINUS, Albanus 1267.40, 1650  
TORTEBAT, François, see also de Piles  
892.20, 1711.84  
Toronto *Fabrica*, see *Fabrica*, revision  
Toronto, University 1836.20, 1899.85  
touch 1645  
townhall 1215.13  
tracheotomy 114  
tractography 1977.20  
tradition 993.10, 1607.60  
tragedy 1268.80  
translation 28, 37, 40.05, 42, 51.30, 52.55,  
64.70, 65.40, 92, 93, 134.30, 160,  
173.09, 173.19, 173.84, 173.91,  
173.92, 174.26, 182, 191, 200, 207,  
207.70, 208, 228, 230, 241, 248.02,  
260, 261, 266, 268.80, 278, 284.20,  
285.50, 296, 297, 302, 303, 304,  
304.05, 304.06, 310, 322.85, 336,  
341.35, 350.50, 352, 353, 385, 410,  
413, 457, 465.50, 485.21, 508.50, 512,  
518, 521, 538.50, 567, 658.50, 660,  
660.15, 660.18, 661, 670.13, 670.14,  
699, 703, 751, 770.50, 776.90, 777,  
851, 884.07, 889, 894.10, 929, 945.25,  
976, 1037, 1047, 1059, 1060, 1100,  
1102, 1107, 1108, 1204, 1209.21,  
1215.12, 1249, 1274.71, 1278.10,  
1278.11, 1278.20, 1291.90, 1294,  
1298, 1299, 1323, 1329, 1335,  
1390.02, 1390.03, 1419, 1434,  
1440.20, 1471, 1489, 1491, 1492,  
1493, 1493.05, 1502, 1530, 1533,  
1551, 1555.51, 1571.50, 1587, 1589,  
1590, 1591, 1605.80, 1607, 1638.50,  
1672, 1673, 1688, 1742, 1776.95,  
1777, 1778, 1779.10, 1788.90, 1795,  
1865, 1873, 1892.06, 1892.09b,  
1892.09c, 1892.34, 1892.37, 1896.60,  
1957, 1973.05  
problems 1490  
transplantation 304.20  
TRAPP, Jacob 807  
traumatology 181  
travels, commemorative 88.93, 435.10,  
1274.58  
of *Fabrica* 475.90  
treatment 1687.70  
TRICHT, Ildiko van 1063.20  
TRICOT, Jean-Pierre 1814  
TRICOT – ROYER 1975.10  
TRINCAVELLIUS, Victor 1762  
TRIP, Jan 468.25  
TRIVERIUS, Jeremias 691, 1368.50,  
1776.20, 1888  
TROCKMORTON 1742.20  
*tuba uterina* 304.05, 828, 1786  
Tübingen 1880  
TUDORS 378, 842  
TULP, Nicolaas 103.75, 782.10, 782.12,  
931  
tumor 119, 907  
Tunisia 448  
TURINUS, Andreas 1762  
Turkish 1565  
TYNSDALE, Guillaume 1264.90  
typeface 1196.10, 1889.30  
typography 795.06  
Typographie genevoise 1832.40  
TYSON, Edward 214.25
- U**
- UCLA 466.50  
UDALL, Nicholas 971, 1046, 1788.90,  
1951.40  
Uffizi museum 859  
ulcer 285.75  
ulcer, peptic 1076  
ULRICH, Abraham 578  
university 173.93, 690.80, 716, 884.04,  
1134, 1255, 1260.05, 1288, 1318,  
1366, 1372, 1485, 1535, 1575, 1751,  
1802, 1905, 1961.50



Uppsala 1572.98, 1573  
 Urbino 1354.35  
 urethra (double) 1809.60  
 urinary tract 306.50  
 urn 108.01  
 urology 52.55, 305.20, 795.10, 1022,  
 1192.80  
 Uruguay 1603  
 USA 937.57, 937.58, 937.60  
 USMAND, G. 568.85  
 uterus 1242, 1440.20, 1508.26, 1541.10,  
 1762.40, 1762.42, 1767, 1792.75  
 UYTERHOEVEN, V. 538  
 UYTVANCK, Benoit Van 1734.53

## V

VADIANUS, Joachim 1532  
 VAHAN 76  
 Valencia 1133.95, 1134, 1135.10  
 VALLES, Francesco 1154.30, 1236.10  
 Valletta (Malta) 307.70  
 VALVERDE DE HAMUSCO, Juan 51.70,  
 54.80, 71.50, 328.50, 340.83, 358,  
 362, 452.20, 692.60, 727, 812.85, 878,  
 908, 944, 993.05, 1043.50, 1189,  
 1206, 1240, 1241.15, 1253.80, 1330,  
 1354.50, 1420.10, 1470, 1498.30,  
 1508.25, 1508.36, 1545, 1559, 1577,  
 1687.70, 1711.84, 1811, 1813,  
 1880.10, 1889, 1932, 1933, 1950.62  
 valves, lymph vessels 206.50  
*valvulae venarum*, see veins  
*valvula mitralis* 536  
*valvula tricuspidalis* 536  
 VANDER MEEREN, Henri 655.50  
 VARCHI, Benedetto 16, 51.50, 233.70,  
 300.20, 343, 452.10, 690.80, 904.05,  
 906, 1020.10, 1343.90, 1711.84  
 VARGAS 1524.61  
 variability, anatomical 304, 778, 1685,  
 1749, 1892.09  
 variant copies, see Fabrica  
 VAROLIO, Costanzo 1321  
 VARVIANI(S), see BARBIANI(S)  
 VASARI, Giorgio 1019.10, 1020, 1041.02,  
 1396, 1553.20, 1792.50, 1835

vascular system 90, 885, 985, 1294, 1329  
 vascularization 707.95  
*vas deferens* 1242  
 Vaseline 414.45  
 VASSÉ 400, 1828  
 VASSÈS 1828  
 Västeraas 1761  
 Vatican 1020.10  
 VEGA, Cristobal de 812.75  
 veins 191, 285.80, 295.40, 368, 487.95,  
 488, 628.10, 812.75, 1075, 1091.25,  
 1163, 1242, 1248, 1252, 1289, 1492,  
 1578, 1629, 1688.02, 1702, 1750.35  
 vellum, see Fabrica and Epitome  
 VELSCHIUS, G.H. 268.80  
 VELSER, Leonard 1601, 1935.20  
 VELSIUS, Justus 774.25  
 VELTWY(C)K, Gerard van 578  
 VELUT, Stéphane 174.26, 1274.71  
*vena axillaris* 344  
*vena azygos* 23.20, 37, 285.80, 487.95,  
 814.80, 1091.25, 1750.35, 1762  
*vena cava* 163.30, 961.90, 1180.10,  
 1091.25, 1440.99  
*vena iugularis* 487.95  
*vena porta* 353, 459.25, 980  
 venesection, see also Venesection epistle  
 23.20, 1041.40, 1892.07  
 Venesection epistle 28, 44, 136, 173.05,  
 272, 292, 340.90, 344, 468.21, 487.95,  
 526.30, 691, 812.75, 817, 884.01,  
 1024, 1024.10, 1253.80, 1334.50,  
 1389, 1590, 1711.25, 1712.10, 1762,  
 1789.20, 1892.15, 1892.19, 1917.75,  
 1969.80, 1972  
 Venice 680, 993.10, 1258, 1259, 1435,  
 1437.05, 1524.50, 1527  
 ventricles, cerebral, see also brain 1029,  
 1154.30, 1555.50, 1605.80  
 ventilation, mechanical 1695.70  
 pulmonary 755.80  
 VERHEYDEN, Jozef 1274.72, 1274.73,  
 1274.74  
 VERHEYEN, Philippus 1734, 1896  
 VERMANDER, Greta 1274.76  
 VERMEYLEN, Franz 1734.53  
 Verona 1840  
 versal, see initial letters

- VERSCHAFFELT, J. 521  
*vertebra* 174.70, 294.60, 1131  
 VERTUNUS, Narcissus Parthenopeus  
     583.05  
 Vesale, Italy 1276.40  
 VESALIA, Everardus de 40.05, 546.60,  
     616.01, 936.80  
 VESALIA, Joannes de 3, 38, 39, 40.05, 144,  
     145, 146, 188, 213, 233, 435.90,  
     455.50, 471.20, 556.50, 573, 574,  
     616.01, 885.50, 927.90, 936.80, 1026,  
     1088, 1088.01, 1264.90, 1354.50,  
     1365, 1390.50, 1413.50, 1479.50,  
     1734.58, 1773.50, 1841.75, 1864.80,  
     1946.20  
*vesaliana*, see bibliography 5, 167, 173.02,  
     201, 282, 327.21, 358, 416, 483.10,  
     541, 551.10, 660, 753.05, 835, 853.05,  
     1110.50, 1190, 1204, 1209, 1327,  
     1389, 1409.10, 1508.40, 1539, 1697,  
     1748.05, 1779, 1780.60, 1959  
*Vesalianum* (Basel) 845, 848, 1023.40,  
     1023.41, 1139, 1347.90  
*Vesaliensis*, Justinus Calcar see Calcar  
 VESALIUS, see also *de Vesalia* and *van*  
     *Wesel(e)*  
 VESALIUS, Andreas  
     as an anatomist 418.16, 683.73,  
     1879.50  
     as an author 1294.13  
     as a clinician, see physician  
     examen 1166.50  
     greatest Belgian 1274.40, 1508.20  
     importance, see significance  
     itinerarium 436.25  
     legacy 1618, 1927.30  
     martyr 219, 1050  
     opinion 9, 1250  
     philologist 1236.10  
     pictures 1710  
     route 1025.80  
     scientist 252.06, 1063.20  
     student 418.08  
     way of thinking 22  
 VESALIUS, Andreas (his father) 211.60,  
     436.25, 920.01, 968.20, 1734.05  
 VESALIUS, Anna  
     daughter 278.20, 285.20, 393.10, 692,  
     1053.70, 1113.80, 1154.49, 1469.20,  
     1734.63  
     sister 211.60, 278.20, 647.06, 862.50,  
     1171.75, 1734.07  
     wife, see also van Hamme 278.20,  
     1053.70, 1530.25, 1927.30  
*Vesalius Continuum* 173.20, 368.21,  
     459.83, 459.85-459.87, 1274.65,  
     1274.66, 1415.90, 1416.30, 1469.46,  
     1734.11, 1734.12  
*Vesalius Education Centre* 670.15  
 VESALIUS, Franciscus 203, 468, 468.02,  
     485.80, 527.01, 551.70, 692.59,  
     862.50, 1069, 1261, 1349, 1539,  
     1573.60, 1606.20, 1634, 1734.07,  
     1734.82, 1734.84  
*Vesalius Institute* (*Vesalius instituut*)  
     107.50, 1179.80, 1620.50  
 VESALIUS, Jacobus 943.50  
 VESALIUS, Petrus 39, 435.90, 527, 527.01,  
     936.80  
 VESALLIUS 593.60  
 VESCELUS 1274.73  
*vesiculae seminales* 1091.25  
 vessels 1441.80, 1492  
 vessels, significance of confluence between  
     vessels and nerves 304.10  
 VICARY, Thomas 1046, 1374, 1588  
 VICQ D'AZYR 1729  
 VICTORIUS, Benedictus 1762  
 video recording 138.50, 173.04, 305.40,  
     418.30, 459.50, 546.50, 606, 1192,  
     1342, 1343, 1858.15, 1872.20,  
     1964.60  
 Vienna 79.20, 661.25, 1573.60  
 VIESELIUS 1274.73  
 VIEUSSENS, Raimond 1945  
 VIGEVANO 1555.50  
 VIGLIUS 862.80, 1927.30  
 VILLANOVANUS, see SERVETUS  
 Vilvoorde 1264.90  
 VINCENTINUS, A. D. 347  
 violence 943.60, 982.25, 1350.85  
 VIRINGUS, I.W. 40.05, 1163.90, 1892.18  
 VISBROECK, Jan 1884.60  
 VISCHER, Wilhelm 79  
 VISEU, Armindo 225.80

Visible Human Project (the) 1498.15  
 visualization 773, 1154.40  
 VITRUVIUS 268.20  
 Vivae imagines 1562.80  
 VIVES, Luis 1530.98  
 vivisection 20.20, 224.05, 250, 273.01,  
 336, 352, 374.50, 428.10, 485, 628,  
 680.01, 773, 782.13, 1035, 1059,  
 1494.05, 1526, 1530, 1537, 1626.90,  
 1641.38, 1795, 1813.10, 1892.37  
 of man 1636.60  
 Vivitur ingenio 1892.10  
 VOCHT, Henry de 641.50  
 VOCHTEN, Hans 683.73  
 VOGRINCIC, Gerard 374.10  
 voice production 241.21, 241.28  
 VON BRAUWEILER, Melchior 84.80,  
 401.55, 1020, 1274.73, 1814  
 VONS, Jacqueline vii, 126.80, 168.10,  
 173.84, 174.26, 1274.71, 1634,  
 1734.65, 1813.10  
 VOYNICH, Wilfrid M. 1156.50  
 Vrebos 1154.50  
 VRT 657.30

## W

WAELE, H. de 1059  
 WAAYENBERGH, H. Van, 217.10, 1602.50,  
 1620.06, 1975.50  
 WAGENSEIL, Ferdinand 1961.50  
 WAGNER, Isaïe 217  
 WALAEUS, Johannes 885  
 WALLER, Erik collection 414.10, 984,  
 1906.05, 1572.98, 1573  
 walk 1885.60  
 walking-tour, see walk  
 Walters Art Gallery 1378  
 WANDELAAR, Bernhard 884.05  
 WANDELAAR, J. 1051.50  
 WARREN, St. L. 661.25, 1469.50  
 Washington University Library 475.80  
 WAUTERS, Alphonse 837.99, 1390.50  
 WAUTERS, Jan see Viringus  
 WAUTIER, Kristel 470.20  
 wax sculptures 1415.84, 1695.52  
 WAY, Prof. 414.10

Wayne State 1221  
 weapon, see arm  
 WEAR, Andrew 1813.10  
 weasels 138.85  
 WEBER, Cyriacus 458.80  
 WEBSTER 1372.25  
 WECHEL, Chrestien 1101  
 WECHELUS, Andreas 356, 357  
 WEISS, Ch. 1927.30  
 Wellcome library 1017, 1711  
 WELLS, L.H. 355.50  
 WELSCH, see Velsius  
 WELSER, Leonard 214, 625.02, 961.90,  
 1180.10, 1618, 1762.41, 1762.45  
 Welsh medical library 1209  
 WESALIA, see also Vesalia 902.20, 1946.20  
 Wesel 39, 138.86, 1167.01, 1835, 1940  
 WESEL(E), van, see also VESALIUS 211.60,  
 435, 840.80, 1167.01, 1635.80,  
 1892.80, 1892.81  
 Other VAN WESEL(E) families 98.50,  
 269.80, 1162.60, 1274.73, 1753.40,  
 1860.80  
 WESEL(E), Adolphe van 1264.90  
 WESEL(E), Anna van, see Vesalius, Anna  
 WESEL(E), Antoine van 1264.90  
 WESEL(E), Everard van, see VESALIA,  
 Everardus de  
 WESEL(E), Henri van 1264.90  
 WESEL(E), Jean van, see VESALIA, Joannes  
 de  
 WESEL(E), Marie van 1162.60, 1753.40  
 WESEL(E), Nicolas van 1162.60, 1753.40  
 WESEL(E), Pauwel van 616.01  
 WEYER, Johann 582  
 WHITE, Andrew D. 1906.95  
 WIEGAND, Willy 1072.60  
 WIENER, Leopold 69.70, 510.60, 622.50,  
 733.22  
 Wikipedia 1208.98  
 WILCOX, Michael 1278  
 WILD, John 295.90  
 WILLEMAERS, Leonard 1621.05  
 WILLEMS, Jef 1734.69  
 WILLIAM the Silent 931.12  
 WILLIS, Thomas 1595.20, 1725  
 WINNINGTON, T.E. 460.20  
 WINSLOW, J.-B. 1703

M. BIESBROUCK. VESALIUS BIBLIOGRAPHY: UPDATE JANUARY 2018

- WINTER, Robert 1294.12, 1961.50  
witchery 1188  
WITIG, Monique 1171  
WITINC, 902.20, 1167.01  
Wittenberg 1001.10  
Wittenberger Gelehrtenstammbuch 1833.80  
WOLF-HEIDEGGER, G. 6  
Wollendries 1154.45  
woodblocks 6.20, 136.70, 168.40, 337.69,  
337.70, 374.10, 458.80, 661.25,  
700.20, 818, 937.61, 1091.60,  
1094.51, 1146, 1164, 1414, 1415.70,  
1508.29, 1539, 1724.95, 1817.50,  
1865, 1892.35, 1948  
wood cuts 457, 795.06, 917, 1258, 1263,  
1527  
World War I 1622  
world wide web 1850  
wound 252, 547, 1169, 1343, 1658  
WOUTERS, Jan 435.30, 435.31, 518, 1858  
writer, Vesalius as a (see also Latin)  
660.20, 1063.20  
WYTINC, see Witinc
- X**
- Ximenus, Petrus zie Jimeno, Pedro
- 108.03, 108.04, 108.05, 108.06,  
108.08, 108.09, 173.17, 173.18,  
173.20, 173.81, 291, 327.90, 375.10,  
403, 435.50, 435.60, 457.80, 457.85,  
459.75, 459.76, 459.84-459.89,  
459.97, 463, 637, 637.02, 711, 750.10,  
800.20, 837.05, 923.90, 934, 946.50,  
1012.80, 1062, 1181, 1200.01,  
1214.80, 1237, 1274.41, 1274.42,  
1274.44, 1274.55, 1274.58, 1274.65,  
1274.66, 1347.70, 1274.78, 1274.79,  
1366.10, 1389, 1410, 1415.40,  
1415.41, 1415.42, 1415.48, 1415.75,  
1415.84, 1469.46, 1482, 1508.31,  
1524.50, 1530.25, 1565, 1598.79,  
1602.50, 1619.94, 1620.03, 1620.04,  
1620.06, 1620.08, 1620.10, 1621.03,  
1732, 1734.11, 1734.12, 1762.78,  
1861, 1943, 1972.20, 1975.10, 1986  
Zante, see Zakynthos  
ZASIUS, Johann Ulrich 775.25, 1745,  
1745.01, 1956  
ZEELAND, P. van 1620.04  
ZERBI(S), Gabriele de 450.65, 1790, 1969  
Zieri(c)kzee 1892.80, 1892.81  
ZIMMERMAN 1413.80  
Zoet Water, see Sweet Water  
ZUALLART, Jean 1178.80

**Y**

- Yale University 202, 241.50  
Yiddish 538.50  
youth, literature for 96, 412, 432.90, 459,  
465, 613, 614, 632, 675, 886.90,  
931.10, 932.95, 941, 1145.50,  
1253.75, 1438, 1447, 1657, 1822,  
1861, 1862, 1862.01, 1896  
YPERMAN, Jan 783  
Yuste 647.06

**Z**

- Zakynthos (see also death) 26, 77, 88.91,  
88.92, 88.93, 106.94, 106.96, 106.97,  
106.98, 106.99, 107, 108, 108.01,



